This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
1969

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
1969

New York Public Library

LIST
OF
WORKS RELATING TO BRITISH GENEALOGY
AND
LOCAL HISTORY

NEW YORK
1910

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

505764

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO BRITISH GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY.

PART I.

Order of Arrangement:

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.
GENERAL PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.
HERALDRY.
GENEALOGY.
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY.
(b) GENERAL WORKS.
(c) COLLECTED GENEALOGY.
(d) INDIVIDUAL FAMILIES.
LOCAL HISTORIES, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Society of Antiquaries of London. Works published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. *London: T. Bensley, printer* [1810?] 12 p. 4°. ***C. p. v. 408**

British Record Society. [List of] Publications. [*London*, 1894.] 8°. **ARCA** p. box

Camden Society. A descriptive catalogue of the works of the society, by J. G. Nichols. *Westminster*, 1862. sq. 8°. **CA**

Ellis (Henry John), *and* F. B. BICKLEY. Index to the charters and rolls in the department of manuscripts, British Museum. v. 1. *London: the Trustees*, 1900. 8°. ***SAD**

Sims (R.) A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor, consisting of descriptions of public records, parochial and other registers, wills, county and family histories, heraldic collections in public libraries, etc., etc. *London*, 1856. 8°. **ARD**

—— *London: J. R. Smith*, 1861. 2. ed. xx, 1 l., 526 p. 8°. **Ref.**

Terry (Charles Sanford). A catalogue of the publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies; and of the volume relative to Scottish history, issued by his Majesty's Stationery Office 1780–1908, with a subject-index. *Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons*, 1909. xiii, 253 p. 4°. **CP**

GENERAL PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Ancestor (The). A quarterly review of county and family history, heraldry and antiquities No. 1–12 (1902–1905). Index to v. 1–4 (1902–'03). [*London*] 1902–1905. 4°. **†ARA**

Antiquarian and architectural year book for 1844. *London*, 1845. 8°. **CA**

Antiquarian Etching Club. Publications. v. 1–[5]. (1849–1853.) *London*, 1849–54. sq. 4°. **†CDA**

Antiquarian Itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated and domestic. v. 1–7. *London*, 1815–18. 8°. **CBD**

Antiquarian Repertory, intended to preserve and illustrate several valuable remains of old times, compiled by Grose, Astle and others. *London*, 1807–09. 4 v. 4°. **†CDA**

Antiquary (The). A fortnightly medium of intercommunication for archæologists, antiquarians, numismatists, the virtuosi and collectors of articles of virtu and curiosities. v. 1–4. *London*, 1871–73. 8°. **CA**

The title of the first 4 nos. is: **The Antiquarian.** The subtitle of v. 3–4 is: A medium of intercommunication for men of letters, the archæologist, and the reading public.

Antiquary (The). A magazine devoted to the study of the past. Edited by Edward Walford. v. 1–date. *London and New York*, 1880–date. 4°. **CA**

Current.

Archæological (The) Review. v. 1–4 (March, 1888–Jan., 1890). *London*, 1888–90. 8°. **MTA**

After Jan. 1890 incorporated with Folk Lore.

Archæologist (The) and Journal of Antiquarian Science. no. 1–10. *London*, 1841–42. 8°. **CA**

Discontinued. no. 1–6 form v. 1, and no. 7–10 v. 2.

Architectural, Archæological and Historic Society for the county and city of Chester and north Wales. Journal. n. s. v. 1–15 (1887–1908). *Chester*, 1887–1909. 8°. **CO** (Chester)

N. S. v. 1–4 title reads: Chester Archæological and Historic Society.

—— [Minutes of the general annual meeting. Report of the Council.] 1898. *Chester*, 1898. 8°. **CO**

For meetings & reports of other years, *see* Journal of the Society.

Associated Architectural Societies. Reports and papers. v. 1–date. Index v. 1–25. *London*, 1850–date. 8°. **MQA**

The following societies are represented: Architectural and Archæological Society of the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham. Yorkshire Architectural Society. Architectural Society of the Archdeaconries of Northampton and Oakham. Worcester Diocesan Architectural and Archæological Society. Bedfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society. Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society.

Index to v. 1–8 bd. with v. 8; 20–25 with v. 26.

Association for the preservation of the memorials of the dead in Ireland. Journal. v. 4–date. (1898–date.) *Dublin*, 1900–date. 8°. **CS**

General Periodicals, cont'd.

Bannatyne Club. Bannatyne miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. v. 1-3. *Edinburgh*, 1824-55. 4°. **†CP**

British Archæological Association. Journal... v. 1-50 (1845-94); n. s. v. 1-date (1895-date). Gen. index to v. 1-30. *London*, 1846-date. 8°. **CA**

—— Transactions of the annual congress, no. 1-3, 5 (1844-'46, '48); no. 45 (1888). *London*, 1845-89. 4° & 8°. **CA**

No. 1 & 5 title reads: Report of the proceedings at the general meeting; no. 45, Report of proceedings at the annual congress.

British Record Society. Annual report. 1895-1905, 1907-1908. *London*, 1895-1908. 4°. **ARCA** p. box

1903-'05 title reads: Report.

—— The index library. v. 1-date (1888-date). *London*, 1888-date. **ARCA**

The Index Society was incorporated with the British Record Society. The British Record Society began its publication of the Index library with v. 4.

v. 1-8 are edited by W. P. W. Phillimore; v. 9-13, by L. L. Duncan and S. Fry.

Bye gones relating to Wales and the border counties. Ser. 2, v. 7 (1901-02). *London* [1901-02]. 8°. **CV**

Cambrian Archæological Association. Archæologia Cambrensis... v. 1-4 (1846-49); n. s. v. 1-5 & Suppl. (1850-54); Ser. 3, v. 1-15 (1855-69); Ser. 4, v. 1-14 & Suppl. (1870-83); Ser. 5, v. 1-date (1884-date). Alphabetical index to ser. 5. *London*, 1846-date. 8°. **CVA**

Title of Suppl., 1877 is: Original documents.

—— Programme of the arrangements for the fifty-first annual meeting... Haverfordwest... 1897... 8 pp. *n. p.* [1897]. 8°. **CVA** p. box

Cambrian (The) Journal published under the auspices of the Cambrian Institute. v. 1-[11]. *Tenby*, 1854-1864. 8°. **CV**

Cambrian (The) register, for the year. v. [1]-3 (1795-1818). *London*, 1796-1818. f°. **CV**

Camden Society. Publications. v. 1-105 (1838-1872); New ser. v. 1-57 (1871-1897). *London*, 1838-1897. 162 v. 8°. **CA**

New ser. v. 58-date, edited for the Royal Historical Society.

—— Report of the council read at the general meeting May 2nd, 1880. *London*, 1881. 8°. **CA**

Catholic Record Society. Publications. v. 1-7 (1904/'05-1908/'09). *London*, 1905-1909. 8°. **ZLP**

v. 1-4, 6-7 are: Miscellanea of the Society (1905-'09).
v. 5. Pollen (J. H.) Unpublished documents relating to the English martyrs. v. 1. 1908.

—— Report. no. 1-5 (1904/'05-1908/'09). [*London*, 1905-09.] 8°. **ARCA**

Cheshire Sheaf, being local gleanings, historical and antiquarian, relating to Cheshire, Chester & North Wales, from many scattered fields. Reprinted from the "Chester Courant"... New ser. v. 1 (1895); 3. ser. v. 1-6 (1896-1906). *Chester*, 1895-1907. 4°. **CO** (Chester)

County pedigrees. v. 1-date (1909-date). *London*, 1909-date. f°.

Cymmrodor (Y). The magazine of the Society of Cymmrodorion. v. 1-21 (1877-1908). *London*, 1877-1908. 8°. **NDR**

v. 1-6 sub-title reads: Embodying the transactions of the Society.
v. 1-2 ed. by R. Jones; v. 3-7, by T. Powell (or Powel); v. 11, by E. Phillimore.

Cymmrodorion Society. Report of the Council. 1878-1889. (Y Cymmrodor. *London*, 1878-1889. 8°. v. 1-11. suppl.) **NDR**

—— Transactions. Session 1892/93-1907/'08. *London*, 1893-1909. 8°. **CV**

East Anglian; or, Notes and Queries, on subjects connected with the counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex and Norfolk. v. 1-4 (1858-71); New ser. v. 1-date (1885-date). *Lowestoft and London*, 1864-date. 8°. **CA** & box

v. 1-4 ed. by Samuel Tymms; n. s. v. 1-6, by C. H. Evelyn White.

Eastern (The) Counties Magazine and Suffolk Note-Book. A quarterly; edited by M. Henniker. v. 1-2. *London*, 1901-'02. 8°. **CA**

Fenland Notes and Queries. A quarterly antiquarian journal for the Fenland in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk. Edited by W. H. Bernard Saunders. v. 1-date (1889-date). *Peterborough*, 1891-date. 8°. **CA**

v. 3 incomplete. Library has pts 24-31.
v. 3 edited by W. D. Sweeting.

Genealogical magazine: a journal of family history, heraldry and pedigrees. v. 1-8 (1897-1904). *London*, 1898-1904. 4°. **ARCA**

Suspended publication with v. 8, no. 87 (Jy. '04).

Genealogical Queries and Memoranda. A quarterly magazine devoted to genealogy... v. 1 (1896-98); v. 2, no. 13-17 (1899-1900). *London*, 1896-1900. 8°. **ARCA**

Genealogist (The). v. 1-7 (1877-1883); n. s. v. 1-date (1884-date). *London*, 1877-date. 8°.

Title of new series: The genealogist. A quarterly magazine of genealogical, antiquarian, topographical and heraldic research.
v. 1-7 edited by G. W. Marshall; n. s. v. 1-5 edited by W. D. Selby; v. 6-10 by K. W. Murray; v. 11-12 by H. W. Forsyth Harwood.

Grampian Club. [Laws of the club, list of members.] *Edinburgh*, 1873. 12°. **CP** p. box 2

Harleian Society. Publications. v. [1]-58 (1869-1909). Publications. Registers. v. 1-36, 38 (1877-1909). *London*, 1869-1909. 8°. ***R**

—— Rules, report and list of members. 1898. [*London*] 1898. 8°. ***R**

Herald (The) and genealogist. Edited by J. G. Nichols. v. 1-8. *London*, 1863-74. 8°. ***R 22 E**

No more published.

Home (The) Counties Magazine, devoted to the topography of London, Middlesex, Essex, Herts, Bucks, Berks, Surrey and Kent. Edited by W. J. Hardy. v. 1-date. *London* [1899]-date. 8°. **CA**

Continuation of: Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries.

Huguenot Society of London. Proceedings. v. 1-6 (1885-1901). *Lymington*, 1887-1902. 8°.

—— Publications. v. 1-17, 19, 21. Index to v. 10. *London*, 1887-1909. 4°. **ZOLA**

General Periodicals, cont'd.

Illustrated Archæologist. Edited by J. R. Allen. v. 1–2, no. 6 (June, 1893–Sept. 1894). *London*, 1893–'94. 4°. **CA**

Numbering continuous. No more published.

Iona (The) Club. Collectanea de Rebus Albanicis, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the history of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1847. 8°.

—— Transactions. v. 1. 1833–36. [*Edinburgh*, 1847.] 8°. **CP**

Maitland Club. Miscellany of the Maitland Club; consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. v. 1–4. *Edinburgh*, 1833–'47. 4°. **†CP**

Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica; edited by J. J. Howard. v. 1–2 (1868–76); n. s. v. 1–4 (1874–84); 2. ser. v. 1–5 (1886–94); 3. ser. v. 1–date (1896–date). *London*, 1868–date. 4°.

New Spalding Club. [Publications.] *Aberdeen*, 1888–1909. 4°. **†CP**

Aberdeenshire:—Courts: Sheriff Court. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Ed. by D. Littlejohn. v. 1–3. 1904–'07.
Albemarle (2. Earl), W. A. Keppel. The Albemarle papers. v. 1–2. 1902.
Alford (Presbytery). Records of the meeting of the Exercise of Alford. 1897.
Banff (Burgh of). The annals of Banff. 2 v. 1891–93.
Boece (Hector). Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitæ. 1894.
Bulloch (J. M.) The house of Gordon. v. 1–2. 1903–'07.
Burnett (G.) The family of Burnett of Leys. 1901.
Elgin. The Records of Elgin, 1234–1800. v. 1–2. 1903–'08.
Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period, 1699–1750. Edited by J. Allardyce. 2 v. 1895–96.
Johnston (A.) Musa Latina Aberdonensis. v. 2. 1895.
Macdonald (J.) Place names of West Aberdeenshire. 1899.
Marischal College and University. Fasti Academiæ Mariscallanæ. v. 1–3. 1889–98.
Miscellany (The) of the New Spalding Club. v. 1–2. 1890–1908.
Morrison (A.) The Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra. 1905.
Officers and graduates of University and King's College, Aberdeen. Ed. by P. J. Anderson. 1893.
Records (The) of Aboyne . . . Edited by Charles, 11. marquis of Huntly. 1894.
Records of Invercauld, 1547–1828; ed. by J. G. Michie.
Records of old Aberdeen . . . edited by A. M. Munro. v. 1–2. 1898–1903.
Records of the Scots Colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid. v. 1. 1906.
Collegiate church of Saint Nicholas, Aberdeen. Cartularium Ecclesiæ Sancti Nicholai. 2 v. 1888–92.
Wodrow (R.) Selections from Wodrow's biographical Collections. 1890.

—— Report by council. nos. 12, 14–18, 20–22 (1898, 1900–1904, 1906–'08). [*Aberdeen*] 1898–1908. sq. 8°. **†CP** p. Box 4

Northern counties (The) magazine. v. 1–2; or, nos. 1–12 (Oct. 1900–Sept. 1901). *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1900–01. 8°. **CA**

Continued as: County Monthly.

Northern Genealogist. Edited by A. Gibbons. v. [1]–6, nos. 1–2 (1895–1903). *York* [1895–1903]. 8°. **ARCA**

Northern Notes and Queries. A quarterly magazine devoted to the antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Durham. v. 1 (1906–1907). *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1906–'07. 8°. **CA**

No more published.

Notes and Queries; a medium of inter-communication for literary men, general readers, etc. Ser. [1]–date (1849–date). General index to Ser. 1–9. *London*, 1850–date.

Each series consists of v. 1–12.
Edited successively by W. J. Thoms, H. F. Turle and J. Knight.

Old Welsh Chips. Edited by Edwin Poole. (1888.) *Brecknock*, 1888. 8°. **CV**

Parish Register Society. Registers. [No.] 1–65. *London*, 1896–1909. 8°. **ARS**

Patrician (The). Edited by J. Burke. 6 v. *London*, 1846–48. 8°. ***R**

Pedigree (The) Register. Edited by George F. T. Sherwood. v. 1–date. *London*, 1907–date. 4°. Per. Dept.

Pipe Roll Society. Publications. v. 1–29. *London*, 1884–1908. 8°. **CA**

Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. v. 1–26 (1860–86); n. s. v. 1–8 (1887–94); n. s. v. 1–date (1895–date). *London* [1861]–date. 8°. **CA**

v. 1–26 ed. by Llewellynn Jewitt. n. s. v. 1–8 by J. Chas. Cox. n. s. v. 1–2 by J. R. Allen. Various changes in sub-title.

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Archæological journal. v. 1–50 (1844–'93); Ser. 2, v. 1–date (1894–date). Index to v. 1–25. *London*, 1846–date. 8°. **CA**

v. 1, nos. 1–4, pub. by the British Archæological Assoc.

—— Report of the transactions and excursions at their annual meeting . . . 1878 . . . *Northampton*, 1878. 8°. **CO** p. v. 1, Northamptonshire (no. 15)

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. v. 1–3 (1849–'55); new ser. v. 1–6 (1856–'67); 3. ser. v. 1 (1868–1869); 4. ser. v. 1–9 (1870–1889); 5. ser. v. 1–date (1890–date). *Dublin*, 1853–date. 8°. **CSB**

Lacking: 5. ser., v. 6, nos. 1–2 (Mar.–Je., 1896).
v. 1–2 (1849–'53) have title: Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæological Society.
v. 3 (1854–'55) reads: Proceedings and transactions of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland Archæological Society.
new ser. v. 1–6: Journal of Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland Archæological Society.
3. ser. v. 1: Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland.
4. ser. v. 1–9: Journal of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland.
5. ser. v. 1 (1890–'91): Proceedings and papers of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
5. ser. v. 2–date: Journal . . .
5. ser. v. 1–date, also called v. 21–date of whole series.

—— Yearly session. 51st, 55th–56th, 61st. [*Belfast?*] 1899–1909. 8°. **CSB** p. box

Scots Lore. v. 1, no. 1–7. *Glasgow*, 1895. 8°. **CPA**

No more pub.

Scottish Antiquary. v. 1–17. *Edinburgh*, 1888–1903. **CPA**

v. 1–4 entitled: Northern Notes and Queries, or Scottish Antiquary.
Continued as Scottish Historical Review.

Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 1–45, 47–58, 60. Index. [*Edinburgh*] 1887–1909. 8°. **CP**

Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] Part 1–41, 44. *Edinburgh*, 1898–1909. 4°. **ART**

Society of Antiquaries of London. A copy of the royal charter and statutes of the Society . . . and of orders and regulations established by the council of the Society . . . *London*: *T. Bensley, printer*, 1800. IV, 52 p. 4°. ***C** p. v. 408

General Periodicals, cont'd.

Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Archæologia Aeliana: or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. n. s. v. 1–25 (1856–1904); ser. 3, v. 1–5 (1904–'09). *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1857–1909. 8°. **CA**

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica; or, Transactions of the Society. v. 1–5, no. 3. *Edinburgh*, 1792–1890. 4°. **CPA**
Index to v. 1–3 in v. 3.

—— Laws as revised. July 18, 1900; May 8, 1901. *Edinburgh*, 1900–01. 8°. **CPA** p. box

Spalding Club. Miscellany. v. 1–5. *Aberdeen*, 1841–52. 8°. **CP**

Surtees Society. Publications. v. 1–116 (1835–1908). [*Durham*] 1835–1908. 8°. **CA**

Topographer (The)...containing a variety of original articles, illustrative of the local history and antiquities of England... v. 1–4, no. 1 (1789–1791). *London*, 1789–'92. 8°. **CA**

Topographer and genealogist (The). Edited by John G. Nichols. vol. 1–3. *London*, 1846–58. 8°. ***R**

Heraldry and Blazonry.

Bibliography.

Sims (R.) An index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the heralds' visitations and other genealogical manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1849. 8°.

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*National Art Library*. Classed catalogue of printed books. Heraldry. *London: Wyman & Sons*, 1901. vi, 1 l., 86 p., 16 pl. 8°. **AW**

General Works.

Abbott (W. H.) Heraldry illustrated; being a short account of the origin and history of heraldry and an explanation of its nature, with practical directions for drawing and painting coats of arms: to which is added a glossary of the terms used in the science of heraldry, with over 700 explanatory engravings. *New York: Bureau of Heraldry* [cop. 1897]. 2 p.l., 127 p., 1 l., 31 pl. 8°. **Ref.**

André (J. Lewis). Miscellanea Heraldica. (Archæol. Jour. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 301–324. *London*, 1900.)

Arms (The) of the English royal family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 173–177, 208–211, 258–264, 312–315; v. 7, pp. 419–424, 438–448, 488–493, 549–552. *London*, 1902–'04.)

Aveling (S. T.) Heraldry: ancient and modern; including Boutell's Heraldry, edited and revised, with additions. *London* [1873]. il. sq. 12°. **AWB**

Baildon (W. Paley). Herald's college and prescription. (Ancestor. no. 8 (Jan. 1904), pp. 113–144; no. 9 (Apr. 1904), pp. 214–224; no. 10 (July, 1904), pp. 52–69. *London*, 1904.)

Barrington (A.) Lectures on heraldry. *London*, 1844. 12°. **AWE**

Barron (Oswald). Heraldry revived. (Ancestor. no. 1, April 1902, pp. 36–57. *London*, 1902.)

Bedford (W. K. Riland). The blazon of Episcopacy; being the arms borne by, or attributed to, the archbishops and bishops of England and Wales, with an ordinary of the coats described and of other episcopal arms. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1897. 2. ed. x, 1 l., 274 p., 81 pl. 4°. **AWN**

Berners (Juliana). The boke of Saint Albans by Dame J. Berners, containing treatises on hawking, hunting, and cote armour: printed at Saint Albans by the schoolmaster-printer in 1486. Reproduced in fac-simile. With an introduction by W. Blades. *London: E. Stock*, 1881. 32 p., 88 l. sq. 4°. ***IKK**

—— The book containing the treatises of hawking; hunting: coat-armour; fishing: and blasing of arms. As printed at Westminster, by Wynkyn de Worde...1496. [With biographical and bibliographical notices by J. Haslewood.] *London: White & Cochrane, repr.*, 1810. 2 p.l., 104 p., 89 l. 4°. **Stuart 13904**

Berry (W.) Encyclopædia Heraldica. *London*, 1828. 3 v. 4°. ***R**
v. 1. Dictionary of heraldry and pedigree plate.
v. 2. Dictionary of arms and appendix.
v. 3. Explanatory plates with reference to the dictionary.

Book (A) of north country arms of the sixteenth century. illus. 1 pl. (Archæol. Æliana. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1907. 8°. ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 229–296.)

Boutell (C.) English heraldry. *London*, 1883. 5. ed. 12°. **AWN**

—— Heraldry, historical and popular...with nine hundred and seventy-five illustrations. *London: R. Bentley*, 1864. xvi, 547 p., 83 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **AWB**

Brackley (John). Friar Brackley's book of arms. (Ancestor. no. 10, July, 1904, pp. 87–97. *London*, 1904.)

Bradley (John W.) An armorial list of mitred or parliamentary abbeys in the sixteenth century. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1898. 4°. v. 2, pp. 3–7.)

Broun (*Sir* Richard). Address...as to the right of the eldest sons of the baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to the dignity of knighthood. *London*, 1840. 8°. **P 54**

Brunet (Alexander). The regal armorie of Great Britain, from the time of the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria...and the origin of emblematic insignia. *London*, 1839. il. 16°. **AWN**

Burke (John). A genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1836–38. 4 v. 8°. ***R**

Burke (J., *and Sir* John Bernard). Encyclopædia of heraldry, or, General armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. 3. edition, with supplement. *London*, 1844. 8°. ***R**

—— —— *London*, 1847. 8°. **AWN**

Heraldry, cont'd.

—— A genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. *London*, 1844. 8°. ***R**

—— Heraldic illustrations, comprising the armorial bearings of the principal families of the empire, with pedigrees and annotations. *London*, 1844–45. 3 v. 8°. **AWN**

—— —— *London*, 1844–46. 3 v. 4°. ***R**

Burke (*Sir* John Bernard). A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. *London*, 1891–95. 2 v. 4°. ***R**

v. 2 edited by Ashworth P. Burke.

—— The general armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. With a supplement. *London: Harrison*, 1883. 2 p.l., lxxix, 21 l., 1185 p. 4°. ***R**

—— The heraldic register 1849–50, with an annotated obituary. *London*, 1850. 8°. **AWN**

—— The scale of precedence in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1867. 24°.

—— A selection of arms authorized by the laws of heraldry. *London*, 1860. pl. 8°. **AWN**

—— —— *London*, 1863. 8°. ***R**

—— A visitation of the seats and arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain. *London: Colburn and Co.*, 1852–53. 2 v. 4°. **Ref**

v. 2 published by Hurst & Blackett.

—— —— 2. series. *London*, 1855. 2 v. 4°.

Bute (3. *marquess*), JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART, *and others*. The arms of the royal and parliamentary burghs of Scotland. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1897. 2 p.l., 392 p., 1 l. illus. sq. 4°. ***R**

One of 325 copies printed.

Carter (Matthew). Honor redivivus; or, The analysis of honor and armory; reprinted with additions. *London*, 1673. pl. illus. 3. ed. 16°. **AWN**

Chadwick (Edward Marion). The armiger. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 305–321. *London*, 1901.)

Clark (Hugh). An introduction to heraldry... 18. ed.; rev. by J. R. Planché. *London*, 1884. 12°. ***R**

Clark (Hugh), *and* THOMAS WORMULL. A short and easy introduction to heraldry in two parts. Pt. 1. The use of arms and armory... Pt. 2. A dictionary of heraldry...etc. embellished with forty copper-plates... *London: C. & G. Kearsley*, 1794. 1 p.l., viii, 335 p., 30 pl. 7. ed. 8°. **AWB**

Concerning the making of gentlemen. Early grants of arms. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 257–263, 296–297; v. 4, pp. 407; v. 5, pp. 300–301. *London*, 1899–1902.)

Cussans (John Edwin). The handbook of heraldry, with instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient mss. *London* [1869]. il. pl. 2. ed. 12°. **AWB**

—— —— *London*, 1882. 3. ed. 8°. ***R**

—— —— *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1893. xiii (1), (1) 14–353 p., 1 pl. 4. ed. 12°. **AWB**

Dallaway (James). Inquiries into the origin and progress of the science of heraldry in England, with observations on armorial ensigns. *Gloucester*, 1793. pl. f°. **TAWN**

Dansey (James Cruikshank). The English crusaders. Part 1. [*London?*] *Dickinson & Co.*, n. d. f°. **AWN**

Dent (Alfred B.) Rudimentary principles of heraldry. (The Historical Bulletin. v. 7, pp. 58–60, 80–82, 106–107, 134–136; v. 8, pp. 8–9, 40–41, 76–78, 114–115, 152–153, 174–175; v. 9, pp. 19–20. 1905–'06.)

Description of the arms of the counties, chief towns and boroughs, in England and Wales ... with glossary of heraldic terms. *London: The author*, 1848. viii, 9–43 p. 24°. **AWN** p. box 1

Deuchar (Alexander). British crests; families of Great Britain and Ireland; with a glossary of heraldic terms. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 2 v. 8°. ***R**

Dodd (C. R.) A manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence, including lists of the great public functionaries, from the Revolution to the present time. *London*, 1842. 8°. **AWO**

Donaldson (William Leverton). On heraldry, and its connection with Gothic architecture. A paper read before the Institute of British architects, on the 20th June, 1836. *London: J. Williams*, 1837. 3 p.l., 23 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 1114**

Dugdale (*Sir* William). The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms; with a catalogue of the present nobility of England; to which is added a catalogue of the present nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. *Oxford: M. Pitt* [1682]. 5 p.l., 78, 2 l., 79–194 p., 1 table. 8°. **AWB**

Dwnn (L.) Heraldic visitations of Wales and part of the Marches between the years 1586 and 1613, under the authority of Clarencieux and Norroy...transcribed from the original MSS. and edited ...by S. R. Meyrick. *Llandovey*, 1846. 2 v. f°. ***R**

Ebblewhite (E. A.) The royal arms and their use by tradesmen. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 7–13, 53–58. *London*, 1902.)

Edmondson (J.) A complete body of heraldry. *London*, 1780. 2 v. f°. ***R**

Ellis (William Smith). A plea for the antiquity of heraldry, with an attempt to expound its theory and elucidate its history. *London*, 1853. 8°. **AW** p. box 1

Elven (J. P.) The book of family crests; comprising nearly every family bearing, properly blazoned and explained...illustrative of the crests of the peers and baronets—nearly every family of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, the colonies, etc., etc., with the surnames of the bearers, alphabetically arranged, a dictionary of mottos, an essay on the origin of arms, crests, etc., and a glossary of terms. [By J. P. Elven. Improved by Henry Washbourne.] *London: H. Washbourne*, 1851. 6. ed. 2 v. 12°. ***R**

Elvin (Charles Norton). Anecdotes of heraldry...the origin of the armorial bearings of many families. *London*, 1864. il. 16°. **1159B**

Heraldry, cont'd.

—— A synopsis of heraldry; or, A short... method of acquiring the art of blazon. . *London: R. Hardwicke*, 1866. 113 p., 14 pl. [2. ed.] 12°. **AWB**

Eve (George W.) Decorative heraldry, a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1897. xvi, 281 p., 4 pl. 12°. **AWE**

—— Heraldry as art. An account of its development and practice chiefly in England. *London: B. T. Batsford*, 1907. x, 308 p., 6 pl. 8°. **AWE**

—— The lion in heraldry. (Art Workers' Quar. v. 5, pp. 13–17. *London*, 1906.)

Fairbairn (John). Crests of families of Great Britain and Ireland; revised by L. Butters; ed. by J. Maclaren. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 2 v. 8°. ***R**

—— New ed. by A. C. Fox-Davies. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 2 v. 4°. ***R**

Ffrench ( ). The arms of Ireland and Celtic tribal heraldry. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 35 (ser. 5, v. 15), pp. 234–248. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Fifteenth (A) century roll of arms. (Ancestor. 1903 (Oct.), no. 7, pp. 184–215; 1904 (Apr.), no. 9, pp. 159–180. *London*, 1903–'04.)

Foster (Joseph). Some feudal coats of arms and others illustrated with 2,000 zinco etchings from the Bayeux tapestry, Greek vases, seals, tiles, effigies, brasses and heraldic rolls. Some chart pedigrees. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1902. xxxviii, 240 p. f°. **†ARK**

Fox-Davies (Arthur Charles). The art of heraldry. An encyclopædia of armory. *London: T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1904. viii, 504 p., 153 pl. f°. ***R**

—— Badges. How do they descend? (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 107–114. *London*, 1901.)

—— A complete guide to heraldry. Illustrated .. by Graham Johnston. *London: T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1909. xii, 647 p., 25 pl. [9 colored]. illus. 8°. ***R**

—— The heraldic cinquefoil. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 207–210. *London*, 1903.)

—— Heraldic marks of illegitimacy. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 189–198. *London*, 1903.)

—— How to use a coat of arms. 1 pl. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 381–385, 466–469, 486–488, 545–549; v. 8, pp. 62–66. *London*, 1904.)

—— Is the red dragon Welsh after all? (Genealogical Maga. v. 6, pp. 235–243. *London*, 1902.)

—— The reform of the college and offices of arms. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 334–343, 381–392, 429–434, 485–492; v. 6, pp. 36–38, 112–119, 154–159, 199–206, 265–269, 315–320. *London*, 1901–'02.)

—— Unheraldic charges. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 137–143. *London*, 1900.)

—— Wales and the royal arms. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 521–529. *London*, 1901.)

Fox-Davies (Arthur Charles), *and* M. E. B. CROOKES. The book of public arms. A cyclopædia of the armorial bearings...of the counties, cities, towns and universities of the United Kingdom...Compiled...by A. C. Fox-Davies and M. E. B. Crookes. *Edinburgh: T. C. and E. C. Jack*, 1894. xii, 13–37 p., 130 pl. sq. f°. **†AWN**

French (Gilbert J.) On the banners of the Bayeux tapestry, and the earliest heraldic charges. 5 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. v. 13, pp. 113–130. *London*, 1857.)

Glossary (A) of terms used in heraldry. New edition...edited by J. Parker. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1894. xxvii, 659 p., 3 col. pl. 12°. ***R.23.E**

Gorham Company. An elementary manual of heraldry, with some account of its history and a simple explanation of its principal symbols, also something about hall-marks and book-plates. *New York: the Company*, 1905. 120 p. illus. 24°. **AWB**

Greenstreet (James). The original Camden roll of arms. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 38, pp. 309–328. *London*, 1882.)

Guillim (John). The banner displayed; or, An abridgment of Guillim: being a compleat system of heraldry in all its parts, with proper cuts and tables by S. Kent. *London: T. Cox*, 1726–1728. 2 v. illus. 12°. **AWB**

—— A display of heraldry. The sixth edition, enlarged with many hundred coats of arms, under their respective bearings, with good authorities from the Ashmolean Library, Sir George Mackenzie, etc. *London*, 1724. f°. ***R**

Hampson (R. T.) Origines patriciæ; or, A deduction of European titles of nobility and dignified offices, from their primitive sources... *London: H. K. Causton*, 1846. xv, 9–428 p. 8°. **AW**

Hand-book (The) of heraldry; or, Accidence of armorie. In the simplest terms, and the shortest possible space... *London: R. Tyas*, 1839. 4 p.l., 54 p., 4 pl. 32°. **AWB**

Hays (H.) Heraldry: its origin, antiquity, uses, and advantages. *New York: E. O. Jenkins*, 1856. 16 p. 8°. **AWE**

Henniker (John). A letter to George, earl of Leicester, president of the Society of Antiquaries. Read to the Society, Feb. 7, 1788. *London: J. Bell*, 1788. 64 p., 2 pl. 8°. **AWN** p. box 1

Heraldry. (Blackwood's Maga. v. 175, pp. 76–91. *London*, 1904.)

Heywood (Samuel). A dissertation upon the distinctions in society, and ranks of the people, under the Anglo-Saxon governments. *London: Pr. for W. Clarke & Sons*, 1818. 8°. **AWO**

Hints on heraldry. *n. p.*, n. d. 275–277 p. 8°. ***C. p. v. 401**

Hope (W. H. St. John). English municipal heraldry. (Archæol. Jour. v. 52 (Ser. 2, v. 2), pp. 173–197. *London*, 1895.)

—— On a grant of arms under the great seal of Edward IV. to Louis de Bruges, seigneur de la Gruthuyse and earl of Winchester, 1472, with some remarks on the arms of English earldoms. 1 pl. (Archæologia. v. 56, pt. 1, pp. 27–38. *London*, 1898.)

Howard de Walden (8. *baron*), THOMAS EVELYN ELLIS. A Tudor book of arms tricked by Robert Cooke being Harleian manuscript No. 2169

Heraldry, cont'd.

[with a Tudor book of arms being Harleian manuscript No. 613], blasoned by Joseph Foster. The De Walden Library MCMIV. [*London: J. Foster*, 1904.] viii, 328 p. illus. f°. ††**AWN**

Howell (G. R.) Heraldry in England and America. *Albany*, 1884. 6 p. 8°. **AWN** p. box 1

Hutton (Arthur Wollaston). A reformed college of arms. (Contemp. Rev. v. 68, pp. 94–102. *London*, 1900.)

Jenkins (R. C.) Heraldry, English and foreign. With a dictionary of heraldic terms. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1896. vii, 111 p., ill. 16°. **AWB**

Jewers (Arthur J.) Grants and certificates of arms. (Genealogist. *Exeter*, 1896–1909. 8°. n. s. v 13, pp. 188–193, 252–258; v. 14, pp. 29–37, 121–126, 171–174, 244–248; v. 15, pp. 54–62, 112–120, 175–177, 240–243; v. 16, pp. 65–69, 126–130, 193–197, 263–270; v. 17, pp. 66–69, 132–135, 205–210, 273–281; v. 18, pp. 60–65, 125–129, 191–196, 274–277; v. 19, pp. 62–67, 137–138, 204–210, 293–299; v. 20, pp. 62–66, 137–141, 207–209, 282–285; v. 21, pp. 64–68, 114–123, 204–210, 267–272; v. 22, pp. 67–72, 137–140, 194–197, 262–266; v. 23, pp. 64–69, 102–127, 189–191, 260–266; v. 24, pp. 60–65, 134–137, 208–213, 281–283; v. 25, pp. 59–64, 133–137, 198–202, 248–257; v. 26, pp. 55–58, 120–123, 179–182.) ***R**

Johnston (George Harvey). Scottish heraldry made easy. *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1904. xiv, 159 (1) p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **AWN**

Knight (F.) Heraldic illustrations, designed for the use of herald-painters and engravers. *London*, n. d. 4°. **AWE**

Le Bouvier (Gilles), *called* BERRY. Armoiral de France, Angleterre, Écosse, Allemagne, Italie et autres puissances, composé vers 1450... précédé d'une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, et accompagné de figures héraldiques par M. Vallet. *Paris*, 1866. pl. 8°. **AWB**

Lewis (J.) A dissertation on the antiquity and use of seals in England. *London: W. Mount*, 1740. 2 ll., 31 p. 1 pl., ill. 4°. ***C. p. v. 408**

Lindsay (*Sir* David). Facsimile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes, 1542. Edited by David Laing. *Edinburgh: W. Patterson*, 1878. 1 p.l., 21 p., 145 pl. f°. ††**AWN**

Longman (T.) and Company. Heraldic plates, pub. by T. L. & Co. *London: Longman*... [1808–1819]. 7 pl. 4°. †**AWE**

Lower (M. A.) The curiosities of heraldry... with... engravings, from designs by the author... *London: J. R. Smith*, 1845. xvi, 391 (1) p. 8°. **AWE**

McIan (Robert Ronald). The clans of the Scottish highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, and social occupations, from original sketches; with description and historical memoranda, by James Logan. *London*, 1857. 2 v. col. pl. f°. **CPE**

MacNeal (Jane). Heraldry: its laws and its humours. (Munsey's Maga. v. 25, pp. 858–863. *New York*, 1901.)

Maunts (Alfred von). Heraldik in Diensten der Shakespeare-Forschung. Selbststudien. *Berlin: Mayer & Müller*, 1903. xi, 332 p. 8°. **546 C**

Maxwell (*Sir* Herbert). On the gentle art of blazon. (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 28, pp. 707–719. *New York*, 1905.)

Milbourne (J. S.) Heraldry for amateurs. A handbook for beginners. Including concise instructions regarding the tracing of pedigrees. *London: L. U. Gill*, 1909. 3 p.l., 232 p. illus. 12°. ***R**

Millington (E. J.) Heraldry in history, poetry and romance. *London*, 1858. 12°. **AWE**

Montagu (J. A.) A guide to the study of heraldry. *London*, 1840. illus. col. pl. nar. 4°. **AWB**

Mores (E. R.) Nomina et insignia gentilitia nobilium equitumque sub Edoardo primo rege militantium. Accedunt classes exercitus Edoardi tertii regis Caletem obsidentis. *Oxoniæ*, 1749. 4°. **AWN**

Morgan (S.) The sphere of gentry: deduced from the principles of nature, an historical and genealogical work of arms and blazon; in four books... Drawn down to King Charles II. *London: The Author*, 1661–63. 4 pts. f°. **AV**

Moule (T.) Heraldry of fish, notices of the principal families bearing fish in their arms. *London: J. Van Voorst*, 1842. xv, (1) 250 p. 8°. **AWE**

Nares (E.) Heraldic anomalies; or, Rank confusion in our orders of precedence. With disquisitions... on all... orders of society. By It matters not who [*i. e.* E. Nares]... *London: G. & W. B. Whittaker*, 1823. 2 v. 8°. **AWO**

Nason (Arthur Huntington). Heralds and heraldry in Ben Jonson's plays, masques and entertainments. *New York*, 1907. 3 p.l., (1) x–xviii, 164 p. 8°. **NCC**

Nevins (John Birkbeck). Explanation of the origin and date of the heraldic term coats of arms. (Lit. and philos. soc. of Liverpool. Proc. v. 56, pp. 63–103. *London*, 1902.)

Newton (W.) A display of heraldry. *London*, 1846. 8°. **AWB**

Nicolas (*Sir* N. H.) A roll of arms of the reign of Edward the Second. *London*, 1829. 8°. **AWN**

Nisbet (A.) A. Nisbet's Heraldic plates originally intended for his "System of Heraldry"... reproduced, with notes... by A. Ross, & F. J. Grant... *Edinburgh: G. Waterston & Sons*, 1892. lx, 192 p. f°. ††**AWE**

One of only 200 copies printed.

—— A system of heraldry, speculative and practical, with the true art of blazon according to the most approved heralds in Europe, illustrated with suitable examples of armorial figures and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland, &c., together with historical and genealogical memorials relative thereto. *Edinburgh*, 1816. 2 v. f°. ***R**

Noble (Mark). A history of the College of Arms, and the lives of all the kings, heralds and

Heraldry, cont'd.

pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III. until the present time...; [Appendix]. *London*, 1804. ports. 4°. **AWN**

Owen (N.), *editor*. The names and arms of the ancient nobility and gentry of North-Wales. Taken from a book of pedigrees, written about A. D. 1560. (In his: British remains. pp. 25–66. *London*, 1777. 12°.)

Papworth (J. W.) An alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland...upon an entirely new plan ...by J. W. P., edited from page 696 by A. W. Morant. *London: T. Richards*, 1874. xxii, 1125 p. 8°. ***R**

Partridge (William). What is heraldry? or, An enquiry into the origin and nature of armorial ensigns... illus. (Art Jour. *London*, 1854. f°. n. s. v. 6 (1854), pp. 3–5, 37–40, 66–68, 97–99, 133–135.) **†MAA**

Paul (*Sir* James Balfour). Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art; being the Rhind lectures on archæology for 1898. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1900. xix, 231 p., 18 pl. illus. 8°. **AWN**

Peacham (Henry). The compleat gentleman. Fashioning him absolut, in the most necessary, and commendable, Qualities concerning Minde or Body, that may be required in a Noble Gentleman. Wherevnto is annexed a description of the order of a Maine Battaile or Pitched Field, eight severall wayes: with the Art of Limming and other Additions newly Enlarged. *London: Francis Constable* [1634?] 6 p.l., 255 p. 4°. **YFE**

Pedrick (J. Gale). The heraldic aspect of Scott's poetical works. (Gentleman's Maga. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 285, pp. 470–479.)

Pidgeon (Henry C.) Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar castle. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 25, pp. 342–345. *London*, 1869.)

Pixley (F. W.) A history of the baronetage. *London: Duckworth & Co.*, 1900. xiii, 336 p. 8°. **AWN**

Planché (J. R.) On the badges of the house of Lancaster. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 6, pp. 374–393. *London*, 1851.)

—— The pursuivant of arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. *London: R. Hardwicke*, n. d. New ed. illus. 8°. **AWB**

Pollard (Alfred W.) The Franks collection of armorial book stamps. (Book Lover. v. 4, pp. 423–429. *New York*, 1903.)

Porny ( ). The elements of heraldry, embellished with cuts and copperplates, to which is annexed a dictionary of the technical terms made use of in heraldry. Fourth ed. corrected. *London*, 1787. 8°. **AWB**

Precedence (The) question. *London*, 1840. 8°. ***C** p. v. 24 (no. 12)

Precedency of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, king-consort de jure of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1840. 8°. ***C** p. v. 24, no. 2

Prescriptive (The) uses of arms. (Ancestor. 1902, no. 2, pp. 40–47. *London*, 1902.)

Privileges (The) of the College of Arms. (Geneal. maga. v. 5, pp. 45–47, 103–107. *London*, 1901.)

Robson (T.) The British herald; or, Cabinet of armorial bearings of the nobility and gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland from the earliest to the present time, with a complete glossary of heraldic terms. To which is prefixed a history of heraldry. *Sunderland*, 1830. 3 v. 4°. ***R**

Roll (The) of arms of the princes, barons, and knights who attended King Edward I. to the siege of Caerlaverock; edited, with translation, by Thos. Wright. *London*, 1864. col. pl. f°. **†AWN**

Round (J. H.) The introduction of armorial bearings into England. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 51 (ser. 2, v. 1), pp. 43–48. *London*, 1894.)

Ruggles (Henry Stoddard). Right to bear arms. (N. Y. Geneal. & Biograph. Rec. v. 34, pp. 291–295. *New York*, 1903.)

Sharpe (W.) Crests of the nobility, designed and etched for the use of herald painters and engravers. Republished with additions by G. Bishop. 4°. *London*, n. d. **AWG**

Sir George Carew's scroll of arms 1588. With additions from Joseph Holland's Collection of arms, 1597. *Exeter: J. G. Commin*, 1901. 1 p.l., 152 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Devon notes and queries, v. 1, pt. 2.) **CO**

Sloane-Evans (William Sloane). A grammar of British heraldry, consisting of blazon and marshalling, with an introduction on the rise and progress of symbols and ensigns. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1854. xx, 1 l., (1) 24–190 p., 2 facsim., 22 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AWN**

Smithurst (B.) Britain's glory and England's bravery. Wherein is shewed the degrees of honour from the prince to the peasant...the proper places and precedency of all persons...more particularly in coronations...and other great assembly: as also honour of arms, power of heralds, signification of charges in coat-armour; with an armorial dictionary ...and an account of all the orders of knighthood ...and of the weights and measures of England. To which is added, A continuation of the Historian's guide, from November, 1687...to June, 1689. *London: W. Crook*, 1689. 6 ll., 172, 17 p. 24°. **AWO**

pp. 105–112 missing.

Star Club, London. Memorials of the Star Club. [*London: E. Offor*, 1860?] 23 l., 37 pl., 1 port. f°. **††ARD**

Stirling, *afterwards* STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) Examples of the ornamental heraldry of the 16. century. [Executed in photo-lithography by S. Ayling. Preface signed in a monogram W. S. M.] *London*, 1867–68. 2 v. in 1. f°. **AWE**

Stodart (Robert Riddle). Scottish arms, being a collection of armorial bearings A.D. 1370–1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts. With heraldic and genealogical notes. *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1881. 2 v. illus. f°. **††AWN**

Supplement (A) to the book of public arms. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 443–449. *London*, 1902.)

T. ( ). Notes on extinct Irish baronetcies. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 539–542. *London*, 1900.)

Heraldry, cont'd.

Thomas Wall's book of crests. (Ancestor. no. 11, Oct. 1904, pp. 178–190; no. 12, Jan. 1905, pp. 63–98. *London*, 1904–'05.)

Thompson (H.) Heraldry. (In: Encyclopædia of the fine arts... *London*, 1848. 4°. pp. 589–618, 7 pl.) **†MA**

Thoms (W. J.) The book of the court; exhibiting the history, duties, and privileges...of the English nobility and gentry...including...court etiquette, tables of precedency, rules to be observed at levees and drawing rooms, etc. Also an...account of the coronation ceremony. *London: H. G. Bohn*, 1844. x, 1 l., 11–487 p. 2. ed. 8°. **Ref.**

Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Durham* [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, printed*] 1863. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub., v. 41.) **CA**

Tyas (R.) Flowers and heraldry; or, Floral emblems and heraldic figures... With...plates, drawn...by James Andrews. *London: Haulston & Stoneman*, 1851. xiv, 1 l., 238 p., 25 pl. 16°. **STUART. 12806**

Vinycomb (John). Fictitious & symbolic creatures in art, with special reference to their use in British heraldry. Illustrated. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1906. xvi, 276 p. 8°. **MAS**

W. (W. S.) Remarks on medieval heraldry, with a view to an ordinary of arms; and suggestions for copying existing examples. (Archæol. Jour. v. 5, pp. 9–17. *London*, 1848.)

Wade (W. C.) The symbolisms of heraldry; or, A treatise on the meanings and derivations of armorial bearings. *London: G. Redway*, 1898. vi, 2 l., 11–168 p. 8°. **N. H. Ref.**

Wallace (George). The nature and descent of ancient peerages, connected with the state of Scotland...2d ed.; with additions and corrections. *Edinburgh*, 1785. 8°. **AWO**

Washbourne (Henry). The book of family crests; comprising nearly every bearing, with its blazonry, accompanied by upwards of four thousand engravings... *London: Bell and Daldy*, 1859. 2 v. illus. 9. ed. 12°. **AWG**

Whittemore (Henry). Origin and antiquity of heraldry.... (American Historical Magazine. v. 3, pp. 33–48, 205–220, 315–330, 425–440, 535–550, 645–660; v. 4, pp. 95–110, 221–236, 316–330. *New York*, 1908–'09.)

Woodward (J.) A treatise on heraldry, British and foreign, with English and French glossaries. *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1896. New & enl. ed. 2 vol. 66 pl. ill. 8°. ***R**

Worthy (Charles). Practical heraldry; or, An epitome of English armory, showing how and by whom arms may be borne or acquired, how pedigrees may be traced... With 124 illustrations. *New York: Scribner & Welford*, 1889. viii, 250 p. 1 pl. 12°. **AWB**

GENEALOGY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bridger (Charles). Index to printed pedigrees contained in county and local histories, the Heralds' visitations, and in the more important genealogical collections. *London*, 1867. 8°. ***R**

Coleman (James). General index to printed pedigrees. *London*, 1866. 8°. **ARC**

Crisp (F. A.) List of parish registers and other genealogical works, edited by F. A. Crisp. [*London? F. A. Crisp*] 1897. 2 l., 33 p. 4°. **ARS**

—— —— [*London: The author*] 1898. 6 p.l., 51 p. 4°. **ARS**

—— —— [*London: F. A. Crisp*] 1899. 6 p.l., 71 p 4°. **ARS**

—— —— [*London: Privately printed, F. A. Crisp*] 1908. 7 p.l., 129 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†ARC**

Marshall (George William). The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees, being a general search through genealogical, topographical, and biographical works relating to the United Kingdom, together with references to family histories, peerage claims, etc. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1879. 514 p. 8°. **ARF**

—— —— *Guildford: The author*, 1903. xiii, 880 p. 8°. ***R**

—— An index to the pedigrees contained in the printed heralds' visitations, etc., etc. *London*, 1866. 8°. **ARF**

—— Parish registers: a list of those printed, or of which ms. copies exist in public collections, together with references to extracts therefrom, printed and manuscript. *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 133 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 30.) **ARS**

—— An appendix... *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1904. 1 p.l., 23 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 50.)

—— —— Revised to the end of 1907 by Reginald M. Glencross and superseding the appendix issued by the Society, 1904. *London: The Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1908. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. Registers. [No.] 61.) **ARS**

Nicolas (*Sir* N. H.) Catalogue of the heralds' visitations; with reference to many other valuable genealogical and topographical manuscripts in the British Museum. [By Sir N. H. Nicolas.] *London: J. Taylor*, 1825. iv, 5–128 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ARF**

Riddell (John). The Riddell papers: a catalogue of the annotated books & manuscripts of... J. Riddell. [Edited by James Maidment.] *Edinburgh* [*Colston & Son*] 1863. xxiv, 71 (1) p., 1 port. 12°. **ARD**

Robinson (W. P.) Catalogue of the Robinson collection of British history, topography and genealogy.. together with many illustrated topographical and archæological works and nearly a complete set of the privately printed English parish

Genealogy.
Bibliography, cont'd.

registers by F. W. Crisp. To be sold by auction Feb. 2., 3. & 4., 1904... *Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., 145 p. 8°. **C.** p. Box 1

Sims (R.) An index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the heralds' visitations and other genealogical manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1849. 8°. ***R**

Stokes & Cox. Parish registers before 1837. A general index. *London: The authors* [1909]. 4 p. 2. ed. 4°.

Young (C. G.) Catalogue of works on the peerage and baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland, in his library. *London*, 1827. 8°. **ARC**

GENERAL WORKS.

Babbage (Charles). A word to the wise. [By Charles Babbage.] *London: R. Clay* [1833]. 16 p. 12°. ***C.** p. v. 680

Bartholomew (John). The highland clans in the law of Scotland. (Juridical Rev. v. 13, pp. 205-213, 307-319. *Edinburgh*, 1901.)

Bartlett (Joseph Gardner), *and others*. Genealogical research in England. (New Eng. Hist. & Genealogical Register. *Boston*, 1907-'10. 8°. v. 61, pp. 64-69, 185-189, 278-280, 385-386; v. 63, pp. 32-42, 159-165, 277-287, 356-363; v. 64, pp. 51-61.)

Bigland (R.) Observations on marriages, baptisms, and burials, as preserved in parochial registers. *London: Pr. by W. Richardson and S. Clark*, 1764. 1 p.l., 95 p., 1 l. 4°. **ARS** p. box 1

Bird (William). The magazine of honour; or, A treatise of the severall degrees of the nobility of this kingdome, with their rights and priviledges. Also of knights, esquires, gentlemen and yeomen. Collected by Master Bird, but perused and enlarged by...Sir J. Doderidge. [*London*] *W. Sheares*, 1642. 2 p.l., 158 p. 16°. **AWO**

Bradbrook (William). The parish register. *Walton-on-Thames, Eng.: C. A. Bernau*, 1910. 118 p., 1 pl. 24°. (Genealogist's pocket library. [no. 7.])

Brown (P. Hume). The Scottish nobility and their part in the national history. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 3, pp. 157-170. *Glasgow*, 1906.)

Burke (Arthur Meredyth). Key to the ancient parish registers of England and Wales. *London: Sackville Press*, 1908. 163 (1) p., 5 facsim. 4°. **ARS**

Burn (John Southerden). Registrum ecclesiæ parochialis. The history of parish registers in England, also of the registers of Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, the Dissenters, and the Episcopal chapels in and about London, with observations on bishops' transcripts, and the provisions of the act of the 52nd George III. Cap. 146... *London: J. R. Smith*, 1862. viii, 296 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ARC**

Clayton (Joseph). The truth about the Lords. Our new nobility, 1857-1907. *London: A. C. Fifield*, 1907. 122 p. 12°. **CM**

Curtis (Edmund). The clan system among English settlers in Ireland. (English Hist. Rev. v. 25, pp. 116-120. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **BAA**

Disquisition (A) on the right of jurisdiction in peerage successions, particularly the peerage of Scotland...with an appendix. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1830. 2 p.l., 118 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ARD**

Dowden (John). The parish church and its privileges during the medieval period. 1 port. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 7, pp. 217-231. *Glasgow*, 1910. 4°.) **CPA**

Egmont (1. *earl*), JOHN PERCEVAL. The question of the precedency of the peers of Ireland in England fairly stated. *London*, 1761. 8°.

Elibank (5. *baron*), PATRICK MURRAY. Considerations on the present state of the peerage of Scotland, addressed to...the duke of Buccleugh. By a peer of Scotland [i. e. Patrick Murray, 5. Lord Elibank]. *London: T. Cadell*, 1771. 2 p.l., 7-30 p. 8°. **ARO** p. Box 1

English family trees. Seems to be differences between real and factitious ones sometimes. 1 p.l., 4 p. 8°. **AP**
Mounted clipping from New York Sun, Jan. 7, 1901.

Fox-Davies (A. C.) An imperial peerage. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 285-294. *London*, 1901.)

Gneist (Heinrich Rudolph). Adel und Ritterschaft in England. *Berlin: L. Oehmigke*, 1853. 104 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 1314**

Grimaldi (Stacey). Origines genealogicæ; or, The sources whence English genealogies may be traced from the conquest to the present time. *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green*, 1828. xix, 342 p. 4°. **†ARD**

Historical account of the institution of baronets of England; and of Ireland. [*n. p., n. d.*] 31-54 p. 12°. **AWN** p. box 1

Jurisdiction in Scottish peerages. *n. p.*, 1883. pp. 225-244. 8°. ***C p. v. 527**
Repr.: Jour. of jurispru. and Scott. law mag.

Lea (James Henry). Genealogical research in England, Scotland and Ireland. A handbook for the student. *Boston, Mass.: The author*, 1906. 2 p.l., 3-112 p., 1 map. 12°. **ARD**

—— Research in England. (New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg. v. 58, pp. 184-193, 285-294, 349; v. 59, pp. 48-56. *Boston*, 1904-'05.)

Lethbridge (*Sir* R.) President's address, Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science. *n. p.* [1901]. 38 p. 8°. **I E** p. Box

Letter to the chairman of the committee of baronets. *London: J. Mortimer*, 1838. 47 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 668**

Matthews (John). Hints for tracing an Anglo-American pedigree in the Old Country, with a list of wills from 1700 to 1725, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, of testators living or dying in America and the West Indies. *London:* [*C. Mitchell*, 1907?] 2 p.l., (1) 8-28 p. 12°. **AP**

Moderator (The). Numb[er] 1... The argument for and against such a bill as is talked of for regulating the peerage, fairly stated. With some reflections upon the whole. By a Member of Parliament. *London: J. Roberts*, 1719. 3-19 p. 8°. **ARD**

Nicolas (*Sir* Nicholas Harris). Observations on the clauses containing grants of precedency in patents of peerage; with remarks on the statute

Genealogy.
General Works, cont'd.

31 Henry VIII. for placing the lords. [*London: Pr. by A. & R. Spottiswoode*, n. d.] 1 p.l., cciccxlvi p. 8°. **AWO** p. box 1

Nobility (The) of Scotland, circa 1595 [and 1602]. 7, 4 p. *n. p.*, n. d. 8°. **ARN** p. Box 1

Noblesse Oblige, *pseud. of* HOWARD EVANS. Our old nobility. *London: Political Tract Soc.*, 1879. viii, 247 p. 12°. **ARM**

Observations on the registers of births, baptisms, &c. *n. t.-p.* [*London*] n. d. 8°. ***C p. v. 29 No. 1**

Palmer (Francis Beaufort). Peerage law in England: a practical treatise for lawyers and laymen. With an appendix of peerage charters and letters patent. (In English.) *London: Stevens & Sons*, 1907. xiv, 314 p. 8°. **ARN**

Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts). How to write the history of a family. A guide for the genealogist. viii, 200 p. *London: E. Stock*, 1887. 12°. ***R**

—— Pedigree work: a handbook for the genealogist. With a new date book, 1066 to 1900. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1900. 73 p. nar. 8°. **APB** p. Box 1

—— The "principal genealogical specialist," or Regina v. Davies and the Shipway genealogy, being the story of a remarkable pedigree fraud. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1899. 64 p., 1 fac., 3 pl. 8°. **AP**

—— A supplement to How to write the history of a family. A guide for the genealogist. 4 p.l., 217-425 (1) p. *London: The Author*, 1896. 12°. ***R**

Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts), *and* E. A. FRY. An index to changes of name under authority of act of Parliament or royal license and including irregular changes from 1 George III. to 64 Victoria, 1760-1901, compiled by W. P. W. Phillimore & E. A. Fry, with an introduction on the law of change of name by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1905. xxxii, 357 p. 8°. **ARF**

Playfair (W.) Second address to the British nobility; accompanied with illustrations and proofs of the advantage of hereditary rank and title in a free country. *London: P. Stuart*, 1810. 2 p.l., 96 p. 8°. **ARD**

Quarter sessions, seize quartiers, etc. *Walton-on-Thames: C. A. Bernau*, 1909. iv, 99 (1) p. 24°. (Genealogist's pocket library. v. 5.) **APB**

1. Bradbrook (W.) From the records of quarter sessions.
2. Lucas (P.) Seize quartiers and ascending pedigrees.
3. Rushen (P. C.) The record of patented inventions.

Remarks on the establishment in Ireland of a general register of births, marriages, and deaths, in a letter to Thomas Drummond. *Dublin*, 1836. 8°. ***Cpv 32**

Riddell (John). Remarks upon Scotch Peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the Earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c., &c. *Edinburgh: T. Clark*, 1833. xii, 105 p. 8°. **ARO**

Rushen (Percy C.) The genealogist's legal dictionary. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1909. 104 p. 24°. (Genealogist's pocket library. no. 6.)

Russell (Thomas John). De la noblesse de la gentry la plus ancienne d'Angleterre, d'Irlande et d'Écosse, et seule héraldique, d'après le blason, par T. J. R., l'un des barons d'Ulster, *Pau: É. Vignancour*, 1847. 63 p. 8°. **CN** p. Box 1

Sherwood (George F. Tudor). Chancery proceedings. I. What they are and where they are. II. What they contain. III. Means of reference. *Walton-on-Thames: C. A. Bernau*, 1908. 107 (1) p. 24°. (The genealogist's pocket library. v. 2.) **APB**

Stevenson (J. H.) The Scottish peerage. 3 pl. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 2, pp. 1-13. *Glasgow*, 1904.)

Taunton (A. G.) The family register, a key to such official entries of births, marriages, and deaths, at the registrar-general's office, as may refer to any particular family... edited by... T. *London: W. H. Allen & Co*, 1883. 3 p.l., 184 p., 1 diag. f°. **††APB**

Vernon Harcourt (L. W.) His Grace the Steward and trial of peers. A novel inquiry into a special branch of constitutional government. Founded... upon original sources... and... unprinted materials. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1907. xii, 500 p. 8°. **CM**

Waters (R. E. C.) Parish registers in England; their history and contents, with suggestions for securing their better custody and preservation. *London: F. J. Roberts*, 1883. xvi, 106 p. 8°. **ARS**

COLLECTED GENEALOGY.

Adam (Frank). The clans, septs & regiments of the Scottish Highlands. *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.*, 1908. xx, 2 l., 505 p., 1 l., 6 maps, 39 pl., 3 port. 8°. **CPE**

—— What is my tartan? or, The clans of Scotland, with their septs and dependents... *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1896. 112 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **CPE**

Addison (W. I.) A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow from 31st December, 1727, to 31st December, 1897. With short biographical notes. *Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons*, 1898. x, 1 l., 696 p. 4°. **†STK**

Admission register (The) of the Manchester school with some notices of the more distinguished scholars. Edited by J. F. Smith. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1866-74. 2 v. in 4, pl., port. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 69, 73, 93, 94.) **CA**

Alphabetical (An) account of the nobility and gentry, which are (or lately were) related unto the several counties of England and Wales... (In: R. Blome. Britannia; or, A geographical description of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. pp. 345-464. *London*, 1673. f°. **††CBD**

Ancient charters royal and private prior to 1200. Edited and annotated by J. H. Round. Printed from the originals in the custody of the Master of the Rolls... v. 1. *London* [*Pipe Roll Society*] 1888. 8°. (Pipe Roll Society. v. 10.) **CA**

Annales (The) Cambriæ and old Welsh genealogies from Harleian MS. 3859. By Egerton Phillimore. (Y Cymmrodor. v. 9, pp. 141-183. *London*, 1888.)

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

Anscombe (A.) Indexes to old-Welsh genealogies. (Archiv f. celtische Lexikographie. v. 1, pp. 187–212, 513–549; v. 2, pp. 147–196; v. 3, pp. 57–103.) *Halle a. S.*, 1900–06.)

Athenry (Edward), *calling himself Baron.* Ancient baronage of Ireland: with a comparative examination into the usages or laws of descent of the peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland. *London: J. Booker*, 1833. 48 p. 8°. **ARP**

Banks (*Sir* Thomas Christopher). Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, A concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee;...shewing the descent and line of heirship as well of those families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of those whom that author has omitted to notice, with notes, and explanatory remarks; added, the proofs of parliamentary sitting, from Edw. I. to Queen Anne; also, a glossary of dormant English, Scotch, and Irish peerage titles, with reference to presumed existing heirs [and appendix]. *Ripon*, 1843–44. 2 v. 4°. **†ARN**

—— The dormant and extinct baronage of England. *London*, 1807. 4 v. 4°. **†ARL**

Bannatyne Club. Criminal trials and other proceedings before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland... MCDLXXXVIII–MDCXXIV [edited by R. Pitcairn]. 10 v. [*Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club Press*, 1829–'33.] diagr., facsim., pl. 4°. **CP**

—— Origines parochiales Scotiæ. The antiquities ecclesiastical and territorial of the parishes of Scotland. [By W. Anderson, J. Robertson, S. B. Brichan and J. McNab. Edited by C. Innes.] *Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars*, 1851–'55. 2 v. in 3. maps. 4°. **CP**

Beatson (Robert). A political index to the histories of Great Britain & Ireland; or, A complete register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods to the present time. *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme*, 1806. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°. **C**

Berkeley (Grantley F.) Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand: their legends and their lives. *London: R. Bentley*, 1867. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. **AP**

Blickensderfer (U.) Historical and genealogical chart of descent of the crown of England. [*Chicago, Ill.*, cop. 1889.] 24 x 8 in. folded. 12°. **AP**

Boase (C. W.) Registrum Collegii Exoniensis. Register of the rectors, fellows, and other members on the foundation of Exeter College, Oxford, with a history of the college and illustrative documents. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1894. 4 p.l., clxxxiii, 399 p., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Publ. [27].) **CA**

British Record Society, London. An index to the biographical and obituary notices in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731–1780; [pt. 1. edited by R. H. Farrar]. *London: The society*, 1886–'91. viii, (1) 677 p. 8°. **AA**

Pts. 1, 2 were published by the Index Society, v. 15 [16].

Brodrick (George Charles). Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. *Oxford: Oxford Historical Society*, 1885. xviii, 1 l., 415 p., 1 plan. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.]) **CA**

Brooke (Ralphe). A discoverie of certaine errovrs published in print in the much commended Britannia, 1594, very prejudiciall to the discentes and successions of the auncient nobilitie of this realme. By R. Brooke, Yorke Herault at Armes. To which is added, the learned Mr. Camden's answer to this book. *London: J. Woodman*, 1733. 4 p.l., 77 p., 5 l., 32 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. **ARD**

CAMDEN (William). Mr. Camden's answer to Ralphe Brooke, Yorke Herault at Armes. [*n. p.*, 1733?] 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARD**

Brooke (R.) A discoverie of errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of nobility, published by R. B. and printed herewith word for word... With a continuance of the successions, from 1619, untill ...1622. At the end whereof is annexed a review of a later edition...1621. By A. Vincent... *London: W. Jaggard*, 1622. 22 l., 717 (1) p., 1 l. 4°. **†ARN**

Broun (*Sir* R.) The baronetage for 1844. *London* [1843?] il. 16°. **ARM**

Browning (C. H.) Americans of royal descent. A collection of genealogies of American families whose lineage is traced to the legitimate issue of kings. Reproduced from recognized authorities, from privately printed family histories, and information supplied in manuscript pedigrees. *Philadelphia: Porter & Coates*, 1891. 732 p. 2. ed. 4°.. **Ref.**

Brydges (*Sir* Samuel Egerton). A biographical peerage of the Empire of Great Britain: in which are memoirs and characters of the most celebrated persons in each family. [By Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.] *London: J. Johnson*, 1808–'17. 4 v. 24°. **ARM**

Burke (John). A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. *London: H. Colburn*, 1841. vi, 1 l., 6, ix–liv, 1 l., 1206 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 7. ed. 4°. **ARM**

—— A general and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1826. 8°. **ARM**

—— —— 4th edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. **ARM**

Burke (*Sir* John Bernard). Anecdotes of the aristocracy, and episodes in ancestral story. *London: H. Colburn*, 1849. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. **ARD**

—— —— *London*, 1881. 2. ed. 8°. ***R**

—— Family romance; or, Episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. By Sir Bernard Burke. *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1854. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. ***R 22 G**

—— A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland for 1851; with supplement and addenda; [and] Index to Burke's Dictionary. *London*, 1851–53. 3 v. 8°. ***R**

—— —— 4th edition, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1868. 1 v. in 2. 8°.

—— —— 6th edition. *London*, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

—— Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. v. 15–16 (1853–1854), 19–20 (1857–58), 24–25 (1862–63), 30 (1868), 35 (1873), 38 (1876), 40

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

(1878), 42 (1880), 45 (1883), 46 (1884), 54 (1892), 55 (1893), 59–60 (1897–98), 63 (1901), 65 (1903). *London*, 1853–1903. 8° and 4°.

—— A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry; or, Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland...uninvested with heritable honours. *London: H. Colburn*, 1837–38. 4 v. 8°. **ARF & Ref.**

—— —— *London: Harrison*, 1871. 5. ed. 2 v. 4°. **ARF & Ref.**

—— A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Sixth edition, with supplement. *London: Harrison*, 1879–1882. 2 v. 4°. **ARF**

—— —— Edited by his sons. *London*, 1894. 2 v. 8. ed. 8°. ***R**

—— A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Ireland. Edited by A. P. Burke. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1904. 3 p.l., 670 p. 10. ed. 4°. ***R**

—— A genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited and extinct peerages of the British Empire. *London*, 1866. pl. New edition. 8°. ***R**

—— —— *London: Harrison*, 1883. 5 p.l., 642 p., 11 pl. New ed. 4°. ***R**

—— The knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. Revised edition. *London*, 1842. 12°. **ARM**

—— The rise of great families, other essays and stories. *London*, 1873. 8°. ***R**

—— The roll of Battle Abbey, annotated. *London*, 1848. pl. 24°. **CE**

—— The romance of the aristocracy; or, Anecdotes and records of distinguished families. *London: H. Colburn*, 1855. 3 v. 8°. **AP**

New ... ed. [of "Anecdotes of the aristocracy"].

—— Romantic records of distinguished families: second series of Anecdotes of the aristocracy. *London*, 1851. 2 v. 2. edition. 12°. ***R**

—— Royal descents and pedigrees of founders' kin. *London*, 1864. 4°. ***R**

—— A second series of vicissitudes of families. *London: Longman*, 1860. 1 p.l., 438 p. 8°. **Ref.**

—— Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. [1st]–3d series. *London*, 1859–63. 3 v. 8°. ***R**

—— —— Remodelled edition. *London: Longmans*, 1869. 2 v. 8°. **ARD**

Burke (*Sir* John Bernard), *and* A. P. Burke. A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1906. x, 1882 p. 11. ed. 4°. ***R**

—— A genealogical and heraldic history of the peerage and baronetage, the Privy Council, Knightage and Companionage. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1907. 1 p.l., ccxix, 2361 p. 69. ed. 4°. ***R**

Calendar of the plea rolls of the exchequer of the Jews preserved in the Public Record Office... Edited by J. M. Rigg. v. 1. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1905. 4°. (Jewish Historical Society of England.) ***PXQ**

v. 1. Henry III. A.D. 1218–1272.

Cantabrigienses graduati; sive catalogus, exhibens nomina eorum, quos, ab Anno 1659, usque ad Annum 1787, gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis... *Cantabrigiæ*, 1787. 4°.

Canterbury (Province).—*Faculty Office.* Allegations for marriage licenses, issued from the Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury at London, 1543–1869. Extracted by Joseph Lemuel Chester and edited by George John Armytage. *London*, 1886. 2 l., 313 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 24.)

—— Calendar of marriage licences issued by the Faculty Office, 1632–1714. Edited by G. E. Cokayne...and E. A. Fry. *London: British Record Society, Ltd.*, 1905. 2 p.l., (1) 6, 427 p., 1 l. 8°. (British Record Society, London. The index library. v. 33.) **ARCA**

Canterbury (Province).—*Prerogative Court.* Abstract of wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England. Register Soame, 1620. Edited by J. H. Lea. *Boston: New Eng. Historic Genealog. Society*, 1904. xi, 1 l., 607 p. 8°.

—— Index of wills proved in the Court, 1383–1604, and now preserved in the principal probate registry, Somerset House, London. *London: Br. Rec. Soc.*, 1893–1901. 4 v. 8°. (British Record Society. The index library. v. 10, 11, 18, 25.) **ARCA**

v. 1–2 compiled by J. C. C. Smith; v. 3 compiled by S. A. Smith, edited by L. L. Duncan; v. 4 compiled by S. A. Smith, and edited by E. A. Fry.

—— "Year books of probates" (from 1630). Abstracts of probate acts in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Edited by J. Matthews & G. F. Matthews. v. 1, pt. 1–4; v. 2, pt. 1–4; v. 3, pt. 1–3; v. 4, pt. 1–6; v. 5, pt. 1; extra vol. *London* [pref. 1902]–1909. 20 v. nar. 4°.

Canterbury (Province).—*Vicar-General.* Allegations for marriage licenses, issued by the Vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660–1679. Ed. by George John Armytage. *London*, 1892. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 33–34.)

—— Allegations for marriage licences, issued by the Vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury. July 1679 to June 1694. Ed. by George John Armytage. *London*, 1890. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 30–31.) ***R**

—— Marriage allegations in the registry of the Archbishop of Canterbury. (In: Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 23, pp. 49–302.)

Catalogue of persons outlawed in Ireland for high treason, A. D. 1641–43. (In: Richard Bellings. History of the Irish Confederation and the war in Ireland. v. 3, pp. 340–386. *Dublin*, 1885. 4°.)

Catton (C.) The English peerage; or, A view of the ancient and present state of the English nobility, with a chronological account of such titles as have become extinct. *London*, 1790. 3 v. 4°. ***R**

Cheltenham College. Cheltenham College Register. 1841–1889. Edited by A. A. Hunter. *London: G. Bell and Sons*, 1890. xv (1), 469 (1) p., 2 l., 2 plans, 8 pl. 4°. **†STK**

Cleveland (Catharine Lucy Wilhelmina Primrose), *Duchess of.* Battle Abbey roll, with some

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

account of the Norman lineages. *London*, 1889. 3 v. sq. 8°. **CE**

Cokayne (G. E.) Admissions to the Inns of Court, London. (Geneal. v. 15, pp. 71–75. *Exeter*, 1898.)

Collins (A.) [The peerage of England. *London: the Author*, 1714?] 3 p.l., 408, 58 p., 1 pl. [3. ed. ?] 8°. **AP**

—— Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical, and historical. Greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges. *London*, 1812. 9 v. 8°. ***R**

Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant... Edited by G. E. C. *London: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1887–98. 8 v. 8°. ***R**

Conrady (A.) Geschichte der Clanverfassung in den schottischen Hochlanden. *Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot*, 1898. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (Leipziger Studien. Bd. 5, Heft 1.) **BAC**

County (The) families of the United Kingdom... [Compiled] by E. Walford. v. 1–3 (1860, '64, '65); 6 (1871); 12–13 (1872–73); 16–18 (1876–78); 25 (1885); 37 (1897); 45 (1905). *London*, 1860–1905. 8° & 4°.

Courthope (W.) Synopsis of the extinct baronetage of England. *London*, 1835. 8°. ***R**

Craik (George Lillie). The romance of the peerage; or, Curiosities of family history. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1848–49. 4 v. 8°. **AP**

Cronnelly (R. F.) Irish family history. *Dublin: the Author*, 1864–65. 3 v. 8°. **ARF**

Pt. I. A history of the Clanna-Rory ... 1864.
Pt. II. A history of the Clan Eoghan ... 1864.
Pt. III. A history of the Dal-Cais. 1865.
No more pub.

Debrett (J.) Baronetage of England. Seventh edition, carefully revised throughout. Edited by William Courthope. *London*, 1835. 12°. **ARN**

—— The peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1817. 2 v. 12°. **ARM**

—— —— *London: J. Moyes*, 1825. v. 2. 15. ed. 16°. **ARK**

—— —— Twenty-first edition, carefully revised throughout. Edited by William Courthope. *London*, 1836. 12°. **ARM**

—— —— Twenty-second edition: with the coats of arms... Edited by W. Courthope. *London: J. G. & F. Rivington*, 1838. 3 p.l., v–xxviii, 781 p. 12°. **ARM**

—— Debrett's illustrated House of Commons, and the judicial bench. 1867. Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair... *London: Dean & Son* [pref. 1867]. xiii (1), 411 p. 12°. **Ref**

—— —— 1883. Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair, LL.D. *London: Dean & Son*, 1883. xxiii, 454 p., 1 l. 12°. **AWO**

Debrett's Illustrated Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1865. *London*, 1865. 12°. **ARK**

Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionage. 1883, '96–1910. Royal supplement 1901. *London*, 1883–[1910]. 8°. **ARM** & ***R**

Debrett's peerage, and titles of courtesy in which is included much information respecting the collateral branches of baronets. Illustrated with 700 armorial bearings. Personally revised by the nobility. 1896. *London: Dean & Son, Ltd.* [1896]. xl, 900 p. 8°. **ARM**

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage & Knightage of Great Britain & Ireland. v. [1], 4, 10, 15, 17–18, 26, 32, 37, 39, 45–46, 49, 51–54, 57–70 (1841, '44, '50, '55, '57–'58, '66, '72, '77, '79, '85–'86, '89, '91–'94, '97–1910). *London*, 1841–[1909]. 12°.

v 1–32 have title: Peerage, Baronetage ... by C. R. Dod.

Domesday Book. Seu Liber censualis Willelmi primi R. Angliæ inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. *London*, 1783. 2 v. f°: **††CE**

Domesday book, or: The great survey of William the Conqueror, 1086. Facsimile, photozincographed by Sir H. James. *Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office*, 1861–63. 33 v. f°. **††CE**

BALLARD (Adolphus). Burgesses of Domesday. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 21, pp. 699–709. *London*, 1906.)

—— The Domesday boroughs. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 135 p., 3 maps. 8°. **CE**

BIRCH (Walter de Gray). The Domesday book. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 41, pp. 241–261. *London*, 1885.)

BURTT (Joseph). On a reproduction of a portion of the Domesday book by the photozincographic process. (Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 128–133. *London*, 1861.)

DOMESDAY commemoration 1086 A.D.–1886 A.D. Domesday studies: being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration 1886; with a bibliography of Domesday book and accounts of the mss. and printed books exhibited at the public record office and at the British Museum. Edited by P. Edward Dove. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1888–'91. 2 v. sq. 8°. **CE**

ELLIS (Henry). A general introduction to Domesday-Book, accompanied by indexes...with an abstract of the population of England... [*London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*, 1833.] v. 1–2. 8°. (Great Britain. Record Commission.) **CE**

GREAT BRITAIN.—*Record Commission.* Libri censualis vocati Domesday-Book... [*London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan*] 1811. v. 1–3. f°. **††CE**

—— Libri censualis vocati Domesday-Book, additamenta ex codic. antiquiss. Exon Domesday, Inquisitio Eliensis, Liber Winton, Boldon Book. *London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan*, 1816. 6 p.l., p. ix–xvii, 1 l., 635 p., 8 facs. f°. **††CE**

—— —— [Ed. by Sir H. Ellis.] [*London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan*, 1816.] 9 p.l., cvii p., 2 l., pp. ix–xvii, 1 l., 635 p., 8 facs. f°. **CE**

—— Libri censualis, vocati Domesday-Book, indices. Accessit dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce libri... [*London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*] 1816. 7 p.l., cvii, 570 p. f°. **††CE**

In colophon, 1811.

LÉCHAUDÉ D'ANISY (A. L.), *and* ( ) SAINTE MARIE. Recherches sur le Domesday, ou Liber censualis d'Angleterre, ainsi que sur le Liber de Winton et le Boldon-Book. t. 1. *Caen*, 1842. facsim. 4°. **†CE**

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

MAITLAND (F. W.) Domesday Book and beyond. Three essays in the early history of England. *Cambridge: University Press*, 1897. xiii (1), 527 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CE**

ROYAL Historical Society. Domesday Commemoration, 1886. Notes on the manuscripts, &c., exhibited at H. M. Public Record Office... 30 (2) p. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1886. 8°. **CE**

STEVENSON (W. H.) A contemporary description of the Domesday survey. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 22, pp. 72–84. *London*, 1907.)

WEBB (Philip Carteret). A short account of some particulars concerning Domes-day book, with a view to promote its being published... 1 p.l., 21 p. *London*, 1756. 4°. (Soc. of Antiquaries of London.) **CE** p. Box

WHALE (T. W.) Date of the Domesday survey: and use of some of its terms. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 156–166. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

WHEATLEY (H. B.) Domesday bibliography. (In: Domesday commemoration. v. 2, pp. 663–695. *London*, 1891. 8°. **CE**

Douglas (*Sir* Robert). The baronage of Scotland, containing an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that kingdom. *Edinburgh*, 1798. f°. ***R**

—— The peerage of Scotland: containing an historical and genealogical account of that kingdom... 2. ed.... with a continuation by J. P. Wood. *Edinburgh: G. Ramsay*, 1813. 2 v. f.° **STUART 1250**

Doyle (J. E.) The official baronage of England: showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every peer from 1066–1885, with 1600 illustrations. *London*, 1886. 3 v. 8°. ***R**

Drummond (H.) Histories of noble British families, with biographical notices of the most distinguished individuals in each... *London: W. Pickering*, 1846. 2 v. f°. **STUART 84**

Dublin University. A catalogue of graduates who have proceeded to degrees in the University of Dublin, from the earliest recorded commencements to July, 1866; with supplement to December 16, 1868. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith, and Foster*, 1869. lxix, 656 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK**

Dugdale (*Sir* William). The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms; with a catalogue of the present nobility of England; to which is added a catalogue of the present nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. *Oxford: M. Pitt* [1682]. 5 p.l., 78, 2 l., 79–194 p., 1 table. 8°. **AWB**

—— The baronage of England; or, An historical account of the lives and most memorable actions of our English nobility; in the Saxons time, to the Norman Conquest, and from thence... untill 1676. *London: A. Roper*, 1675–76. 3 v. in 2. 5 tab. 4°. **††ARN**

Edmondson (Joseph). The present peerages; with plates of arms and an introduction to heraldry... *London*, 1785. 8°. ***R**

Eton College. Montem lists from 1773 to 1832. *Eton*, 1835. 8°. **STK**

—— Registrum regale ab anno 1443, usque ad annum 1774. *Etonæ*, 1774. 4°. **†STK**

Eton (The) register, being a continuation of Stapylton's Eton school lists, 1893–1899. Compiled for the Old Etonian Association. *Eton: Privately prtd. for the members of the Old Etonian Assoc. by Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1901. xxiv, 112 p. sq. 8°. **ARF**

Eton (The) school lists, from 1791–1850, [every third year after 1793,] with notes, by H. E. C. Stapylton... *London: E. P. Williams*, 1864. xiii, 273 (1) p. 2. ed. sq. 8°. **STK**

—— Second series of Eton school lists, comprising the years between 1853 and 1892... *Eton: R. I. Drake*, 1900. xvii, 241–535 p. sq. 8°. **STK**

Family notes of Wilks, Sherlock, Lewys, etc. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 143–147. *London*, 1905.)

Farrar (H.) Irish marriages: being an index to the marriages in Walker's Hibernian Magazine, 1771 to 1812. With an appendix from the notes of Sir Arthur Vicars...of the births, marriages, and deaths in the Anthologia Hibernica, 1793 and 1794. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1897. 2 v. 8°. **ARS**

One of 75 copies printed.

Fifty (The) earliest English wills in the Court of Probate, London, A.D. 1387–1439; with a priest's of 1454. Copied and edited from the original registers in Somerset House by F. J. Furnivall. *London: Early Eng. Text Soc.*, 1882. xvi, 200 p. 8°. (Early English Text Soc. Original ser. no. 78.) **NCE**

Forster (H. R.) The pocket peerage of Great Britain and Ireland... Third year... *London: D. Bogue*, 1853. 2 p.l., iii–xviii, 550 p. 24°. **STUART 8430**

Foster (Joseph). Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1714... being the matriculation register of the University. *Oxford: Parker & Co.*, 1891–92. 4 v. nar. 4°. **Cat. Dept.**

—— Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886... being the matriculation register of the University... *London: Joseph Foster*, 1888. 4 v. nar. 4°. **Cat. Dept.**

—— Collectanea genealogica. *London: Hazell, Watson & Viney*, 1882–85. 4 v. 4°. ***R**

v. 1. Collectanea genealogica ... Members of Parliament, England. Members of Parliament, Ireland.
v. 2. Members of Parliament, Scotland.
v. 3. The register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1881, together with the register of marriages in Gray's Inn Chapel, 1695–1754. Sims' index to pedigrees contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other mss. in the British Museum.
v. 4. Men-at-the-Bar.

—— The peerage, baronetage and knightage of the British Empire for 1880. *Westminster*, 1880. 2 v. in 1. nar. 4°. **Ref.**

Fowler (Thomas). The history of Corpus Christi College, with lists of its members. *Oxford: Oxford Hist. Soc.*, 1893. xiv, 1 l., 482 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. Pub.) **CA**

Fox-Davies (A. C.) Armorial families: a complete peerage, baronetage, and knightage. *Edinburgh*, 1895. f°. ***R**

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

—— The roll of Battle Abbey. (Geneal. Maga. v. 8, pp. 20–27. *London*, 1904.)

Fragmenta genealogica. *London: F. A. Crisp*, 1889–1909. 13 v. 4°. **ARF**

No. 17 of 50 copies printed.
v. 8 is no. 17 of 75 copies printed.
v. 12 is no. 39 of 100 copies printed.

Fry (Edward Alexander). Index of Chancery Proceedings (Reynardson's Division) preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by E. A. Fry. *London: The Society*, 1903–4. 2 v. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. [v.] 29, 32.) **ARCA**

Genealogist's (A) kalendar of chancery suits of the time of Charles I. (Ancestor. 1902, no. 2, pp. 208–229; no. 3, pp. 49–72; 1903, no. 5, pp. 81–91; no. 7, pp. 75–89; 1904, no. 9, pp. 36–45; no. 11, pp. 161–169; no. 12, Jan. 1905, pp. 56–62. *London*, 1902–05.)

Gilbert (John T.), *editor*. Manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Leinster, Carton, Maynooth, Ireland. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 9. report. Part 2, pp. 263–293. *London*, 1884. f°.)

Contains valuable genealogical information relative to Ireland.

Gilbert (John T., *and* Rosa), *editors*. The manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. *London*, 1895–99. 2 v. 8°. (Historical Mss. Com.) **C**

v. 1 called: Hist. Mss. Com. 14. rept., app., pt. vii.
The mss. contain much valuable material for Irish genealogy. There are numerous lists of officers and men in the English army in Ireland and in v. 2, pp. 114-176 a "List of transplanted Irish, 1655-1659."

Godstow Nunnery. The English register of Godstow Nunnery, near Oxford, written about 1450. Edited, with an introduction, by Andrew Clark. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.*, 1905–06. 2 v. 8°. (Early English Text Soc. Orig. ser. v. 130.) **NCE**

pt. 1. Prefixed pieces; foundation deeds; estates, Berkshire to Oxfordshire.
pt. 2. Estates, Oxfordshire to Yorkshire; charters by bishops, sovereigns, popes.

Graduati Cantabrigienses sive catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos, ab anno MDCLIX, usque ad decimum diem octobris MDCCCXXIII gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis... *Cantabrigiæ: J. Smith*, 1823. 537, 28 p. 8°. **STK**

Grant (Francis James), *editor*. *See* **Miscellaneous** executry papers.

Grant (James). The tartans of the clans of Scotland...with historical notes of each clan. *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1886. 83 l., 1 map, 71 pl. f°. **††MMK**

Gray's Inn. The register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1881; together with the register of marriages in Gray's Inn Chapel, 1695–1754. By J. Foster. *London: Hazell, Watson & Viney*, 1882. iv, cx, 1 l, 124 p. 4°. (In: Joseph Foster Collectanea genealogica. v. 3.) ***R24F**

Great Britain.—*Court of Chancery.* A calendar of chancery proceedings. Bills and answers filed in the reign of King Charles the First; edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: The British Record Society*, 1889–1896. 4 v. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. v. 2, 5, 6, 14.) **ARCA**

Great Britain.—*Court of King's Justiciars.* Feet of fines of the reign of Henry II. and of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I. 1182–1196. Printed from the originals in the custody of the Master of the Rolls. . *London* [*Pipe Roll Society*] 1894. vi, 2 p.l., 3 l., 208 p. 8°. (Pipe Roll Society. v. 17.) **CA**

—— —— Feet of fines of the 7th–10th...years of the reign of Richard I. 1196–1199. Printed from the originals in the custody of the Master of the Rolls... *London* [*Pipe Roll Society*] 1896–1900. 3 v. 8°. (Pipe Roll Society. v. 20, 23, 24.) **CA**

—— —— Three rolls of the king's court in the reign of King Richard the First. 1194–1195. Now first printed from the original in the custody of the Master of the Rolls... With an introduction and notes by F. W. Maitland. *London* [*Pipe Roll Society*] 1891. xl, 181 (1) p. 8°. (Pipe Roll Society. v. 14.) **CA**

Great Britain.—*Courts.* An index to bills of privy signet, commonly called signet bills, 1584 to 1596 and 1603 to 1624, with a calendar of writs of privy seal. 1601 to 1603. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: British Record Society*, 1890. xvi, 234 p., 1 l. 8°. (British Record Society Index library. v. 4.) **ARCA**

Great Britain.—*Exchequer.* The great roll of the pipe for the 5th [to the 24th] year of the reign of King Henry the Second, 1158–[1178]. Now first printed from the original in the custody of the Master of the Rolls... *London* [*Pipe Roll Society*] 1884–1906. 20 v. 8°. (Pipe Roll Society. v. 1, 2, 4–9, 11–13, 15–16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26–27.) **CA**

Great Britain.—*Home Office.* Certificates of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State during the period from 25. Nov., 1844, to 31. Dec., 1900, pursuant to the naturalization acts, 1844 and 1870. Index to names. *London: Darling & Son, ltd.*, 1908. 362 p. f°. **†SEVF**

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Acts of the Privy Council of England. new series, v. 1–32. *London*, 1890–1907. 4°.

1542–1604.

—— —— Ancient compotuses of the Exchequer. Escheators' Accounts and Inquisitions. 1 Henry VII to the closing of each series. (10. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1849. app. 2, pp. 1–222.)

—— —— Annual report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 58–70 (1896–1908). *London*, 1897–1909. 8°.

The Library has a complete set of the reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

—— —— Augmentation of office records. Index to enrolments of leases and pensions. Henry VIII to James I. (49. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1888. pp. 209–375.)

—— —— Calendar of the Charter Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1903–1908. 3 v. 4°.

v. 1. Henry III. 1226–1257.
v. 2. Henry III-Edward I. 1257–1300.
v. 3. Edward I-Edward II. 1300–1326.

—— —— [Calendar of the] Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III preserved in the Public Record

Collected Genealogy,
Gt. Br. Public Record Office, cont'd.

Office. Printed under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. A.D. 1227–1237. *London*, 1902–1908. 3 v. 4°.

—— —— —— Edward I. *London*, 1900–1908. 5 v. 4°.
1272–1307.

—— —— —— Edward II. *London*, 1892–1898. 4 v. 4°.
1307–1327.

—— —— —— Edward III. *London*, 1896–1908. 11 v. 4°.
1327–1364.

—— —— Calendar of the contents of the patent rolls deposited in the Chapel of the Rolls, part I. 1 Edward 5, 1 Richard III–3 Richard III. 1483–1485. (9. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper of Public Records, 1848. no. 1, app. 2, pp. 1–147.)

—— —— Calendar of dockets of and warrants for, privy seals and other documents relating thereto, from 1634 to 1711, formerly belonging to the Duke of Newcastle as Lord Privy Seal, in the reign of Queen Anne and now contained in Harleian Mss. Brit. Mus. no. 2262–4 and no. 7344–51. (30. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1869. pp. 360–503.) C

—— —— Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1171–1307, ed. by H. S. Sweetman and G. F. Handcock. *London*, 1875–86. 5 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by J. Bain. *Edinburgh*, 1881–1888. 4 v. 4°.
1108–1509.

—— —— Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Papal letters, 1198–1447, ed. by H. W. Bliss. *London*, 1893–1909. 8 v. 4°.

—— —— —— Petitions to the Pope. 1342–1419. Edited by W. H. Bliss. v. 1. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, printers*, 1896. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, preserved in [the] Public Record Office, 1760–1775, ed. by J. Redington and R. A. Roberts. *London*, 1878–1899. 4 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents... [Series 1.] v. 1–2, 5, 7. *London*, 1904–1909. 4°.
v. 1. Henry III.
v. 2. Edward I.
v. 5. Edward II.
v. 7. Edward III.

—— —— —— [Series 2.] v. 1. *London*, 1898. 4°.
Henry VII.

—— —— [Calendar of] Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. *London*, 1901–1908. 4 v. 4°.
1216–1258.

—— —— —— Edward I. *London*, 1893–1901. 4 v. 4°.
1272–1307.

—— —— —— Edward II. *London*, 1894–1904. 5 v. 4°.
1307–1327.

—— —— —— Edward III. *London*, 1891–1909 10 v. 4°.
1327–1358.

—— —— —— Richard II. v. 1–4, 6. *London*, 1895–1909. 4°.
1377–1392, 1396–1399.

—— —— —— Henry IV. *London*, 1903–1909. 4 v. 4°.
1399–1413.

—— —— —— Henry VI. *London & Norwich*, 1901–1909. 5 v. 4°.
1422–1452.

—— —— —— Edward IV. *London*, 1897. 1 v. 4°.
1461–1467.

—— —— —— Edward IV, Henry VI. *London*, 1900. 1 v. 4°.
1467–1477.

—— —— —— Edward IV, Edward V, Richard III. *London*, 1901. 1 v. 4°.
1476–1485.

—— —— Calendar of proceedings of the Committee for Advance of Money, 1642–56, ed. by M. A. E. Green. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1888. 3 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding [with Delinquents], 1643–1660, ed. by M. A. E. Green. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1889–92. 5 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of Star Chamber proceedings. (49. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1888. pp. 376–594.)

—— —— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth and James I, 1547–1625, ed. by R. Lemon, and M. A. E. Green. *London*, 1856–72. 12 v. 4°. C

—— —— —— Charles I. 1625–49, ed. by J. Bruce, W. D. Hamilton, and S. C. Lomas. *London*, 1858–97. 23 v. 4°.

—— —— —— The Commonwealth. 1649–1660; ed. by M. A. E. Green. *London*, 1875–85. 13 v. 4°.

—— —— —— Charles II. 1660–77; ed. by M. A. E. Green and F. H. Blackburne Daniell. *London*, 1860–1909. 18 v. 4°.

—— —— —— William and Mary. 1689–1695; ed. by W. J. Hardy. *London*, 1895–1908. 6 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland preserved in the Public Record Office. *London: Mackie and Co., ltd.*, 1903. 1 v. 4°. C
Adventurers for land, 1642–1659.

—— —— Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, 1509–1601, ed. by H. C. Hamilton and E. A. Atkinson. *London*, 1860–1905. 10 v. 4°. C

—— —— —— James I. 1603–25, ed. by C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. *London*, 1872–80. 5 v. 4°.

—— —— —— Charles I and the Commonwealth. Ed. by R P. Mahaffy. 1625–1660. *London*, 1900–1903. 3 v. 4°.

—— —— —— Charles II. 1660–1669. Edited by R. P. Mahaffy. *London*, 1905–1908. 3 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland. The Scottish series of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Elizabeth, 1509–84; and appendix and state papers relating to Mary of

Collected Genealogy,
Gt. Br. Public Record Office, cont'd.

Scots, during her detention in England. Ed. by M. J. Thorpe. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longman & Roberts*, 1858. 2 v. 4°. C

—— —— Calendar of Treasury [Board] papers, 1556–1738 [ed.] by J. Redington. *London*, 1868–1897. 6 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of Treasury books...preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared by W. A. Shaw. *London*, 1904–1909. v. 1–3, pt. 2, v. 4. 4°.
1660–1675.

—— —— Calendar of Treasury books and papers, 1729–1745, ed. by W. A. Shaw. *London*, 1897–1903. 5 v. 4°.

—— —— Calendar of two bundles of proofs of age found among the unarranged records in the White Tower [10–51 Edward III] subsequently to the bundles of which a calendar is annexed to the Deputy Keeper's third report. (4. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1843. app. 2, pp. 130–139.)

—— —— Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I. Edited by Charles Roberts... *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1865. 2 v. 4°. C

—— —— Catalogue prepared by Mr. [Thomas Duffus] Hardy, of proofs of age lately discovered upon the files of the chancery in the Tower; 30–40 Edward III. (3. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1842. app. 2, pp. 202–209.)

—— —— Court of wards and liveries. Inventory and index of deeds, evidences, etc. (6. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1845. app. 2, pp. 1–87.)

—— —— A descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1890–1906. 5 v. 4°.

—— —— Exchequer. Depositions by commission. Calendar. Elizabeth, James I. (38. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1877. pp. 150–775.)

—— —— —— Charles I. (39. same, 1878. pp. 307–531.)

—— —— —— Commonwealth. (40. same, 1879. pp. 1–466.)

—— —— —— William and Mary, William III, Anne, George I. (41. same, 1880. pp. 1–670.)

—— —— —— George II. (42. same, 1881. pp. 1–312.)

—— —— Exchequer records. Calendar of crown leases, 33 to 38 Henry 8. Exchequer, Augmentation Office, Misc. books, v. 230. (25. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1864. pp. 1–22.)

—— —— Exchequer records. Calendar of decrees of the Court of General Surveyors. 34 to 38 Henry VIII. Exchequer, Court of Augmentation, Misc. books, v. 106. (30. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1869. pp. 166–196.)

—— —— The first part of the Calendar and description of the monastic and other chartularies in the Public Record Office, viz. a portion of those amongst the records of the late Court of Augmentations. (8. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records. app. 2, pp. 135–166.)

—— —— Index of ancient petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer preserved in the Public Record Office. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1892. vi, 127 p. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 1.) ††*SAD

—— —— Index of Chancery proceedings (series II) preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1896–1909. 3 v. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 7, 24, 30.) ††*SAD
v. 1. 1558–1579.
v. 2. 1579–1621.
v. 3. 1621–1660.

—— —— Index of inquisitions preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1907–08. 2 v. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 23, 26.) ††*SAD
v. 1. Henry VIII to Philip and Mary.
v. 2. Elizabeth.

—— —— Index of Placita de blanco, preserved in the Public Record Office. A. D. 1327–1328. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co., Ltd.*, 1909. 2 v. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 32.) ††*SAD

—— —— Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids, with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1899–1908. 5 v. 8°.
1284–1431.

—— —— Inventory of particulars for grants preserved among the records of the late Augmentation Office. [A—Hutton.] (9. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1848. app. 2, pp. 148–232.)

—— —— —— [I—Wynthorpe.] (10. same, 1849. app. 2, pp. 223–309.)

—— —— Letters and papers foreign and domestic of the reign of Henry VIII, 1509–45; arranged by J. S. Brewer and J. Gairdner. v. 1–21, pt. 1. *London*, 1862–1908. 21 v. in 31. 4°.

—— —— List of ancient correspondence of the Chancery and Exchequer preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1902. 1 v. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 15.) ††*SAD

—— —— List of early chancery proceedings preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1901–1908. 4 v. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 12, 16, 20, 29.) ††*SAD

—— —— List of foreign accounts enrolled on the great rolls of the Exchequer, preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1900. f° (Lists and indexes. no. 11.) ††*SAD

—— —— List of inquisitions ad quod damnum preserved in the Public Record Office. *London*, 1904–1906. 2 v. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 17, 22.) ††*SAD

—— —— List of proceedings in the Court of Requests, preserved in the Public Record Office. v. 1. *London*, 1906. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 21.) ††*SAD

—— —— List of proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber, preserved in the Public Record office. v. 1. *London*, 1901. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 13.) ††*SAD
v. 1. A. D. 1485–1558.

—— —— List of sheriffs for England and Wales, from the earliest times to A. D. 1831, com-

Collected Genealogy.
Gt. Br. Public Record Office, cont'd.

piled from documents in the Public Record Office. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1898. xi (1), 276 p. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 9.) ††*SAD

—— —— Parliamentary petitions. Index to petitions to King in Council. A to Z. (34. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1873. pp. 1–162.)

—— —— Presentations on the patent rolls; Charles II. (46. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1885. app. 1, pp. 18–126.)

—— —— Privy seals, signed bills, &c. (Chancery series), calendar of, for reign of Charles I. (43. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1882. pp. 1–205.)

—— —— —— (48. same, 1887. pp. 450–56.)

—— —— Specimen calendar of close rolls. 12 Henry III. (27. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1866. pp. 48–94.)

—— —— Specimen calendar of patent rolls. 1 Henry III. (26. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1865. pp. 66–86.)

—— —— Welsh records: Calendar of all warrants, signed bills and privy seals of the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII, with one of Henry VI and one of Elizabeth, removed from Chester to the Public Record Office in 1854. (26. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1865. pp. 16–31.)

—— —— Welsh records: Calendar of all writs of general livery, ouster-lemain, etc., Elizabeth, James I and Charles I, removed from Chester to the Public Record Office in 1854. (26. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1865. pp. 32–36.)

—— —— Welsh records: Calendar of bills and answers, etc., Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Philip and Mary. (25. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1864. pp. 23–31.)

—— —— Welsh records: Calendar of deeds, inquisitions and writs of dower, enrolled on the plea rolls of the county of Chester. Henry III and Edward I. (26. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1865. pp. 36–55.)

—— —— —— Edward II. (27. same, 1866. pp. 94–123.)

—— —— —— Richard II to Henry VII. (29. same, 1868. pp. 49–98.)

—— —— —— Henry VIII. (30. same, 1869. pp. 121–165.)

—— —— Welsh records: Calendar of recognizance rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, from the earliest period to the end of the reign of Henry IV. (36. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1875. app. 2, pp. 1–548.)

—— —— —— 1 Henry V to 24 Henry VII. (37. same, 1876. pt. 2, pp. 1–819.)

—— —— —— 1 Henry VIII to xi George IV. (39. same, 1878. pp. 1–306.)

—— —— Welsh records: List of officers of the Palatinate of Chester, in the counties of Chester and Flint, and North Wales, from the earliest period to the extinction of the Welsh judicature. (31. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1870. pp. 169–261.)

Great Britain.—*Record Commission.* The acts of the Lords Auditors of causes and complaints. 1466–94. [*London*] 1839. 2 p.l., iv, 11, 110, 111*–150*, 111–206, 86 p., 2 facs. f°. ††CP

—— —— The acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes. 1478–1495. [*London*] 1839. 3 p.l., 430, 60, 33 p., 2 facs. f°. ††CP

—— —— The antient kalendars and inventories of the... Exchequer... with other documents illustrating the history of that repository. Collated by Sir F. Palgrave. *London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*, 1836. 3 v. 8°. *SAD

—— —— Calendarium inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum. v. 1–2, 4. [*London*] 1806–28. f°. ††*SAD

—— —— Calendarium rotulorum, chartarum et inquisitionum ad quod damnum. [*London*] 1803. 596 p. f°. ††*SAD

—— —— Calendarium rotulorum patentium in Turri Londinensi. [*London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan*] 1802. 4 p.l., 464 p. f°. ††CF

—— —— Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth [with] examples of earlier proceedings in that court. *London*, 1827–32. 3 v. f°.

—— —— Ducatus Lancastriæ, pars 4a. Calendar to the pleadings from the fourteenth year to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [*London*] 1834. 644 p. f°. ††C

—— —— Excerpta a rotulis finium in Turri Londinensis asservatis, temp. Henr. III, 1216–1272, cura C. Roberts. [*London*] 1835–6. 2 v. 4°. CF

—— —— Fines sive pedes finium; sive finales concordiæ in curia Domini Regis, ab. 7. Ric. I. ad 16 John. 1195–1214. Ed J. Hunter. *London: G. E. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*, 1835–44. 2 v. 4°. CF

—— —— The great rolls of the pipe, 2–4 years Henr. II, 1155–1158... Ed. J. Hunter. *London: G. E. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*, 1844. 186 p., 8 l. 4°. CF

—— —— —— 1st year of Richard I, 1189–90, from the originals. Ed. by J. Hunter. *London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1844. 253 p., 18 l. 4°.

—— —— Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter... Treasurer of England, containing payments... in the 44. year Edw. III, 1370. Tr. from the original roll... in Pell office. By F. Devon. *London: J. Rodwell*, 1835. xc, 518 p. 4°. CF

—— —— Issues of the exchequer... a collection of payments... from Henr. III to Henr. VI. Tr. by F. Devon. From... Pell records. *London: J. Murray*, 1837. cxxxix, 664 p. 4°. CI

—— —— —— James I. Extracted from the original records... by Frederick Devon. *London: John Rodwell*, 1836. xxix, 448 p. 8°.

—— Nonarum inquisitiones in curia scaccarii, temp. regis Edwardi III. [*London*] 1807. 8 p.l., 485 p., 1 facs. f°. ††CB

—— —— The parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, together with the records and muniments relating to the suit and service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament

Collected Genealogy,
Gt. Br. Record Commission, cont'd.

and the Councils of the Realm...collected and edited by Francis Palgrave. vol. 1, 2, division 1-3. [*London*] 1827-'34. f°. ††C

—— —— Placitorum in domo Capitulari Westmonast. asservatorum abbreviato. Temp. Regum Ric. I, Johann., Henr. III, Edw. I et II. *London*, 1811. xii, 3 l., 585 p., 3 facsim. f°. ††CF

—— —— Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England, 10 Richard II—33 Henry VIII, 1386-1542, edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas. [*London*] 1834-37. 7 v. 4. C

—— —— Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum. [The register of the great seal of Scotland] 1306-1424. [*London*] 1814. xi [1], 2 l., 256, 48 p., 5 facs. f°. ††CP

—— —— Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum. The record of Caernarvoni e codice ms. to Harleiano 696. Descriptum. *London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*, 1838. 2 p.l., xxii p., 1 l., 362 p. clo. f°. ††C

—— —— Rotuli chartarum [Charter rolls] in Turri Londinensi asservati accuranti T. D. Hardy. v. 1, pt. 1. [*London*] 1836. f°. ††CF

—— —— Rotuli curiæ regis. Rolls and records of the court held before the King's justices. Ed. by Sir F. Palgrave. 6 Ric. 1-1 John. [*London*] 1835. 2 v. 4°. CF

—— —— Rotuli hundredorum [Hundred Rolls] temp. Henr. III: et Edvardi I. in Turri Lond. et in curia receptæ scaccarij Westm. asservati. [*London*] 1812-18. 2 v. f°. ††CF

—— —— Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et praestitis regnante Johanne, cura T. D. Hardy. *London: G. E. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*, 1844. xix, 311 p. 4°. CF

—— —— Rotuli litterarum clausarum [close rolls] in Turri Londinensi asservati accurante T. D. Hardy. 1204-27. [*London*] 1833-44. 2 v. f°. ††CF

—— —— Rotuli litterarum patentium [patent rolls] in Turri Londinensi asservati accurante T. D. Hardy. v. 1, pt. 1. [*London*] 1835. f°. ††CF

—— —— Rotuli Normaniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto. Angliæ Regibus. Accurante T. D. Hardy... 1200-1205, necnon de Anno 1417. [*London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode*] 1835. 3 p.l., l, 484 p. 4°. CF

—— —— Rotuli de oblatis et finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, temp. R. Johanni accurante T. D. Hardy. [*London*] 1835. liii, 786 p. 4°. CF

—— —— Rotulorum Originalium in curia scaccarii abbreviatio. Temp. Henr. III, Edvardi I, II, III. *London*, 1805-10. 2 v. f°. ††CF

—— —— Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A.D. 1291. [*London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan*] 1802. 4 p.l., xxv, 448 p., 1 facs. f°. ††CB

—— —— Testa de Nevill sive liber feodorum in curia scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III & Edw. I. [*London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan*] 1807. 5 p.l., 599 p. 2 facs. f°. ††CF

—— —— Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII, auctoritate regia institutus; ed. by J. Caley and... J. Hunter. [*London*] 1817-34. v. 3, 5, 6. f°. ††C

—— —— Introduction to the Valor; with a map of England and Wales showing the distribution in dioceses, by J. Hunter. [*London*] 1834. 4°.

Guppy (H. B.) Homes of family names in Great Britain. *London*, 1890. 8°. ARP

Hallen (A. W. Cornelius), *editor*. A list of strangers. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1897-'98. 4°. v. 1, pp. 45-48, 109-112, 170-173, 238-240, 302-303, 368-369, 423-426, 482-485, 538-540, 635-637, 680-682.)

This list was made in 1567 and 1568; the original is among the Landsdowne Mss. v. 10, no. 62 in the British Museum.

Hardwicke's Shilling Peerage...containing an alphabetical list of the House of Lords...with a complete list of the Scotch and Irish peers... Compiled by Edward Walford. 1855. *London*, 1855. 32°. ARM

Harrow (The) School Register. 1801-'93. Edited by R. Courtenay Welch. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1894. vii (1), 784 p. 8°. STK

Haydn (J.) The book of dignities, containing lists of the official personages of the British empire ...with the sovereigns and rulers of the world... the orders of knighthood...brought down to 1851, by...Haydn, continued...with...an index...by H. Ockerby... *London: W. H. Allen & Co., L't'd.* 1894. 1 p.l., iii-xxviii, 1170 p. 3. ed. 8°. Ref.

Hewlett (W. O.) Notes on dignities in the peerage of Scotland, which are dormant or which have been forfeited. *London: Wildy & Sons*, 1882. 224 p. 8°. ARL

Heylyn (Peter). A help to English history, containing a succession of all the kings of England ...kings and princes of Wales...kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight: as also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls and bishops thereof; with the descriptions of the places from whence they had their titles; together with...names...of the viscounts, barons and baronets of England. By...Heylyn, and since his death continued to...1709... With the coats of arms... *London: J. Morphew*, 1709. 2 ll., 633 p., 1 l., ill. 12°. AWN

Howard (J. J.), *and others*. Genealogical collections illustrating the history of Roman Catholic families of England. Based on the Lawson manuscript. [*London?*] 1887. 4 v. f°. ††ARP

Printed for private circulation.
H. F. Burke is joint-editor of part 1-2.
H. S. Hughes is sub-editor of part 1, 2, joint-editor of part 3.
Pt. 1. Fermor. Petre. 2. Hunloke. Phelips. 3. Arundell. 4. Hornyold.

Hunter (J.) Familiæ minorum gentium, diligentia J. Hunter. Ed. by John W. Clay. *London*, 1894-'96. 4 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 37-40.) *R

Hussey de Burgh (U. H.) The landowners of Ireland. An alphabetical list of the owners of estates...in Ireland, with the acreage and valuation in each county...also containing a brief notice of ...each person... Compiled by U. H. Hussey de Burgh. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Figgis* [1878]. xxviii, 486 p., 1 l. 8°. CSD

Ireland.—*Chancery*. Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edw. VI, Mary, Eliz., and Charles I (1-8 year incl.). Ed. by J. Morrin. *Dublin: A. Thom*, 1861-63. 3 v. 4°.

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

Ireland.—*Public Record Office.* Accounts on the great rolls of the pipe of the Irish Exchequer. Pipe roll for a. r. xv Edw. I. no. 19 in Catalogue of pipe rolls published by the Record Comrs , Ireland, comrs.' report v. 2: 126. (37. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1904. pp. 24–55.)

—— —— —— Pipe roll for a. r. xxv Edw. I. no. 25 in Catalogue of pipe rolls published by the Record Comrs., Ireland, comrs.' report v. 2: 127. (38. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1905. pp. 29–104.)

—— —— —— Pipe roll a. r. I Edw. II. no. 36 in Catalogue of pipe rolls published by the Record Comrs., Ireland, comrs.' report v. 2: 127. (39. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1905. pp. 21–74.)

—— —— Annual report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records and Keeper of the State Papers in Ireland. 17, 29–40 (1885, 1897–1908). *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1885–1909. 8°.

The Library has a complete set of the reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

—— —— Calendar. [Abstract of the patent rolls of James I, with supplement.] *n. t.-p.* [*Dublin: A. Thom*, 1884.] 596 p. f°.

—— —— Calendar to Christ Church deeds. (20. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1888. pp. 36–122; 23. same, 1891. pp. 75–152; 24. same, 1892. pp. 100–194.)

—— —— Calendar to fiants of King Henry VIII. (7. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1875. pp. 27–110.)

—— —— —— King Edward VI. (8. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1876. pp. 26–230.)

—— —— Calendar of the justiciary rolls or proceedings in the court of the Justiciar of Ireland ...XXIII to XXXI years of Edward I. Edited by James Mills, I.S.O. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co. (Lmtd.)*, 1905. 5 l., 611 p. f°. **CSA**

—— —— Fiants. Philip and Mary. (9. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1877. pp. 59–104.)

—— —— —— Queen Elizabeth. (11. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1879. pp. 31–242; 12. same, 1880. pp. 17–194; 13. same, 1881. pp. 16–220: 15. same, 1883. pp. 15–174; 16. same, 1884. pp. 17–278; 17. same, 1885. pp. 29–276.)

—— —— Fines levied in the Palatinate Tipperary; Recoveries suffered in the Palatinate of Tipperary. (5. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1873. pp. 41–81.)

—— —— Index to the Act or Grant Books and to original wills of the diocese of Dublin to the year 1800. *London*, 1895. 1089 p. 8°. (26. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1893. Appendix.)

—— —— Index to calendar of fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [A—Daly.] (21. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1889. pp. 29–254.)

—— —— Memorandum of James Mills, Esq., on the Hawkins' Wills. (14. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1882. pp. 11–14.)

Irish (The) compendium; or, Rudiments of honour, containing the descent, marriage, issue, titles, posts, and seats, of all the nobility of Ireland. With their arms, crests...[&c.] *London: J. Knapton*, 1756. 2 p.l., 85, 560 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 5. ed. 24°. **ARP**

Jacob (A.) A complete English peerage, containing a genealogical, biographical and historical account of the peers of this realm. Together with the different branches of each family. *London*, 1766. 2 v. f°. **††ARN**

Johnston (T. B.), *and* JAMES A. ROBERTSON. The historical geography of the clans of Scotland. *Edinburgh and London*, 1872. maps. 4°. **CPE**

—— —— Edited with a narrative of the highland campaigns by William Kirk Dickson. *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1899. viii, 2 l., 181 p., 4 maps, 3 plans, 2 pl., 2 port. 4°. **†CPE**

Johnstone (J. J. H.) The manuscripts of J. J. H. Johnstone, of Annandale. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1897. 2 p.l., 235 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report. Appendix, pt. 9)

pp. 9–44 comprise charters and other writs, with miscellaneous papers relating to the Borders, 1408–1701.

Kearsley's complete peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, together with an extinct peerage of the three kingdoms, list of all their family names, titles of elder sons, &c... *London: C. & G. Kearsley* [1794?] 2 v. 12°. **ARK**

Kelly's Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes for 1883. *London*, 1883. 12°. **ARF**

Keltie (John Scott). History of the Scottish Highlands, highland clans and highland regiments; with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music, by the Rev. Thomas Maclauchlan, LL.D., F.S.A. (Scot); and an essay on highland scenery by the late Professor John Wilson. A new edition, with the regimental portion brought down to the present time from official sources by William Melven, M.A., Glasgow. *New York: J. A. Penman*, 187–. 5 v. 8°. **CPE**

Laing (David). Calendar of the Laing charters, A.D. 854–1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edited by the Rev. J. Anderson. *Edinburgh: J. Thin*, 1899. vii, 1054 p. 4°. **†CP**

—— A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity and law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°. **STK**

Lea (J. Henry). Genealogical gleanings among the English archives. (New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg. v. 58, pp. 311, 396–400; v. 59, pp. 101–103, 172–177.)

Lea (J. Henry) *and* J. R. HUTCHINSON. Clues from English archives contributory to American genealogy. (New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. v. 40, pp. 80–86, 177–185, 229–240; v. 41, pp. 4–9. 1909–10.)

Le Neve (Peter). Pedigrees of the knights made by King Charles II., King James II., King William III. and Queen Mary, King William alone, and Queen Anne; edited by G. W. Marshall. *London*, 1873. nar. 4°. (HARLEIAN SOC. Pub. v. 8.) ***R**

Lincoln's Inn. Records of the Honorable Society of Lincoln's Inn. *London*, 1896–1902. 6 vols. 4°. **ARCA CO**

Admissions, v. 1–2 (1420–1893).
Black books, v. 1–4 (1422–1845).

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

List (A) of convicted recusants in the reign of Charles II. 2 fac-sim. (Catholic Rec. Soc. Pub. Miscellanea. *London*, 1909. 8°. v. 5, pp. 75–326.) **ZLP**

Lodge (Edmund). The genealogy of the existing British peerage, with sketches of the family histories of the nobility. Sixth ed., with the arms of the peers. *London*, 1838. 8°. **ARM**

—— —— *London: Saunders & Otley*, 1847. xxxix, xi–xii, 532 p. [New ed.] 8°. **ARM**

—— —— New and enlarged edition. *London*, 1859. illus. 8°. **ARM**

—— The peerage of the British empire as at present existing...from the personal communications of the nobility. To which is added a view of the baronetage... *London: Saunders & Otley*, 1832. xxv (1), 490 (1) p. 8°. **ARM**

—— —— *London: Saunders & Otley*, 1833. xxviii, 533 p. 2. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: Saunders & Otley*, 1851. lxxv, 676 p. 20. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London*, 1860. 29. ed. illus. 8°.

—— —— *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1869. 2 p.l., vii–lxii, 843 p. 38. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: Hurst & Blackett, Ltd.*, 1871. lx, 856 p., 1 l. 40. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London*, 1873. 42. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: Hurst & Blackett, Ltd.*, 1890. iii–lxiv, 956 p., 1 l. 59. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1892. lxiv, 977 p. 61. ed. 8°.

—— —— *London: Kelly's Directories, Ltd.*, 1908. 2 p.l., 2266 p. illus. 77. ed. 8°.

Title of later volumes changes to: Peerage and Baronetage.

Lodge (J.) The peerage of Ireland. Enlarged by Mervyn Archdall. *Dublin*, 1789. 7 v. 8°. ***R**

Logan (J.) The clans of the Scottish highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures...from original sketches by R. R. McIan; with description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, &c., by Logan. *London*, 1857. 2 v. f°. **††MMK**

London (Diocese). Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Bishop of London, 1520–1828. Extracted by (the late) Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester, and ed. by Geo. J. Armytage. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1887. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. v. 25–26.)

London (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* Abstracts of wills. Consistory Court of the Bishop of London. Register "Hamer" and "Bellamy." (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. *Harpenden, Herts*, 1897. 8°. v. 3, pp. 81–88, 208–211.)

Longmate (Barak). The pocket peerage of England, Scotland & Ireland, containing the descent and present state of every noble family, with extinct, forfeited, and dormant titles of the three kingdoms. Also general and particular indexes, with the arms emblazoned and mottoes translated. *London: W. Lowndes*, 1813. 2 v. New ed. 16°. **ARK**

Lower (M. A.). Patronymica Britannica. A dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1860. 3 p.l., iii–xxxix, 443 (1) p., 1 port. 4°. **Ref.**

Luard (H. R.) Graduati Cantabrigiensis... *Cantabrigæ*, 1873. 8°. **STK**

Lyte (Henry Churchill Maxwell), *editor*. The manuscripts of G. F. Luttrell, Esq., of Dunster Castle. (Second report.) (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 10. report, appendix, pt. vi. *London*, 1887. 8°. pp. 72–81.) **C**

Includes ancient deeds relating to various knightly families in the west of England.

—— The manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Rutland, G.C.B., preserved at Belvoir Castle. *London*, 1888–1905. 4 v. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pts. iv–v; 14. report, appendix, pt. 1.)

v. 4 published separately.
v. 4, pp. 1–188, contain charters and deeds relating to various parts of England.

Macfarlane (W.) Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland; 1750–1751; edited ...by J. T. Clark. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1900. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Historical Society. Publications, v. 33–34.) **CP**

MacFirbisigh (Dubhaltach). The genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. Now first published from the book of Lecan ..and from the genealogical manuscript of Duald MacFirbis... with a translation and notes and a map of Hy-Fiachrach by John O'Donovan. [Irish and English.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1844. xii, 524 p., 1 chart, 1 map. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.) **CS**

Macgregor (Alexander). The feuds of the clans. Together with the history of the feuds and conflicts among the clans in the northern parts of Scotland and in the western isles, from the year 1031 unto 1619. First published in 1764 from a ms. wrote in the reign of King James VI. *Stirling: E. Mackay*, 1907. viii, 176 p. 12°. **CPE**

Mackay (R.) History of the house and clan of Mackay, containing for connection and elucidation, besides accounts of many other Scottish families, a variety of historical notices, with a genealogical table of the clan. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 4°. **ARZ**

Maclean (John). Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands. New ed., with addenda.—Inverness in the olden time; and notes. *Inverness: J. Noble*, 1895. 5 p.l., 187 p. 12°. **ARF**

MacNeill (J. G. S.) Titled corruption; the sordid origin of some Irish peerages. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1894. vii, (1) 140 p. 12°. **ARP**

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 2, pp. 289–336. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Contains early charters relating to property in many English counties, chiefly in the Midlands and Cheshire; also some material relating to the Talbot family.

—— [Records of] St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 8. report. Part 1, pp. 262–269. *London*, 1881. f°.)

Charters and deeds relating to lands in various English counties.

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

Maidment (J.) Collectanea genealogica. *Edinburgh: Privately printed*, 1883. 1 p.l., v, 172 p. 4°. **ARF**

Marlborough College. Marlborough College Register. From 1843 to 1879 inclusive. With alphabetical index. [*London: R. Clay, Sons, and Taylor*] 1880. xix, 329 p. 8°. **STK**

Metcalfe (Walter Charles). A book of knights banneret, knights of the Bath, and knights bachelor, made between the 4. year of King Henry VI. and the restoration of King Charles II...and knights made in Ireland between the years 1566 and 1698, together with an index of names. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1885. 4 p.l., 240 p., 1 col'd. pl. 4°. **ARK**

Millar (Alexander Hastie), *editor*. A selection of Scottish forfeited estates papers, 1715; 1745. Edited from original documents, with introduction and appendices by A. H. Millar. *Edinburgh: Scottish History Society*, 1909. 2 p.l., vii–xlvii, 386, 8 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications, v. 57.) **CP**

Miscellanea critica. [The peerage, family history and heraldry. Comment on current literature, and notes of cases before the courts. Excerpts from the Law, Metropolitan, Quarterly and other Reviews published in Great Britain, 1829–1859.] 3 v. 8°. **ARK**

Miscellaneous executry papers preserved in H. M. Register House. 1481–1740. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. 8 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 28.) **ART**

Mordaunt (Edward A. B.) Index to obituary and biographical notices in Jackson's Oxford Journal (newspaper), 1753–1853. Compiled ... by E. A. B. Mordaunt. v. 1 (1753–5). *London: The Compiler*, 1904. 4°. **AGH p. Box**

Musgrave (*Sir* W.) Obituary prior to 1800 (as far as relates to England, Scotland and Ireland), compiled by Sir W. Musgrave, and entitled by him "A general nomenclator and obituary, with reference to the books where the persons are mentioned, and where some account of their character is to be found." Edited by Sir G. J. Armytage. *London* [*Wardour Pr.*] 1899–1901. 6 v. 4°. (Harleian Society Publications, v. 44–49.) ***R**

New (The) baronetage of England: containing ...a concise genealogical history...the present state and alliances of the English baronets, and baronets of Great Britain, from...1611, to...1800; with their armorial bearings... v. 1. *London: W. Miller*, 1804. 40 pl. 16°. **ARN**

Nicholas (Thomas). Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales... *London*, 1872. 2 v. illus. pl. nar. 4°. ***R**

Nichols (Fr.) The British Compendium: or, Rudiments of Honour... *London*, 1722–1726. 3 v. 18°.

v. 3 title reads: The Irish Compendium: or, Rudiments of Honour.

Nicholson (E. Williams B.) The dynasty of Cunedag and the "Harleian genealogies." 1 tab. (Cymmrodor (Y). *London*, 1908. 8°. v. 21, pp. 63–104.) **NDR**

Nicolas (*Sir* Nicholas Harris). The historic peerage of England. Exhibiting...every title of peerage which has existed...since the Conquest. Being a new edition of the 'Synopsis of the peerage of England.' ... Revised...to the present time ...by W. Courthope. *London: J. Murray*, 1857. lxxvi, 610 p. 8°. **Ref.**

—— A synopsis of the peerage of England, exhibiting under alphabetical arrangement the date of creation, descent and present state of every title of peerage which has existed in this country since the conquest. *London*, 1825. 2 v. 12°. **ARK**

—— Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from wills of manners, customs, etc., as well as of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families. *London: Nichols & Son*, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Norman (The) people and their existing descendants in the British dominions and the United States of America. *London: H. S. King & Co.*, 1874. 484 p. 8°. **CE**

Officers and graduates of University and King's College, Aberdeen. MVD–MDCCCLX. Edited by P. J. Anderson. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1893. xviii, 1 l., 399 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

O'Hart (John). The Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry, when Cromwell came to Ireland. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1884. xviii, 774 p. 8°. ***R-23-G**

—— Irish pedigrees... *Dublin*, 1876–78. 2 v. 12°. ***R**

—— —— *Dublin: J. Duffy & Co.*, 1892. 2 v., port. 5. ed. 8°. ***R**

O'Kelly (P.) Essai historique sur l'Irlande contenant l'origine de toutes les familles nobles de ce pays. *Bruxelles*, 1837. 8°. **CS**

Owen (N.) A concise history of the Lords Marchers; their origin, power, and conquests in Wales. (In his: British remains. pp. 1–23. *London*, 1777. 12°.)

Oxford University. Register. v. 1–2, pt. 1–4. *Oxford: Oxford Historical Society*, 1885–1889. 5 v. 8°. **CA**

v. 1, 1449–63; 1505–71, ed. by C. W. Boase. v. 2, 1571–1622, ed. by A. Clark. pt. 1. Introductions. pt. 2. Matriculations and subscriptions. pt. 3. Degrees. pt. 4. Indexes.

Oxford University.—*Brasenose College*. Brasenose College register, 1509–1909. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1909. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Pub.] v. 55.) **CA**

v. 1. List of members.
v. 2. College lists and index.

Oxford University.—*Magdalen College*. A register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen college, Oxford, from the foundation of the college; by W. D. Macray. New series. *London: H. Frowde*, 1894–1909. 6 v. 8°. **STK**

v. 1. Fellows. To the year 1520.
v. 2. Fellows. 1522–1575.
v. 3. Fellows. 1576–1648.
v. 4. Fellows. 1648–1712.
v. 5. Fellows. 1713–1820.
v. 6. Fellows. 1821–1880.

Oxford honours, 1220–1894; being an alphabetical register of distinctions conferred by the University of Oxford from the earliest times. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1894. 282 p. 12°. **STK**

Parliamentary (The) Companion, by Charles R. Dodd. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1847. 259 p. 15. ed. 32°. **AV**

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, The ancient and present state of the nobility. *London: W. Owen*, 1790. 3 v. pl. 8°. **ARK**

Perfect (A) catalogue of the peers of the realm of England, 1661...with the ancient Statute for placing the Lords in all Parliaments and other assemblies and conferences of councils. *London*, 1661. sq. 12°. **ARN**

Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts). Index nominum to the Royalist composition papers. First and second series. *London: C. J. Clark*, 1889. vii, 183 p. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. v. 3.)

—— Indexes to Irish wills. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. v. 1. *London: Phillimore and Co.*, 1909. 4°.

v. 1. Ossory, Leighlin, Ferns, Kildare.

Phillipps (*Sir* Thomas). Index of leases of manors and lands in England, granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5 Edw. 6. Edited by Sir T. Phillipps... *London: Gardiner & Son*, 1832. 3 p.l., 31 (1) p. f°. †**ARD**

Playfair (W.) British family antiquity, illustrative of the origin and progress of the rank, honours, and personal merit of the nobility. *London*, 1809. 9 v. 4°. ††**ARM**

NEWLY (A) invented chronological chart of British baronets... Engraved to accompany...a work on British family antiquity, by William Playfair. [*London?*, 18–?] 2 tab. 38 x 27 in. ††**ARM**

NEWLY (A) invented chronological chart of Irish baronets... Engraved to accompany...a work on British family antiquity, by William Playfair. [*London?*, 18–?] 38 x 27 in. ††**ARM**

NEWLY (A) invented chronological chart of Scotish baronets... Engraved to accompany...a work on British family antiquity, by William Playfair. [*London?* 18–?] 38 x 27 in. ††**ARM**

Present (The) baronetage of the United Kingdom... 1818–'49, 1856. *London* [1818]–56. 12°. **CA**

1823–33 title reads: Stockdale's Baronetage; 1834–56 Ridgway's Baronetage.

Present (The) peerage of the United Kingdom... 1816–'49, 1856. *London* [1816–56]. 12°. **CA**

1823–'32 title reads: Stockdale's Peerage; 1833–'56 Ridgway's Peerage.

Records of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1906. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publ.]) †**CP**

No. 350 of 500 copies printed.

Register (The) of British knights. *London: Gunnell & Shearman*, 1829. 1 p.l., iii, 7 p. 8°. **ARM**

Ringrose (Jerome Arthur), *and* COUNTESS DE BERNY. The arms and origin of American colonial families. Many valuable memoirs...collected from wills [&c.]. Illustrations by C. L. Fortner. *London: Harrington Square Heraldic Studio*, 1910. 96 l. 4°.

Robinson (Charles John). A register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from A. D. 1562–1874, compiled from authentic sources and edited with biographical notices. *Lewes: Farncombe & Co.*, 1882–1883. 2 v. 4°. **STK**

Rooney (John). A genealogical history of Irish families, with their crests and armorial bearings. [*New York: Cherouny Ptg. & Pub. Co.*] 1895. 531, vi p., 110 pl., 1 port. f°. ***R**

Round (John Horace). Peerage and pedigree: studies in peerage law and family history. v. 1–2. *London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd.*, 1910. 2 v. 8°. **ARN**

—— Studies in peerage and family history. *Westminster: Archibald Constable & Co.*, 1901. xxxi, 496 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARF**

Royal descents: Scottish records. 1–2. *Walton-on-Thames: C. A. Bernau*, 1908. 97 (1) p. 24°. (The genealogist's pocket library, v. 3.) **APB**

1. Fletcher (W. G. D.) How to trace a descent from royalty.
2. Johnson (J. B.) The Scottish records.

Rugby School. Rugby school register. *Rugby*, 1891–1904. 3 v. 8°. **STK**

Rymer (Thomas). Fœdera, conventiones, literæ et cujuscumque generis acta publica inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, etc., ab 1101 ad nostra usque tempora. *Londini*, 1704–1735. 20 v. f°.

—— —— Accurantibus A Clarke [J. Caley] et F. Holbrooke. v. 1, pars 1–2; v. 2, pars 1; v. 3, pars 2; v. 4. *Londini*, 1816–69. f°. (Gt. Br. Record Commission.)

Salmon (Nathaniel). A short view of the families of the present English nobility...With an index specifying the time of their respective creations...&c. *London: W. Owen*, 1751. 2 p.l., 300 p., 6 l. 16°. **ARN**

Sandford (F.) A genealogical history of the kings and queens of England and monarchs of Gt. Britain, from the conquest to the year 1707. *London*, 1707. f°. **CBA**

Sanford (John Langton), *and* MEREDITH TOWNSEND. The great governing families of England. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1865. 2 v. 8°. **Ref.**

Scotland. Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio... *n. p.*, 1811–1816. 3 v. f°. ††**ARF**

Scotland.—*Exchequer.* The accounts of the Great Chamberlains of Scotland; and some other officers of the crown, rendered at the Exchequer. MCCCXXVI–MCCCCLIII. *Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club*, 1817–36. 3 v. sq. 4°. †**CP**

Scotland.—*General Register House.* Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland: Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum; edited by T. Dickson. *Edinburgh: A. & T. Constable, prtrs.*, 1877–1907. 7 v. 8°.

1473–1498, 1500–1504, 1506–1513, 1515–1541.

—— —— Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, 1560–1603; edited by Joseph Bain. *Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs.*, 1894–96. 2 v. 4°.

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

—— —— The exchequer rolls of Scotland, 1264–1600. Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, ed. by J. Stuart, G. Burnett, ae. J. G. Mackay and G. P. McNeill. *Edinburgh*, 1878–1908. 23 v. 4°.

—— —— Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the great seal of Scotland. *London, Edinburgh*, 1814–1904. 10 v. 8° & f°. **††CP & CP**

—— —— Registrum secreti sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the privy seal of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1908. 1 v. 4°. **CP**

Scotland.—*Privy Council.* The register of the Privy Council of Scotland, edited by J. H. Burton and David Masson. *Edinburgh*, 1877–1898. 14 v. 4°.

1545–1625.

—— —— Second series; edited and abridged by David Masson and P. Hume Brown. *Edinburgh: H. M. Register House*, 1899–1908. 8 v. 4°.

1625–1660.

—— —— Third series; edited and abridged by P. Hume Brown. v. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1908. 4°.

1661–1664.

Scotland.—*Supervisors of Excise.* A list of persons concerned in the rebellion transmitted to the Commissioners of Excise by the several Supervisors...in obedience to a general letter of the 7th of May, 1746. And a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. With a preface by the Earl of Rosebery and annotations by W. Macleod. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1890. xviii, 1 l., 426 p. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 8.) **CP**

Scots (The) peerage founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. Edited by Sir J. B. Paul...With armorial illustrations. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1904–'10. 7 v. 8°. **ARO**

Scottish (The) clans and their tartans. With notes. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1893. 2 p.l., iv, 3 l., 1 map, 96 pl. on 192 l. 3. ed. 24°. **MMK**

—— *New York: C. Scribner's Sons* [190–?] viii, 3 l., 96 pl. with text, 1 map. 6. ed. 24°. **CPE**

—— *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston* [1902]. 12 p., 96 pl. col'd., with letter press. Library ed. 8°. **CPE**

Sharpe (J.) Sharpe's genealogical peerage of the British empire... *London* [183–?] 3 v. illus. 12°. **ARM**

Sheppard (J. Brigstocke), *editor.* Second report on historical mss. belonging to the Dean & Chapter of Canterbury. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 8. report. Part 1, pp. 315–355. *London*, 1881. f°.)

List of wills proved at Canterbury, pp. 332–335.

Shirley (E. P.) The noble and gentlemen of England; or, Notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties. *Westminster*, 1860. 4°. **ARF**

—— —— *Westminster*, 1866. illus. 3d ed. sq. 8°. ***R**

Smibert (Thomas). The clans of the highlands of Scotland: an account of their annals...with delineations of their tartans and family arms. *Edinburgh*, 1850. col. pl. nar. 4°. **CPE**

Some special studies in genealogy. [Parts] 1–3. *Walton-on-Thames: Ch. A. Bernau*, 1908. 96 p. 24°. (The genealogists' pocket library. v. 1.) **APB**

1. Fothergill (Gerald): American emigrants.
2. Newman (Josiah): The Quaker records.
3. Bernau (Charles A.): The genealogy of the submerged.

Stewart (Donald William). Old and rare Scottish tartans, with historical introduction and descriptive notices. *Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston*, 1893. viii, 1 l., 61 p., 46 f., 45 tartans mounted. 4°. **†CPE**

Impression limited to 300 cops. No. 36 of 250 cops. on Dutch hand-made paper.

Stockdale (William). The present peerage of the United Kingdom [arms of the peers, peeresses, etc.] *London: W. Stockdale* [1816]. 2 p.l., 1–16 p., 1 l., 17–72, 153–163 p. 16°. **ARM**

—— Stockdale's baronetage of the United Kingdom, for the year 1824; with the arms of the baronets. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1824. 144 p., 41 p., pl. 16°. **ARM**

Stolberg (J. S.), *and* C. E. STEWART. The costume of the clans, with observations upon the literature, arts, manufactures, and commerce of the Highlands and Western Isles during the middle ages; and on the influence of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries upon their present condition. *Edinburgh*, 1845. f°. **††MMK**

Taylor (James). The great historic families of Scotland. With illustrations. *London: J. S. Virtue & Co.* [1887]. 2 v. 4°. **†ARF**

Tenison (C. M.) Some extinct Irish baronetcies. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 304–308. *London*, 1903.)

Vaughan (Henry F. J.) Welsh pedigrees. (Y Cymmrodor. v. 10, pp. 72–156. *London*, 1890.)

Venn (J.) Biographical history of Gonville and Caius college, 1349–1897, containing a list of all known members of the college from the foundation... *Cambridge: University Press*, 1897–1901. 3 v. 8°. **†STK**

Vicars (*Sir* A. E.) Index to the prerogative wills of Ireland. 1536–1810. Edited by Sir A. E. Vicars. *Dublin: E. Ponsonby*, 1897. ix, 1 l., 512 p. 8°. **ART**

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by J. J. Howard and F. A. Crisp. [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1893–1808. 15 v. 4°. **ARF**

v. 10–15 ed. by F. A. Crisp.
No. 475 of 500 cop. prtd.

Visitation of Ireland. Edited by J. J. Howard and F. A. Crisp. *n. p.: privately printed.* 1897–1904. 4 v. 4°. **ARF**

1 of 250 copies printed.

Walford (Edward). The complete peerage, baronetage, knightage, and House of Commons for 1872. *London*, 1872. 32°. **ARM**

—— Tales of our great families. Second series. *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1880. 2 v. 12°. **ARD**

—— *See also* **County** families of the United Kingdom.

Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

Walkley (Thomas). Catalogve of the nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with an addition of the baronets of England, seuerall creations of the Knights of the Bath, from the coronation of King Iames, to this present; collected by T. W. [Anon.] *London*, 1630. 12°. (W. H. Dixon. Col. of pam., no. 46.) **CI**

Waters (H. F.) Genealogical gleanings in England. Nos. 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 16. [*Boston*, 1884-87?] 8°. **AP**

Repr.: New England Hist. & Gen. Register for 1884, '85, '86, '87.

—— —— v. 1, pts. 1-3. *Boston: N. E. Hist. Gen. Society*, 1885-89. 8°. **AP**

—— —— *Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society*, 1901. 2 v. 1 facsim., 4 pl., 1 port., illus. 8°. **AP**

—— Genealogical gleanings in England. (New Series.) (Genealogical Quarterly Magazine. v. 4, pp. 36-46, 137-152, 177-192, 241-264; v. 5, pp. 1-15, 99-122; Gen. Mag. v. 1, pp. 45-52. *Boston. Mass.*, 1903-05.)

Whitaker's Peerage, being a directory of titled persons...1897-1910. *London*, 1897-[1909]. 12°. **ARM & *R**

1897-99 has title: Directory of Titled Persons, designed as a companion to Whitaker's Almanac... 1909-'10 has title: Whitaker's Peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionage...

Williams (John). Llyfr Baglan; or, The book of Baglan, compiled between the years 1600 and 1607 by J. Williams. Transcribed from the original manuscript preserved in the public library at Cardiff, and edited with explanatory notes, by J. A. Bradney. *London: Mitchell, Hughes & Clark*, 1910. xii, 385 p. 4°.

Windsor (The) peerage; by E. Walford. v. 4 (1893). *London*, 1893. 12°. **ARM**

Withington (Lothrop). English notes about early settlers in New England. (Essex Inst. Hist. Coll'ns. v. 39, pp. 365-380; v. 40, pp. 145-160, 297-312; v. 41, pp. 269-292. *Salem, Mass.*, 1903-04.)

Wood (H. J. T.) The value of Welsh pedigrees. 2 pl. (The Ancestor. no. 4, Jan., pp. 47-60. *London*, 1903.)

Worman (Ernest James). Alien members of the book-trade during the Tudor period. Being an index to those whose names occur in the returns of aliens, letters of denization, and other documents published by the Huguenot Society. With notes by E. J. Worman. *London: Printed for the Bibliographical Soc. by Blades, East & Blades*, 1906. viii, 73 p. sq. 8°. ***IIE**

Wotton (T.) The English baronetage. *London*, 1741. 5 v. 8°. **ARN**

Wrottesley (George). Pedigrees from the plea rolls. (Geneal. n. s. v. 7, pp. 242-246; v. 8, pp. 33-37, 153-156, 239-246; v. 9, pp. 7-14, 79-86, 145-152, 205-213; v. 10, pp. 28-34, 86-93, 134-138, 212-216; v. 11, pp. 11-18, 70-78, 133-140, 195-203; v. 12, pp. 28-34, 106-113, 172-177, 225-233; v. 13, pp. 34-40, 94-102, 172-182, 240-252; v. 14, pp. 17-28, 94-104, 189-199, 248-260; v. 15, pp. 21-32, 91-102, 145-157, 209-221; v. 16, pp. 36-47, 84-95, 158-170, 229-240; v. 17, pp. 17-29, 108-119, 168-176, 239-251; v. 18, pp. 25-35, 92-103, 180-191, 234-245; v. 19, pp. 23-35, 100-111, 158-163, 242-247; v. 20, pp. 28-39, 86-99, 154-169, 222-237; v. 21, pp. 17-34. *Exeter*, 1890-1904.)

Yeatman (John Pym). Welsh records. *n. p.* [1900]. 1 p.l., 277-293 p. 8°. (Cambrian Archæological Association.) **AP** p. Box

Repr.: Archæologia Cambrensis, Oct. 1900.

INDIVIDUAL FAMILIES.

Abernethy family.

Paul (*Sir* James Balfour). The Abernethy pedigree. (Genealogist. v. 18, pp. 16-25, 73-78. *London*, 1901.)

Wallace-James (J. G.) The Abernethy family. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 17, pp. 150-152. *Exeter*, 1901.)

Adams family.

Adams (Benjamin William). A genealogical history of the family of Adams of Cavan, etc. Edited and revised by M. R. W. P. Adams... *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1903. 2 p.l., 63 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Repr.: "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Agnew family.

Agnew (*Sir* A.) The Agnews of Lochnaw. A history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway with ...notices of old families of the sheriffdom, 1330 to 1747. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1864. 4 p.l., vii-xxii, 646 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **CR**

Dickson (John M.) The Agnews in County Antrim. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 7, pp. 166-171. *London*, 1901.)

Aitken family.

Ruvigny (de), *and* ( ) BAINEVAL. Aitken of Thornton. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 166-169, 204-209, 256-258, 310-313, 349-351, 400-403, 450-452. *London*, 1900-1901.)

Albini family.

Carrington (W. A.) The early Lords of Belvoir. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 7, pp. 299-326; v. 8, pp. 17-38. *London*, 1901-1902.)

Yeatman (John Pym). The early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great... *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. xii, 1 l., 406, 4 p., 14 facsim., 3 pl. f°. **††ARZ**

—— The identity of the Gresleys with the Albinis. [By J. P. Yeatman.] *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1906?] 32 p. 4°. **ARZ** (Gresley)

Repr.: Feudal history of Derbyshire, by J. P. Yeatman and others. Sec 9., v. 5., chap. 1.

Aldam family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167-187 (1). 2. ed. f°. **†ARZ**

Aldburgh (Earls of).

O'Kelly (Edward P.) The eccentric earls of Aldborough. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 274–279. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Alder family.

Hodgson (J. C.) An attempt to elucidate the descents of the family of Alder of Prendwick. (Soc. of Antiq. of Newcastle upon-Tyne. Archæol. Aeliana. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1909. 8°. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 16–39.)

Alen family.

Denny (H. L. Lyster). An account of the family of Alen, of St. Wolstan's, Co. Kildare. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 95–110. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Allerton family.

Coleman ( ). The descent of the manor of Allerton. (Proc. Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 45, pp. 25–50. *Taunton*, 1899.)

Allison family.

Morrison (L. A.) History of the Alison or Allison family in Europe and America, A.D. 1135–1893. *Boston*, 1893. ports., pl., facsim. 8°. **APV**

Angus (Earls of).

Hume (David). The history of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. *Edinburgh: L. Hunter*, 1743. 2 v. 12°. **ARZ** (Douglas)

Contents: v. 1.—The history of the house and race of Douglas.

v. 2.—The history of the house and race of Angus.

Archer family.

Archer (J. H. L.) Memorials of families of the surname of Archer. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1861. 2 p.l., 76 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Arden family.

Stopes (*Mrs.* Charlotte Carmichael). The Warwickshire Ardens. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 1, pp. 571–574, 614–618; v. 2, pp. 28–32, 61–67, 100–105, 151–155, 199–203.)

Arnold family.

Cresswell (Lionel). Royal descent of the Arnolds of Rugby. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 162–164. *London*, 1901.)

McGill (Anna Blanche). Some famous literary clans. The Arnolds. (Book Buyer. v. 22, pp. 373–380, 459–466. *New York*, 1901.)

Royal descent of the Arnolds of Rugby. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5 (May, 1901), pp. 18–24, 55–61. *London*, 1901.)

Ashburner family.

Pedigree of the family of Ashburner, Co. Lancaster. *London: Privately printed*, 1872. illus. 4°. **ARF** p. v. 1

Aston family.

Cockayne (Andreas Edward). On the Aston monuments in St. Mary's church, Stafford, embracing a very brief sketch of the Aston family. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 29, pp. 294–301. *London*, 1873.)

Atholl (Earls of).

Robertson (James A.) Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia and their descendants, the Robertsons. With proofs and map... [*Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb*] 1860. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

Atkins family.

Grover (J. W.) Discovery of the Atkins monuments at Clapham. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 42, pp. 272–278. *London*, 1886.)

Attwood family.

Robinson (John). The Attwood family, with historic notes & pedigrees. Printed for priv. circulation. *Sunderland: Hills & Co.*, 1903. 4 p.l., 128 p., 1 l., xi–xxiii, 3 fac-sim., 37 pl., 12 port., 12 tab. 8°.

Aylmer family.

Aylmer (Hans Hendrick). The Aylmers of Lyons, County Kildare. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 179–183. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Donadea and the Aylmer family. 1 pl. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 169–178. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Backhouse family.

Foster (J.) The descendants of John Backhouse, yeoman, of Moss Side, near Yealand Redman, Lancashire. *London: privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1894. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

v. 2 bears title Wills and administrations of the various Backhouse families...

Bagot family.

Wrottesley (George). A history of the family of Bagot of Bagots Bromley and Blithfield, Co. Stafford. Compiled from the original deeds at Blithfield by...G. Wrottesley... *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1908. 2 p.l., (1) 4–224, xxiii (1) p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Bagshawe family.

Bagshawe (W. H. G.) The Bagshawes of Ford: a biographical pedigree. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1886. viii, 1 l., 610 p., 10 pl., 4 port., 2 tab. sq. 4°. **ARZ**

Baird family.

Baird (William). Account of the surname of Baird, particularly of the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchtonhall. Edited by William N. Fraser. *Edinburgh: T. G Stevenson* [1857]. 2 p.l., vii, 96 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

—— Dominus fecit. Genealogical collections concerning the sir-name of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton Hall in particular; with copies of old letters and papers worth preserving...reprinted from the original ms. of Baird, last of the family... [Edited by W. N. Fraser, and re-edited by F. M. B. S.] *London*, 1870. 4°. **ARZ**

Barker family.

Barker (William Gibbs). Pedigree of the family of Barker, of Salop, shewing the branches settled at Hallon, Claverley, Colchurst, Wolverton... [Compiled by W. G. Barker.] *London: Privately prtd.*, 1877. 1 p.l., 15 p., 1 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

Barnard family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected

with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Baron family.

Huguenot (The) families in England. The Barons. (Ancestor. 1902, no. 3, pp. 105–117. *London*, 1902.)

Barrett family.

Buckley (James). Barrett of Castlemore. (Some gleanings from a 17th century Cork law suit.) (Cork hist. & archæol. soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 16, pp. 37–43. *Cork*, 1910. 8°. **CT**

Barri family.

Duckett (*Sir* G. F.) Evidences of the Barri family of Manorbeer & Olethan, with other early owners of the former in Pembrokeshire. [*Kendal: T. Wilson*, 1890.] 46 p. 4°. **ARZ** p. Box

Barrington family.

Lowndes (George Alan). The history of the Barrington family. Edited by G. Alan Lowndes. *n. p.* [1877?] 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Barry family.

Barry (E.) Barrymore. Records of the Barrys. (Jour. Cork Hist. and Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 1–17, 77–92, 153–168, 209–224; v. 6, pp. 1–11, 65–87, 129–146, 193–209; v. 7, pp. 1–16, 65–80, 129–138, 193–204; v. 8, pp. 1–17, 129–150. *Cork, Ireland*, 1900–'02.)

Barrymore (Earls of).

Robinson (J. R.) The last earls of Barrymore. 1769–1824. *London: S. Low, Marston & Co.*, 1894. xiv, 1 l., 272 p., 4 pl. 8°. **AN**

Bartlett family.

Bartlett (Levi). Genealogical and biographical sketches of the Bartlett family in England and America, 1875–76. *Lawrence*, 1876. illus. 8°.

Barton family.

Family (The) of Barton. 1 pl. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 111–113. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Batt family.

English (The) ancestry of the families of Batt and Byley, of Salisbury, Massachusetts. (Wiltshire Notes and Queries. *Devizes*, 1898. 8°. v. 2, pp. 577–583; v. 3, pp. 35–39.)

Bayley family.

Axon (Ernest). The family of Bayley of Manchester and Hope. *Manchester: the Author*, 1894. 4 p.l., 62 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°.

Bayne family.

Lucas (Joseph). Historical genealogy of the family of Bayne of Nidderdale. Showing also how Bayeux became Baynes. *Ripon: W. Harrison*, 1896. 2 p.l., xxii, 1 l., 635 (1) p., 7 facsim., 8 pl., 1 port., 12 tab. 8°.

One of 200 copies.

Beakbane family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Beatson family.

Story of the surname of Beatson. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 94–100, 140–142, 190–193, 236–241, 285–288, 334–338, 394–400, 435–442. *London*, 1899.)

Bedford family.

Bedford (Edwin Jackson). Pedigree of the family of Bedford, of Hull, Dewsbury, Penistone, etc., co. York. Privately printed. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1879. 7 p., 1 chart, 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

Bell family.

Bell (Arthur). A genealogical note-book of the venerable Arthur Bell, O.S.F., martyr, 1638. 1 pl. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Miscel. v. 1, pp. 117–122. *London*, 1905.)

Morrison (L. A.) Historical. The earliest history and genealogy...1600–1891, of the Dinsmoor-Dinsmore family of Scotland, Ireland, and America...also, statistics concerning the McKean and Bell families, with a poem, "The heroes of the siege of Londonderry, Ireland, 1688–89." *Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail print*, 1891. 48 p. 1 port. 8°. **APV**

Bellasis family.

Bellasis (Edward). Memorials of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis (1800–1873). *London: Burns & Oates*, 1893. xiii (1), 215 p., 2 facsim., 7 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Benest family.

Bernau (Charles A.) Genealogical notes on the Benests of St. Helier's, their ancestors & descendants. Compiled December, 1906, by C. A. Bernau. *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Privately printed* [1906]. 2 p.l., 33 p., 3 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Bennett family.

Wrottesley (George). Pedigree of Bennett. (Genealogist. v. 20, pp. 238–240. *London*, 1904.)

Benson family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Beresford family.

Beresford (Charles Edward de la Poer). An historical account of the Beresford family. 1 port. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1898. 4°. v. 1, pp. 619–626, 660–664; v. 2, pp. 8–12, 57–61, 109–115.)

Goodwin (George). Beresford and Ferne of Bonsal. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 159–161. *London*, 1899.)

Berkeley family.

B. (O.) Our oldest families: the Berkeleys. (Ancestor. no. 8, Jan. 1904, pp. 73–81. *London*, 1904.)

Smyth (John). The Berkeley manuscripts. The lives of the Berkeleys, lords of the honour, castle, and manor of Berkeley, in the county of

Gloucester from 1066 to 1618; with a description of the hundred of Berkeley, and of its inhabitants. Edited by Sir John Maclean. *Gloucester: J. Bellows*, 1883-85. 3 v. f°. **†ARZ**

Bernard family.

Higgins (*Mrs.* Napier). The Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon. A family history. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1903. 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Bertram family.

Ogle (*Sir* Henry Asgill). Ogle and Bothal; or, A history of the baronies of Ogle, Bothal, and Hepple, and of the families of Ogle and Bertram... Appendices and illustrations compiled from records and other sources. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1902. 1 p.l., lxx, 426 p., 14 pl., 15 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Bethune family.

Button (T. C.) The Bethunes of France, Northampton and Gloucester: a geographical and historical sketch. *n. p., n. d.* 3 p. 8°. **††ARZ**

Bevile family.

Taylor (Thomas). Bevile of Drennick and Woolston. (Roy. Inst. Cornwall. Jour. *Truro*, 1908. 8°. v. 17, pp. 236-240.) ***EC**

Bewley family.

Bewleys (The) of Cumberland. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 283-292. *London*, 1902.)

Bigod family.

Tasburgh (Douglas). The Bigods and their castle of Bungay. (Eastern Counties Maga. v. 2, pp. 59-64. *London*, 1901.)

Birchall family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167-187 (1). 2. ed. f°. **†ARZ**

Birkbeck family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. **†ARZ**

Parker (F. H. M.) The Parkers of Old Town; with some notes on the Branthwaites of Carlingill and the Birkbecks of Orton Hall. 1 chart. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. v. 16, pp. 104-116. *Kendall, Eng.*, 1900.)

Birnie family.

Birnie (John). Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... *Edinburgh: Printed for private distribution*, 1838. 2 p.l., (1) vi-xix, 82 p. illus. 4°. **ARZ**

Black family.

Black (The) family. Edited by Isaac W. Ward. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 8, pp. 176-188. *Belfast*, 1902.)

Blackburne family.

Poynton (Francis John). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Blackburne, and its alliances. Compiled by F. J. Poynton. *London: Privately prtd., Mitchell & Hughes*, 1874. 4 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Blackett family.

S. (J.) Memoirs of the public life of Sir Walter Blackett, of Wallington, baronet: with a pedigree of the Calverleys, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, and the Blacketts, of Newcastle upon Tyne and Northumberland. [Preface signed J. S.] *Newcastle: S. Hodgson*, 1819. vii, xxxix, 51 p., 2 pl., port. 12°. **ARZ**

Blackhall family.

Morison (Alexander). The Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra, hereditary coroners and foresters of the Garioch. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1905. xiv, 1 l., 180, 17 p., 4 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **†CP**

No. 350 of 500 copies presented to the members of the... Club by the author.

Blake family.

Blake (Martin J.) Blake family records 1300 to 1700. A chronological catalogue with copious notes... [Together with a brief account of the fourteen ancient families or tribes of the town of Galway...] *London: E. Stock*, 1902-05. 2 v., facsim., pl., port. 8°. **ARZ**

—— The Blakes of Galway. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1898. 4°. v. 1, pp. 499-504, 563-570, 609-614, 682-683.)

Blakes (The) of Galway. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 385-390. *London*, 1903.)

Blennerhassett family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Garvey, Blennerhassett, Shortall, and De Poujade. [Pt. 1.] *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1883. 4°. **ARF**

Repr.: "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," n. s. v. 4.

Boase family.

Boase (Charles William), *and others*. An account of the families of Boase or Bowes, originally residing at Paul and Madron in Cornwall; and of other families connected with them by marriage, &c. [By] C. W., G. C., and F. Boase. *Truro [Eng.]: Privately prtd.*, 1893. viii p., 288 col. [144 p.], 3 pl., 1 tab. 4°.

One of 100 cop. prtd.

Boddington family.

Boddington (Reginald Stewart). Portions of Vincent and Boddington pedigrees. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. Private impression. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1876. 12 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Bodiam family.

Lower (Mark Antony). Bodiam and its lords. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1871. 2 p.l., 31 p., 3 pl. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Bodley family.

Troup (Frances B.) The pedigree of Sir Thomas Bodley, with notes. 1 chart. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 713-745. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

Bohun family.

Bigelow (Melville M.) The Bohun wills. (Amer. Hist. Rev. v. 1, pp. 414–435, 631–649. *New York*, 1896.)

Boleyne family.

Reilly (Emily Georgiana Susanna). Historical anecdotes of the families of the Boleynes, Careys, Mordaunts, Hamiltons and Jocelyns, arranged as an elucidation of the genealogical chart at Tollymore Park. Compiled by E. G. S. Reilly, in 1835. Revised in 1839. [*Newry: Privately printed by J. Henderson*, 1839.] 5 p.l., 158 p., 1 l., 3 tab. 4°.

Booth family.

Ingham (Alfred). A history of Altrincham and Bowdon, with an account of the barony and house of Dunham. *Altrincham: Mackie, Brewtnall and Co.*, 1879. xi, 195 p., 1 l., 8 pl. sq. 4°. †CO

Boteler family.

Drake (*Sir* William Richard). Notes on the armorial bearings of Boteler of Brantfield, co. Herts, and Drake of Ashe, co. Devon. *London: privately printed*, 1874. 1 p.l., 22 p. 4°.

Boteville family.

Botfield (Beriah). Stemmata Botevilliana: memorials of the families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield, in the counties of Salop and Wilts. *Westminster*, 1858. pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Boughton-Leigh family.

Boughton-Leigh (Bridgeman G. F. C. Ward). Memorials of a Warwickshire family; [containing the history of the Leigh and Boughton-Leigh families]. With prefatory note by Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid... *London: H. Frowde*, 1906. xvi, 208 p., 16 pl., 3 port., 1 table. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

Bowater family.

Woods (Albert William). The pedigree of Sir Edward Bowater. Compiled from the records of the College of Arms, London. By A. W. Woods. *London: Privately prtd., Mitchell & Hughes*, 1875. 8 p. 8°. †**ARZ**

Bowes family.

See Boase family.

Boyd family.

Clarke (Seymour). The Boyds of Penkill and Trochrig: their ancestors and descendants with other notes relating to the family of Boyd, compiled by S. Clarke. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons*, 1909. ix, 2 l., 51 (1) p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Boyle family.

Budgell (Eustace). Memoirs of the...Boyles; particularly of...Charles Earl of Orrery... *London: O. Payne*, 1737. xl, 258, 34 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **ARZ**

Bradshaw family.

Bigger (Francis Joseph). The Bradshaws of Bangor and Mile-Cross, in the County of Down. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 8, pp. 4–6, 54–57. *London*, 1902.)

Braithwaite family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Branthwaite family.

Parker (F. H. M.) The Parkers of Old Town: with some notes on the Branthwaites of Carlingill and the Birkbecks of Orton Hall. 1 chart. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. v. 16, pp. 104–116. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1900.)

Bray family.

Brays (The) of Shere. 1 pl., 7 port. (Ancestor. 1903, no. 6 (July), pp. 1–10. *London*, 1903.)

Brechin family.

Maule (Harry). Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, De Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay; united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Compiled by ...Hon. H. Maule of Kelly... Edited by J. Stuart. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 2 v. illus. 4°. †**ARZ**

One of 150 cops. printed.

Brewer family.

Yeatman (J. P.) Some observations upon the law of ancient demesne, with suggestions as to the origin of the families of Brewer, Brito, Hardwick, and Cavendish... *Sheffield: Leader & Sons*, 1884. 73 p. 8°. **ARD**

Brocas family.

Burrows (M.) The family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court, hereditary masters of the royal buckhounds, with some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1886. xii, 496 p., 26 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Broughton family.

Palmer (Alfred Neobard). The Broughtons of Marchwiel. Contribution to the history of the parish of Marchwiel. (Y Cymmrodor. v. 14, pp. 42–85. *London*, 1901.)

Brown family.

Stodart (Robert Riddle). Memorials of the Browns of Fordell, Finmount and Vicarsgrange. *Edinburgh: privately printed by T. & A. Constable*, 1887. xii, 240 p., 85 pl. sq. 4°. †**ARZ** (Brown)

Browne family.

Battle Abbey. Descriptive catalogue of the original charters, royal grants, and donations... constituting the muniments of Battle Abbey... comprising also...papers relating to the family of Browne, enobled as the Lords Viscount Montague, with...others relating to the Sidneys, Earls of Leicester, and the whole of the Webster family evidences... *London: T. Thorpe*, 1835. xii, 221 p. 8°. **C**

M. (G. B.) Genealogical memoirs of the Browne family of Caverswall and Shredicote, Co. Stafford; Bentley Hall, Co. Derby; Greenford, Co. Middlesex; Withington and Caughley, Co. Salop; also of

Browne family, cont'd.

the Peploe family of Garnstone, Co. Hereford. Compiled by G. B. M. [*i. e.* George Blacker Morgan]. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1888. 89 p., 2 fac-sim. 4°. †ARZ

Oranmore and Browne (3. *baron*), GEOFFREY HENRY BROWNE. Pedigree of the Brownes of Castle MacGarrett. illus. (Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. Jour. *Galway*, 1907–8. 8°. v. 5, pp. 48–59, 165–177, 227–238.)

Yeatman (John Pym). The Brownes of Bechworth Castle. The ancestors of the Viscounts Montague; the Brownes of Horton-Kirby, Cubley, Bentley, and Derby... [*London: The Author*, 1903.] xxiii, 238 p., 1 facsim., 11 pl. 4°. ARZ

Bruce family.

Armstrong (William Bruce). The Bruces of Airth and their cadets. *Edinburgh: Ptd. for private circulation*, 1892 3 p.l., 137, clv p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. †ARZ
No. 42 of 105 copies ptd.

Bruce (Mary Elizabeth Cumming). Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns; with an historical introduction and appendix. From... public and private documents. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1870. 4 p.l., 692 p., 4 pl., 2 tab. 4°. ARZ

Weeks (Lyman Horace). Book of Bruce: ancestors and descendants of King Robert of Scotland. Being an historical and genealogical survey of the kingly and noble Scottish house of Bruce. *New York: American Soc.*, 1907. 352 p., 31 pl., 12 port. 4°. ARZ

Brydges family.

See also Chandos of Sudeley (Barons of).

Brydges (S. E.) Ataviæ regiæ. *Florence*, 1820. 4°. †ARZ

—— Stemmata illustria; præcipue regia. *Paris*, 1825. 10 pl. f°. ††ARZ

Buchanan family.

B. (A. W. G.) Buchanan genealogies. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1899. 4°. v. 2, pp. 497–501.)

—— The Buchanans of Arden. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 529–531. *London*, 1901.)

Buchanan (William). A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan, to which is added A brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scotish surnames, and more particularly of the Highland clans. *Glasgow: William Duncan*, 1723. 1 p.l., iv, 2 l., 154, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl. sq. 12° ARZ

Easton (Walter M. Graham). The Buchanans of Catter. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1898. 4°. v. 2, pp. 311–316, 356–361.)

Burdett family.

Watson (George). The Burdetts of Bramcote and the Huttons of Penrith. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 269–271. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Burke family.

Knox (H. T.) The De Burgo clans. The Clann David Burke and the family of William, Sheriff of Connaught. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 3, pp. 46–58. *Galway*, 1903.)

R. (M.) Some notes on the Burkes. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 196–197. *Galway*, 1901.)

Burnes family.

Burnes (James). Notes on his name and family. [With memoir.] *Edinburgh: Printed for private circulation*, 1851. 1 p.l., 64, 16 p. 12°. ARZ

Burnett family.

Burnett (George). The family of Burnett of Leys with collateral branches; from the mss. of G. Burnett, edited by J. Allardyce. *Aberdeen*, 1901. xxii, 1 l., 368 p., 17 pl., 4 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) †CP

—— —— [Supplement] Genealogical tree, prepared by W. K. Burnett. [Folded plate.]

Burney family.

Hill (Constance). The house in St. Martin's Street. Being chronicles of the Burney family. With illustrations by Ellen G. Hill... *London: J. Lane*, 1907. xvi, 1 l., 366 p. illus. 8°. CK

Burnley family.

Wilkinson (Tattersall), *and* J. F. TATTERSALL. Memories of Hurstwood, Burnley, Lancashire. With tales and traditions of the neighbourhood. *Burnley: J. & A. Lupton*, 1889. 5 p.l., 166 p., 1 fac-sim., 2 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. CO

Burns family.

Rogers (Charles). Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish house of Burnes... *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1877. 68 p. 8°. ARZ

Butler family.

Burtchsell (George D.) The Butlers of Dangan-Spidogue. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 10 (v. 30), pp. 330–333. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Hall (Hamilton). Note on the family of Butler, afterwards earls of Ormonde. (Genealogist. *Exeter*, 1908. 8°. n. s. v. 25, pp. 73–78.)

Buxton family.

Beaumont (Geo. Fred.) Paycocke's house, Coggeshall, with some notes on the families of Paycocke and Buxton. [With appendix.] 4 pl. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. v. 9, pp. 311–321. *Colchester, Eng.*, 1905.)

Rye (Walter). Buxton of Shadwell Court. 1 pl. (Ancestor. 1903, July, no. 6, pp. 11–18. *Leeds*, 1903.)

Byam family.

Byam (Edward S.) Chronological memoir of the Reverends Henry, John, and Edward Byam; sons of the Rev. Lawrence Byam .. *Tenby: R. Mason*, 1862. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Byley family.

English (The) ancestry of the families of Batt and Byley, of Salisbury, Massachusetts. (Wiltshire Notes & Queries. *Devizes*, 1898. 8°. v. 2, pp. 577–583; v. 3, pp. 35–39.)

Byne family.

Renshaw (Walter C.) The Bynes of Carshalton, Co. Surrey. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 23, pp. 213–219. *Exeter, Eng.*, 1907.)

—— The Bynes of Rowdell in Washington, Co. Sussex. (Genealogist. v. 23, pp. 1–11. *Exeter*, 1906.)

Cairnes family.

Lawlor (H. C.) A history of the family of Cairnes or Cairns, and its connections. *London: Elliot Stock*, 1906. xiv, 1 l., 292 p., 1 l., 3 facsim., 23 pl., 2 port., 5 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Caithness family.

Henderson (John). Caithness family history. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1884. xxxi, 342 p. 8°. **ARX**

Caithness (Earls of).

Skene (W. F.) Notes on the earldom of Caithness. [*Edinburgh*, 1878.] 571–576 p. 8°.
Repr.: Proc. of Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland. v. 12, 1876, pp. 571–576.

Calverley family.

Calverley (The) charters. Presented to the British Museum by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Baronet. Transcribed by S. Margerison; and edited by W. P. Baildon and S. Margerison. v. 1. *Leeds*, 1904. map, plan, pl. 8°. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 6, pt. 1–3.)

S. (J.) Memoirs of the public life of Sir Walter Blackett, of Wallington, baronet, with a pedigree of the Calverleys, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, and the Blacketts, of Newcastle upon Tyne and Northumberland. [Preface signed J. S.] *Newcastle: S. Hodgson*, 1819. vii, xxxix, 51 p., 2 pl., port. 12°. **ARZ**

Calvert family.

Hill (Graham). Leaves from the Calvert papers... *London: W. Milligan & Co.*, 1894. 2 p.l., 59 p., 1 pl., 7 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Cambray family.

Dunbar-Dunbar (J. A.) The family of Cambray of Great Rissington and Icomb, Gloucestershire. With a note upon the medieval Cambrays. Compiled by J. A. Dunbar-Dunbar. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1898. iv, 39 p., 4 pl. sq. 4°. **ARZ**

Cambridge (Dukes of).

Arms (The) of the Dukes of Cambridge. (Geneal. Maga. v. 8, pp. 5–16. *London*, 1904.)

Cameron family.

Drummond (John). Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, Chief of the Clan Cameron [by John Drummond]. With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James MacKnight.] *Edinburgh*, 1842. lvii, 30, 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP** (Maitland)

Sinclair (A. Maclean). The clan Cameron. (Celtic Rev. *Edinburgh*, 1908. 8°. v. 5, pp. 70–79.)

Campbell family.

Bowie (William). The black book of Taymouth. With other papers from the Breadalbane charter room. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Edinburgh: J. Campbell, 2. marquis of Breadalbane*, 1855. 5 p.l., xxxviii, 443 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 4°. †**ARZ**

C. (M. O.) A memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire, which includes records of the...families with whom they have intermarried. By Margaret Olympia Campbell. Prtd. for...private circulation. *London: Simmons & Botten*, 1882. vi, 3 l., 124 p., 4 pl. f°.

—— —— Supplement...*London*, 1894. 4 p.l., 167 p., 1 tab. f°.

Campbells of Ardkinglass. (Notes and Queries. ser. 9, v. 7, pp. 187, 293, 353–354; ser. 9, v. 8, pp. 106–107. *London*, 1901.)

Capell family.

Minet (William). The Capells at Rayne, 1486–1622. 3 pl., 1 tab. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 9, pp. 243–272. *Colchester*, 1904.)

Carew family.

Round (J. Horace). The origin of the Carews. 1 pl. (Ancestor. 1903, no. 5, pp. 19–53. *London*, 1903.)

Carey family.

Reilly (Emily Georgiana Susanna). Historical anecdotes of the families of the Boleynes, Careys, Mordaunts, Hamiltons, and Jocelyns, arranged as an elucidation of the genealogical chart at Tollymore Park. Compiled by E. G. S. Reilly, in 1835. Revised in 1839. [*Newry: Privately printed by J. Henderson*, 1839.] 3 p.l., 158 p., 1 l., 3 tab. 4°.

Carrick (Earls of).

Carrick (Andrew). Some account of the ancient earldom of Carric...to which are prefixed notices of the earldom after it came into the families of De Bruce and Stewart by J. Maidment. *Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson*, 1857. 60 p. 8°. **ARO**

Carruthers family.

Fraser (William), *editor*. Manuscripts of the family of Carruthers of Holmains, in the county of Dumfries. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. Part 1, pp. 709–712. *London*, 1877. f°.)
Charters and deeds relating to the property of the Carruthers family.

Carteret family.

Our oldest families: The Shirleys; The Carterets. (Ancestor. 1902, no 3, pp. 214–222. *London*, 1902.)

Cartwright family.

Barron (Oswald). The Cartwrights. 7 port. (Ancestor. no. 10, July, 1904, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1904.)

Carus family.

Carus-Wilson (Herbert), *and* H. I. Talboys. Genealogical memoirs of the Carus-Wilson family, being an account (1320–1899) of the families of Carus of Kendal; Carus of Halton...Carus of Melling and Kirkby Lonsdale; Wilson and Carus-Wilson of Casterton... Edited by H. Carus-Wilson and H. I. Talboys. *Hove: Printed for private circulation*, 1899. v. 2 l., 69 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Carus-Wilson family. *See* Carus family.

Cary family.

Cokayne (G. E.) Bland, of Carleton, Co. York, as connected with the family of Cary, Willoughby and Bertie. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 23, pp. 201–206. *Exeter, Eng.*, 1907.)

Cassels family.

Cassels (Robert). Records of the family of Cassels and connexions. [*Edinburgh: A. Elliot*] 1870. viii, 140 p., 1 tab. 4°.

75 copies printed for private circulation.

Castillion family.

Cokayne (G. E.) Pedigree of Castillion. (Geneal. v. 17, pp. 73–82, 199–204, 225–232. *Exeter*, 1900–1901.)

Cavendish family.

Grove (Joseph). The lives of all the earls and dukes of Devonshire, descended from the renowned Sir William Cavendish, one of the privy counsellors to King Henry VIII...to which is added, a short account of the rise, progress and present state of the High Court of Chancery. *London: The author*, 1764. xiii, 8, 272, 119, 64, 10 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Kennet (White). Memoirs of the family of Cavendish. *London: H. Hills*, 1708. 48 p. 8°. ***C. p. v. 510**

Yeatman (J. P.) Some observations upon the law of ancient demesne, with suggestions as to the origin of the families of Brewer, Brito, Hardwick, and Cavendish... *Sheffield: Leader & Sons*, 1884. 73 p. 8°. **ARD**

Cecil family.

Dighton (Conway). Cecil of Maisemore. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 390–391. *London*, 1903.)

Genealogy (The) of the Cecils. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 562–568; v. 8, pp. 41–48. *London*, 1904.)

Historical monograph: William Cecil Lord Burghley. [Pt. 1. Historical monograph by the Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D. Pt. 2. The homes of the Cecils by J. A. Gotch... Pt. 3. The portraits of the Cecils by James L. Caw. Pt. 4. The genealogy and arms of the Cecils, by A. C. Fox-Davies.] *London: T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1904. xii, 141 (1) p., 1 l., 4 pl., 11 port. f°. (Historical monograph series.) **†AN**

No. 320 of 350 copies printed and signed.

Chalié family.

Pedigree of the Huguenot refugee (now extinct) family of Chalié. Contributed by Henry Wagner. (Geneal. v. 19, pp. 59–61. *Exeter*, 1902.)

Chandos of Sudeley (Barons of). *See also* Brydges family.

Belts (G. F.) A review of the Chandos peerage case, and of the pretensions of Sir S. E. Brydges. *London*, 1834. 8°. **ARZ**

Chassereau family.

Pedigree of Chassereau. [Huguenot refugee family of Chassereau.] *n. p., n. d.* [1880?] 7 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Chattan (Clan). *See* Mackintosh family.

Chaucer family.

Kern (Alfred Allan). The ancestry of Chaucer. *Baltimore, Md.: The Lord Baltimore Press* [1906]. xv, 163 p., 1 map, 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Redstone (Vincent B.) The Chaucer-Malyn family, Ipswich. 1 tab. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archaeol. & Nat. Hist. v. 12, pp. 184–199. *Ipswich*, 1905.)

Chaworth family.

Musters (L. Chaworth). Some account of the family called in Latin Cadurcis, in French Chaources, in English Chaworth. 2 pl. (Thoroton Soc. Transac. *Nottingham*, 1904–05. 8°. v. 7, pp. 119–138; v. 8, pp. 67–77.)

On the family name "Chaworth." (Antiquary. n. s. v. 38, pp. 214–217. *London*, 1902.)

Cheney family.

Rutton (W. L.) Cheney or Cheyne. (Notes & Queries. Ser. 9, v. 3, pp. 382–383. *London*, 1899.)

Chester family.

Waters (Robert Edmond Chester). Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of Chester of Chicheley, their ancestors and descendants. *London: Robson & Sons*, 1878. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

FLETCHER (W. G. D.) "The Chesters of Chicheley" [by R. E. Chester Waters]. Some additions and corrections. (Genealogist. *Exeter*, 1909. 8°. v. 25, pp. 145–153.) ***R**

Chetwynd family.

Chetwynd-Stapylton (Henry Edward). The Chetwynds of Ingestre, being a history of that family from a very early date. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 264 p., 1 pl., 1 port., 4 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Cheverel family.

Newdigate-Newdegate (Elizabeth Sophia Lucia), *Lady*. The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1898. xv, 231 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Chichele family.

Stemmata Chicheleana; or, A genealogical account of some of the families derived from Thomas Chichele of Higham Ferrers, in the county of Northampton; all whose descendants are held to be entitled to fellowships in All Souls College, Oxford, by virtue of their consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, the founder. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1765. 1 p.l., xiv, 156 p., 6 l., 2 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

—— Supplement. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1775. 1 p.l., iv, xiii, (1) 16–160 p., 4 l. 4°.

Chichester family.

Chichester (*Sir* Alexander Palmer Bruce). History of the family of Chichester, from A. D. 1086 to 1870. Including the descents of the various branches settled...in Devonshire; also of the Chichesters, Marquesses of Donegal, and Barons Templemore. *London: prtd. for the author by J. C. Hotten*, 1871. viii, 2 l., 174 p., 8 facsim. illus. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Chisholm family.

Mackenzie (Alexander). History of the Chisholms, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. *Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie*, 1891. xv, 232 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Pixley (Francis W.) The Chisholms. 1 pl. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 475–478. *London*, 1900.)

Chudleigh family.

Adams (M.) A brief account of Ashton church and of some of the Chudleighs of Ashton, in Devon. *Plymouth: W. Brendon & Son*, 1899. 16 p., 7 pl. 4°. **COF.** p. Box

Repr.: Trans. Devon. Assoc. Advancem. Sci. Lit. and Art. v. 31. 1899.

Cholmley family.

Cholmley (*Sir* Hugh). The memoirs of Sir Hugh Cholmley.. taken from an original manuscript, in his own handwriting, now in the possession of Nathaniel Cholmley, of Whitby and Howsham, in the county of York, Esquire, 1787. Together with the Cholmley pedigree, extracted from the records of the College of Arms. Also extracts ...relating to the Cholmley family. *n. p.*, 1870. 65 p., 1 facsim., 1 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 200 copies printed.

Chowne family.

Renshaw (Walter C.) The Chownes of Alfriston, Co. Sussex. (Genealogist. v. 24, pp. 73–80. *Exeter*, 1907.)

Christie family.

Rogers (C.) Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie, compiled from family papers and the public records. *London: Royal Historical Society*, 1878. 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Clapham family.

Clapham (John Arthur). Some Claphams of note. (Bradford Antiq. *Bradford*, 1909. 8°. n. s. v. 3, pp. 213–223.) **CO**

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. **†ARZ**

Clare family.

Round (J. H.) The family of Clare. (Archæol. Jour. (v. 56), ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 221–231. *London*, 1899.)

Clayton family.

Aveling (Rev. Thomas William Baxter). Memorials of the Clayton family. With unpublished correspondence of the Countess of Huntington, Lady Glenorchy; the Revs. John Newton, A. Toplady; etc.... *London: Jackson, Walford, and Hodder*. 1867. xii, 516 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Fletcher (W. G. D.) The family of Clayton, of Great Grimsby, Co. Lincoln. (Genealogist. v. 23, pp. 80–83. *Exeter*, 1906.)

Stewart Brown (R.) The pedigree of the Claytons of Crooke, Fulwood and Adlington, in the county of Lancaster. (Genealogist. v. 26, pp. 129–142. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

Cleaver family.

Pedigree of the families of Cleaver and Peach. *London. Privately printed, Taylor and Co.*, 1871. 1 p.l., 7 p., 1 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

Clervaux family.

Longstaffe (William Hylton Dyer). The house of Clervaux, its descents and alliances. Now first deduced from the cartulary prepared for Sir Richard Clervaux, and other archives of the family. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Press of G. B. Richardson*, 1852. 11 l., 6 pl. illus. 4°. **†ARZ**

Clifford family.

Clay (J. W.) The Clifford family. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 355–411. *Leeds*, 1905.)

Clifford (Arthur). Collectanea Cliffordiana, in three parts: I. Anecdotes of illustrious personages of the name of Clifford. II. Historical and genealogical notices... III. Clifford, a tragedy. *Paris: M. Nousou*, 1817. 3 p.l., vii, iii, (1) 8–218, 145 p., 1 l. 8°. **ARZ**

Clinton family.

Exul. Cases from the early chancery proceedings. The Lady Clinton. (Ancestor. no. 8 (Jan. 1904), pp. 167–201; no. 10 (July, 1904), pp. 32–51. *London*, 1904.)

Cockayne family.

Planché (J. R.) Monuments of the Cockayne family in Ashbourne church, Derbyshire. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 374–383. *London*, 1852.)

Cockburn family.

Cockburn-Hood (T. H.) The house of Cockburn of that ilk and of the cadets thereof; with historical anecdotes... *Edinburgh* [*Scott & Ferguson, printers*] 1888. 5 p.l., xxx, 394 p., 8 facsim., 3 maps, 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Cogenhoe family.

Hartshorne (Albert). The Cogenhoe family, and Cogenhoe church, Northants. 1 pl. (Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries of London. ser. 2, v. 19, pp. 227–244. *London*, 1903.)

Coghill family.

Coghill (James Henry). The family of Coghill, 1377–1879, with sketches of their maternal ancestors, the Slingsbys, of Scriven Hall, 1135–1879. *Cambridge*, 1879. illus. pl. 4°. **APV**

Coke family.

Briggs (John Joseph). The history of Melbourne, in the county of Derby. Including biographical notices of the Coke, Melbourne and Hardinge families. *Derby: Bemrose & Son* [18—?] 8 p.l., (1) 10–205 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Coke (John Talbot). Coke of Trusley, in the County of Derby, and branches therefrom: a family history. Compiled by J. T. Coke. [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1880. vii (1), 127 p., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Colby family.

Colby (Frederic Thomas). Colby of Great Torrington, Devon. Some account of that family and its alliances for five generations. Comp. by F. T. Colby. [*Exeter*] *Printed for private circulation* [1880]. 2 v. in 1. tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Colby family, cont'd.

—— Pedigrees of five Devonshire families, Colby, Coplestone, Reynolds, Palmer and Johnson. Compiled by F. T. Colby. *Exeter: W. Pollard.* 1884. 1 p.l., 40 p., 1 tab. 4°. †ARX

—— —— Additions and corrections. [*Exeter: W. Pollard*, 1884.] 4 p., 1 tab. 4°. †ARZ

Cole family.

Cole (James Edwin). The genealogy of the family of Cole, of the county of Devon, and of those of its branches which settled in Suffolk, Hampshire, Surrey, Lincolnshire and Ireland. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1867. 2 p.l., ii, 1 l., 63 (1), ii p., 1 pl. 8°. ARZ

Segar (*Sir* William), *and* W. PENSON. The genealogie or pedegree of... Sir William Cole of the castell of Eneskillen in the countie of Ffirmanaugh in the Kingdome of Ireland, knight. With subsequent additions... Privately printed. [*London?*] 1870. 19 p. 4°.

Coleridge family.

Coleridge (2. *baron*), BERNARD JOHN SEYMOUR. The story of a Devonshire house. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1905. 329 p., 1 facsim., 18 pl., 17 port., 1 tab. 8°. ARZ

Collingwood family.

Hodgson (J. C.) The ancestry of Admiral Lord Collingwood. (Archæologia Aeliana. ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 150–162. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1906.)

Colt family.

Colt (G. R. F.) History and genealogy of the Colts of that ilk and Gartsherrie and of the English and American branches of that family. *Edinburgh: Prtd. for priv. circ.*, 1887. vi, 276 p., 1 pl. 8°.

One of 100 copies.

Rogers (C.) Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. *London: Royal Historical Society*, 1879. 59 p. 8°. ARZ

Comberbach family.

Marshall (George W.) Collections for a genealogical account of the family of Comberbach. *London* [*W. Brettell, printer*] 1866. 3 p.l., 5–58 p., 1 pl. 8°. ARZ

Compton family.

Dryden (Alice). Compton Wynyates. (Pall Mall Maga. v. 16, pp. 312–325. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †ARZ

Coningsby family.

Coningsby, *afterwards* NEWTON (Margaret), *Countess* CONINGSBY. Letters... from France in 1737–8. *Typis Medio-Montanis excudit C. Gilmour*, 1842. 1 p.l., 12 p. f°. ††ARZ

Constable family.

Herries ( ). The Constables of Flamborough. (Transac. East Riding Antiquar. Soc. v. 8, pp. 51–69. *Hull*, 1901.)

Rogers (Charles). Four Perthshire families: Roger, Playfair, Constable, and Haldane of Barmony. *Edinburgh: Privately printed* [*by T. & A. Constable*] 1887. vi, 1 l., 137 p. 8°. ARX

One of 125 copies printed.

Cooke family.

Cooke (William Bryan). The Seize Quartiers of the family of Bryan Cooke, of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysaney, and of Frances, his wife, daughter... of Philip Puleston... of Hafod-y-Wern. *London: Printed for private circulation*, 1857. vii (1), 110 p., 1 tab. 8°. ARZ

Genealogical memoranda, relating to the family of Cooke of Kingsthorpe, etc. Privately printed. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1873. 14 p. 4°. †ARZ

Cornewall family.

Liverpool (4. *earl*), CECIL GEORGE SAVILE, *and* C. READE. The House of Cornewall. *Hereford: Jakeman & Carver*, 1908. viii, 316 p., 1 l., 2 diag., 8 pl., 17 port. 4°. ARZ

Reade (Compton). The Cornewalls of Burford. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 525–532; v. 7, pp. 22–27, 80–83, 97–101. *London*, 1903.)

Cornwall family.

Stodart (Robert Riddle). Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, Co. Linlithgow... Compiled by R. R. Stodart. [*London*] *Private impression*, 1877. 11 p. 4°. ARZ

Cornwallis family.

Cornwallis (Louisa Gordon), *Marchioness.* A description to accompany the tables of descent of the Cornwallis family. Blazoned by Louisa, Marchioness Cornwallis. [*London: S. Bentley*, 1841?] 63 (1) p. 4°. ARZ

Cornwell family.

Crouch (Chas. Hall). Cornwell family of West Thurrock, Essex. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 33. *London*, 1902.)

Corrie family.

Corrie (Jessie Elizabeth). Records of the Corrie family, A.D. 802–1899. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1899. 2 v. illus. sq. 4°. †ARZ

Corry family.

Belmore (4. *earl*), SOMERSET RICHARD LOWRY CORRY. The history of the Corry family of Castlecoole. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1891. ix, 296 p., 1 l., 2 p. 8°. ARZ

—— The history of the two Ulster manors of Finagh in the county of Tyrone and Coole, otherwise Manor Atkinson, in the County of Fermanagh and of their owners. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1881. xi, 1 l., 384 p. 8°. CS

Cosby family.

Cosby (Pole). Autobiography of Pole Cosby, of Stradbally, Queen's County, 1703–1737. 2 tables. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 79–99, 165–184, 253–273, 311–324, 423–436. *Dublin*, 1906–08.)

Cotter family.

C (J.) Notes on the Cotter family of Rockforest, Co. Cork. (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 14, pp. 1–12. *Cork*, 1908. 4°.)

Cottin family.

Murray (Keith W.) Genealogy of the family of Cottin, settled in England, from St. Quentin, in France. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 23, pp. 207–212; v. 24, pp. 81–88. *Exeter, Eng.*, 1907.)

Cotton family.

Wainewright (John B.) Cotton family of Warbleton, Hants. (Notes and Queries, ser. 10, v. 11, pp. 382–383. *London*, 1909. 8°.) ***R27**

Coulthart family.

Barron (Oswald). The bonny house of Coulthart. An old story re-told. (Ancestor. no. 4, Jan., pp. 61–80. *London*, 1903.)

Knowles (George Parker). A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the reign of Conarus, to the year of Our Lord 1854... *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Courtenay family.

Cleaveland (E.) A genealogical history of the noble and illustrious family of Courtenay... *Exon: E. Farley, printer*, 1735. viii, 1 l., 307, 32 p., 11 tables. f°. **†ARZ**

Courtenay (Evelyn), *Lady*. The Courtenay family armorial, containing over two hundred coats of arms, taken from those at Powderham Castle, with explanatory notes. Edited by the Lady Courtenay. *London: B. Quaritch*, 1896. 5 p.l., 14 pl., 1 tab. 4°.

Oliver (George), *and* PITMAN JONES. Genealogy of the family of Courtenay, Barons of Okehampton and earls of Devon, taken principally from original documents. (Archæol. Jour. v. 10, 4 charts following p. 324. *London*, 1853.)

Rogers (W. H. Hamilton). Courtenay-Clyvedon, in Somerset. 1 pl. (Somerset & Dorset Notes & Queries. v. 6, pp. 241–245. *Sherborne*, 1899.)

Coutts family.

Rogers (C.) Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. *London: Royal Historical Society*, 1879. 59 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Cowper family.

Suggested pedigree of Cowper of Temple Elfold. (Surrey Archæol. Collections. v. 22, facing p. 160. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Craggs family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Eliot of Port Eliot and Craggs of Wyserley. Copied from documents in the possession of the...earl of St. Germans. *London: Privately printed by Taylor & Co.*, 1868. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. 4°. **†ARZ**

Crane family.

Appleton (W. S.) Memorials of the Cranes of Chilton, with a pedigree of the family and the life of the last representative. *Cambridge*, 1868. pl. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Cranmer family.

Waters (Robert Edmond Chester). Genealogical memoirs of the kindred families of Thomas Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Wood, bishop of Lichfield. Illustrated with twelve sheet pedigrees, engravings of all Archbishop Cranmer's official seals, and shields of arms. (Two chapters from the unpublished memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley.) *London: The Author*, 1877. x, 162 p., 4 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Creon family.

Poynton (E. M.) The fee of Creon. (Geneal. v. 18, pp. 162–166, 219–225. *Exeter*, 1902.)

Croad family.

Crouch (Chas. Hall). Croad and Meaden families. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 307–308. *London*, 1902.)

Croker family.

Foster (J.) A revised genealogical account of the various families descended from Francis Fox, of St. Germans, Cornwall; appended a pedigree of the Crokers of Lineham. *London*, 1872. 4°. **AP**

Cromwell family.

Henfrey (Henry W.) On some medals and seals of the Cromwell family. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 33, pp. 381–394. *London*, 1877.)

Noble (M.) Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell, deduced from an early period and continued down to the present time, collected chiefly from original papers and records with proofs and illustrations, together with an appendix, and embellished with engravings. *Birmingham*, 1784. 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Some new letters of the Cromwell family. Edited by C. E. C. Weigall. (New Lib. Rev. v. 6, pp. 355–370. *London*, 1903.)

Waylen (James). The house of Cromwell and the story of Dunkirk. A genealogical history of the descendants of the Protector, with anecdotes and letters. *London: E. Stock*, 1891. 2 p.l., vii, 389 p., 1 l., 1 map, 3 pl., 3 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Wilson (C. R.) Descendants of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta. (Imp. & Asiatic Quar. Rev. ser. 3, v. 9, pp. 360–372. *Woking*, 1900.)

Memorials of Oliver Cromwell's descendants, throwing great light upon the Russell branch of the family, may be found in the "Report on the manuscripts of Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.," published by the Historical Manuscripts Commission in 1900.

Cruso family.

Barnard (George W. G.) Pedigree of the family of Cruso. (Geneal. v. 18, pp. 246–252. *London*, 1902.)

Cubitt family.

Rye (Walter). Collections for a history of the family of Cubitt, of Norfolk. *Norwich: S. Miller & Co.*, 1873. 52 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Repr.: Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany.

Cuddon family.

Cuddon (The) family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 95–99. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Cumin family.

Bruce (Mary Elizabeth Cumming). Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns; with an historical introduction and appendix. From...

Cumin family, cont'd.

public and private documents. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1870. 4 p.l., 692 p., 4 pl., 2 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Round (J. Horace). Cumyn and Valoignes. (Ancestor. no. 11, Oct. 1904, pp. 129–135. *London*, 1904.)

—— The Cumins of Snitterfield. (Ancestor. no. 9, Apr. 1904, pp. 146–149. *London*, 1904.)

Cumyn family.
See Cumin family.

Cushing family.

Cushing (Lemuel). The genealogy of the Cushing family. *Montreal: Lovell Prtg. & Publ. Co.*, 1877. 3 p.l., (1) 4–104, xiii p. 12°. **ARZ**

Dade family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Dade, of Suffolk. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1888. 2 p.l., 52 p., 1 pl. f°. ††**ARZ**
One of 50 copies privately printed.

Dalgleish family.

Ruvigny and Raineval (de), *Marquis*. Dalgleish of Tinnygask. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 315–320. *London*, 1901.)

Dalrymple family.

Hay (*Sir* John C. Dalrymple). Genealogy. (In his: Lines from my log-books. pp. 331–335. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°.)

Shaw (John). The Dalrymples of Langlands. Privately printed. *Bath: "Gazette" Office* [1868?] 2 p.l., 160 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Dalton family.

Additions to Le Neve's Knights. Sir Marmaduke Dalton, kted. 1676. ("Le Neve," p. 311.) [Signed C. B. N.] *n. p.* [18—]. 4 p. 8°.
Repr.: The Genealogist. **ARZ** p. box

Dalyngruge family.

Lower (Mark Antony). Bodiam, and its lords. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1871. 2 p.l., 31 p., 3 pl. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Danby family.

Danby (The) family. (Northern Genealogist. v. 5, pp. 13–17. *York*, 1902.)

Daniell family.

Daniell (Philip, *and* M. D.) Biographical history of the family of Daniell or De Anyers, of Cheshire, 1066–1876, comprehending the houses of Daresbury, De Bradley, and De Tabley... Compiled by P. Daniell, and...M. Daniell. [*London*] *Privately prtd.* [pref. 1876]. 2 p.l., 7–35 (1) p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Danvers family.

Macnamara (Francis Nottidge). Memorials of the Danvers family (of Dauntsey and Culworth): their ancestors and descendants from the Conquest till the termination of the eighteenth century... *London: Hardy & Page*, 1895. xxvi, 572 p., 2 l., 3 fac-sim., 11 pl., 2 port., 9 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

Darby family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Dickinson of Gildersome and Coalbrookdale, Darby of Coalbrookdale, Salop... Darby of Stoke Court, Bucks... Fowler of Melksham, Wilts...Rathbone of Liverpool... [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., (1) 52–77 p. [2. ed.] f°. †**ARZ**

Daunt family.

D. (J.) History of the Daunt family. By J. D. [*Dublin: J. F. Fowler*, 187–.] 17 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

Davenport family.

Davenport (Amzi Benedict). A history and genealogy of the Davenport family in England and America, from A. D. 1086 to 1850. *New York*, 1851. 12°. **APV**

—— A supplement to the history and genealogy of the Davenport family, in England and America, from A. D. 1086 to 1850...published in 1851; and continued to 1876. *Stamford, Conn.* [*W. W. Gillespie & Co., printers*] 1876. 2 ll., xiv, 15–432 p., 9 pl., 6 port., illus. 8°. **APV**

Deane family.

Deane (M.) The book of Dene, Deane, Adeane. A genealogical history. *London: E. Stock*, 1899. x, 1 l., 142 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

De Bellamonte family.

Hamilton (John). De Bellamonte and Hamilton. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 532–536. *London*, 1899.)

Debonnaire family.

Elers (George). Memoirs of George Elers, captain in the 12th regiment of foot (1777–1842), to which are added correspondence and other papers with genealogy and notes. Edited from the original Mss. by Lord Monson and G. L. Gower. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1903. xii, 2 l., 324 p., 1 map, 2 port. 8°. **AN**

De Burgo family.

Knox (H. T.) The De Burgo clans of Galway. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 124–131. *Galway*, 1901.)

De Carteret family.

Bernau (Charles A.) Descent of De Carteret from the Dukes of Normandy. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 53–66, 407–411. *London*, 1900–1901.)

De Estur family.

Whitehead (John L.) Genealogical and other notes relating to the De Estur family of the Isle of Wight. 1 pl. (Hampshire Field Club and Archæol. Soc. Papers and Proc. v. 6, pp. 230–252. *Southampton*, 1909. 8°.)

De La Beche family.

W. (W. S.) Effigy in Aldworth church, Berks, with some notice of the De La Beche family of that county. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 14, pp. 144–159. *London*, 1857.)

Delves family.

Broughton (*Sir* Delves L.) Records of an old Cheshire family. A history of the lords of the manors of Delves near Uttoxeter in the County of Stafford & Doddington in the County of Chester. *London: A. Fairbanks & Co., Ltd.*, 1908. xvi, 109 (1) p., 1 facsim., 2 maps, 2 plans, 35 pl., 8 port. 4°.
No. 74 of 110 copies printed.

De Montalto family.

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). De Montalto. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 236–252. *London*, 1858.)

Denny family.

Denny (Christopher Columbus). Genealogy of the Denny family in England and America, descendants of John Denny of Combs, Suffolk, England, in 1439. Comp...by C. C. Denny. *Leicester, Mass.: C. C. Denny*, 1886. v, 1 l., (1) 10–265 (1) p., 1 l., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. **ARZ**

De Northwood family.

Law (Florence F.) The parish church of St. Andrew's, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, and shields in the east window, as described by the Essex Archæological Society, with...details of the ancient families of the De Northwoods, De Valence, De Vere, Mortimer, Fitz Walter, Fitz Barnard, and other families in connection with the same. Compiled by Florence F. Law. [*Colchester, Engl.: Wiles & Son*, 1898.] 55 p., 14 pl. sq. 4°. **ARX**

De Poujade family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Garvey, Blennerhassett, Shortall, and De Poujade. [pt. 1.] *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1883. 4°.
Repr.: "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," N. S. v. 4.

Derwentwater family.

Thompson (W. N.) The Derwentwaters and Radcliffes. 1 pl. (Transac. Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 288–322. *Kendal*, 1904.)

Desborough family.

Holworthy (F. M. R.) Particulars relating to the family of Desborough. Copied from a Desborough family Bible. (Genealogist. v. 26, pp. 147–148. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

De Sulney family.

Hewitt (J.) Effigies of the De Sulneys, at Newton Solney, Derbyshire. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 7, pp. 360–369. *London*, 1850.)

De Valence family.

Law (Florence F.) The parish church of St. Andrews, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, and shields in the east window, as described by the Essex Archæological Society, with...details of the ancient families of the De Northwoods, De Valence, De Vere, Mortimer, Fitz Walter, Fitz Barnard, and other families in connection with the same. Compiled by Florence F. Law. [*Colchester, Engl.: Wiles & Son*, 1898.] 55 p., 14 pl. sq. 4°. **ARX**

De Vere family.

Law (Florence F.) The parish church of St. Andrews, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, and shields in the east window, as described by the Essex Archæological Society, with...details of the ancient families of the De Northwoods, De Valence, De Vere, Mortimer, Fitz Walter, Fitz Barnard, and other families in connection with the same. Compiled by Florence F. Law. [*Colchester, Engl.: Wiles & Son*, 1898.] 55 p., 14 pl. sq. 4°. **ARX**

Devereux family.

Redmond (Gabriel O'C.) An account of the Anglo-Norman family of Devereux, of Balmagir, County Wexford. *Dublin: "The Irish Builder,"* 1891. 1 l., 22 p. 8°. **ARZ** p. Box

Devon (Earldom of).

Banks (T. C.) A letter to the right honorable the lord Brougham and Vaux...on the...earldom of Devon. [By T. C. Banks.] *London: J. Wilson*, 1831. 24 p. 8°. **ARN** p. Box

Riddell (John). Remarks upon the Scotch Peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the Earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c., &c. *Edinburgh: T. Clark*, 1833. vii, 105 p. 8°. **ARO**

Devonshire (Earls and Dukes of.)
See Cavendish family.

Dickinson family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. **†ARZ**

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Dickinson of Gildersome and Coalbrookdale, Darby of Coalbrookdale, Salop...Darby of Stoke Court, Bucks...Fowler of Melksham, Wilts...Rathbone of Liverpool... [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., (1) 52–77 p. [2. ed.] f°. **†ARZ**

Dighton family.

Dighton (Conway). The Dightons of Clifford Chambers, and their descendants. *London: E. Stock*, 1902. 4 p.l., 39 (1) p., 4 pl., 4 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Dingwall family.

Fordyce (Alexander Dingwall). Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce in Aberdeenshire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name—both direct and collateral. *Fergus, Ont., Can.*, 1885. x, (1) 6–257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 10 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Dodderidge family.

Dodderidge (Sidney E.), *and* H. G. H. SHADDICK. The Dodderidges of Devon: with an account of the Bibliotheca Doddridgiana. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1909. 4 p.l., 63 p., 9 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Done family.

Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey). A short account of the possessors of Oulton, from the

acquisition of the property by marriage with the Done, until the accession to the baronetcy on the death of Thomas, 1st earl of Wilton. Compiled... by Sir P. de M. Grey-Egerton. [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1869. 4 p.l., 75 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Doone family.

Rawle (Edwin John). The Doones of Exmoor. *London: T. Burleigh*, 1903. 3 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **CO.** p. Box

Douglas family.

Buccleugh (6. *duke*), WILLIAM HENRY WALTER MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT. The manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig Castle. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1897–1903. [v. 1]–2. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

v. 1, pp. 6–77 contain charters and miscellaneous documents of the family of Douglas; pp. 84–89 contain diplomas and patents of peerages, granted to successive owners of Drumlanrig.

Hamilton (7. *duke*), JAMES GEORGE HAMILTON. Archibald James Edward Stewart, alias Douglas, under the assumed character of son of the deceased Lady Jane Douglas, appellant...George James Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Marquis of Douglas, &c., and Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their guardians, Sir Hew Dalrymple...&c., respondents. Case of the respondents, the Duke of Hamilton, &c. [*Edinburgh?* 1768?] 2 p.l., 119, iii p. f°. **††ARZ**

Hume (David). The history of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. *Edinburgh: L. Hunter*, 1743. 2 v. 12°. **ARZ**

Maxwell (*Sir* Herbert Eustace). A history of the House of Douglas, from the earliest times down to the legislative union of England and Scotland... With an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. *London: Freemantle & Co.*, 1902. 2 v. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

Bibliography, v. 1, pp. xvii–xviii.

Southesk (9. *earl*), JAMES CARNEGIE. Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign. (Proc. Soc. of Antiq. of Scotland. sess. 1901–02. v. 36, pp. 246–280. *Edinburgh*, 1902.)

Stocquart (Émile). Les Flamands en Écosse au moyen âge et l'origine des comtes de Douglas. (Annales de la soc. d'archéol. de Bruxelles. v. 13, pp. 5–15. *Bruxelles*, 1899.)

Drake family.

Drake (*Sir* William Richard). Notes on the armorial bearings of Boteler of Brantfield, co. Herts, and Drake of Ashe, co. Devon. *London: privately printed*, 1874. 1 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **†AWN**

Drummond family.

Collection of papers in manuscript, relative to the claim of James Drummond to the earldom of Perth, including the case, opinions of counsel, petitions, observations, inventories, etc. 1693–1796. *n. p.*, 1693–1796. 155 l. f°. **MSS.** Room at Lenox

Malcolm (David). A genealogical memoir of the...house of Drummond...from its first founder, Maurice, to the present family of Perth. *Edinburgh: G. Maxwell*, 1808. 2 p.l., (1) iv–xx, 254 p., 1 l. 12°.

Strathallan (1. *viscount*), WILLIAM DRUMMOND. The genealogy of the most noble and ancient house of Drummond. [Collected in the year 1881.) *Glasgow: Privately printed* [*by T. & A. Constable, Edinburgh*] 1889. 4 p.l., (1) 4–331 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°.

A reprint of the Edinburgh limited edition of 1831.

Duckett family.

Duckett (George Floyd). Duchetiana; or, Historical and genealogical memoirs of the family of Duket, from the Conquest to the present time, in the counties of Lincoln, Westmoreland, Wilts, Cambridge, and Buckingham, comprising the houses of Grayrigg, Hartham, Steeple-Morden, Aylesbury, and Wycombe, with the several ancient families from whom they descend. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1869. 2 p.l., 116 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Dudley family.

Adlard (G.) The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts, from the Norman Conquest to the present time. *New York*, 1862 pl. illus. 8°. **APV**

Dudley (Dean). The history of the Dudley family. Containing the genealogy of each branch in various countries, from their first settlement in America, and tracing the ancestry back to the Norman Conquest of England. *Montrose, Mass.: The Author*, 1894. 1 p.l., 1202 p., 2 fac-sim., 19 pl., 48 port., 10 tab. 8°. **APV**

Leader (John Temple). Life of Sir Robert Dudley, earl of Warwick and duke of Northumberland. Illustrated with letters and documents, from original sources, collected by the author, and hitherto inedited. *Florence: G. Barbera*, 1895. 3 p.l., 234 p., 1 l., 1 facsim., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Dugard family.

Dugard (The) family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 22–24. *London*, 1902.)

Dunbar family.

Dunbar. [A genealogy of Patrick Dunbar, tenth earl of March, afterward Earl of March and Murray.] *n. p.* [18—?] 425–430 p. f°. **††ARZ**

Masson (Phœbe Ann). Legends of the Dunbars, and other poems. By one of their descendants [*i. e.* P. A. Masson]. *London: Stewart and Murray*, 1854. ix, 1 l., 347 (1) p., 1 pl. 4°.

Dunham family.

B. (W. H. B.) The representation of the barons of Dunham. [By] W. H. B. B. (Geneal. v. 16, pp. 16–23. *Exeter*, 1899.)

Dunlop family.

Dunlop (Archibald). Dunlop of that ilk. Memorabilia of the families of Dunlop... *Glasgow: Kerr and Richardson*, 1898. xiv, 1 l., 150 p., 2 port. 8°.

Dutton family.

Memorials of the Duttons of Dutton in Cheshire, with notes respecting the Sherborne branch of the family. *London: H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1901. 2 p.l., vii–xxvi, 296 p., 5 facsim., 11 pl., 3 port. 4 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Dymoke family.

Lodge (Samuel). Scrivelsby, the home of the champions, with some account of the Marmion and Dymoke families... *London: E. Stock*, 1894. xix (1), 216 p., 16 pl., 4 port., 1 tab. 2. ed. 4°. **ARX**

Dyson family.

Yeatman (John Pym). The Dysons, of Swift Place, in Sowerby. *n. p.* [18—]. 12 p. 8°.
Repr.: the "Yorkshire Genealogist." **ARZ** p. box

Easton family.

Easton (Walter M. Graham). Easton v. Edward (1.) Rex. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 427–432, 478–485. *London*, 1900.)

Edgar family.

Grampian Club. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar... Edited by a Committee of the Grampian Club [Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers]. *London: Printed for the Grampian Club*, 1873. 2 p.l., (1) p., iv, 103 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Egerton family.

Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey—). A short account of the possessors of Oulton, from the acquisition of the property by marriage with the Done, until the accession to the baronetcy on the death of Thomas, 1st earl of Wilton. Compiled...by Sir P. de M. Grey-Egerton. [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1869. 4 p.l., 75 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Eglinton (Earls of).
See Montgomerie family.

Elers family.

Elers (George). Memoirs of George Elers, captain in the 12th regiment of foot (1777–1842), to which are added correspondence and other papers with genealogy and notes. Edited from the original Mss. by Lord Monson and G. L. Gower. *London: W. Heinemann*, 1903. xii, 2 l., 324 p., 1 map, 2 port. 8°.

Eliot family.

Genealogical memoranda, relating to the families of Eliot of Port Eliot and Craggs of Wyserley. Copied from documents in the possession of the...earl of St. Germans. *London: Privately printed by Taylor & Co.*, 1868. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. 4°. **ARZ**

Howard (Eliot). Eliot papers. No. 1–2... Compiled from family papers by...Eliot Howard. *London: E. Hicks, jr.*, 1899. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. †**ARZ**
no. 1. John Eliot, of London, merchant, 1735–1813.
no. 2. The Eliot marriages. . . .

Smith (Laura Alex.) Port Eliot. (Cornish Maga. v. 1, pp. 266–272. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Elliot family.

Elliot (G. F. S.) The border Elliots and the family of Minto. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1897. xx, 570 p., 1 l., 6 pl., 7 port., 3 maps. 4°. **ARZ**
No. 119 of 125 copies printed.

Ellis family.

Ellis (William Smith). Notices of the Ellises; cf France (from the time of Charlemagne) and of England (from the conquest) to the present time; and of the synonymous families (in France) of Halis, Ales, Elie, Ellies, Helis etc. and (in England) of Alis, Fitz-Ellis, Ellice, Eyles, Eales, Alison, Ellison, etc. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1857. 52 p. 8°. **ARZ** p. box

Elphinstone family.

Fraser (*Sir* W.) The Elphinstone family book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar... *Edinburgh* [*T. & A. Constable*] 1897. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

Elton family.

Mayo (Charles Herbert). A genealogical account of the Mayo and Elton families of the counties of Wilts and Hereford; with an appendix containing genealogies...of certain families allied by marriage to the family of Mayo. To which is added a large tabular pedigree...by Theodore Mayo. *London: Privately printed by C. Whittingham & Co.*, 1882. viii, 177 p., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°.
One of 250 cops. printed. †**ARZ**

Emerson family.

Emerson (P. H.) The English Emersons; a genealogical historical sketch of the family from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century, including various modern pedigrees, with an appendix of authorities. *London: D. Nutt*, 1898. xiv, 168, cxxxv p., 3 pl., 1 port., 16 tab. 4°. **AP**
Privately printed.

Erskine family.

Scott (Ebenezer Erskine). The Erskine-Halcro genealogy. The ancestors and descendants of Henry Erskine, minister of Chirnside, his wife, Margaret Halcro of Orkney, and their sons, Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine. *Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston*, 1895. xviii, 66 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Erving family.
See Irving family.

Eshelby family.

Eshelby (Henry Douglas). The genealogy of the family of De Eskelby or Exelby, of the North Riding of the county of York. [*Birkenhead*] *Privately printed*, 1891. 5 p.l., 89 p., 1 map. 8°.
No. 30 of 40 copies printed. **ARZ**

Etheredge family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Etheredge. Compiled from the Etheredge Bible in the possession of Percy C. S. Bruere, Esq. *London: Privately prtd. by Mitchell & Hughes*, 1873. 1 p.l., 11 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Evershed family.

Great Britain.—*Courts: Court of Heraldry.* Confirmation of arms, by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux, to John Evershed, of Evershed, 1696. *n. p.* [18—?] 1 l. sq. 4°.

Eyre family.

Hartigan (A. S.) Eyre of Wilts. 2 pl. (Wiltshire Notes & Queries. v. 4, pp. 505–509, 562–566; v. 5, pp. 27–31, 49–57, 97–104, 150–153, 218–222, 272–277, 309–313, 346–348, 416–421, 468–472. *Devizes*, 1904–'07.)

Eyston family.

Pedigree of the family of Eyston, of East Hendred, in the County of Berks. *London: Privately prtd., Mitchell & Hughes*, 1875. 11 p. 4°. †ARZ

Fairfax family.

Bell (Robert), *editor*. Memorials of the Civil War: comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family, with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. Now first published from the original manuscripts. Edited by R. Bell. Forming the concluding volumes of the Fairfax correspondence. *London: R. Bentley*, 1849. 2 v. port. 8°. CIB

Crowder (Charles Fairfax). Some records mostly of the Fairfax family during the seventeenth century. 2 pl., 1 port. (Birmingham & Midland Inst. Birmingham Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 33, pp. 17–38. *Birmingham*, 1908. 4°.)

Johnson (George William), *editor*. The Fairfax correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles the First. Edited by G. W. Johnson. *London: R. Bentley*, 1848. 2 v. port. 8°.

Neill (E. D.) The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries, including letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax, and his sons. *Albany*, 1868. 8°. APV

Fall family.

Steuart (A. Francis). The Falls of Dunbar and their descent from the gypsies. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 16, pp. 127–132. *Edinburgh*, 1902.)

Fane family.

B. (O.) The Fanes. 8 port. (Ancestor. no. 12, Jan. 1905, pp. 4–17. *London*, 1905.)

Webber-Incledon (L. C.) Letters of the Fanes and Incledons. (Ancestor. no. 11, Oct. 1904, pp. 136–152. *London*, 1904.)

Farnham family.

Fletcher (W. G. D.) The early history of the family of Farnham, of Quorndon. (Assoc. Architectural Soc. Repts. and papers. 1908. *London*, 1908. 8°. v. 29, pp. 585–600.) MQA

Feather family.

Marshall (George William). Collections relating to the surname of Feather. *Worksop*, 1887. 3 p.l., 5–24, 4 p. 8°. ARZ

Feilden family.

Assheton (Ralph). Pedigree of the family of Feilden, of the county of Lancaster. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1879. vii, 20 p. 8°.

Fennell family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. *London: Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †ARZ

Fergusson family.

Ferguson (James, *and* R. M.) Records of the clan and name of Fergusson, Ferguson and Fergus. Edited for the Clan Fergus(s)on Society. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1895. xxx, 1 l., 618 p., 8 pl., 2 port. 8°. ARZ

—— —— Supplement. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1899. xii, 215 p., 2 port. 8°.

Ferne family.

Goodwin (George). Beresford and Ferne of Bonsal. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 159–161. *London*, 1899.)

Ferrar family.

Rylands (J. Paul). Some memorials of the family of Ferrar, of Little Gidding, Co. Huntingdon. 4 pl. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 26, pp. 65–72. *Exeter*, 1909. 8°.) *R

Ferrers family.

Planché (J. R.) On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and Peverel. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 220–232. *London*, 1852.)

Fiachrach family.

MacFirbisigh (Dubhaltach). The genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. Now first published from the book of Lecan...and from the genealogical manuscript of Duald Mac Firbis... with a translation and notes and a map of Hy-Fiachrach by John O'Donovan. *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1844. xii, 524 p., 1 chart, 1 map. 4°. (The Archæological Society.) Irish and English. CS

Field family.

Field (Osgood). The Fields of Sowerby near Halifax, England, and of Flushing, New York. With some notices of the families of Underhill, Bowne, Burling, Hazard and Osgood. *London [Chiswick Press]* 1895. vii, 131 p., 2 maps, 3 pl., 3 tab. 4°. APV

—— Genealogical sketch of the family of Field of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Eng., and of Flushing and Newtown in Long Island, N. Y.; with a tabular pedigree. *Albany*, 1863. 8°.

Finch family.

Finch (Pearl). History of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. With a short account of the owners and extracts from their correspondence and catalogue of the contents of the house. *London: J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd.*, 1901. 2 v. 4°. †ARZ

No. 133 of 200 copies printed.

Philipott (John). Pedigree of the family of Finch, compiled by J. Philipott, Rouge Dragon. Copied from the original ms. in the possession of the Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham. Privately printed. *London: Taylor & Co.*, 1872. 15 p., 1 pl. 4°.

One of 25 copies printed.

Fitzalan family.

Yeatman (John Pym). The early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great... *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. xii, 1 l., 406, 4 p., 14 facsim., 3 pl. f°. ††ARZ

Fitz Barnard family.

Law (Florence F.) The parish church of St. Andrew's, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, and shields in the east window, as described by the Essex Archæological Society, with...details of the ancient families of the De Northwoods, De Valence, De Vere, Mortimer, Fitz Walter, Fitz Barnard, and other families in connection with the same. Compiled by Florence F. Law. [*Colchester, Engl.: Wiles & Son*, 1898.] 55 p., 14 pl. sq. 4°. **ARX**

Fitz-Eustace family.

Power (U.), *and* ( ) COROGHMORE. Fitz-Eustace of Baltinglass. (Jour. Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 5, pp. 190–195. *Waterford*, 1899.)

Fitzgerald family.

Fitzgerald (Walter). The Fitzgeralds of Ballyshannon (Co. Kildare), and their successors thereat. 2 pl. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 425–452. *Dublin*, 1902.)

Leinster (4. *duke*), CHARLES WILLIAM FITZGERALD. The earls of Kildare and their ancestors from 1057–1773. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1858. viii, 330 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

—— —— Addenda. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1862. 4 p.l., 401 p. 8°.

Round (J. Horace). The origin of the Fitzgeralds. (Ancestor. 1902, no. 1, pp. 119–126; no. 2, pp. 91–97. *London*, 1902.)

Fitz Walter family.

Law (Florence F.) The parish church of St. Andrew's, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, and shields in the east window, as described by the Essex Archæological Society, with...details of the ancient families of the De Northwoods, De Valence, De Vere, Mortimer, Fitz Walter, Fitz Barnard, and other families in connection with the same. Compiled by Florence F. Law. [*Colchester, Eng.: Wiles & Son*, 1898.] 55 p., 14 pl. sq. 4°. **ARX**

Fitzwater family.

Coleman (J.) Cheddar-Fitzwaters. (Somersetshire Archæolog. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 49 (ser. 3, v. 9), pt. 2, Papers, pp. 71–87. *Taunton*, 1904.)

Fitzwilliam family.

Higgins (Alfred). On an illuminated and emblazoned copy of the statutes from Edward III. to Henry VI., illustrating the genealogy of the family of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln. 1 pl. (Archæologia. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 1–10. *London*, 1900).

Flatesbury family.

Vicars (*Sir* Arthur). The family of Flatesbury, of Ballynasculloge and Johnstown, Co. Kildare. 1 chart. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 87–94. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Fleetwood family.

B. (R. W.) An unknown Fleetwood pedigree. (Notes and Queries. ser. 9, v. 9, pp. 261–262; v. 10, pp. 96–97. *London*, 1902.)

Bewley (*Sir* Edmund T.) The Fleetwoods of the county Cork. 1 table. (Roy. Soc. Antiquaries Ireland. Jour. *Dublin*, 1908. 8°. v. 38, pp. 103–125.)

—— An Irish branch of the Fleetwood family. (Genealogist. v. 24, pp. 217–241. *Exeter*, 1908.)

Bostock (R. C.) An unknown Fleetwood pedigree. (Notes and Queries. ser. 9, v. 9, p. 513. *London*. 1902. 8°.)

Pink (W. D.) An unknown Fleetwood pedigree. (Notes and Queries. ser. 9, v. 9, pp. 429–430. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Fleming family.

Betham (*Sir* William). Historical and genealogical memoir of the family of Fleming of Slane in the county palatine of Meath; compiled from public records and other legal evidences. *Dublin*, 1829. f°. †**ARZ**

Hunter (William). Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archæological, historical and biographical. *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1867. 1 p.l., xii, 623 p., 7 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **CR** (Biggar)

Magrath (John Richard). The Flemings in Oxford; being documents selected from the Rydal papers in illustration of the lives and ways of Oxford men, 1650–1700. Edited by J. R. Magrath. v. 1. *Oxford* [*Eng.*]: *The Clarendon Press*, 1904. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Society. [Pub.] v. 44.)

Fletcher family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Flintoff family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds, and the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †**ARZ**

Folkard family.

Folkard (Arthur). A monograph of the family of Folkard of Suffolk. [*London: Privately prtd. by R. Folkard & Son*, 1890.] 2 v. 4°. †**ARZ**

Folliott family.

Bewley (Edmund T.) The Folliotts of Londonderry and Chester. (Geneal. v. 20, pp. 108–113. *Exeter*, 1903.)

Ford family.

Reade (Aleyn Lyell). The Reades of Blackwood Hill, in the parish of Horton, Staffordshire; a record of their descendants, with a full account of Dr. Johnson's ancestry, his kinsfolk and family connexions. With...plates and...tabular pedigrees. Priv. prt'd. for the author. *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1906. xx, 283, 1 l., xlii p., 18 pl., 29 tab. f°. †**ARZ**

One of 350 copies prt'd.

Fordyce family.

Fordyce (Alexander Dingwall). Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce in Aberdeen-

shire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name—both direct and collateral. *Fergus, Ont., Can.*, 1885. x, (1) 6–257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 10 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Forsett family.

Smith (G. C. Moore). Forsett of Marylebone and Wells Hall, co. Suffolk. (Genealogist. v. 21, pp. 106–113. *Exeter*, 1904.)

Forster family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Foster family.

Foster (William Eaton). Notes on the Foster family of Dowsby and Moulton, Co. Lincoln, and their marriage connections. *London: M. Hughes and Clarke*, 1907. xii, 82 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Foster-Barham (A. H.) Genealogy of the descendants of Roger Foster of Edreston, Northumberland. With appendix. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1897. xii, 181 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Green (Everard). Fosters of Dowsby and Moulton, Co. Lincoln. Compiled by E. Green. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1875. 6 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Rept.: 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Nov. 1875.

Forbes family.

Forbes (John). Memoranda relating to the family of Forbes of Waterton, from a MS. of the deceased John Forbes (b. 1754, who was served heir to the last Thomas Forbes of Waterton in 1775), and is now printed solely for the use of members of the family. *Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co.*, 1857. 1 p.l., 61 p., 3 pl., 4 tab. 4°. †**ARZ**

Knowles (George Parker). A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the reign of Conarus, to the year of Our Lord 1854... *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Fowler family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. *London: printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Dickinson of Gildersome and Coalbrookdale, Darby of Coalbrookdale, Salop...Darby of Stoke Court, Bucks...Fowler of Melksham, Wilts... Rathbone of Liverpool... [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., (1) 52–77 p. [2. ed.] f°. †**ARZ**

Fox family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

—— A revised genealogical account of the various families descended from Francis Fox, of St. Germans, Cornwall; appended, a pedigree of the Crokers of Lineham. *London*, 1872. 4°. **ARZ**

Fox (*Mrs.* Charlotte). Recollections of our old home. [Account of the Fox family, at Falmouth, Eng. By Mrs. C. Fox.] For private circulation. [*London: R. Barrett & Sons*, 1868.] 32 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Fox, of Brislington, etc. Privately printed. *London: Taylor & Co.*, 1871. 7 p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

—— —— *London: Taylor & Co.*, 1872. 4 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Foxe family.

Weyman (Henry T.) Some account of the early history of the Foxe family. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 2, v. 12, pp. 113–190. *Shrewsbury*, 1900.)

Franceis family.
See French family.

Francus family.
See French family.

Fraser family.

Anderson (John). Historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser, particularly Fraser of Lovat... *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood*, 1825. 3 p.l., (1) vi–viii, 208 p., 2 tab., 1 pl. 4°.

Fraser (James). Chronicles of the Frasers. The Wardlaw manuscript, entitled, 'Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, or, The true genealogy of the Frasers,' 916–1674... Edited from the original manuscript with notes and introduction, by W. Mackay. *Edinburgh*, 1905. xlv p., 1 l., 557, 8 p., 1 fac.sim. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 47.) **CP**

Mackenzie (Alexander). History of the Frasers of Lovat, with genealogies of the principal families of the name: to which is added those of Dunballoch and Phopachy. *Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie*, 1896. xvi, 760 p. 8°. **ARZ**

French family.

French (A. D. W.) County records of the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England, A.D. 1100–1350. *Boston: privately printed*, 1896. xiv, 594, 8 p. 8°. **ARZ**

—— Index armorial to an emblazoned manuscript of the surname of French, Franc, Francois, Frene and others, both British and foreign. *Boston* [*T. R. Marvin & Son, printers*] 1892. **AP**

Swanzy (H. B.) Some account of the family of French of Belturbet. 1 port. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 8, pp. 155–160. *Belfast*, 1902.)

Fry family.

Fry (Edward Alex.) Fry of Yarty. 1 pl., 1 port. (Somersetshire Archæolog. & Nat. His. Soc. Proc. v. 49 (ser. 3, v. 9), pt. 2, Papers, pp. 65–70. *Taunton*, 1904.)

Garvey family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Garvey, Blennerhassett, Shortall, and

De Poujade. [pt. 1.] *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1883. 4°. **ARF**

Repr.: "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," n. s. v. 4.

Gawdy family.

Rye (Walter), *editor*. Report on the manuscripts of the family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1885. iv, 237 p. pap. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. 10. report, Appendix, pt. 2.) **C**

Gayer family.

Gayer (Arthur Edward). Memoirs of the family of Gayer. Compiled from authentic sources by A. E. Gayer...for private distribution... *Westminster: Nichols & Sons*, 1870. 2 p.l., 47 p., 1 pl., 1 port., 1 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Geneva family.

Watson (G. W.) The families of Lacy, Geneva, Joinville and La Marche. (Geneal. v. 21, pp. 1–16, 73–82, 163–172, 234–243. *Exeter*, 1904–05.)

Giffard family.

Genealogy (The) of the Giffards. (Ancestor. 1902, no. 3, pp. 223–228. *London*, 1902.)

Giffard (Hardinge F.) "Giffard's Jump." (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 648–703. *Plymouth*, 1902.)

Planché (J. R.) On the family of the Giffords. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 29, pp. 58–68. *London*, 1873.)

Wrottesley (George). Dugdale's pedigree of Giffard of Brimsfield. (Geneal. v. 16, pp. 24–26. *Exeter*, 1899.)

Gill family.

Pedigree of Gill of Eashing and Temple Elfold. (Surrey Archæol. Collections. v. 22, facing p. 161.) *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Gillman family.

Gillman (Alexander William). The Gillmans of Highgate, with letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge, &c., illustrated with views and portraits, being a chapter from the history of the Gillman family. *London: E. Stock* [1895]. 3 p.l., 53 p., 5 pl., 8 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Gilman family.

Gilman (A.) Genealogy of the Gilman family in England and America. *Albany*, 1864. sq. 8°. **APV p. box**

Glamorgan (Earldom of).

Round (J. H.) The Earldom of Glamorgan (1644–5). (The Geneal. N. S. v. 14, pp. 213–215. *Exeter*, 1898. 8°.)

Glendonyn family.

Knowles (George Parker). A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the reign of Conarus, to the year of Our Lord 1854. *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Gloucester (Earls of).

Clark (G. T.) The earls of Gloucester and Hertford. (Archæol. Jour. v. 36, pp. 117–144. *London*, 1879.)

Glynn family.

Beazley (F. C.) The pedigree of Glynn of Glynn, in the county of Cornwall, and of Liverpool in the county palatine of Lancaster. (Genealogist. v. 24, pp. 145–163. *Exeter*, 1908. 8°.)

Glynne family.

Whittaker (W. E. B.) Glynne of Bicester and of Hawarden. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 64–72. *London*, 1903.)

—— The Glynnes of Hawarden. 1 pl., 19 port. (Jour. Architect. Archæol. and Hist. Soc. for... Chester and North Wales. n. s. v. 12, pp. 39–70. *Chester*, 1906.)

Goddard family.

Goddard of Sedgehill, Co. Wilts. 1 pl. (Wiltshire Notes and Queries. v. 3, pp. 521–525. *Devizes*, 1901.)

Goodricke family.

Goodricke (C. A.) History of the Goodricke family, edited by C. A. Goodricke. *London: The editor*, 1885. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 62 p., 3 pls., 2 port., 2 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Gordon family.

B. (O.) The cocks of the north. [The Gordons.] (Ancestor. no. 9, Apr. 1904, pp. 89–102. *London*, 1904.)

Bulloch (John Malcolm). The House of Gordon. Edited by J. M. Bulloch. *Aberdeen* [*Scotland*]: [*The Aberdeen Univ. Press*] 1903–07. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **†CP**

No. 350 of 525 copies printed.

Duncan (Thomas). Mary Stuart and the house of Huntly. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 4, pp. 365–373. *Glasgow*, 1907.)

Gordon (C. A.) A concise history of the ancient and illustrious house of Gordon. *Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son*, 1890. xlv, 155 p. 12°. **ARZ**

—— —— *Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son*, 1890. xi, (1) iv, 155 p. 8°.

No. 8 of 50 copies printed on large paper.

Knowles (George Parker). A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the reign of Conarus, to the year of Our Lord 1854... *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Pringle (Walter). The memoirs of W. Pringle of Greenknow...edited by the Rev. W. Wood with notes and an appendix containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles of Galashiels, of Whytebank, of Stitchell, of Greenknow, of Torwoodlee, and the homes of Bassendean. *Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy*, 1847. xii, 132 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Records (The) of Aboyne. MCCXXX–MDCL, XXXI... Edited by Charles, 2. marquis of Huntly, earl of Aboyne. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1894. xliii, 589 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

Gough family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Gould family.

Boddington (Reginald Stewart). Pedigree of the family of Gould. Privately printed. *London* [*Mitchell & Hughes*] 1880. 8 p. 4°.

Gowrie family.

Lang (A.) The Gowrie conspiracy and the Gowrie arms. (Ancestor. 1902, no 2, pp. 54–57. *London*, 1902.)

Grace family.

Grace (S.) Memoirs of the family of Grace. *London*, 1823. 2 v. 4°. †**ARZ**

Langrishe (Richard). The origin of the Grace family of Courtstown, county of Kilkenny, and of their title to the Tullaroan estate. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 10 (v. 30), pp. 319–324. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Graham family.

Allardice (R. Barclay). The children of John, Lord Kilpont. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 13, pp. 68–72. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°.)

Bain (Joseph). The Grahams or Græmes of the debateable land. Their traditional origin considered. (Archæol. Jour. v. 43, pp. 116–123. *London*, 1886.)

Easton (Walter M. Graham). Graham, earl of Menteith. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 67–82. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Graeme (Louisa Grace). Or and sable; a book of the Græmes and Grahams. *Edinburgh: W. Brown*, 1903. 3 p.l., (1) vi–xlii, 720 p., 1 l., 1 facsim., 15 pl., 17 port., 2 tab. 4°. **ARZ**
One of 295 cop. ptd.

Grahams (The) of Leitchtown. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 13, pp. 123–125. *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8°.)

Grahams (The) of Leitchtown pedigree. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 13, pp. 172–178. *Edinburgh*, 1899.)

Lomas (*Mrs.* S. C.), *editor*. The manuscripts in the possession of Sir John James Graham, of Fintry. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 5, pp. 185–275. *Hereford*, 1909. 8°.)
Miscellaneous deeds and correspondence of the Graham family.

S. (J. H.) The traditions of the Grahams. (Scottish Antiq. v. 16, pp. 109–116, 183–195; v. 17, pp. 9–14, 87–89, 176–187. *Edinburgh*, 1902–03.)

Sons (The) of Malise Graham, earl of Menteith. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 13, pp. 17–20. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°.)

Grant family.

Grant (Charles), *Vicomte* DE VAUX. Mémoires, historiques, généalogiques, politiques, militaires... de la maison de Grant. [*Londres*] 1796. port. 8°. **ARZ**

Granville family.

Granville (Roger). The history of the Granville family. Traced back to Rollo, First Duke of Normandy. With pedigrees, etc. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1895. vi, 1 l., 489 p., 1 l., 12 pl., 19 port. 4°. †**ARZ**

Gray family.

Gray (Peter). Skibo; its lairds and history... *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1906. 118 p. illus. 12°. **ARX**

Grazebrook family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Grazebrook. *London: Privately prtd.*, 1878. 2 p.l., 37 p., 2 facsim., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**
Repr.: Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica, pt. 1.

Greene family.

Greene (John Joseph). Pedigree of the family of Greene...as registered in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle. Also the unregistered pedigrees of Greene, formerly of Garryduff...and of Colonel Wm. Sheppey Greene. Compiled by Lieut.-Col. J. J. Greene. To which is added also the pedigree of...Greene, of Green's Norton... [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1899. 5 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., 3 p., 1 l., 3 p., 1 l., 5 p., 45 pl., 4 port. 4°. †**ARZ**
No. 106 of 150 cops. prtd.

Greene of Greenville. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 452–456, 488–494. *London*, 1900.)

Halstead (Robert), *pseud. of* HENRY MORDAUNT, 2. *earl of* PETERBOROUGH. Succinct genealogical proofs of the house of Greene that were Lords of Drayton. 1685. Photographic facsimile from the original volume, with introduction by Francis Vinton Greene. Printed for private distribution. [*New York*] 1896. (6) x, (4) 151–227 (8) p., 6 pl. illus. f°. ††**ARZ**

Greenhill family.

Grazebrook (George). A heraldic and physiological curiosity. Thirty-nine children of one father and one mother .amply proved. *London: M. Hughes & Clarke* [18—?] 7 p. 8°. **ARZ** p. Box

Gresley family.

Madan (Falconer). The Gresleys of Drakelowe. An account of the family, and notes of its connexions by marriage and descent from the Norman conquest to the present day. With appendixes, pedigrees and illustrations. Compiled by F. Madan. *Oxford: printed for subscribers, by H. Hart*, 1899. xi (1), 333 (1) p., 1 l., 1 plan, 3 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Griffiths family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †**ARZ**

Griffiths (W. A.) The Griffiths of Trederwen. (Collec. hist. & archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 28, pp. 260–261; v. 35, pp. 161–172, 271–277. *Oswestry*, 1894–1909. 8°.) **CO**

Gurney family.

Gurney (Daniel). The record of the House of Gournay. Compiled from original documents by D. Gurney. *London: Prtd. by J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1845–58. 6 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Haddock family.

Thompson (Edward Maunde). Correspondence of the family of Haddock. 1657–1719. Ed-

ited by Edward Maunde Thompson. [*London*] *Camden Soc.*, 1881. viii, 58 p., 1 table. 8°. (Camden Society. v. 31. Camden miscellany. v. 8.) **CA**

Haddon family.

Carrington (W. A.) On the family and record history of Haddon. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 6, pp. 140–158. *London*, 1900.)

Haig family.

Russell (John). The Haigs of Bemersyde. A family history. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1881. xiv, 1 l., 496 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Haines family.

Haines (Charles Reginald). A complete memoir of Richard Haines (1633–1685), a forgotten Sussex worthy, with a full account of his ancestry and posterity... [*London: Harrison & Sons*, 1899.] xvi, 156 p., 3 fac-sim., 1 map, 10 pl., 2 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Haldane family.

Rogers (Charles). Four Perthshire families: Roger, Playfair, Constable, and Haldane of Barmony. *Edinburgh: Privately printed by T. & A. Constable*, 1887. vi, 1 l., 137 p. 8°. **ARX**

One of 125 copies printed.

Halhead family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p l., 146 p., 1 l. 4. †**ARZ**

Haliburton family.

Scott (*Sir* Walter). Memorials of the Haliburtons. *Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co.*, 1824. 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Hall family.

Marshall (George William). Notes on the surname of Hall: collected by G. W. Marshall. *Exeter: William Pollard & Co.*, 1887. 2 p.l., 45 (1) p. 8°. **ARZ**

Halle family.

Duke (Edward). Prolusiones historiæ; or, Essays illustrative of the Halle of "John Halle," citizen and merchant of Salisbury, in the reign of Henry VI and Edward IV. *Salisbury*, 1837. 8°. **ARZ**

Hamilton family.

Anderson (John). Historical and genealogical memoirs of the house of Hamilton; with genealogical memoirs of the several branches of the family... *Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jun.*, 1825. 1 p.l., 412 p., 2 l., 1 pl. sq. f°. **ARZ**

Bain (Joseph). The Hamilton family and its cadets. (Geneal. v. 16, pp. 73–75. *London*, 1899.)

Birnie (John). Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... *Edinburgh: Printed for private distribution*, 1838. 2 p.l., (1) vi–xix, 82 p. illus. 4°. **ARZ**

Douglas of Douglas (1. *baron*), A. J. E. DOUGLAS *vs.* HAMILTON (7. *duke*), J. G. HAMILTON. The Douglas cause. Edited by A. F. Steuart, advocate. *Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co.*, 1909. 247 p., 1 fac-sim., 2 pl., 16 port. 8°. (Scottish trials.) **CK**

—— A summary of the speeches, arguments, and determinations of the Rt. Hon. the lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon that... cause wherein...the Duke of Hamilton and others were plaintiffs, and A. Douglas...defendant. With an introductory preface...by a barrister at law. *London: J. Almon*, 1767. 2 p.l., 391 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Fraser (William), *editor*. The manuscripts of the Duke of Hamilton, K.T. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1887. 2 p.l., 261 p. 8°. (Historical Mss. Com. 11. report, appendix, pt. vi.) **C**

Contains charters relating to the Hamilton family, especially pp. 1–59, 202–226.

Genealogical tables of the House of Hamilton. Manuscript. *Dublin*, 18—? 201 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Hamilton (7. *duke*), JAMES GEORGE HAMILTON. Archibald James Edward Stewart, alias Douglas, under the assumed character of son of the deceased Lady Jane Douglas, appellant...George James Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Marquis of Douglas, &c., and Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their guardians, Sir Hew Dalrymple, &c., respondents. Case of the respondents, the Duke of Hamilton, &c. [*Edinburgh?* 1768?] 2 p.l., 119, iii p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Hamilton (John). De Bellamonte and Hamilton. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 532–536. *London*, 1899.)

Hamilton (The) pedigree. (In: James Hamilton, 1. *viscount* CLANEBOYE. The Hamilton manuscripts. *Belfast* [1867]. sq. 8°.) **CT**

Harwood (H. W. Forsyth). The genealogy of the family of Hamilton of Ypres in Flanders, and afterwards of London. (Geneal. n. s. v. 14, pp. 264–271. *Exeter*, 1898. 8°.)

Reilly (Emily Georgiana Susanna). Historical anecdotes of the families of the Boleynes, Careys, Mordaunts, Hamiltons, and Jocelyns, arranged as an elucidation of the genealogical chart at Tollymore Park. Compiled by E. G. S. Reilly, 1835. Revised in 1839. [*Newry: Privately printed by J. Henderson*, 1839.] 3 p.l., 158 p., 1 l., 3 tab. 4°. †**ARF**

Hanmer family.

Hanmer (1. *baron*), JOHN HANMER. A memorial of the parish and family of Hanmer in Flintshire out of the thirteenth into the nineteenth century. *London: Chiswick Press*, 1876. viii, 300 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Hardinge family.

Briggs (John Joseph). The history of Melbourne, in the county of Derby. Including biographical notices of the Coke, Melbourne and Hardinge families. *Derby: Bemrose & Son* [18—?] 8 p.l., (1) 10–205 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Hards family.

Hall (Hamilton). The Hards family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 421–423. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Hardwick family.

Yeatman (J. P.) Some observations upon the law of ancient demesne, with suggestions as to the origin of the families of Brewer, Brito, Hardwick, and Cavendish... *Sheffield: Leader & Sons*, 1884. 73 p. 8°. **ARD**

Harris family.

Fisher (G. W.) Sir Thomas Harris of Boreatton, Shropshire, and his family. (Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. Ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 77–92. *Shrewsbury*, 1898. 8°.)

Foster (Joseph). A narrative of the descendants of Samuel Harris of Fordingbridge, Hants, together with notices of the families of Masterman of London and Sheppard of Essex. *London: privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1878. v, 31 f., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. †**ARZ**

Malmesbury (5. *earl*), JAMES EDWARD HARRIS. Some anecdotes of the Harris family. 10 ports. (Ancestor. no. 1, April 1902, pp. 1–27. *London*, 1902.)

Harrison family.

Cripps (Wilfred Joseph). Pedigree of the family of Harrison, with notices of several members of the family. Edited by W. J. Cripps. Privately printed. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1881. 20 p. sq. 4°. † **ARZ**

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. † **ARZ**

L. (G. D.) The family of John Harrison, the Leeds benefactor. (Thoresby Soc. Publications: Miscellanea. v. 15, pt. 2 (1905), pp. 48–55.) *Leeds*, 1905.)

Hartigan family.

Royal descent of Hartigan. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 678–679. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Hartpole family.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Notes on the district of Irry, Coolbanagher Castle, and the Hartpoles. 1 chart. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 297–311. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Harvey family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †**ARZ**

Harvey (William J.) Genealogy of the family of Harvey, of Folkestone, Co. Kent; London; Hackney and Twickenham, Co. Middlesex...etc. Compiled from original sources, with notes, by W. J. Harvey. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1889. 18 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Harward family.

Harward (T. N.) Hereward; the Saxon patriot: a history of his life and character, with a record of his ancestors and descendants, A.D. 445 to A.D. 1896. *London: E. Stock*, 1896. viii, 1 l., 127 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Hastings family.

Bell (H. N.) Huntington peerage, to which is prefixed a history of the illustrious house of Hastings. *London*, 1820. 4°. **ARZ**

Clark (George T.) The rise and race of Hastings. (Archæol. Jour. v. 26, pp. 12–19, 121–136, 236–257. *London*, 1869.)

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †**ARZ**

Hawardes family.

Baildon (William Paley). The Hawardes of Tandridge, Co. Surrey. *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1894. 38 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Hawkins family.

Hawkins (Mary Wise Savery). Plymouth Armada heroes: the Hawkins family. With original portraits, coats of arms, and other illustrations... *Plymouth: W. Brendon & Son*, 1888. viii, 2 l., 189 p., 1 facsim., 1 plan, 8 pl., 9 port., 1 tab. illus. 4°. **ARZ**

Hawtrey family.

Hawtrey (Florence Molesworth). The history of the Hawtrey family. With...portraits. *London: G. Allen*, 1903. 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Hay family.

Hay (Richard Augustin). Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale. *Edinburgh: Thomas G. Stevenson*, 1835. 2 p.l., xvi, 127 (1) p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

Paton (Henry), *editor*. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 5, pp. 1–71. *Hereford*, 1909. 8°.)

"The manuscripts... have reference rather to lands which were once in the possession of the family, than to those which now form the estate."

Haydon family.

Rogers (W. H. H.) Haydon, of Woodbury and Ottery St. Mary, etc., Devon. [An old Devonshire family whose ancestry leads back to the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.] 2 pl. (Devon Notes and Queries. v. 1, pp. 225–240. *Exeter*, 1901.)

Hearsey family.

Pearse (Hugh). The Hearseys. Five generations of an Anglo-Indian family. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons*, 1905. xi, 410 p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Heath family.

Drake (*Sir* William Richard). Heathiana: notes genealogical and biographical of the family of Heath, especially of the descendants of Benjamin Heath, D.C.L., of Exeter. With [appendix]. *London: Privately printed*, 1881. 4 p.l., (1) 6–27, xxi p., 2 fac-sim., 1 pl., 10 port. 4°. †**ARZ**

Heathcote family.

Heathcote (E. D.) An account of some of the families bearing the name of Heathcote which have descended out of the county of Derby. *Winchester: Warren & Son*, 1899. xiv, 1 l., 273 p., 1 l., 11 pl., 14 port., 1 tab. sq. 4°. **ARZ**

Henham family.

King (William Louis). A genealogical record of the families of King and Henham, in the county of Kent. Compiled and collected by W. L. King. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1899. 39 (1) p., 3 pl. sq. f°. †† **ARZ**

One of 40 copies privately printed.

Henry family.

Henry (The) family in Kildare. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 386–388. *Dublin*, 1902.)

Hepburn family.

Boyle (Robert). Hepburn of Auldhamstocks. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 412–416. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Hereford family.

Herford (A. F.) The Hereford family of Plymouth. (Ancestor. 1903, Oct. no. 7, pp. 71–74. *London*, 1903.)

Hereford (Earls of).

Planché (J. R.) The genealogy and armorial bearings of the earls of Hereford. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 179–191. *London*, 1871.)

Hertford (Earls of).

Clark (G. T.) The earls of Gloucester and Hertford. (Archæol. Jour. v. 36, pp. 117–144. *London*, 1879.)

Hesketh family.

Genealogye (The) of the worshipful and auncient familie of the Heskaythe's of Ruffourd in Lancashire; with the Hesketh pedigrees. *London*, 1869. illus. pl. 4°. **ARF p. v. 1**

Proctor (W. G.) The manor of Rufford and the ancient family of the Hesketh. 1 map, 5 pl. (Hist. Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire. Transac. v. 59 (n. s. v. 23), pp. 93–118. *Liverpool*, 1908. 8°.)

Hewetson family.

Hewetson (John). The Hewetsons of the County Kilkenny. (Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. ser. 5, v. 19 (v. 39), pp. 369–392. *Dublin*, 1909. 4°.) **CSB**

Hicks family.

Ruvigny and Raineval (de). The family of Hicks. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 449–453. *London*, 1902.)

Hirst family.

Sotheran (Charles). Lineages of Hirst, Maynard, and Shirt, compiled by C. Sotheran, of Hulme, Manchester, and reprinted from Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, v. ii, pp. cclvii–cclviii. [*London*, 1876.] broadside. f°. ††**ARF**

Holte family.

Davidson (Alfred). A history of the Holtes of Aston, Baronets; with a description of the family mansion, Aston Hall, Warwickshire. With illustrations from drawings by Allen E. Everitt. *Birmingham: E. Everitt*, 1854. 76 p., 4 pl., 1 port. sq. f°. ††**ARZ**

Home family.

Fraser (*Sir* William), *editor*. First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, baronet, of Marchmont, at Marchmont House, Berwickshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report. appendix, pt. 3, pp. 56–173. *London*, 1893. 8°.)

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343–1568, pp. 62–71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523–1547, pp. 71–73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427–1700, pp. 73–82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff and Trotter, 1514–1600, pp. 82–85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524–1643, pp. 86–93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, pp. 94–101.

—— The manuscripts of the Duke of Athole, K.T., and of the Earl of Home. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1891. 2 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Historical Mss. Com., 12. report, appendix; pt. viii.) **C**

The manuscripts of the Home family reported on, comprise 1. Documents, more or less of a personal nature relating to the principal members of the family of Home. 2. Old charters and other documents still in the charter chest at Hirsel relating to lands formerly possessed by the Home family.

Great Britain.—*House of Lords*. Case of Alexander Home...claiming the titles, honours, and dignities of Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blazonberry, Lord Polwart of Polwart, Redbraes and Greenlaw...1822. *London: H. Riddell* [1822]. 17 p., 1 tab. f°. ††**ARZ**

Home (David Milne). Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. *London: Mackie & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **CR**

"The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire."

Warrender (M.) Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth. By one of their descendants. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1894. xii, (2) 193 p., 11 pl. illus. 4°. **ARZ**

Horne family.

Horne (J. Fletcher). The Hornes of Mexborough. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 19, pp. 417–434. *Leeds*, 1907.)

Hoton family.

Taylor (Henry). On some early deeds relating to the families of Hoton of Hooton, and Stanley of Storeton and Hooton. (Jour. Architect. Archæol. & Hist. Soc. for the Co. & City of Chester & North Wales. v. 6, pp. 167–200. *Chester*, 1899. 8°.)

Houblon family.

Houblon (*Lady* Alice Archer). The Houblon family. Its story and times. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1907. 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Houlton family.

Boucher (R.) Genealogical notes on the Houlton family. (Wiltshire Notes & Queries. v. 6, pp. 83–85, 110–113, 167–170, 211–213. *Devizes*, 1908. 8°.)

Hovenden family.

Hovenden (Robert). Lineage of the family of Hovenden. Irish branch. *London*, 1892. 2 p.l., 16, 8 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Howard family.

Arms (The) of Mowbray and Howard. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 396–403, 438–443. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Brenan (Gerald), *and* E. P. STATHAM. The house of Howard. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1907. 2 v. 8°. **CG**

Howard family, cont'd.

Causton (Henry Kent Staple). The Howard papers: with a biographical pedigree and criticism [founded on the manuscripts of Walter Howard]. *London: H. K. Causton & Son* [1862]. xvi, 13–690 p., 1 fac-sim. 8°. **ARZ**

Harward (T. N.) Hereward; the Saxon patriot: a history of his life and character, with a record of his ancestors and descendants, A.D. 445 to A.D. 1896. *London: E. Stock*, 1896. viii, 1 l., 127 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Howard (W.) The mysterious heir; or, Who is Mr. W. H.? An interesting question, addressed to...the Duke of Norfolk. Whereunto is added, an analysis of the genealogical history of the family of Howard... 2. ed. *London: H. K. Causton*, 1815. 54 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Tierney (Mark Aloysius). The history and antiquities of the castle and town of Arundel; including the biography of its earls, from the Conquest to the present time. *London: G. & W. Nicol*, 1834. 2 v. illus. 4°. **CO**

Yeatman (John Pym). The early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great... *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. xii, 1 l., 406, 4 p., 14 facsim., 3 pl. f°. **††ARZ**

Huddleston family.

Gillow (Joseph). The Huddleston obituaries. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 123–132. *London*, 1905.)

Hume family.

See Home family.

Humfrey family.

Rylands (J. Paul). A manuscript account of the family of Humfrey, of Donard, Co. Wicklow. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 396–400. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Hungerford family.

Radnor (5. *earl*), WILLIAM PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE. The manuscripts of the Earl of Radnor, at Longford Castle, Salisbury. [Being deeds relating to the Hungerfords and their possessions.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, append., pt. 10, pp. 161–172. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **C**

Hunnings family.

Foster (W. E.) Pedigree of the families of Newcomen and Hunnings, of co. Lincoln. (Geneal. v. 19, pp. 164–169. *Exeter*, 1903.)

Hunt family.

Master (George Streynsham). Notices of the family of Hunt, of Lyndon, Co. Rutland; Stoke Daubeny and Wadenhoe, Co. Northampton; Longnor and Boreatton, Co. Salop; and Lanhydrock, Co. Cornwall. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation by Mitchell & Hughes*, 1880. 2 p.l., 36 p. 4°.

One of thirty copies printed.

Hutcheson family.

Hill (William H.) History of the hospital and school in Glasgow founded by George and Thomas Hutcheson of Lambhill, A. D. 1639–41: with notices of the founders and of their family, properties and affairs. Published by instruction of the preceptor and patrons of the Royal Incorporation of Hutchesons' Hospital. [*Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr.*, 1881.] xiii, 1 l., 326 p., 1 facsim., 2 maps, 4 pl., 2 port., 1 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

One of 150 cop.

Hutton family.

Ducarel (And. Coltee). Memoirs of the Hutton family. (In: Matthew Hutton. Correspondence. *London*, 1843. 8°. pp. 1–49. Surtees Soc. Public. v. 17.) **CA**

Jewitt (Llewellynn). The life of William Hutton, and the history of the Hutton family, edited from the original manuscripts... *London: F. Warne & Co.*, 1872. xii, 464 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. (Chandos library.) **AN**

Watson (George). The Burdetts of Bramcote and the Huttons of Penrith. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 269–271. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Hyde family.

Notes on the Hyde family of Aldbury. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 3, pp. 257–262. *Harpenden, Herts*, 1898. 8°.)

Innes family.

Forbes (Duncan). Ane account of the familie of Innes. Compiled by D. Forbes of Culloden, 1698. With an appendix of charters and notes. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club*, 1864. 7 p.l., (1) vi–ix, 286 p., 1 l., 1 facsim. 4°. **†ARZ**

Ireland family.

Irvine (Wm. Fergusson). The origin of the Irelands of Hale. (Historic Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. 1900. v. 52 (n. s. v. 16), pp. 13,–146. *Liverpool*, 1902.)

Irving family.

Erving, Irving. General search in the records and collections of the College of Arms for Irving, Erving, etc. (N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Rec. v. 31, pp. 48–50. *New York*, 1900.)

Irving (John Beaufin). The Irvings, Irwins, Irvines, or Erinveines; or any other spelling of the name: an old Scots Border clan. By its present chieftain, John Beaufin Irving of Bonshaw. *Aberdeen: For the author by the Rosemount Press*, 1907. x, 1 l., 295 (1) p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 68 pl., 22 port., 7 tab. f°. **†ARZ**

Jephson family.

Fitzgerald (Charlotte Julia). History of the Jephson family. A copy from an old MS., written by an old follower in 1786... [*Bath: J. Davies*] 1870. 22 p., 1 l. 8°. **ARZ**

Jervoise family.

Jervoise (F. H. T.) The Jervoises of Herriard and Britford. 2 pl., 6 port. (Ancestor. 1902, no. 3, pp. 1–13. *London*, 1902.)

Jocelyn family.

Reilly (Emily Georgiana Susanna). Historical anecdotes of the families of the Boleynes, Careys, Mordaunts, Hamiltons, and Jocelyns, arranged as

an elucidation of the genealogical chart at Tollymore Park. Compiled by E. G. S. Reilly, in 1835. Revised in 1839. [*Newry: Privately printed by J. Henderson*, 1839.] 3 p.l., 158 p., 1 l., 3 tab. 4°. †ARF

Johnson family.

Colby (Frederic Thomas). Pedigrees of five Devonshire families, Colby, Coplestone, Reynolds, Palmer and Johnson. Compiled by F. T. Colby. *Exeter: W. Pollard*, 1884. 1 p.l., 40 p., 1 tab. 4°. †ARX

—— —— Additions and corrections. [*Exeter: W. Pollard*, 1884.] 4 p., 1 tab. 4°. †ARX

Johnstone family.

Great Britain.—*House of Lords.* Case of Sir Frederick George Johnstone...claiming the titles, honors, and dignities of Marquess of Annandale, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Viscount Annan, and Lord Johnstone of Lockwood, Lockmaben, Moffatdale, and Evandale...June, 1834. *London: C. Baldwin* [1834]. 38 p., 3 l. f°. ††ARZ

—— —— Additional case... 1838. 83 p. f°.

Johnstone (C. L.) History of the Johnstones 1191–1909, with descriptions of Border life. *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd.* [pref. 1909]. xv (1), 2 l., 396 p., 2 maps, 12 pl., 5 port., 8 tab. 4°.

One of 150 copies printed.

Johnstone (J. J. H.) The manuscripts of J. J. H. Johnstone, of Annandale. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1897. 2 p.l., 235 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth rpt., append., pt. 9.) C

pp. 9–44 contain charters and other writs and miscellaneous papers relating to the Borders, 1408–1701.

Joinville family.

Watson (G. W.) The families of Lacy, Geneva, Joinville and La Marche. (Geneal. v. 21, pp. 1–16, 73–82, 163–172, 234–243. *Exeter*, 1904–05.)

Jolliffe family.

Jolliffe (Hylton George H.) The Jolliffes of Staffordshire and their descendants, down to the year 1835. Compiled from family papers and other sources. *London: Privately printed by Hazell, Watson, & Viney, Ld.*, 1892. pl. 4°. †ARZ

Jolly family.

Jollie (Thomas). The note book of Thomas Jolly, A.D. 1671–93. Extracts from the church book of Altham and Wymondhouses, A.D. 1649–1725. And an account of the Jolly family of Standish, Gorton and Altham. Edited by H. Fishwick. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1894. 4, 2 p.l., vii, xxxii, 161, 3 (1) pp., 2 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 33.) CA

Josselyn family.

Josselyn ( ). Hawkwood-Josselyn pedigree (1394 to 1899). (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 103–104. *London*, 1899.)

Josselyn of Horkesley, Essex, a branch of the family of Josselyn, now Jocelyn, of Hyde Hall, in Sawbridgeworth, Herts, now represented by the earl of Roden. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 105–106. *London*, 1899.)

Jowitt family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †ARZ

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †ARZ

Keir family.

Molliet (Amelia). Sketch of the life of James Keir...with a selection from his correspondence. Printed for private circulation. [Edited by Alexander Blair.] *London: R. E. Taylor* [pref. 1859]. 164 p. 8°. ARZ

Keith family.

Buchan (Peter). An historical and authentic account of the ancient and noble family of Keith, earls marischal of Scotland... Also, a full...account of all the attainted Scottish noblemen who lost their titles and estates in 1715 and 1745... *Peterhead: Clark & Sangster*, 1820. xii, (1) 14–128 p. 12°. ARZ

—— —— *Peterhead: Clark & Sangster*, 1820. xii, 13–156 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. ARZ

Kekewich family.

Carter (W. F.) The Kekewich family. illus., 1 pl. (Genealogist. v. 6, pp. 8–11; n. s. v. 26, pp. 8–15, 72–82. *Exeter*, 1882–1909. 8°.) *R

Kemble family.

Fitzgerald (P. H.) The Kembles; an account of the Kemble family. *London* [1871]. 2 v. ports. 8°. AN

Kemp family.

Kemp (Fredericka Hitchin), *and others.* A general history of the Kemp and Kempe families of Great Britain and her colonies. With arms, pedigrees, portraits...&c. by F. H. Kemp, assisted by B. W. Kemp and J. T. Kemp... *London: Leadenhall Press* [1902]. 1 p.l., v, 61 (1), 1 l., 68, 1 l., 65, 1 l., 37, 1 l., 29 (1), 1 l., 29 (1) p., 12 l., 1 pl., 2 port., 12 tab. 4°. †ARZ

Kennedy family.

Pitcairn (R.) Historical and genealogical account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy. From an original MS. With notes. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 4°. ARZ

Kenrick family.

Carter (W. F.) Notes on Kenrick families. (Genealogist. v. 24, pp. 15–22, 96–103, 164–172, 244–249; v. 25, pp. 15–21, 120–125, 175–181, 215–223. *Exeter*, 1907–09. 8°.)

Kent (Earls of).

Planché (J. R.) Genealogical and heraldic notices of the earls of Kent. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 9, pp. 361–375. *London*, 1854.)

Ker family.

Fraser (*Sir* William), *editor.* Report on the muniments of His Grace the Duke of Roxburghe,

at Floors Castle in the county of Roxburgh... (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. iii, pp. 1–55. *London*, 1894 8°.) **C**

Consists principally of old charters of various lands belonging to the Ker family.

Kerr family.

Kerr (Robert Malcolm). Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. *n. p.*, 1881. 3 p.l., (1) 6–103 p., 1 l., 44 p., 8 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

Kildare (Earls of).

Leinster (4. *duke*), CHARLES WILLIAM FITZGERALD. The earls of Kildare and their ancestors: from 1057–1773. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1858. viii, 330 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

—— —— Addenda. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1862. 4 p.l., 401 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Killingworth family.

Dendy (F. W.) The Killingworths of Killingworth. (Archæologia Æliana. ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 10–32. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1906.)

Kimber family.

Kimber (S. A.) The descendants of Richard Kimber. A genealogical history of the descendants of Richard Kimber, of Grove, near Wantage, Berkshire, England. Containing the families in the United States from the settlements in Pennsylvania and New York, the families in England, and the descendants in Australia. *Boston: S. A. Kimber*, 1894. 76 p., 3 l., 11 port., 2 pl. 8°. **APV**

King family.

Morrison (George Austin), *jr.* The King family in England. (N. Y. Geneal. & Biograph. Rec. *New York*, 1900–'07. 8°. v. 31, pp. 8–12, 70–74, 135–139, 198–204; v. 36, pp. 222–227, 263–267; v. 38, pp. 213–217.) ***R**

King (William Louis). A genealogical record of the families of King and Henham, in the county of Kent. Compiled and collected by W. L. King. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1899 39 (1) p., 3 pl. sq. f°. **††ARZ**

One of the 40 copies privately printed.

Patrick (William). Mr. Wm. Patrick, writer to the Signet, to Mr. John Patrick. *n. t.-p.* [*n. p.*, 18—?] 10 p. 8°. **ARZ** (King)

Kirkby family.

C. (W. O.) The Kirkbys of Kirkby Ireleth, a cavalier family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 494–497, 531–533. *London*, 1900.)

Knight family.

Knights (The) of Chawton. 9 pl. (The Ancestor. no. 4, Jan., pp. 1–6. *London*, 1903.)

Knowles family.

C. (G. E.) Pedigree of Knowles of London, continued from the Heraldic Visitation of that city in 1634; such parts as are recorded therein being printed in italics. (Geneal. v. 18, pp. 225–230. *London*, 1902.)

Knox family.

Rogers (Charles). Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox... *London: The Grampian Club*, 1879. iv, 5–184 p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ** (Knox)

Lacy family.

Watson (G. W.) The families of Lacy, Geneva, Joinville, and La Marche. (Geneal. v. 21, pp. 1–16, 73–82, 163–172, 234–243. *Exeter*, 1904–'05.)

La Marche family.

Watson (G. W.) The families of Lacy, Geneva, Joinville and La Marche. (Geneal. v. 21, pp. 1–16, 73–82, 163–172, 234–243. *Exeter*, 1904–05.)

Lambe family.

Guimaraens (A. J. C.) Notes on the family of Lambe of Co. Durham. (Genealogist. v. 26, pp. 143–146. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

Lamont family.

Lamont (Norman). The family of Lamont. (Genealogical Maga. v. 2, pp. 349–352. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Lane family.

Lane (Henry Murray). Lane of Bentley Hall (now of Kings Bromley manor), Co. Stafford. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 131–135, 201–207, 278–282, 347–351, 402–407, 458–462, 509–517. *London*, 1897–'98. 4°.)

Langdale family.

Pedigree (The) of the Langdale family. [*London: E. Couchman*, 187–?] 20 p., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Langstaff family.

Longstaff (George Blundell). The Langstaffs of Teesdale and Weardale: materials for a history of a yeoman family gathered together by G. B. Longstaff... *London: Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke*, 1906. xiv, 176, cccl xxix (1) p., 1 pl., 3 facsim. 8°. **†ARZ**

Lawe family.

Denny (H. L. L.) Lawe of Leixlip. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 230–239. *Dublin*, 1910. 8°.) **CS**

Lawrence family.

Genealogical notices of the Lawrence family. *n. p.: Privately prtd.*, 1867. 32 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Lawrence (John). Genealogy of the family of John Lawrence, of Wisset, in Suffolk, Eng., and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. *Boston*, 1857. 2 insert. port. 8°. **APV**

—— —— *Boston*, 1869. 8°.

Layton family.

Cudworth (Wm.) The Layton family of Rawdon. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. pt. 7, 1902, pp. 142–151. *Bradford*, 1902.)

Leathley family.

Baildon (W. Paley). The family of Leathley or Lelay. (Thoresby Soc. Publications. v. 11, pp. 3–36. *Leeds*, 1904. 8°.)

Lee family.

Mead (Edward C.) Genealogical history of the Lee family of Virginia and Maryland, from A.D. 1300 to A.D. 1866, with notes...edited by E. C. M. *New York: Richardson & Co.*, 1868. 114 p., 3 pl., 6 port. 8°. **APV**

Suckling (F. H.) Some notes on the Lee family of Lawshall, in the county of Suffolk. (Geneal. n. s. v. 23, pp. 137–143. *Exeter, Eng.*, 1907.)

Leete family.

Family (The) of Leete: with special reference to the genealogy of Joseph Leete... Collected by the late Charles Bridger, and edited by J. Corbet Anderson. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1881. xxii, 113 p., 1 port., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

Leicester (Earls of).
See Sidney family.

Leigh family.

Boughton-Leigh (Bridgeman G. F. C. Ward). Memorials of a Warwickshire family; [containing the history of the Leigh and Boughton-Leigh families]. With prefatory note by Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid... *London: H. Frowde*, 1906. xvi, 208 p., 16 pl., 3 port., 1 table. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

Morley (George). The Stoneleigh peerage case. A leaf of Warwickshire county lore. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 281–285, 331–335. *London*, 1900.)

Lempriere family.

Payne (James Bertrand). A monograph of the house of Lempriere, recording, by tabular pedigrees, biographical notices, and other illustrative data, its history from A.D. 970 to 1862. *London*, 1862. 3 p.l., 30 p., 5 pl., 1 tab. f°. ††**ARZ**

Lennox (Dukedom of).

Great Britain.—*House of Lords.* Lennox peerage. Case of the Earl of Darnley claiming the title of Duke of Lennox, &c...1830. [*London*] *Lowless, Crosse & Batty* [1830]. 23 p., 1 l., 1 tab. f°. ††**ARZ**

Lennox (Earldom of).

Lennox (Earldom of). Cartularium comitatus de Levenax. Ab initio seculi decimi tertii usque ad annum M.CCC.XCVIII. Ad fidem apographi in bibliotheca facultatis juridicæ Edinensis servati cum aliis MSS. collati. *Edinburgi*, 1833. xxiv, 1 l., 125 p. 4°. (The Maitland Club.) †**CP**

Napier (Mark). "The Lennox of Auld." An epistolary review of "The Lennox, by William Fraser." *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1880. 2 p.l., xii, 153 p., 4 pl. illus. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Leslie family.

Leslie (Charles). Historical records of the family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868–'9... *Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas*, 1869. 3 v. 8°. **ARZ**

—— Pedigree of the family of Leslie of Balquhain: extracted from the public records, family charters, deeds, and other authentic documents, from 1067 to 1861. *Bakewell: Printed for private use*, 1861. 2 p.l., 23 (1) p. 8°. **ARZ**

Levinge family.

Levinge (*Sir* Richard George Augustus). Jottings for early history of the Levinge family. Pt. 1. *Dublin: Prtd. for private circ., by Browne & Nolan*, 1873. 2 p.l., (1) iv–v, 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

—— Jottings of the Levinge family. Set forth by Sir R. G. A. Levinge. *Dublin: Prtd. for private circ. by Browne & Nolan*, 1877. xi, 216 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Leyburn family.

Yarker (John). Genealogy of the surname Yarker: with the Leyburn, and several allied families; resident in the counties of Yorkshire, Durham, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, including all of the name in Cumberland, Canada, America, and Middlesex. (From the Conquest to the present time.) Privately printed. *Manchester: A. M. Petty & Co.*, 1882. 1 p.l., 46 p., 2 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

Lindsay family.

Jervise (A.) The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns with notices of Alyth and Meigle. To which is added an appendix containing extracts from an old rental-book of Edzell and Lethnot, notices of the ravages of the Marquis of Montrose in Forfarshire, and other interesting documents. Rewritten and corrected by J. Gammack. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1882. xxvi, 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Lindsay (W. M. C.) Lives of the Lindsays; or, A memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. *London*, 1849. 3 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Liron family.

Wagner (Henry). Pedigree of Liron. (Geneal. v. 21, pp. 50–51. *Exeter*, 1904.)

Lloyd family.

Lloyd (Samuel). The Lloyds of Birmingham, with some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank. *Birmingham: Cornish Bros.*, 1907. xvi, 246 p., 3 facsim., 1 plan, 9 pl., 11 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Lockey family.

Sage (E. J.) Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Lockey. Communicated by E. J. Sage, Esq. *n. p.* [187–?] 6 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Loudon family.

Jonas (Alfred C.) The Loudoun family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 453–458. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Lovell family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Lovell and Whiteford. *n.t.-p. n. p.* [188–?] 8 p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

Lowther family.

Bewley (*Sir* Edmund T.) Some notes on the Lowthers who held judicial office in Ireland in the seventeenth century. 1 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 1–28. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1902.)

—— —— *Kendal: T. Wilson*, 1902. 28 p., 1 l. 8°. **ARZ**

Repr.: Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Soc. Transactions, v. 2—New Series.

Parker (F. H. M.) The marriage of Sir Hugh de Louthre and Margaret de Whale. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 151–154. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1902.)

Some notes on the Lowthers who held judicial office in Ireland in the seventeenth century. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 106–108. *London*, 1902.)

Lumley family.

Milner (Edith). Records of the Lumleys of Lumley Castle. Ed. by Edith Benham. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1904. xii, 380 p., 5 pl., 8 port., 1 table. 4°. †**ARZ**

Planché (J. R.) On the portraits of the Lumley family at Lumley castle, and their effigies at Chester-le-Street. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 22, pp. 31–44. *London*, 1866.)

Luttrell family.

Lyte (*Sir* Henry Churchill Maxwell). The arms and seals of the Luttrell family. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 38, pp. 62–68. *London*, 1881.)

—— A history of Dunster and of the families of Mohun and Luttrell. *London: St. Catherine Press, Ltd.*, 1909. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CO**

Lyme family.

Beamont (W.) A history of the house of Lyme (in Cheshire), compiled from documents of the Legh family of that house, and from other sources. *Warrington: P. Pearse*, 1876. 2 p.l., 207 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Lynch family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Lynch. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1883. 15 p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

Pedigree (The) of Doctor Domnick Lynch, Regent of the Colledge of St. Thomas of Aquin, in the City of Seville, A.D. 1674, from a coeval ms. [Edited by J. Hardiman.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany. vol. 1, pp. 44–90. *Dublin*, 1846. 4°.)

Lyon family.

Fraser (*Sir* William), *editor*. Report on ancient charters in the possession of the Right Honourable Claud, Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, at Glamis Castle, in the county of Forfar... (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. iii, pp. 174–190. *London*, 1894. 8°.) **C**

"The collection may be divided into two sections, the first containing charters relating to the family of Lyon of Glamis, ancestor of the present Earl of Strathmore, and the second containing charters relating to the Abbey of Jedburgh and the Priory of Restennet."

Lyte family.

Armorial of the old Somerset family of Lyte, being tinctured reproductions of the fifty-eight coats of arms, illustrating the intermarriages, as painted (about 1630) in the Chapel at Lytes Cary manor house. *Bristol: Lithographed for William George*, 1885. 11 pl. 8°.

George (William). Lytes Cary manor house, Somerset, and its literary associations; with notices of authors of the Lyte family, from Queen Elizabeth to the present time. *Bristol: W. George* [18—?] 14 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ** p. box

Lyttelton family.

Jeayes (Isaac Herbert). Descriptive catalogue of the charters and muniments of the Lyttelton family, in the possession of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Cobham, at Hagley Hall, Worcestershire. Compiled, with introduction, notes and index, by I. H. Jeayes. *London: C. J. Clark*, 1893. xvi, 154 p. 8°. **ARZ**

MacAlister family.

Riddell (John). Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against the attacks made upon them in the Inverness Journal, and some recent printed performances. With remarks as to the descent of the family who style themselves "of Clanronald." *Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait*, 1821. 3 p.l., 97, xxx p., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

M'Combie family.

Smith (William M'Combie). Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition by W. M'C. Smith. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1890. xiii (1), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Macculloch family.

R. (D. M.) The Maccullochs of Glastullich. (The Scottish Antiquary. v. 12, pp. 170–174. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°.)

Macdonald family.

Macdonald (Angus, *and* A.) The clan Donald. *Inverness: Northern Counties Pub. Co.*, 1896–1904. 3 v., facsim., pl., port. 4°. **ARZ**

Mackintosh (Charles Fraser). The Macdonalds of Achtriachtan. (Transac. Gaelic Soc. of Inverness. v. 23 (1898–99), pp. 136–145. *Inverness*, 1902.)

Riddell (John). Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against the attacks made upon them in the Inverness Journal, and some recent printed performances. With remarks as to the descent of the family who style themselves as "of Clanronald." *Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait*, 1821. 3 p.l., 97, xxx p., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Macdonnell family.

Hill (G.) Historical account of the Macdonnells of Antrim; including notices of some other septs, Irish and Scottish. *Belfast*, 1873. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Macdonnells (The) of Tinnakill Castle. 1 pl. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 205–215. *Dublin*, 1903.)

MacDonough family.

Dennehy (William F.) The lords of Ella: the MacDonoghs of Duhallow. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 157–162. *Cork*, 1894.)

MacGregor family.

MacGregor (A. G. M.) History of the Clan Gregor, from public records and private collections, compiled at the request of the Clan Gregor Society by one of its vice-presidents... *Edinburgh: W. Brown*, 1898–1901. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

Macgregor (James). The Macgregors of Roro. (Transac. Gælic Soc. of Inverness. v. 24, pp. 413–428. *Inverness*, 1904.)

Sinclair (A. Maclean). Macgregor genealogies. (Celtic Rev. v. 5, pp. 309–319. *Edinburgh*, 1909. 8°.) **NDK**

Mackay family.

Mackay (Angus). The book of Mackay. *Edinburgh: N. Macleod*, 1906. x, 499 (1) p., 1 map, 4 pl., 12 port. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

No. 352 of 500 copies printed.

Mackay (R.) History of the house and clan of Mackay, containing for connection and elucidation, besides accounts of many other Scottish families, a variety of historical notices, with a genealogical table of the clan. *Edinburgh*, 1829. 4°. **ARZ**

McKean family.

Morrison (L. A.) Historical. The earliest history and genealogy...1600–1891, of the Dinsmoor-Dinsmore family of Scotland, Ireland, and

America...also, statistics concerning the McKean and Bell families, with a poem, "The heroes of the siege of Londonderry, Ireland, 1688–89." *Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print*, 1891. 48 p., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

Mackenzie family.

Knowles (George Parker). A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coulthards of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the reign of Conarus, to the year of Our Lord 1854... *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Mackintosh family.

Mackintosh (Charles Fraser). An account of the confederation of Clan Chattan, its kith and kin. Prepared at the request of the Clan Association in Glasgow. *Glasgow: J. Mackay*, 1898. xix, 203 p., 2 facsim., 8 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

Macpherson (*Sir* Aeneas). The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan; edited...by A. D. Murdoch. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1902. civ, 254 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 41.) **CP**

Macknyghte family.

Knowles (George Parker). A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coulthards of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the reign of Conarus, to the year of Our Lord 1854... *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Maclean family.

Clan (The) Maclean. Instituted 1892. 64 p. *Glasgow: J. Thomlinson*, 1893. 8°. ***C p. v. 368**

MacLean (John Patterson). A history of the clan MacLean from its first settlement at Duard Castle, in the Isle of Mull, to the present period, including a genealogical account of some of the principal families, together with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc. *Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co.*, 1889. xx, 21–480 p., 1 map. 4°. **ARZ**

Maclean (Lachlan). An historical and genealogical account of the Clan Maclean from its first settlement at Castle Duart, in the Isle of Mull, to the present period. By a Seneachie. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1838. 9 p.l., xvi, 358 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Macleod family.

Mackenzie (Alexander). History of the Macleods with genealogies of the principal families of the name. *Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie*, 1889. xv, 463 p. 8°. **ARZ**

MacManus family.

Sotheran (Charles). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Sotheron, of counties Durham, Northumberland, York, etc., and to the sept of MacManus. *London*, 1871–[73]. 4°. **ARZ**

Macnab family.

McNab (John). The clan Macnab: a short sketch. *Edinburgh: The Clan Macnab Assoc.*, 1907. 2 p.l., 27 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Macrae family.

Macrae (Alexander). History of the Clan Macrae, with genealogies. *Dingwall: A. M. Ross & Co.*, 1899. xxiv, 442 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 1 map. 4 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Malet family.

Malet (Arthur). Notices of an English branch of the Malet family. Compiled from family papers and other authentic sources by A. Malet. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1885. viii, 158 p., 1 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Malthus family.

Payne (John Orlebar). Collections for a history of the family of Malthus. *London: Privately prtd.*, 1890. xii, (1) 14–154 p., 1 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Mann family.

Royal (The) descent of Horace and Galfridus Mann and of the descendants of the latter. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 317–320. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Mar (Earldom of).

Crawford (25. *earl*) and Balcarres (8. *earl*), ALEXANDER WILLIAM CRAWFORD LINDSAY. The earldom of Mar in sunshine and in shade during five hundred years... In reply to an address...by Walter Henry, earl of Kellie... Letters to... George Frederick, earl of Glasgow... [Edited by the countess of Crawford and Balcarres.] *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Marchmont (Earls of).
See Home family.

Marjoribanks family.

Foster (Joseph). The Lyon office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to Lyon king-of-arms. 94–107 p., 1 l. *London: The Author* [1882]. 8°. ***C. p. v. 367**

—— The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to the remarks of the Lyon clerk depute, entitled: "Mr. Joseph Foster on the return of members of Parliament." [*London*, 1882.] 61–76 p. 8°. ***C. p. v. 690**

Mark family.

Mark (John). Genealogy of the family of Mark, or Marke, county of Cumberland. Pedigree and arms of the Bowscale branch of the family, from which is descended, John Mark, Esquire... To which is added a copy of an old vellum roll, compiled in 1746, for Jacob Mark, of Dublin... Also a collection of biographical excerpts and appendix of genealogical notes compiled by John Yarker. Privately printed. *Manchester: Palmer, Howe & Co.*, 1898. xii, 274 p., 2 facsim., 4 pl., 10 port., 1 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Markham family.

Markham (D. F.) A history of the Markham family. *London: J. B. Nichols & Sons*, 1854. xi, 116 p., 1 photo., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Marmion family.

Banks (*Sir* Thomas Christopher). History of the ancient noble family of Marmyun; their singular office of Kings champion...also other dignatorial tenures, and the services of London, Oxford, &c., on the coronation-day. The whole collected...

Marmion family, cont'd.

from the public records... [With appendix.] *London: H. K. Causton*, 1817. 2 p.l., viii, 2 l., 204 p., 1 facsim. [with port.], 5 pl., 5 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Lodge (Samuel). Scrivelsby, the home of the champions, with some account of the Marmion and Dymoke families... *London: E. Stock*, 1894. xix (1), 216 p., 16 pl., 4 port., 1 tab. 2. ed. 4°. **ARX**

Marmyun family.

See Marmion family.

Marsh family.

Some notice of various families of the name of Marsh. 56 p. (Geneal. n. s. v. 16, pt. 1–4; v. 17, pt. 1. *Exeter*, 1899–1900.)

Marshall family.

Marshall (George William). Miscellanea Marescalliana, being genealogical notes on the surname of Marshall. [*Exeter: Privately printed*, 1883–1888.] 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Marsham family.

Marsham-Townshend (Robert). Chart and narrative pedigrees of the Marshams of Kent, down to the end of the year 1902; with annotations down to the end of the year 1907. *London: M. Hughes and Clarke*, 1908. 2 p.l., (1) iv-vi, 1 l., 67 p., 1 chart. f°. †**ARZ**

Martin family.

Dillon ( ) *Viscount.* An effigy to a member of the Martin family in Piddletown church, Dorset. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. *London*, 1898. 8°. (v. 55) Ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 119–121.)

Massey family.

Massey. *n. t.-p.* pp. 261–266. †**ARZ**
Excerpt.

Master family.

Master (Alfred). The family of Master of Benhurst, Co. Kent, and Norfolk; with the extinct family of Master of Willesborough, Co. Kent, and some notices of the allied families of Grimwood, Turner, Hunter, Torriano, and Hawtayne. Compiled by Alfred Master. *Norwich: Printed for private circulation by F. Crowe*, 1881. vii, 72, vi p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

Master (George Streynsham). Some notices of the family of Master, of East Langdon and Yotes in Kent, New Hall and Croston in Lancashire, and Barrow Green in Surrey. With appendices of abstracts of parish registers... Together with notices of the families of Streynsham, Wightman, Launder, Hoskins, and Whalley... [*London*] *Mitchell & Hughes*, 1874. iv, 104 p., 3 pl., 4 port. 4°. †**ARZ**

Masterman family.

Foster (Joseph). A narrative of the descendants of Samuel Harris of Fordingbridge, Hants, together with notices of the families of Masterman of London and Sheppard of Essex. *London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1878. v, 31 f., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. †**ARZ**

Matheson family.

Mackenzie (Alexander). History of the Mathesons, with genealogies of the various families. Edited...by Alexander Macbain. *Stirling: Eneas Mackay*, 1900. xi (1), 2 l., (1) 4–162 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Matheson (Kenneth). The Mathesons. (Scots Maga. v. 24, pp. 391–400; v. 25, pp. 43–54. *Perth*, 1899.)

Maule family.

Maule (Harry). Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, De Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Compiled by... Hon. H. Maule of Kelly... Edited by J. Stuart. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 2 v. illus. 4°. †**ARZ**
One of 150 copies printed.

Mauleverer family.

Brown (William). Pedigree of Mauleverer. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pt. 2, pp. 184–226. *Leeds*, 1901.)

Maunsell family.

Pedigree of Maunsell, formerly of Chicheley, Bucks, and subsequently, after 1622, of Thorpe, Malsor, Co. Northampton, enlarged and continued from that entered in The visitation of Essex, A.D. 1634. (Geneal. v. 19, pp. 12–18, 88–96, 153–158, 235–241. *Exeter*, 1902–03.)

Maxwell family.

Maxwell [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 111–122 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Maynard family.

Jacobs (A.) Maynard, viscount Maynard. *n. t.-p.* pp. 426–429. f°. †**ARZ**
Excerpt: A. Jacobs. A complete English peerage. London, 1767. v. 2.

Sotheran (Charles). Lineages of Hirst, Maynard, and Shirt, compiled by C. Sotheran, of Hulme, Manchester, and reprinted from Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, v. ii, pp. cclvii–cclviii. [*London*, 1876.] broadside. f°. †**ARF**

Mayo family.

Mayo (Charles Herbert). A genealogical account of the Mayo and Elton families of the counties of Wilts and Hereford; with an appendix containing genealogies...of certain families allied by marriage to the family of Mayo. To which is added a large tabular pedigree...by Theodore Mayo. *London: Privately printed by C. Whittingham & Co.*, 1882. viii, 177 p., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°.
One of 250 copies printed. †**ARZ**

Meaden family.

Crouch (Charles Hall). Croad and Meaden families. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 307–308. *London*, 1902.)

Melbourne family.

Briggs (John Joseph). The history of Melbourne, in the county of Derby. Including biographical notices of the Coke, Melbourne and Hardinge families. *Derby: Bemrose & Son* [18–?]. 8 p.l., (1) 10–205 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Menteith (Earls of).

Burnett (George). The Red Book of Menteith reviewed, in reply to charges of literary discourtesy made against the reviewer, in a letter to the author of that work... *Edinburgh: D. Douglass*, 1881. 1 p.l., xvi, 66 p., 1 l. 4°. **ARO**

Menteith (Earls of), cont'd.

Easton (Walter M. Graham). The earldom of Menteith. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 252–255, 297–301. *London*, 1900.)

Menzies family.

Menzies (D. P.) The "Red and White" book of Menzies; the history of clan Menzies and its chiefs. *Glasgow: Banks & Co., printers*, 1894. xxii, 2 l., 529 p., 30 pl., 16 port. 8°. **ARZ**

STEWART (Charles Poyntz). The red and white book of Menzies: a review. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1906. 20 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Repr.: The Genealogist. n. s. v. 22, Oct., 1905.

Meredith family.

Meredith [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 98–108 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Merritt family.

Merritt (Douglas). Early records of English Merritts. *n. t.-p.* [*Rhinebeck, N. Y.?* 189–?] 2 l. 8°. **ARZ**

Mertins family.

Wrottesley (George). Pedigree of Mertins or Merttins. (Genealogist. v. 20, pp. 241–242. *London*, 1904.)

Mervyn family.

Tabular pedigree of the Pertwood branch of the Mervyn family. [1565–1874.] *n. t.-p. n. p.*, n. d. 9 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Metcalfe family.

Metcalfe (Walter Charles, *and* Gilbert). Records of the family of Metcalfe, formerly of Nappa in Wensleydale. Collected and arranged by Walter C. Metcalfe and Gilbert Metcalfe. *London*, 1891. lvi, 355 p., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

No. 46 of 50 copies printed.

Middlemore family.

Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts), *and* W. F. CARTER. The family of Middlemore. Pt. 1. *London: Privately prtd., Phillimore & Co.*, 1900. 4°. †**ARZ**

Some account of the family of Middlemore of Warwickshire and Worcestershire. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 58–64. *London*, 1902.)

Middleton family.

Akerly (*Mrs.* Charlotte Manigault Taylor). The Middletons of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, Eng., and of the province of Carolina, America. (N. Y. Geneal. & Biograph. Rec. v. 28, pp. 167–168, 239–241. *New York*, 1897.)

Biscoe (A. C.) The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. *London: H. S. King & Co.*, 1876. 2 p.l., ix–x, 1 l., 398 p. 12°. **ARZ**

p. v.–viii wanting.

Cullum (Gery Milner-Gibson-). Pedigree of Middleton or Myddelton of Chirk Castle, Denbigh, Stanstead Mountfichet, Essex, etc. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1897. 44 p. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 50 copies printed.

Milbourne family.

Milbourn (Thomas). The Milbournes of Great Dunmow, Co. Essex. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. v. 8, pp. 55–75. *Colchester, Eng.*, 1900.)

Mildmay family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Mildmay. Privately printed. *London: Taylor & Co.*, 1871. 1 p.l., 19 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Minet family.

Minet (William). Some account of the Huguenot family of Minet from their coming out of France in 1686, founded on Isaac Minet's "Relation"... [*London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1892.] vii, 2 l., 240 p., 1 pl., 6 port., 1 unpaged tab., 2 facsim. 4°. †**ARZ**

Mitchell family.

S. ( ). The family of Sir Francis Mitchell. (Notes & Queries. ser. 9, v. 7, pp. 144–145. *London*, 1901.)

Mitford family.

Leighton (H. R.) The genealogy of Mitford, of Hulam and Pespoole, in the county palatine of Durham. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 491–493. *London*, 1903.)

Mohun family.

Lyte (*Sir* Henry Churchill Maxwell). A history of Dunster and of the families of Mohun & Luttrell. *London: St. Catherine Press, Ltd.*, 1909. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CO**

—— The Mohun Chronicle at Haccombe (IV., pp. 17–22). (Devon Notes & Queries. v. 4, pp. 249–252. *Exeter*, 1907.)

The prologue to a volume known as the Red Book of the Abbot of Newenham, compiled by the Abbot Walter de la Hone, between 1341 and 1348.

Moncrieff family.

Moncrieff Wellwood [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 89–104 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Seton (George). The house of Moncrieff... *Edinburgh: Prt. for priv. circulation* [*by Sir A. Moncrieff*] 1890. vi, 1 l., 186 p., 1 pl., 6 tab. 4°.

No. 53 of 150 cop. ptd. †**ARZ**

Monfode family.

Kerr (Robert Malcolm). Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. *n. p.*, 1881. 3 p.l., (1) 6–103 p., 1 l., 44 p., 8 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

Monson family.

Monson, Baron Monson [his genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 527–532 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Montagu family.

Dorling (E. E.) A Montagu shield at Hazelbury Bryan. 1 pl. (Ancestor. no. 8, Jan. 1904, pp. 215–217. *London*, 1904.)

Montague (Viscounts of).
See Browne family.

Montgomerie family.

Fraser (*Sir* William). Memorials of the Montgomeries, earls of Eglinton. [Privately ptd.] *Edinburgh*, 1859. 2 v. 4°. †**ARZ**

Memorables of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present century. Printed from the only copy known to remain, which has been preserved above sixty years by... Hugh Montgomerie, senior, at Eaglesham. *Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis*, 1770. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Montgomery family.

Montgomery (William). The Montgomery manuscripts: containing accounts of the colonization of the Ardes, in the county of Down, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James. Memoirs of the first, second and third Viscounts Montgomery, and Capt. G. Montgomery: also a description of the Barony of Ards...also, an appendix, containing...remembrances of the two ancient families of the Savages, formerly the Lords of the Little Ardes. Printed from original manuscripts, and transcripts of MSS. composed by W. Montgomery. *Belfast: News-Letter Office*, 1830. vi, 335 p. 12°. **ARZ**

—— The Montgomery manuscripts: (1603-1706). Compiled from family papers by W. Montgomery. Ed., with notes, by Rev. G. Hill. *Belfast: J. Cleeland*, 1869. 2 p.l., (iii)-viii, 472, xix p. 8°. **ARZ**

Yeatman (John Pym). The early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great .. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. xii, 1 l., 406, 4 p., 14 facsim., 3 pl. f°. **††ARZ**

Montrose (Dukedom of).

Abstract of the supplemental case of James, Duke of Montrose, in answer to the supplemental case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the title of Duke of Montrose. *Edinburgh*, 1853. v, 7-29 p. 8°. **ARO** p. Box 1

Moray family.

Bain (Joseph). Notes on the De Moravia or Moray family. (Geneal. v. 16, pp. 137-139. *Exeter, Eng.*, 1900.)

Rose (D. Murray). Notes on the family of de Moravia, or Moray. (Gaelic Soc. of Inverness. Transac. v. 25, pp. 1-18. *Inverness*, 1907.)

Mordaunt family.

Reilly (Emily Georgiana Susanna). Historical anecdotes of the families of the Boleynes, Careys, Mordaunts, Hamiltons, and Jocelyns, arranged as an elucidation of the genealogical chart at Tollymore Park. Compiled by E. G. S. Reilly, in 1835. Revised in 1839. [*Newry: Privately printed by J. Henderson*, 1839.] 3 p.l., 158 p., 1 l., 3 tab. 4°. **†ARF**

More family.

Hill (Edwin A.) The English ancestry of Richard More of the Mayflower. 1 pl. (New York Geneal. & Biograph. Rec. v. 36, pp. 213-219, 291-301. *New York*, 1905.)

Morgan family.

Morgan (G. B.) Historical and genealogical memoirs of the Morgan family as represented in the peerage of England by...Baron Tredegar... *London*, 1891-95. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

Privately printed.

Morris family.

Ruvigny and Raineval (de), *Marquis*. Morris of Ballybeggan and Castle Morris, Co. Kerry. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 535-539; v. 7, pp. 6-11, 55-62, 167-168. *London*, 1903.)

Mortimer family.

Law (Florence F.) The parish church of St. Andrew's, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, and shields in the east window, as described by the Essex Archæological Society, with...details of the ancient families of the De Northwoods, De Valence, De Vere, Mortimer, Fitz Walter, Fitz Barnard, and other families in connection with the same. Compiled by Florence F. Law. [*Colchester, Eng.: Wiles & Son*, 1898.] 55 p., 14 pl. sq. 4°. **ARX**

Planché (J. R.) On the genealogy and armorial bearings of the family of Mortimer. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 21-35. *London*, 1868.)

Morton (Earldom of).

Morton (Earldom of). Registrum Honoris de Morton. A series of ancient charters of the Earldom of Morton with other original papers. *Edinburgh* [*T. Constable*] 1853. 2 v. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

v. 1. Original papers.
v. 2. Ancient charters.

Mosley family.

Axon (Ernest). Mosley family. Memoranda of Oswald and Nicholas Mosley of Ancoats, from the Manchester Sessions ms. in the Free Reference Library, Manchester. Edited, with a genealogical introduction, by Ernest Axon. [*Manchester*] *the Chetham Society*, 1902. vi, 63 p. 8°. (In: Chetham Soc. n. s. v. 47). **CA**

Mosley [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 256-258 p. f°. **††ARZ**

Mowbray family.

Arms (The) of Mowbray and Howard. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 396-403, 438-443. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Mulock family.

Bewley (*Sir* Edmund Thomas). The family of Mulock... *Dublin: the Author*, 1905. xv, 32 p., 2 pl., 3 port., 1 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Munro family.

Doddridge (Philip). Some remarkable passages in the life of the Honourable Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the Battle of Preston-Pans, 21. September 1745: with an appendix, relating to the ancient family of the Munroes of Foulis. *London: S. Crowder & F. Rivington*, 1796. vii, 9-276 p. 12°. **AN**

Mackenzie (Alexander). History of the Munros of Fowlis, with genealogies of the principal families of the name; to which are added those of Lexington and New England. *Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie*, 1898. xv, 632 p. sq. 4°. **ARZ**

Mure family.

Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. [Edited by William Mure.] *Glasgow*, 1854. 3 v. illus. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Pt. 1. 1496-1853.
Pt. 2. v. 1. 1733-1764.
Pt. 2. v. 2. 1765-1821.

Murgatroyd family.

C. (W. F.) Murgatroyd of Murgatroyd, etc. (Northern Genealogist. v. 5, pp. 45-46, 116-119. *York*, 1902.)

Murray family.

B. ( ). The chiefship of clan Murray. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 15, pp. 53–77. *Edinburgh*, 1900.)

Murray [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] xvi p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Paul (J. Balfour). The Murrays of Romanno, Broughton and Stanhope. (Geneal. v. 15, pp. 193–202. *Exeter*, 1899.)

Musgrave family.

Watson (George). Two lintel inscriptions. The Musgraves of Edenhall and some of their descendants. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 82–104. *Kendal*, 1898. 8°.)

Nairne family.

Nairne [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] cccxiii–cccxv p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Napier family.

Easton (Walter M. Graham). The Napiers of Culcreuch. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 290–295. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Riddell (John), *and others*. Notes on the pedigree of...Ann Groom, duchess of Mantua... and of her son...Charles Ottley Groom Napier... *London*, 1879. 40 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Napper family.

Napper (Edmund). The Napper family register. Edited by Joseph Gillow. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 133–137. *London*, 1905.)

Nasmyth family.

Nasmyth [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] cxlviii–clvi p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Naunton family.

Arms (The) of Sir Robert Naunton. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 10, pp. 380–381. *Ipswich*, 1900.)

Nelson family.

Nelson (The) family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 288–291, 345–347. *London*, 1899.)

Nelson (The) pedigree. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 449–453, 518–522, 629–633, 657–659. *London*, 1897–'98. 4°.)

Some notes containing the family historical register of Rev. Edmund Nelson of 1781. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 651–656; v. 2, pp. 12–17, 68–70. *London*, 1898.)

Watson (G.) The Nelsons of Penrith. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 1, pp. 104–113. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1901.)

Nevill family.

B. (O.) Our oldest families: the Nevills. (Ancestor. 1903, July, no. 6, pp. 197–202. *London*, 1903.)

Massingberd (W. O.) Nevill of Laceby, Sturton and Appleby, Co. Lincoln. (Genealogist. v. 21, pp. 217–221. *Exeter*, 1905.)

Nevill (Edward). The Nevills of Essex: a genealogical puzzle. (Geneal. n. s. v. 23, pp. 143–145. *Exeter, Eng.*, 1907.)

Swallow (Henry James). De Nova Villa; or, The house of Nevill in sunshine and shade. *Newcastle-on-Tyne: A. Reid*, 1885. xix, 334 p., 9 pl., 3 port., 2 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Newcomen family.

Foster (W. E.) Pedigree of the families of Newcomen and Hunnings, of co. Lincoln. (Geneal. v. 19, pp. 164–169. *Exeter*, 1903.)

Newsham family.

Adams (Maxwell). The Newshams of Chadshunt, in the county of Warwick. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 555–563. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Norfolk (Earldom of).

Earldom (The) of Norfolk. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 141–155. *London*, 1901.)

Northcote family.

Northcote [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 317–324 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

O'Brien family.

Genealogical notes of the O'Briens of Kilcor, County Cork. [*Dublin?*] *Privately printed*, 1887. 14 p. 8°. **ARZ** p. box

O'Donoghue (J.) Historical memoir of the O'Briens. With notes, appendix, and a genealogical table of their several branches. Compiled from the Irish annalists. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1860. xxxii, 542 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Steele (W. B.) The sept of Mac-I Brien Ara. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 10–21. *Cork*, 1897.)

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). Carrigogunnell Castle and the O'Briens of Pubblebrian in the County of Limerick. illus. (Royal Soc. Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. v. 37, pp. 374–392; v. 38, pp. 141–159. *Dublin*, 1907. 8°.)

O'Byrne family.

O'Byrne ( ). Historical reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavanaghs. And other Irish chieftains. By O'Byrne. Printed for private circulation. *London: M'Gowan & Co.*, 1843. x, 96 p. 8°. **ARF**

O'Dempsey family.

Mathews (Thomas). An account of the O'Dempseys, chiefs of Clan Maliere. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1903. vii, 203 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Offley family.

Bower (G. C.), *and* H. W. F. Harwood. Pedigree of Offley. (Geneal. v. 19, pp. 217–231; v. 20, pp. 49–56, 78–86, 197–199, 268–274. *Exeter*, 1903–1904.)

Manuscript (A) relating to the family of Offley. Contributed by G. C. Bower. (Geneal. v. 19, pp 1–11, 83–88, 149–153. *Exeter*, 1902.)

Ogilvie family.

[**Genealogy** (A) of the Ogilvie family.] *n. p.* [18—?] 671–680 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Ogle family.

Ogle (*Sir* Henry Asgill). Ogle and Bothal; or, A history of the baronies of Ogle, Bothal, and Hepple, and of the families of Ogle and Bertram...

Appendices and illustrations compiled from records and other sources. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1902. 1 p.l., lxx, 426 p., 14 pl., 15 tab. 4°. †ARZ

O'Hanlon family.

O'Hanlon (The) tomb and arms in Newtown cemetery, Lordship. illus. (County Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 57–61, 191–192. *Dundalk*, 1908–09. 8°.) CO

O'Hart family.

O'Hart (John). The last princes of Tara; or A brief sketch of the O'Hart ancient royal family. *Dublin: J. Warren*, 1873. vi, 1 l., 2–57 p. 8°. ARZ

O'Keeffe family.

O'Keeffe of Ireland and the Isle of France (Mauritius). (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 138–141. *Cork*, 1893.)

O'Kelly family.

Kelly (Richard J.) Notes on the family of O'Kelly. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 4, pp. 92–96. *Galway*, 1905–1906.)

—— The O'Kellys of Gallagh, Counts of the Holy Roman Empire. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 3, pp. 180–185. *Galway*, 1904.)

Oliphant family.

Anderson (Joseph). The Oliphants in Scotland, with a selection of original documents from the charter chest of Gask. Edited by J. Anderson. *Edinburgh: printed for private circulation* [*Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr.*] 1879. 5 p.l., cv, 375 p., 8 facsim., 1 plan, 6 pl. f°. †ARZ

No. 39 of 100 copies printed.

O'Madden family.

Madden (Thomas More). The O'Maddens of Silanchia, or Siol Anmackadha, and their descendants from the Milesian invasion of Ireland to the present time. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 184–195; v. 2, pp. 21–33. *Galway*, 1901–02.)

O'Mahony family.

O'Mahony ( ), *canon*. A history of the O'Mahony septs of Kinelmeky and Ivagha. 1 pl. (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 12, pp 182–195; v. 13, pp. 27–36, 73–80, 105–115, 182–192; v. 14, pp. 12–21, 74–81, 127–141, 189–199; v. 15, pp. 7–18, 63–75, 118–126, 184–196; v. 16, pp. 9–24. *Cork*, 1906–'10.)

O'Neill family.

Camden (William). Respublica sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1627.)

Mathews (Thomas). The O'Neills of Ulster, their history and genealogy. With illustrations, some notices of the northern septs, and an introduction by Francis Joseph Bigger. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1907. 3 v. 12°. ARZ

O'Rourke family.

Meehan (Joseph). The arms of the O'Rourkes: a metal casting from County Leitrim seventeenth century foundries. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 36, pp. 123–142. *Dublin*, 1906.)

Osborne family.

Jacobs (A.) The most high and puissant prince, Thomas Osborne, duke of Leeds... *n. t.-p.* pp. 201–214. f°. †ARZ

Excerpt: A. Jacobs. A complete English peerage. London, 1767. v. 1.

O'Toole family.

O'Byrne ( ). Historical reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Toole's, O'Kavanaghs. And other Irish chieftains. By O'Byrne. Printed for private circulation. *London: M'Gowan & Co.*, 1843. x, 96 p. 8°. ARF

O'Toole (P. L.) History of the Clan O'Toole ...and other Leinster septs. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1890. xvi, 604, 52, 7 pp., 2 maps, 1 port., 36 pl. 4°. ARZ

Otter family.

Lowe (A. E. Lawson). Pedigree of the family of Otter of Welham, in the county of Nottingham, and elsewhere. With notes. Privately printed. *London* [*Mitchell & Hughes*] 1880. 15 p., 1 pl. 4°. †ARZ

Oulton family.

Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey—). A short account of the possessors of Oulton, from the acquisition of the property by marriage with the Done until the accession to the baronetcy on the death of Thomas, 1st earl of Wilton. Compiled... by Sir P. de M. Grey-Egerton. [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1869. 4 p.l., 75 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. ARZ

Ouseley family.

Kelly (Richard). Genealogy of the Ouseley family (Dunmore, Co. Galway). (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 481–487, 544–548; v. 7, pp. 18–21. *London*, 1903.)

Owen family.

Grazebrook (George). Pedigree of Owen of Llunilo and Bettws, Co. Montgomery; Tedsmore, Woodhouse, Condover, and Whiteley (now Kynaston of Hardwick), Co. Salop. With grant of a canton and crest to the arms of Edward Owen of Shrewsbury. Compiled by G. Glazebrook. Priv. prtd. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1887. 20 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. ARZ

Pakenham family.

Bolton (Bolton). Pedigree of ... Edward Michael Pakenham, Earl of Longford... *London: Waterlow & Sons*, 1858. 1 p.l., 6 double-page pl. f°. ††ARZ

Palgrave family.

Palmer (Charles John), *and* S. I. TUCKER. Palgrave family memorials. Edited by C. J. Palmer and S. Tucker...[assisted by C. Bridger]. *Norwich: Prtd. by Miller & Leavins*, 1878. 4 p.l., 208 p., 19 pl., 14 port. 4°. ARZ

Palmer family.

Colby (Frederic Thomas). Pedigrees of five Devonshire families, Colby, Coplestone, Reynolds, Palmer and Johnson. Compiled by F. T. Colby. *Exeter: W. Pollard*, 1884. 1 p.l., 40 p., 1 tab. 4°. †ARX

—— —— Additions and corrections. [*Exeter: W. Pollard*, 1884.] 4 p., 1 tab. 4°. †ARX

Palmer family, cont'd.

Palmer (Abraham Henry Herbert). A genealogical and historical account of the family of Palmer, of Kenmare, Co. Kerry, Ireland. Compiled from old family documents, etc., in possession of Edward Orpen Palmer...by his son... *London: Privately printed*, 1872. 14 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Palmer (*Sir* Charles James). The pedigree of the ancient family of the Palmers of Sussex, 1672. Copied from the original MS. Together with extracts from registers...etc., illustrating the Palmer genealogy. [*London*] *Privately printed*, 1867. 35 p., 1 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Panmure (Earls of).

Maule (Harry). Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, De Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Compiled by... Hon. H. Maule of Kelly... Edited by J. Stuart. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 2 v. illus. 4°. **†ARZ**

One of 150 cops. printed.

Parker family.

Parker (F. H. M.) The Parkers of Old Town: with some notes on the Branthwaites of Carlingill and the Birkbecks of Orton Hall. 1 chart. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. v. 16, pp. 104-116. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1900.)

Parker, Earl of Macclesfield [his genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 95-98 p. f°. **††ARZ**

Phillimore (A.) Pedigree of the family of Parker of Parkhall in the county of Stafford. [Anno 12—? to 1876.] (In his: The life of Admiral of the fleet Sir William Parker... *London*, 1876-80. 8°. v. 1, chart.) **VYD**

Parr family.

Duckett (*Sir* George). The Parrs, of Kendal Castle. Read at Appleby, July 28th, 1875. [*Kendal: T. Wilson, prtr.*, 1876.] pp. 186-196, 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

Excerpt: Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian Society, v. 2.

Paycocke family.

Beaumont (Geo. Fred.) Paycocke's house, Coggeshall, with some notes on the families of Paycocke and Buxton. [With appendix.] 4 pl. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. v. 9, pp. 311-321. *Colchester, Eng.*, 1905.)

Peach family.

Pedigree of the families of Cleaver and Peach. *London: Privately printed, Taylor and Co.*, 1871. 1 p.l., 7 p., 1 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

Pellatt family.

Phillips (Maberly). Pedigree and genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Pellatt, of Steyning, Bignor, Bolney, Ardingly, Lewes, and Staplefield, Co. Sussex; Bletchingly and Croydon, Co. Surrey; and Staines, Co. Middlesex. [*Lewes: Farncombe & Co.*, 189-?] 2 pts. in 1 v., 1 pl., 3 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Repr.: Sussex Arch. Coll. v. 38, 39.

Pennington family.

Foster (Joseph). Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington, fifth baron Muncaster of Muncaster and ninth baronet. Compiled chiefly from deeds and charters in H. M. Record Office. *London: Privately printed at the Chiswick press*, 1878. v f., 3 l., 72 f., 1 l. f°. **ARZ**

Peploe family.

M. (G. B.) Genealogical memoirs of the Browne family of Caverswall and Shredicote, Co. Stafford; Bentley Hall, Co. Derby; Greenford, Co. Middlesex; Withington and Caughley, Co. Salop; also of the Peploe family of Garnstone, Co. Hereford. Compiled by G. B. M. [i. e. George Blacker Morgan]. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1888. 89 p., 2 fac-sim. 4°. **†ARZ**

Percy family.

Bain (J.) The Percies in Scotland. (Archæol. Jour. v. 41, pp. 335-341. *London*, 1884.)

Brenan (Gerald). A history of the house of Percy, from the earliest times down to the present century. Edited by W. A. Lindsay. *London: Freemantle & Co.*, 1902. 2 v. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

De Fonblanque (Edward Barrington). Annals of the house of Percy, from the Conquest to the opening of the 19. century. *London: R. Clay & Sons*, 1887. 2 v. in 4. 4°. **ARZ**

Perkins family.

Perkins (A. T.) Notice of the Perkins arms in England. (In: Letters concerning the Perkins family. *Salem*, 1887. pp. 3-15.) **AP**

Reprint: Essex Inst. Hist. coll. v. 15, pt. 1.

Perth (Earldom of).

See Drummond family.

Peters family.

Stewart-Brown (R.) An account of the oil painting "Liverpool in 1680"; with notes on the Peters family of Platbridge and Liverpool. 1 pl., 2 port. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. v. 60 (n. s. v. 24), pp. 35-71. *Liverpool*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Petit family.

Wagner (Henry). Huguenot refugee family of Petit des Etans. Communicated by H. Wagner. *n. p.* [18—?] 2 l. 4°. **ARZ**

Petre family.

Tucker (S.) Variations in the Petre arms. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 33, pp. 335-341. *London*, 1876.)

Peverel family.

Planché (J. R.) On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and Peverel. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 220-232. *London*, 1852.)

—— On the family of Peverel of Nottingham, as connected with the castle and the earldom. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 8, pp. 194-208. *London*, 1853.)

Phipps family.

Phipps (Pownoll William). The life of Colonel Pownoll Phipps...with family records. Printed for private circulation. *London: R. Bentley & Son.* 1894. vii, 9 l., 228 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Pickering family.

Haswell (Francis). The Pickering shield of arms at Crosby Ravensworth Hall. 1 pl. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 8, pp. 82-83. *Kendal*, 1908. 8°.)

Pilkington family.

Pilkington [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] xcviii-c p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Pitcairn family.

Pitcairn (Constance). The history of the Fife Pitcairns, with transcripts from old charters. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1905. xviii, 533 p., 1 facsim., 27 pl., 22 ports., 7 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Plantagenet family.

Pigott (William Jackson). Descent of the Plantagenets from Bryan Boiroimhe, king of Ireland and Dermot Macmorrough, king of Leinster. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 72–73. *London*, 1899.)

W. (W. S.) On some marks of cadency borne by the sons of King Edward III, and by others of the family of Plantagenet. (Archæol. Jour. v. 7, pp. 156–165. *London*, 1900.)

Playfair family.

Rogers (Charles). Four Perthshire families: Rogers, Playfair, Constable, and Haldane of Barmony. *Edinburgh: Privately printed, by T. & A. Constable*, 1887. vi, 1 l., 137 p. 8°. **ARX**

One of 125 copies printed.

—— The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. *London* [*J. and W. Rider*] 1872. iv, (1) 6–39 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Plumpton family.

Stapelton (Thomas). Historical and biographical notices of the family of Plumpton of Plumpton, Com. Ebor. (In: Plumpton Correspondence. *London*, 1839. 8°. pp. ix–cxxxviii. Camden Soc. [Public.] v. 4.) **CA**

Pole family.

Pole [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 271–276 p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Polwarth family.

Fraser (*Sir* William), *editor*. First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, baronet, of Marchmont, at Marchmont House, Berwickshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. 3, pp. 56–173. *London*, 1893. 8°.) **C**

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343–1568, pp. 62–71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523–1547, pp. 71–73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427–1700, pp. 73–82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff, and Trotter, 1514–1600, pp. 82–85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524–1643, pp. 86–93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, pp. 94–101.

Pomeroy family.

Pomeroy Family Association. Pomeroy. Romance and history of Eltweed Pomeroy's ancestors in Normandy and England. [*Toledo, Ohio: the Franklin Print. & Engr. Co.*, 1909.] vii, (1) 10–81 p., 5 pl. 8°.

Poole family.

Poole (Margaret Ellen). The Poole family of Poole Hall in Wirral. 3 pl. (Historic Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. 1900. v. 52 (n. s. v. 16), pp. 165–216. *Liverpool*, 1902.)

Poole [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] 694–699 pp. f°. ††**ARZ**

Popham family.

Round (J. Henry). The rise of the Pophams. (Ancestor. 1903, Oct., no. 7, pp. 59–66. *London*, 1903.)

Port family.

Round (J. H.) The families of St. John and of Port. (Geneal. v. 16, pp. 1–13. *Exeter*, 1899)

Portland (Dukes of).

Most (The) mysterious of millionaires; where the dukes of Portland came from, how they became rich and puzzle the world. (Eng. Ill. Maga. v. 20, pp. 291–298. *London*, 1899.)

Potter family.

Meinertzhagen (Georgina). From ploughshare to parliament: a short memoir of the Potters of Tadcaster. *London: J. Murray*, 1908. 2 p.l., vii–xxx, 1 l., 272 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Preston family.

Rye (Walter). A family legend: the emerald ring of the Preston family. (Ancestor. 1902. no. 2, pp. 82–90. *London*, 1902.)

Prim family.

Cavenagh (W. O.) The Prims of Johnswell: an episode of the Irish wars. (Geneal. Maga. 4°. v. 2, pp. 91–95. *London*, 1898.)

Pringle family.

Pringle (Walter). The memoirs of W. Pringle of Greenknow...edited by the Rev. W. Wood with notes and an appendix containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles of Galashiels, of Whytebank, of Stitchell, of Greenknow, of Torwoodlee, and the Homes of Bassendean. *Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy*, 1847. xii, 132 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Pym family.

Crouch (Walter). Notes on the pedigree of Pym of Brymore, 1643. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 475–477. *London*, 1899. 4°.)

Radcliffe family.

Thompson (W. N.) The Derwentwaters and Radcliffes. 1 pl. (Transac. Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 288–322. *Kendal*, 1904.)

Rae family.

Gibson (G. A.) An old grave. *n. p.*, 1888? 11 p. 8°. **ARZ** p. box

Repr.: The Scotsman, Apr. 4, 1888.

Raikes family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Raikes, formerly of Kingston-upon-Hull, and originally of Kelfield in Stillingfleet, Yorkshire. Compiled by J. Foster [from the wills...and other documents collected by Lieut.-Col. G. A. Raikes]; corrected to 25 January, 1897. *London: Prtd. by Wyman & Sons* [1897?] 1 chart, cut, mounted on cloth, →25⅝ × ↑39⅞ in. over all; folded, in boards. 8°. **ARZ**

Raleigh family.

Brushfield (T. N.) Ralegh miscellanea. 3 facsim. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. v. 41 (ser. 3, v. 1), pp. 179–214. *Plymouth*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

—— Raleghana. illus. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 28, pp. 272–312; v. 30, pp. 158–197; v. 32, pp. 309–340; v. 34, pp. 455–481; v. 35, pp. 539–580; v. 36, pp. 181–218; v. 37, pp. 284–324; v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 416–490; v. 39 (ser. 2, v. 9) pp. 242–263. *Plymouth*, 1896–1907.)

Rathbone family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Dickinson of Gildersome and Coalbrookdale, Darby of Coalbrookdale, Salop... Darby of Stoke Court, Bucks... Fowler of Melksham, Wilts... Rathbone of Liverpool... [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., (1) 52–77 p. [2. ed.] f°. †**ARZ**

Ravenscroft family.

Whittaker (W. E. B.) Ravenscroft of Bretton and Broadlane in Hawarden. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 528–535. *London*, 1904.)

Rawle family.

Rawle (E. J.) Records of the Rawle family. Collected from national archives, parish registers, wills and other sources. *Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce*, 1898. xii, 324 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 3 port., 1 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Reade family.

Reade (Aleyn Lyell). The Reades of Blackwood Hill, in the parish of Horton, Staffordshire; a record of their descendants, with a full account of Dr. Johnson's ancestry, his kinsfolk and family connexions. With... plates and... tabular pedigrees. Priv. prt'd. for the author. *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1906. xx, 283, 1 l., xlii p., 18 pl., 29 tab. f°. †**ARZ**

Reade (Compton). A record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks, with a short précis of other lines of the name. By C. Reade. (To which is added an account of the Reades of Rossenarra by R. Reade Macmullen, Esq.) *Hereford: Jakeman & Carver*, 1899. 3 p.l., 148 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Rede family.
See Reade family.

Redman family.

Greenwood (W.) The Redmans of Levens. 1 chart, 2 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 272–306. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

—— The Redmans of Levens and Harewood: a contribution to the history of the Levens family of Redman and Redmayne in many of its branches. *Kendal: T. Wilson*, 1905. xv, 283 (1) p., 2 facsim., 3 plans, 24 pl., 3 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

Redmayne family.

Greenwood (W.) A sketch of the history of the Redmaynes of Levens, Harewood, and Thornton-in-Lonsdale. (Northern Genealogist. v. 4, pp. 105–112; v. 5, pp. 2–12. *York*, 1901–'02.)

Reed family.

Reed (J. W.) History of the Reed family in Europe and America. *Boston*, 1861. ports. 8°. ***R**

Reynolds family.

Colby (Frederic Thomas). Pedigrees of five Devonshire families, Colby, Coplestone, Reynolds, Palmer and Johnson. Compiled by F. T. Colby. *Exeter: W. Pollard*, 1884. 1 p.l., 40 p., 1 tab. 4°. †**ARX**

—— —— Additions and corrections. [*Exeter: W. Pollard*, 1884.] 4 p., 1 tab. 4°. †**ARX**

Cotton (William). Some account of the ancient borough town of Plympton St. Maurice, or Plympton Earl; with memoirs of the Reynolds family. vii, 128 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 port. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1859. 12°. **ARZ**

Meehan (Joseph). Notes on the Mac Rannals of Leitrim and their country: being introductory to a diary of James Reynolds, Lough Scur, county Leitrim, for the years 1658–1660. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 15 (v. 35), pp. 139–151. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Rhodes family.

Hoyle (Fretwell W.) Pedigree of the family of Rhodes, of New Zealand, recorded in the Heralds' College, in the register marked Norfolk xi., folio 222. Compiled and edited by F. W. Hoyle. *Sheffield: Pawson & Brailsford*, 1865. 6 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Richardson family.

Boyce (Anne Ogden). Records of a Quaker family: the Richardsons of Cleveland; with portraits of Isabel Casson, Jonathan Priestman, and John Richardson Procter; also nine genealogical tables, and... index to the marriages. *London: S. Harris & Co.*, 1889. xii, 298 p., 3 port. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Richardson (G.) The annals of the Cleveland Richardsons and their descendants, compiled from family manuscripts, etc. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1850. iv, 91, (2) p. 12°. **ARZ**

Riland family.
See also Ryland family.

Bedford (William Kirkpatrick Riland). Three hundred years of a family living, being a history of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield. *Birmingham: Cornish Brothers*, 1889. ix (1), 175 (1) p., 1 plan, 3 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Rivers family.

Rivers Gay [family: a genealogy]. *n. p.* [18—?] lxvii–lxix p. f°. ††**ARZ**

Robertson family.

Robertson (James A.) Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia and their descendants, the Robertsons. With proofs and map... [*Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb*] 1860. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

Rochester family.

Renshaw (Walter C.) The Rochesters, of Selmeston, and Jevington, Co. Sussex. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 22, pp. 209–211. *Exeter*, 1906.)

Rodney family.

Bird (W. H. B.) The origin of the Rodneys. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 26, pp. 93–101. *London*, 1909. 8°.) ***R**

Rodney (*Sir* Edward). The genealogy of the family of Rodney of Rodney Stoke. As compiled in the seventeenth century. (Genealogist. v. 16, pp. 207–214; v. 17, pp. 6–12, 100–106. *Exeter*, 1900.)

Roger family.

Rogers (Charles). The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. *London* [*J. and W. Rider*] 1872. iv, (1) 6–39 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Rogers family.

Genealogy of Rogers of Dowdeswell, in the county of Gloucester. [*London*] 1869. illus. 4°. **ARF p. v. 1.**

Romilly family.

Wagner (Henry). Some Romilly notes. 1 port., 1 tab. (Huguenot Soc. of London. Proc. v. 8, pp. 340–347. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Rose family.

Rose (Hugh), *and* L. SHAW. A genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock with illustrative documents from the family papers, and notes... [Written by H. Rose, continued by L. Shaw.] *Edinburgh* [*T. Constable, printers*] 1848. 1 l., viii, 531 p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **†CP**

Ross family.

B. (A. W. G.) Rosses of Tartraven and Kirkland, cadets of Ross of Hawkhead. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 13, pp. 16–17. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°.)

Knowles (George Parker). A genealogical account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the county of Dumfries, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the twelfth century, to the year...1854. *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 8 p., 1 chart. 4°. **ARZ**

—— A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coulthards of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland in the reign of Conarus, to the year of Our Lord 1854... *London: Printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons*, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Ruggles family.

Ruggles (Henry Stoddard). Evidences of the derivation of the Ruggles families of England and America from that of Ruggeley of Staffordshire. (N. Y. Geneal. & Biograph. Rec. v. 25, pp. 164–165. *New York*, 1894.)

Russell family.

Wiffen (J. H.) Historical memoirs of the house of Russell; from the time of the Norman Conquest. *London: Longman*, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Rutherfurd family.

Rutherfurds (The) of that ilk, and their cadets. Compiled from the public records and other authentic sources. *Edinburgh* [*Scott and Ferguson, and Burness & Co.*] 1884. 3 p.l., 2 p., (1)iv–xciv, 4 l., 36, 8 p., 2 l., 56, 62 p., xl p., 7 facsim., 1 map, 2 pl., 2 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Ruthven of Freeland (Barony of).

Round (J. H.) The Ruthven of Freeland Barony. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 3, pp. 194–209, 339–353. *Glasgow*, 1906.)

STEVENSON (J. H.) The Ruthven of Freeland Barony and Mr. J. H. Round. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 3, pp. 475–494. *Glasgow*, 1906.)

Ryland family.

Bleackley (Horace). William Wynne Ryland and his family. (Notes and Queries. ser. 10, v. 12, p. 383. *London*, 1909. 8°.) ***R**

Sackville family.

Bridgman (John). An historical and topographical sketch of Knole, in Kent; with a brief genealogy of the Sackville family. *London: W. Lindsell*, 1817. viii, 164 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CO**

Sadleir family.

Sadleir (Thomas Ulick). A brief memoir of the Right Hon. Sir Ralph Sadleir, Knight [Banneret], P.C., M.P. *Hertford: Pr. by St. Austin & Sons, Ltd.*, 1907. 33 p., 2 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Repr.: Transactions of the East Herts Archæolog. Soc. vol. 3, pt. 1.

St. John family.

Round (J. H.) The families of St. John and of Port. (The Genealogist. v. 16, pp. 1–13. *Exeter*, 1899.)

St. Lawrence family.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Notes on the St. Lawrences, Lords of Howth from the end of the twelfth to the middle of the sixteenth century, with a description of the family altar-tomb in St. Mary's Church at Howth. 3 pl., 1 table. (Roy. Soc. Antiquaries Ireland. Jour. v. 37, pp. 349–359. *Dublin*, 1907. 8°.)

St. Paul family.

Horne (J. Fletcher). Concerning the surname and arms of the family of Saint Paul. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 20, pp. 284–290. *Leeds*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Sanderson family.

Sanderson (Christopher). The diary and pedigree of C. Sanderson, of Eggleston. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 22, pp. 17–25, 73–82. *Exeter*, 1905.)

Sankey family.

Gardner (Clement Sankey Best). Sankey pedigrees. [Memorials of the family of Sankey, A. D. 1207–1880, printed from the genealogical collection of C. S. B. Gardner...] *Swansea: Privately prtd.*, 1880. 26 l., 2 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Sarsfield family.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, with an account of his family and their connection with Lucan and Tully. 1 pl. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 114–120. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Savile family.

Greenwood (John Beswicke). The early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury...including a sketch of the introduction of Christianity into Northumbria. To which are added, with notes,

Dr. Whitaker's account of Dewsbury, from his "Loidis and Elmete;" and his dissertation on the "Origin and progress of domestic architecture," from his "History of Whalley;" and an account of the Saville family of Lupset, Thornhill, and Howley. [By J. Hunter.] *London: J. R. Smith*, 1859. xiii (1), 253 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

Schank family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Schank or Shank of Castlerig, in the County of Fife, N. B. Privately printed. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1885. 7 p., 1 facsim., 3 pl., 1 tab. 4°. **††ARZ**

One of 50 copies printed.

Scott family.

Rogers (C.) Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott...with a reprint of his memorials of the Haliburtons. lxxii, 78 p., 1 pl. *London: Royal Historical Society*, 1877. 8°. **ARZ**

Scrase family.

Renshaw (Walter C.) Notes on the Scrase family of Co. Sussex. (Genealogist. v. 20, pp. 217–221. *London*, 1904.)

Scrope family.

See Wilts (Earldom of).

Segesser family.

Whitgreave (Francis J.) The direct line of the three principal branches of the Segesser family. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 286–289. *London*, 1900.)

Selby family.

Colyer-Fergusson (T. C.) A pedigree of Selby of Ightham Mote. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 27, pp. 30–36. *London*, 1905.)

Green (Francis). The Selby romance. An account of the Welsh claims to a Buckinghamshire estate. 5 pl. (Y Cymmrodor. v. 19, pp. 89–123. *London*, 1906.)

Seton family.

Maitland (*Sir* R.) The history of the house of Seytoun to the year M.D.LIX. By R. S. With the continuation, by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to M.DC.LXXXVII. *Glasgow: Maitland Club*, 1829. 132, iii–xi p., 2 pl. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **ARZ**

Pringle (Walter). The memoirs of W. Pringle of Greenknow...edited by the Rev. W. Wood, with notes and an appendix containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles of Galashiels, of Whytebank, of Stitchell, of Greenknow, of Torwoodlee, and the Homes of Bassendean. *Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy*, 1847. xii, 132 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Sewell family.

Owen (Mountague Charles). The Sewells of the Isle of Wight. With an account of some of the families connected with them by marriage. [*Manchester*] *Printed for private circulation* [1905?] xvi, 188 p., 1 l., 3 pl., 10 port., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Seymour family.

Saint Maur (Richard Harold). Annals of the Seymours: being a history of the Seymour family from the earliest times to within a few years of the present. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.*, 1902. xii, 534 p., 21 pl., 48 port., 3 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Shakespeare family.

Assignment (The) of arms to Shakespere and Arden, 1596–1599. With introductory note by Stephen Tucker. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1884. 12 p., 5 facsim. 4°.

Stopes (*Mrs.* Charlotte Carmichael). Shakespeare's family. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1897. 4°. v. 1, pp. 30–40, 83–89, 160–162, 214–224, 282–290, 357–364.)

—— Shakespeare's family: being a record of the ancestors and descendants of William Shakespeare. *London: E. Stock*, 1901. vii, 2 l., 257 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 1 port. 8°. **545C**

Shaw family.

Shaw (William George). Memorials of the clan Shaw. Printed for private circulation. *n. p.*, 1871. 65 (1) p., 1 folded l. 8°. ***C p. v. 369**

Sheffield family.

Cokayne (G. E.) The family of Sheffield of Kensington. (Home Counties Maga. v. 1, pp. 120–123. *London*, 1899.)

Shelley family.

Bayley (A. R.) Shelley's ancestry. (Notes and Queries. ser. 9, v. 9, pp. 381–382. *London*, 1902.)

Dixon (Ronald). Shelley's ancestry. (Notes and Queries. ser. 9, v. 10, pp. 50–51. *London*, 1902.)

Edgcumbe (Richard). Shelley's ancestry. (Notes and Queries. ser. 9, v. 9, pp. 509–510. *London*, 1902.)

Shelley pedigree. From the records of the College of Arms... *London* [*Privately printed*] *Mitchell and Hughes*, 1880. 8 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Shelmardine family.

Extracts from church registers relating to the family of Shelmerdine. *London: Privately prtd., Mitchell & Hughes*, 1879. 1 p.l., 6 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Sheppard family.

Foster (Joseph). A narrative of the descendants of Samuel Harris of Fordingbridge, Hants, together with notices of the families of Masterman of London and Sheppard of Essex. *London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1878. v, 31 l., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Sherborn family.

Sherborn (Charles Davies). A history of the family of Sherborn. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1901. viii, 212 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Sheridan family.

Dufferin and Clandeboye (Helen Selina Sheridan Blackwood), 4. *baroness*. Songs, poems, & verses by Helen, Lady Dufferin. Edited, with a memoir and some account of the Sheridan family, by her son the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. *London: J. Murray*, 1894. x, 429 (1) p., 1 l., 1 port., 1 tab. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Fitzgerald (P. H.) The lives of the Sheridans. *London: R. Bentley & Son*, 1886. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Sheridan family, cont'd.

Sheridan (Wilfred). Some account of the Sheridan family. 10 port. (Ancestor. no. 9, Apr. 1904, pp. 1–19. *London*, 1904.)

Sherley family.

Briggs ( ), *Major-General.* A short account of the Sherley family. (Royal Asiatic Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 77–104. *London*, 1841.)

Sherlock family.

Ffrench (J. F. M.) Notes on the family of Sherlock: chiefly gathered from the state papers and other official documents. illus., 1 pl. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 33–47; v. 6, pp. 155–159. *Dublin*, 1896–1909. 8°.) **CS**

Sherman family.

Sherman (Thomas T.) The Shermans of Yaxley in Suffolk, England. (New-Eng. Hist. & Geneal. Reg. v. 59, pp. 397–400. *Boston*, 1905.)

Sherwood family.

Sherwood (George F. Tudor). Sherwood MSS. An index to some old deeds, wills, records, and manuscripts...not indexed elsewhere...compiled by G. F. T. Sherwood... Pt. 1. *London* [*Black & Johnston*] 1904. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Shirley family.

Our oldest families: the Shirleys: the Carterets. (Ancestor. 1902, no. 3, pp. 214–222. *London*, 1902.)

Shirley (Evelyn Philip). Stemmata Shirleiana; or, The annals of the Shirley family, lords of Nether Etindon, in the county of Warwick, and of Shirley in the county of Derby. [By Evelyn Philip Shirley.] *Westminster: J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1841. vi, 2 l., 271, 80 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. †**ARZ**

—— —— *Westminster: Nichols & Sons*, 1873. vi, 3 l., 436 p., 1 chart. 2. ed. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Shirt family.

Sotheran (Charles). Lineages of Hirst, Maynard, and Shirt, compiled by C. Sotheran, of Hulme, Manchester, and reprinted from Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, v. ii, pp. cclvii–cclviii. [*London*, 1876.] broadside. f°. ††**ARF**

Shortall family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Garvey, Blennerhassett, Shortall, and De Poujade. [pt. 1.] *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1883. 4°. **ARF**

Repr.: "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," N. S. v. 4.

Sidney family.

Battle Abbey. Descriptive catalogue of the original charters, royal grants, and donations... constituting the muniments of Battle Abbey...comprising also...papers relating to the family of Browne, enobled as the Lords Viscount Montague, with...others relating to the Sidneys, Earls of Leicester, and the whole of the Webster family evidences... *London: T. Thorpe*, 1835. xii, 221 p. 8°. **C**

Sidney (*Sir* John Shelley). Barony and viscountcy of De l'Isle. [A statement of the pretensions of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart., to have the title of De l'Isle revived in his person, or in the person of his son and heir.] *London: S. and R. Bentley* [1824 ?] 1 p.l., 9 p. 8°.

Sidney (Philip). The Sidneys of Penshurst. *London: S. H. Bousfield & Co.*, 1901. vii, 277 (1) p., 1 l., 5 port., 1 pl. 8°.

Silvester family.

Wagner (Henry). Pedigree of the Huguenot refugee family of Silvester. (Genealogist. v. 20, pp. 170–171. *London*, 1904.)

Sinclair family.

Saint-Clair (Roland William). The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sirname of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... *Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett*, 1898. 4 p.l., iii (1), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. †**ARZ**

Sinclairs (The) of England. *London: Trubner & Co.*, 1887. viii, 414 p. 12°. †**ARZ**

Skene family.

Skene (William Forbes). Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene... *Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club*, 1887. xiv, 1 l., 270, 38 p., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 525 copies printed.

Smith family.

Family notes of Thomas Owst's descendants, the Smiths of Drax. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 137–142. *London*, 1905.)

Gwilt (Charles Perkins). Notices relating to Thomas Smith, of Campden, and to Henry Smith, sometime alderman of London. *London: G. Woodfall*, 1836. vi, 1 l., 80 p., 4 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

—— —— Appendix. Evidences relating to the estates of Henry Smith... *London: G. Woodfall*, 1828. 3 p.l., (1) iv, clxxx p. 8°. **ARZ**

Reade (Compton). The Smith family; being a popular account of most branches of the name... from the fourteenth century downwards, with numerous pedigrees... *London: E. Stock*, 1902. xxiv, 280 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Smith (Francis Montagu). The heraldry of Smith in Scotland, with genealogical annotations, being a supplement to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Smith." [Pref. signed F. M. S. *i. e.* F. M. Smith.] *London: J. R. Smith*, 1873. 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Smyth family.

Way (Lewis Upton). The Smyths of Ashton Court. (Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 31, pp. 244–260. *Bristol*, 1908. 8°.) **CO**

Somerville family.

Somerville (II. *baron*), JAMES SOMERVILLE. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott, bart.] *Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co.*, 1815. 2 v. 8°. **ARZ**

Sotheran family.

Sotheran (C.) Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Sotheran and to the sept of MacManus. *London*, 1871–[73]. 4° **ARZ**

Stackhouse family.

Stackhouse (William R.) Stackhouse; an old English family sometime of Yorkshire. *Moorestown, N. J.: The Settle Press* [1906?] 1 p.l., 107 p., 1 pl. nar. 8°. **ARZ**

Stafford family.

Fox-Davies (A. C.) The Stafford attainders. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 195–204, 235–241. *London*, 1900.)

Rogers (W. H. H.) Stafford of Suthwyke in North Bradley, Wilts, and of Hoke, Dorset. (Wiltshire Notes & Queries. v. 3, pp. 193–202. *Devizes*, 1900.)

Stanford family.

Thomas-Stanford (Charles). The descent of the family of Stanford of Preston, Sussex. *London: Prtd. for private circulation at the Chiswick Press*, 1907. vii, 18 p., 2 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Stanhope family.

Standish (J.) Notes on the Stanhope family. (Transac. Thoroton Soc. v. 7, pp. 55–62. *Nottingham*, 1904.)

Stanley family.

Aspden (T.) Historical sketches of the house of Stanley, and biography of Edward Geoffrey, 14th Earl of Derby, comprising...adventures... incidents... speeches and debates. *Preston: Printed at the "Herald" Office* [1873]. 99 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ** p. box

Planché (J. R.) On the Stanley crest. 4 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 6, pp. 199–209. *London*, 1851.)

Pollard (William). The Stanleys of Knowsley. A history of that noble family, including a sketch of the political and public lives of the Right Hon. the Earl of Derby...and the Right Hon. Lord Stanley... *Liverpool: E. Howell*, 1868. viii, 239 (1) p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Seacome (J.) Memoirs, containing a genealogical and historical account of the antient and honourable house of Stanley, from the Conquest to the death of James, late Earl of Derby, in the year 1735; as also a full description of the Isle of Man, &c. *Manchester: J. Harrop*, 1767. 1 p.l., 238 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Taylor (Henry). On some early deeds relating to the families of Hoton of Hooton, and Stanley of Storeton and Hooton. (Jour. Architect. Archæol. & Hist. Soc. for the Co. & City of Chester & North Wales. v. 6, pp. 167–200. *Chester*, 1899. 8°.)

Stansfeld family.

Stansfeld pedigree. Stansfeld of Stansfeld Hall. [*Leeds?* 188–.] 1 sheet, cut, mounted on cloth, folded, in cover. 8°. **ARZ**

Stapelton family.

Chetwynd-Stapylton (Henry Edward). The Stapeltons of Yorkshire, being the history of an English family from very early times... *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1897. xii, 333 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Stapley family.

Harwood (H. W. Forsyth). The baronetcy of Stapley. (Geneal. v. 18, pp. 140–162. *Exeter*, 1902.)

Stephens family.

Davies (W. H. Silvester). Notes on Chavenage and the Stephens family. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucester. Archæol. Soc. 1899. v. 22, pp. 128–137. *Bristol, Eng.*, 1899.)

Stepney family.

Harrison (Robert). Some notices of the Stepney family. *London: Taylor & Co.*, 1870. 2 p.l., (1) 4–87 p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Steuart family.

Coltness (The) collections. 1608–1840. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] [*Edinburgh: Maitland Club*, 1842. xxii, 2 l., 438 p., 2 facsim., 3 tab. 4°. **CP**

Stewart family.

Hill (George). The Stewarts of Ballintoy: with notices of other families of the district in the seventeenth century. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 6, pp. 17–23, 78–89, 142–161, 218–223; v. 7, pp. 9–17. *Belfast*, 1900–'01.)

Round (J. H.) The origin of the Stewarts and their Chesney connexion. (Genealogist. v. 18, pp. 1–16. *London*, 1901.)

Stewart (John H. J., *and* D.) The Stewarts of Appin. *Edinburgh: printed for private circulation by Maclachlan & Stewart*, 1880. 1 p.l., 214 p., 4 pl. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Stirling family.

Fraser (William). The Stirlings of Keir, and their family papers. *Edinburgh*, 1858. ports. illus. pl. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

RIDDELL (John). Comment in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work, "The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers," [by Sir W. Fraser] with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder. *Edinburgh: Printed for private circulation by W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1860. 3 p.l., (1) iv-xx, 260 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

One of 300 cop. printed.

Strachan family.

Rogers (C.) Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. [*Edinburgh: M'Farlane & Erskine, printers*] 1877. 2 l., 123 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Strickland family.

Scott (Daniel). The Stricklands of Sizergh Castle. The records of twenty-five generations of a Westmoreland family. *Kendal: T. Wilson*, 1908. viii, 293 p., 1 l., 14 pl., 1 port., 5 tables (3 folded). 8°. **ARZ**

Horwood (Alfred J.), *editor*. The manuscripts of Walter Charles Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh Castle, Westmoreland. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Pt. 1, pp. 329–332. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Strother family.

Strother (Arthur). Records of the family of Strother of Kirknewton, Fowberry Tower, Wallington, &c., from collections made by A. Strother. *Bath: C. Seers*, 1881. 1 p.l., 70 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

One of 12 copies printed.

Stuart family.

Bacon (*Sir* Nicholas). The right of succession to the Crown of England, in the family of the Stuarts, exclusive of Mary Queen of Scots, learnedly asserted and defended...against Sir Anthony Brown...published from the original manuscript, by Nathaniel Boothe... *London: W. Taylor*, 1723. 7 p.l., 93 p. 12°. **CBA** p. box 2

Blaikie (Walter B.) The Stuart descendants. 1 chart. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 1–13. *London*, 1900.)

Crawfurd (George). The history of the Shire of Renfrew. Containing a genealogical history of the Royal House of Stewart, with a genealogical account of the Illustrious House of Hanover... also a genealogical history of the nobility and gentry of the county of Renfrew... Collected from the public records...by George Crawfurd and continued to the present period by William Semple. *Paisley: A. Weir*, 1782. viii, vi, 108, 334, 5 p. 8°. **CR**

Flower (Herbert H.) The arms of Stuart, or Stewart, earls of Lennox. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 208–211, 249–252. *London*, 1899.)

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendall, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Foster (Joshua James). The Stuarts; being illustrations of the personal history of the family (especially Mary Queen of Scots) in XVI, XVII, and XVIII. century art. Portraits, miniatures, relics, &c. From the most celebrated collections. *London: Dickinson's*, 1902. 2 v. f°. ††**ARZ**

Author's edition. No. 66 of 550 copies printed and signed.

Head (F. W.) The fallen Stuarts... *Cambridge: University Pr.*, 1901. xii, 356 p. 12°. (Cambridge Historical essays. No. 12.) **CI**

Noble (Mark). An historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of K. Robert II. to that of K. James VI. Taken from the most authentic authors, both Scotch and English. *London: R. Faulder*, 1795. 8 p.l., 312 p., 1 tab. 4°. †**ARZ**

Ranking (D. F. de L'Hoste). The Stuart descendants and the legitimate succession as affected by the marriage of Mary III and II. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 437–440. *London*, 1901.)

Royal house (The) of Stuart. Illustrated by a series of forty plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts by William Gibb. With an introduction by John Skelton and descriptive notes by W. H. St. John Hope. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1890. xi, 1 l., 40 p., 44 l., 40 colored pl. f°. **CP**

Steuart (A. Francis). The Neapolitan Stuarts. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 18, pp. 470–474. *London*, 1903.)

SIDNEY (Philip). The Neapolitan Stuarts. [Criticism of article by A. F. Steuart] (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 18, pp. 718–719. *London*, 1903.)

Stuart (A.) Genealogical history of the Stewarts from the earliest period of their authentic history to the present times... *London: A. Strahan*, 1798. xxiii, 468 p., 1 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Townsend (W.) The descendants of the Stuarts. *London*, 1858. ports. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Sussex (Earls of).

Planché (J. R.) The earls of Sussex. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 23, pp. 21–33. *London*, 1867.)

Sutherland family.

Gower (Ronald Sutherland). Dunrobin castle. (Pall Mall Maga. v. 22, pp. 292–310. *London*, 1900.)

Sutton family.

Twamley (C.) History of Dudley Castle and Priory, including a genealogical account of the families of Sutton and Ward. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1867. 1 l., iv, 1 l., 132 p., 2 tables [folded]. 12°. **COF**

Sutton-Dudley family.

Adlard (G.) The Sutton-Dudleys...from the Norman Conquest to the present time. *New York*, 1862. illus. pl. 8°. **APV**

Swinburne family.

Cresswell (Lionel). Royal descent of Algernon Charles Swinburne. (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 358–360. *London*, 1902.)

Swinton family.

Swinton (Archibald Campbell). The Swintons of that ilk and their cadets. *Edinburgh* [*T. & A. Constable*] 1883. xx, 114 p., 1 l., cclii p., 8 facsim., 7 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Swinton (George S. C.) The family of Swinton. (Geneal. n. s. v. 15, pp. 133–140. *Exeter*, 1899. 8°.)

Talbot family.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Carton. 4 pl. (Jour. Archæol. Soc. of Co. Kildare. v. 4, pp. 3–34. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 2, pp. 289–336. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Contains early charters relating to property in many English counties, chiefly in the Midlands and Cheshire, also some material relating to the Talbot family.

Tatham family.

Tatham (Richard Ecroyd). A genealogical chart of the family of Tatham in the County Palatine of Lancaster; from about the year 1580 to the present time; together with some account of the family and parish. *Settle*, 1857. 15 fol. illus. f°.

Tattersall family.

Wilkinson (Tattersall), *and* J. F. TATTERSALL. Memories of Hurstwood, Burnley, Lancashire. With tales and traditions of the neighbourhood. *Burnley: J. & A. Lupton*, 1889. 5 p.l., 166 p., 1 facsim., 2 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. **CO**

Taunton family.

"**Tauntons** (The) of Oxford." (Geneal. Maga. v. 6, pp. 99-103. *London*, 1902.)

Tauntons (The) of Oxford, by one of them. *London: E. Stock*, 1902. viii, 66 p., 3 pl., 4 port. 4°. **ARZ**

Taylor family.

Taylor (Peter Alfred). Some account of the Taylor family (originally Taylard). Compiled and edited by P. A. Taylor. *London: Ptd. for private circulation*, 1875. ix, 699 p., 14 facsim., 19 pl., 46 port. f°. †**ARZ**

No. 25 of 100 copies printed.

Taylor (Philip Meadows). A memoir of the family of Taylor of Norwich. [*London*] *Privately printed*, 1886. 2 p.l., 91 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Thackeray family.

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves. *London: H. Frowde*, 1897. 191 p. sq. 12°.

Thanet (Earls of).
See Tufton family.

Thayer family.

Faxon (Walter), *and* E. H. WHORF. Tayer (Thayer) family entries in the parish register of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, England. With introduction, etc., by H. E. Woods. (New Eng. Hist. & Geneal. Reg. v. 60, pp. 281-288. *Boston*, 1906.)

Ojeda (Luis Thayer). The Thayer family of Brockworth according to the researches of Rev. Canon William Bazcley. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Moderna*, 1907. 36 p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

—— The Thayer family of Thornbury. A study trying its reconstitution. [*Santiago de Chile*] *Imprenta Moderna*, 1907. 31 p. 4°. **ARZ**

Thomas family.

Thomas (L. B.) The Thomas book, giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G., the Thomas family descended from him, and some allied families. *New York: H. T. Thomas & Co.*, 1896. xxi, 627 p., 15 pl., 39 port. 8°. **APV**

Thoms family.

Smith (William M'Combie). Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition by W. M'C. Smith. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1890. xiii (1), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Threipland family.

Chambers (Robert). The Threiplands of Fingask. A family memoir written in 1853 by R. Chambers. *London: W. & R. Chambers*, 1880. 128 p., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Throckmorton family.

Throckmorton family. (Fenland Notes & Queries. v. 4, pp. 224-225. *Peterborough*, 1899.)

Thynne family.

Botfield (Beriah). Stemmata Botevilliana: memorials of the families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield, in the counties of Salop and Wilts. *Westminster*, 1858. pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Tonge family.

Tonge (William Asheton). Tonge family, of Tonge Hall, Par. Prestwich, co. Lancaster. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 349-352, 406-410. *London*, 1899.)

—— Tonge of Tonge, co. pal., Lanc.; Worksop Park, co. Notts; and London. (Geneal. Maga. v. 4, pp. 46-50. *London*, 1900.)

Townsend family.

Townshend (Richard, *and* D.) An officer of the Long Parliament and his descendants: being some account of the life & times of Colonel Richard Townesend of Castletown (Castletownshend) & a chronicle of his family... *London: H. Frowde*, 1892. xvi, 296 p., 1 fac-sim., 2 pl., 6 port., 8 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Townshend family.

Townshend (Charles Hervey). The Townshend family of Lynn, in old and New-England; genealogical and biographical. *New Haven, Conn.* [*Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1882]. 138 p. 3. ed. 8°. **APV**

Trafford family.

Bird (W. H. B.) The Trafford legend. (Ancestor. no. 9, Apr. 1904, pp. 65-82. *London*, 1904.)

Round (J. Horace). The Trafford legend. (Ancestor. no. 10, July, 1904, pp. 73-82. *London*, 1904.)

Trench family.

Trench (Thomas Richard Frederick Cooke). A memoir of the Trench family. Compiled by T. R. F. C. Trench. [*London*] *Priv. print.*, 1897. xvi, 188 p., 6 pl., 7 port., 2 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Tresham family.

Calendar (A) of papers of the Tresham family, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, 1580-1605. Preserved at Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire. *Northampton: Taylor & Son*, 1871. 16 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO p. v. 1**

Lomas (*Mrs.* S. C.), *editor*. The Tresham papers belonging to T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., of Rushton Hall, Northants. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 3, pp. 1-154. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Tufton family.

Pocock (Robert). Memorials of the family of Tufton, earls of Thanet. *Gravesend*, 1800.. pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Tyndale family.

Greenfield (Benjamin Wyatt). Genealogy of the family of Tyndale, together with the pedigrees of several families with whom they have formed alliances, and shewing the connection with the line of Plantagenet. Compiled from public records... by B. W. Greenfield... *London: Privately ptd. by J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1843. 5 l., 6 tab. f°. ††**ARZ**

Tyrrell family.

Tyrrell (Joseph Henry). A genealogical history of the Tyrrells, sometime of the French Vexin, Poix in Picardy, Guernanville in Normandy, Laingham in Essex, Kingsworthy and Avon Tyrrell in

Hampshire...and elsewhere. With pedigrees from B. C. 443 to the present day... [*Twickenham, Eng.*, 1904.] 1 p.l., 202, 29 p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**
No. 85 of 100 copies privately printed.

Umframville family.

Watson (G. W.) The Umframvilles, earls of Angus and lords of Kyme. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 26, pp. 193–211. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

Umfreville family.

Umfrevilles (The): their ancestors and descendants. [*London: Privately? prtd., Batten's Office*, 185–?] 45 p., 2 tab. f°. †**ARZ**

Uppleby family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Ussher family.

Wright (William Ball). The Ussher memoirs; or, Genealogical memoirs of the Ussher families in Ireland. (With appendix, pedigree, and index of names.) Compiled from public and private sources. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1889. 3 p.l., xi, 306 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Valoignes family.

Round (J. Horace). Comyn and Valoignes. (Ancestor. no. 11 (Oct. 1904), pp. 129–135. *London*, 1904.)

Venn family.

Venn (John). Annals of a clerical family: being some account of the family and descendants of William Venn, vicar of Otterton, Devon, 1600–1621. *London: Macmillan & Co., ltd.*, 1904. xi, 296 p., 1 map, 18 pl., 8 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Ver family.

Massingberd (W. O.) Ver of Bottesford and Goxhill, Co. Lincoln, and Sproatley, Co. York. (Genealogist. v. 20, pp. 73–77. *Exeter*, 1903.)

Verney family.

Verney (F. P., *and* M. M.) Memoirs of the Verney family...to 1696; compiled from the letters and illustrated by the portraits at Claydon House. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1892–99. 4 v. 8°. **CIB**

Vernon family.

Yeatman (J. P.) The Vernons of Haddon Hall. *n. p.* [189–?] 18 p., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ** p. box

Vincent family.

Boddington (Reginald Stewart). Portions of Vincent and Boddington pedigrees. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. Private impression. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1876. 12 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Wadham family.

Jackson (T. G.) Wadham College, Oxford: its foundation, architecture, and history; with an account of the family of Wadham and their seats in Somerset and Devon. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1893. 228 p. 4°. †**STK**

Wakefield family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Waldo family.

Jones (Morris Charles). Notes respecting the family of Waldo. [Compiled by M. C. Jones.] [*Edinburgh*] *Printed for private circulation* [1863]. iv, 35 p. 8°. **ARZ**

FAMILY (The) of Waldo. [Remarks on the pamphlet entitled] "Notes respecting the family of Waldo. Printed for private circulation only. [By Morris Charles Jones.] *n. p.* [18–?] 8 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Walker family.

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Jowitt, formerly of Churwell, Yorks, and now of Harehills, Leeds. And the families connected with them. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1890. 2 p.l., pp. 167–187 (1). 2. ed. f°. †**ARZ**

Walpole family.

Vade-Walpole (H. S.) Notes on the Walpoles, with some account of a junior branch. (Geneal. Maga. *London*, 1898. 4°. v. 2, pp. 235–244, 300–306, 364–370, 390–396, 433–438, 490–494, 550–552; v. 3, pp. 3–13.)

Walsh family.

Walsh (V. Hussey). The Austrian branches of the family of Walsh. (Geneal. n. s. v. 17, pp. 217–224; v. 18, pp. 79–88. *Exeter*, 1901.)

—— The French branches of the family of Walsh. (Geneal. v. 17, pp. 36–43, 90–99, 153–158. *Exeter*, 1900.)

Ward family.

Twamley (C.) History of Dudley Castle and Priory, including a genealogical account of the families of Sutton and Ward. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1867. 1 l., iv, 1 l., 132 p., 2 tables [folded]. 12°. **COF**

Wardedieu family.

Lower (Mark Antony). Bodiam, and its lords. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1871. 2 p.l., 31 p., 3 pl. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Wardlaw family.

Ruvigny ( ). The Wardlaw family. (Notes and Queries. ser. 10, v. 8, pp. 262–266, 342–345. *London*, 1907.) ***R**

Warren family.

Warren (Thomas). A history and genealogy of the Warren family in Normandy, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Holland, Tuscany, United States...etc. (A.D. 912–1902.) With numerous pedigrees. [*London*] *Printed for private circulation*, 1902. xiv, 404 p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

Warwick (Earls of).

Ross (John). Thys rol was laburd & finishid by Master John Rows of Warrewyk. [Pictorial history of the earls of Warwick.] *London*, 1845 [1859]. Col. pl. f°. †**AWN**

Washbourne family.

Davenport (James). The Washbourne family of Little Washbourne and Wichenford in the county of Worcester. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1907]. xvii, 236 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 4 port., 1 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Peach (Robert E. M.) The Washbourne family: notes and records, historic and social, of the ancient family of Washbourne of Washbourne, Wichenford and Pytchley, from the 12th century to the present time. Edited by R. E. M. Peach. *Gloucester: Privately prtd., J. Bellows*, 1896. xvii. 141 p. illus. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Washington family.

Dwight (Melatiah Everett). Washington's genealogical table. 1 tab. (N. Y. Geneal. & Biog. Rec. v. 33, pp. 200–208. *New York*, 1902.)

F. (W.) The seat of the Washingtons. [A possible link in the pedigree of George Washington.] (Nation. v. 70, pp. 9–10. *New York*, 1900.)

Hawkes (Alfred E.) The Washington family. (7) p. 2 plates. (Lit. and philos. soc. of Liverpool. Proc. v. 57, no. 4. *London*, 1904.)

Lannoy (Mortimer Delano de). The Washington family, from the American point of view. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 384–394. *London*, 1900.)

Love (R. T.) The Washington pedigree. (Notes & Queries. ser. 10, v. 10, pp. 323. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Porter (Edward G.) An ancient document of the house of Washington (temp. circa. A. D. 1200). *Worcester: C. Hamilton*, 1883. 6 p., 1 pl. 8°. **APV** p. box

Tuffley (E. W.) Origin of the stars and stripes, together with an accurate account of the Washington genealogy ... To accompany the Washington chart... *New York: Root & Tinker*, 1883. 12 p. nar. 12°. **APV** p. box

Washington (George). New facts regarding the English Washingtons. (Independent. v. 54, pp. 1758–1761. *New York*, 1902.)

Washingtons from Kirkby Lonsdale register. (Northern Genealogist. v. 5, p. 89. *York*, 1902.)

Waters (Henry Fitzgilbert). An examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. *Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Soc.*, 1889. 53 p., 1 map. 8°. **APV** p. box

Welles (A.) The pedigree and history of the Washington family; derived from Odin, the founder of Scandinavia, B. C. 70, involving a period of eighteen centuries, and including fifty-five generations, down to Gen. George Washington, First President of the United States. *New York: Soc. Library*, 1879. vi, 7–12, xxxvii, 370 p., 14 pl., 2 port. 8°. **APV**

Wauchope family.

Paterson (James). History and genealogy of the family of Wauchope of Niddrie-Merschell. *Edinburgh: Privately prtd.*, 1858. vi, (1) 8–92 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Webster family.

Battle Abbey. Descriptive catalogue of the original charters, royal grants, and donations... constituting the muniments of Battle Abbey... comprising also...papers relating to the family of Browne, enobled as the Lords Viscount Montague ...with...others relating to the Sidneys, Earls of Leicester, and the whole of the Webster family evidences... *London: T. Thorpe*, 1835. xii, 221 p. 8°. **C**

Wedderburn family.

Four (The) Wedderburns of Dundee. 1 pl., 2 port. (Ancestor. 1903, July, no. 6, pp. 49–61. *London*, 1903.)

Wellesley family.

Fulcher (Florence Anna). Some unknown portraits and letters of the Wellesleys. 3 port. (Anglo-Saxon Rev. v. 7, Dec. 1900, pp. 103–124. *London*, 1900.)

Wenlock family.

Sier (L. C.) "Wenlocks" and the Wenlock family, of Langham. 1 table. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 334–340. *Colchester*, 1908. 8°.)

Wentworth family.

D'Alcho (Alice). Old Wentworth house and its masters. (New Eng. Maga. *Boston*, 1898. 8°. n. s. v. 19, pp. 271–287.)

Lomas (*Mrs.* S. C.), *editor*. The manuscripts of Mrs. Wentworth, of Woolley Park, Yorkshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 2, pp. 367–432. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Wesley family.

Dove (John). A biographical history of the Wesley family, more particularly its earlier branches. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1840. vi. 291 p. 12°. **ARZ**

West family.

West (E. E.), *and* EDWARD PARKINSON. The Wests of Ballydugan, County Down; the Rock, County Wicklow; and Ashwood, County Wexford. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 12, pp. 135–141, 159–165. *Belfast*, 1906.)

Whitaker family.

Whitaker (Robert Sanderson). Whitaker of Hesley Hall, Grayshott Hall, Pylewell Park, and Palermo. Being some family records collected and arranged by R. S. Whitaker. *London: Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke*, 1907. iv, 2 l., 99 (1) p., 10 pl., 1 port. f°. †**ARZ**

White family.

Rice (R. Garraway). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of White of Horsham, Steyning, Shipley and Cowfold, Co. Sussex, of Miteham, Croydon, and Reigate, Co. Surrey, and of London; with pedigree. *Lewes: H. Wolff*, 1886. 1 p.l., pp. 127–159 (1), 3 l. 8°. **ARZ**

Repr.: "Sussex Archæol. Coll." vol. 34, 1886.

Whitford family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the families of Lovell and Whiteford. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [188–?] 8 p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARZ**

Whiting family.

Whiting (W.) Memoir of Rev. Samuel Whiting, D.D., and of his wife, Elizabeth St. John;

with references to some of their English ancestors and American descendants. 2d ed., with notes. *Boston*, 1873. pl. 8°. **APV**

Whitmore family.

Whitmore (W. H.) Notes on the Whitmores of Madeley, Eng., and the Farrars and Brewers of Essex Co., Mass. *Boston*, 1875. port. 8°.

Wilcotes family.

Carter (W. F.) The Wilcotes family. (Berks, Bucks, & Oxon Arch. Jour. v. 12, pp. 107–113; v. 13, pp. 18–21. *Reading, Eng.*, 1907.)

Williams family.

Pedigrees (The) of Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A., and Elizabeth his wife. *n. p.*, n. d. 4 l. 4°. **ARZ**

Williams (John Fletcher). The Groves, and Lappan, Monaghan county, Ireland. An account of a pilgrimage thither, in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. *Saint Paul: privately printed*, 1889. 68 p. 8°. **APV** p. box

One of 150 copies printed.

Willoughby family.

Massingberd (W. O.) Willoughby of Willoughby, Co. Lincoln. (Geneal. v. 18, pp. 230–233. *London*, 1902.)

Wilmer family.

Foster (Charles Wilmer), *and* J. J. GREEN. History of the Wilmer family, together with some account of its descendants. *Leeds: Privately printed by Goodall and Suddick*, 1888. xvi, 423 (1) p., 1 l., 1 map, 7 pl., 3 port., 5 tab. 4°. **ARZ**

Wilmot family.

B. (O.) The wild Wilmots. 9 port. (The Ancestor. no. 11, Oct. 1904, pp. 1–25. *London*, 1904.)

Wilson family.

Foster (Joseph). The pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. Compiled from private pedigrees, and completed to the present time. [*London*] *printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 4°. †**ARZ**

Foster (Sandys Birket). The pedigrees of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, and the families connected with them. [*London*] *printed for private circulation* [*by W. H. & L. Collinridge*] 1890. 4 p.l., 238 p. 2. ed. f°. **ARZ**

Wilthie family.

Lee (F. G.) Pedigrees of the family of Wilthie, Co. Devon, together with that of Fourdrinier in alliance with Grolleau. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1880. 11 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Wilts (Earldom of).

Earldom (The) of Wilts. 1 pl. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, May, 1901, pp. 3–10. *London*, 1901.)

Winder family.

Further notes on the Winders of Lorton. 1 chart. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 229–238. *Kendal*, 1898. 8°.)

Winder (F. A.) The Winders of Lorton. Reprinted from vol. XIV of the Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. *Kendal: T. Wilson, printer*, 1896. 10 p., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ** p. box

Wingate family.

Wingate (Charles Edgar Lewis). History of the Wingate family in England and in America, with genealogical tables. *Exeter, N. H.: J. D. P. Wingate*, 1886. 293 p., 4 pl. 8°. **APV**

Winslow family.

Holton (D. P., *and Mrs.* F. K. F.) Winslow memorial. Family records of Winslows and their descendants in America, with the English ancestry as far as known. Kenelm Winslow. *New York: D. P. Holton*, 1877–1888. 2 v. 8°. ***R**

Winthrop family.

Whitmore (W. H.) Notes on the Winthrop family, and its English connections before its emigration to New England [families of Forth, Clopton, Tyndale, and Fownes]. *Albany*, 1864. 8°. **APV** p. box

Wise family.

Rogers (C.) Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. [*Edinburgh: M'Farlane & Erskine, printers*] 1877. 2 l., 123 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Wogan family.

Devitt (Matthew). Rathcoffy. 3 charts. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 79–87. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Green (Francis). Old county families of Dyfed. I. The Wogans of Boulston. II. The Wogans of Merrion and Somersetshire. (Y Cymmrodor. v. 15, pp. 100–149; v. 16, pp. 94–105. *London*, 1901–'03.)

Wolfe family.

Wolfe (George). The Wolfe family of County Kildare. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 361–367. *Dublin*, 1902.)

Wolfe (R. T.) The Wolfes of Forenaghts... also the old Wolfes of Co. Kildare, and the Wolfes of Dublin. *Guildford: W. Matthews* [pref. 1893]. xi, 107 p., 1 chart. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Wood family.

Waters (Robert Edmond Chester). Genealogical memoirs of the kindred families of Thomas Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Wood, bishop of Lichfield. Illustrated with twelve sheet pedigrees, engravings of all Archbishop Cranmer's official seals, and shields of arms. (Two chapters from the unpublished memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley.) *London: the Author*, 1877. x, 162 p., 4 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Woodd family.

Genealogical, heraldic, and other records, with tables of founder's kin, of the family of Woodd, formerly of Shynewood and the White Abbey, Co. Salop (from Co. York), and Brize Norton, Oxfordshire; now of Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough... [Compiled by Henry Woodd.] Privately printed. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1886. xii, 119 p., 1 pl. illus. f°. ††**ARZ**

Woodrooffe family.

Woodrooffe (Selina Mary). Pedigree of Woodrooffe, with memorials and notes. Collected by S. M. Woodrooffe. [*London: Mitchell & Hughes*] 1878. 2 p.l., 29 p., 1 chart, 2 facsim., 2 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**
One of 130 copies privately printed.

Wordsworth family.

Bedford (Edwin Jackson). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Wordsworth; collected by E. J. Bedford. *London: Privately prtd., Mitchell & Hughes*, 1881. 27 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Worsley family.

Worsley (C. Francis). The royal descent of the family of Worsley, of Chale, Isle of Wight. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, p. 26–28. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Wray family.

Dalton (Charles). History of the Wrays of Glentworth, 1523–1852. Including memoirs of the principal families with which they were connected. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1880–81. 2 v., port., tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Wroth family.

Waller (William Chapman). An extinct county family: Wroth of Loughton Hall. 1 pl. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 8, pp. 145–181, 345–352; v. 9, pp. 1–14. *Colchester, Eng.*, 1901–03.)

Wrottesley family.

Wrottesley (George). History of the family of Wrottesley of Wrottesley. 433 p. (Geneal. n. s. v. 15–19. suppl. *Exeter*, 1898–1903.)

Wydmerpol family.

Deeds relating to the family of Wydmerpol of Wydmerpol in Nottinghamshire. (Ancestor, no. 10, July, 1904, pp. 213–220. *London*, 1904.)

Wyke family.

Wykes-Finch (W.) The ancient family of Wyke of North Wyke, Co. Devon. 4 pl., 1 port. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 360–425. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

Wylde family.

Bullock (Llewellyn). Wylde of Worcestershire. (Assoc. Architectural Soc. Repts. and papers, 1908. v. 29, pp. 617–644. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **MQA**

Wyncoll family.

Sier (L. C.) The Wyncoll family. 1 tab. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 11, pp. 236–245. *Colchester*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Yard family.

Att Yard or Yarde family. 1 tab. (Devon Notes & Queries. v. 4, pp. 265–267. *Exeter*, 1907.)

Yarker family.

Yarker (John). Genealogy of the surname Yarker; with the Leyburn, and several allied families; resident in the counties of Yorkshire, Durham, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, including all of the name in Cumberland, Canada, America, and Middlesex. (From the Conquest to the present time.) Privately printed. *Manchester: A. M. Petty & Co.*, 1882. 1 p.l., 46 p., 2 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

Younger family.

Hallen (Arthur Washington Cornelius). An account of the family of Younger, County Peebles. *Edinburgh: Privately printed at the University Press*, 1890. 19 (1) p., 1 l. 4°. **†ARZ**

Local Histories, Topography, etc.

Bibliography.

Anderson (I. P.) The book of British topography: a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. *London: W. Satchell & Co.*, 1881. xvi, 472 p. 8°. **CBD**

Bodleian Library. A catalogue of the books relating to British topography and Saxon and northern literature bequeathed to the Bodleian Library... 1879, by Richard Gough. *Oxford*, 1814. 2 p.l., 459 p. 4°. **†*GRK**

Davenport (F. G.) A classified list of printed original materials for English manorial and agrarian history during the middle ages. Prepared under the direction of W. J. Ashley. *Boston: Ginn & Co.*, 1894. xiii, 1 l., 65 p. 8°. (Radcliffe College. Monographs. no. 6.) **TE** p. box 12

Gough (R.) Anecdotes of British topography; or, An historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1768. 4°. **†CBD**

—— British topography; or, An historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1780. 2 v. 4°. **†CBD**

Gross (Charles). A bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1897. xxxiv, 461 p. 8°. (Harvard Historical Studies. v. 5.) ***R**

—— A classified list of books relating to British municipal history. *Cambridge: Library of Harvard University*, 1891. 18 p. 8°. (Harvard Univ. Lib. Bib. contrib.; ed. J. Winsor. no. 43.) ***GB**

—— The sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1900. xx, 618 p. 8°. ***R**

Hyett (Francis Adams). County bibliographies; suggestions for increasing their utility. (Bibliographical Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 27–40. *London*, 1896.)

Robinson (W. P.) Catalogue of the Robinson collection of British history, topography and genealogy...together with many illustrated topographical and archæological works and nearly a complete set of the privately printed English parish registers by F. W. Crisp. To be sold by auction Feb. 2., 3. & 4., 1904... *Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co.*, 1904. 1 p.l., 145 p. 8°. **C** p. Box 1

Upcott (W.) A bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. *London*, 1818. 3 v. 8°. **CBF**

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL PLACES.

Ab-Kettleby-cum-Holwell.

Ab-Kettleby-cum-Holwell. Marriages at Ab-Kettleby-cum-Holwell, 1580 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–18. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Abbeystead abbey.

Roper (W. O.) Abbeystead in Wyresdale, and its endowed school. 1 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1903, 1904, v. 65 & 66 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 67–89. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Abbotsford.

History (The) and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. *Melrose: J. Bower* [pref. 1847]. viii, 9–99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

Aberconway abbey.

Aberconway abbey. Register and chronicle. (In: Camden miscellany. v. 1. Camden Soc. Pub. v. 39. 1847.) **CA**

Aberdeen (City).

Aberdeen. Aberdeen burgess register; by Alexander Macdonald Munro. (New Spalding Club. Pub. *Aberdeen*, 1908. Miscellany. v. 2, pp. 357–482.) †**CP**

—— Extracts from the council register of the Burgh of Aberdeen. *Aberdeen: The Spalding Club*, 1844–48. 2 v. sq. 8°. (Spalding Club.) †**CP**

[v. 1.] 1398–1570.
v. 2. 1570–1625.

—— Extracts from the Council Register... 1625–1747. [Edited by John Stuart.] *Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1871–72. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

—— Register of burgesses of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1399–1631. [With] Introduction to Register of burgesses [signed A. M. Munro, and] Note on names in Register of burgesses [signed J. Moir]. (In: The miscellany of the New Spalding Club. v. 1, pp. xv–liv, 1–162. *Aberdeen*, 1890. 4°.) †**CP**

Bain (E.) Merchant and craft guilds: a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. *Aberdeen*, 1887. port., pl. illus. 8°. **SKD**

Collegiate church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen. Cartularium Ecclesiæ Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. Recognovit J. Cooper. *Impr. Aberdoniæ: Soc. Nov. Spald. impensis*, 1888–92. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †**CP**

Davis (Cecil T.) Monumental brass in the old or west church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 51 (Ser. 2, v. 1), pp. 76–80. *London*, 1894.)

Marischal College and University. Fasti Academiæ Mariscallanæ Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University. MDXCIII–MDCCCLX. Edited by P. J. Anderson. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1889–98. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †**CP**

v. 3 compiled by J. F. K. Johnstone.

Records of old Aberdeen, MCLVII–MDCCCXCI. Edited by A. M. Munro. v. 1. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1899. 4°. (New Spalding Club.)

v. 1 is no. 350 of 525 copies printed. †**CP**

Rejoicings (The) at Aberdeen for the restoration of Charles II. 14. June, 1660. *Aberdeen: J. & J. P. Edmond & Spark*, 1883. vi, 7–11 p. sq. 12°. **CR** p. Box

No. 29 of 50 copies printed.
Reprint of edition printed in London by J. Macock and T. Newcombe. 1660.

Riding (The) of the outer marches of the city of Aberdeen...1861. *Aberdeen: J. Smith*, 1861. 1 p.l., 74 p., 1 map. 16°. **CR** p. Box 2

S. Paul's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen. Register of S. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Aberdeen, by Alexander Emslie Smith. (New Spalding Club. Pub. *Aberdeen*, 1908. Miscellany. v. 2, pp. 77–356.) †**CP**

Wilson (Robert). An historical account and delineation of Aberdeen. Embellished with... engravings of the principal bridges, public buildings... *Aberdeen: J. Johnston*, 1822. xii, 226 p., 1 l., 17 pl. 12°. **CR**

Aberdeen (Diocese).

Aberdeen (Diocese). Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta. *Edinburg*, 1845. 2 v. 4°. (Spalding Club.) †**CP**

Boece (H.) Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitæ. Edited and translated by J. Moir. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1894. xvii, 1 l., v, 6–210 p., 1 facsim, 1 pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) †**CP**

Aberdeenshire.

Aberdeen. The commissariot record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments, 1715–1800. Edited by J. Macleod. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1899. 2 p.l., 69 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 8.) **ART**

Aberdeenshire.—*Courts: Sheriff Court.* Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. *Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club*, 1904–07. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) †**CP**

No. 350 of 500 cops. printed.

Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. [Edited by J. Robertson.] *Aberdeen: Printed for the Spalding Club* [*by W. Bennett*] 1843. xii, 658 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. **CP**

Macdonald (J.) Place names of West Aberdeenshire. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1899. xxvii, 348 p. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) †**CP**

No. 350 of 525 copies printed.

Moray. The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: The Society*, 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 25.) **ART**

This district embraces the counties of Elgin and Nairn and portions of Aberdeen, Banff and Inverness.

Riddel (James). Aberdeen and its folk, from the 20th to the 50th year of the present century. By a son of Bon-Accord in North America. *Aberdeen: Lewis Smith*, 1868. viii, 136 p. 16°. **CR**

Aberdeenshire, cont'd.

Smith (Alexander). A new history of Aberdeenshire. *Aberdeen*, 1875. 2 v. map. 8°. **CR**

Temple (William). The Thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine; its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its parishes, ministers, churches...antiquities, &c. *Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son*, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l. port. 4°. **ARX**

Watt (W.) A history of Aberdeen and Banff. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CP**

Aberdour.

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Aberdour. *Dunfermline*, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Ross (William). Aberdour and Inchcolme. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Abergele.

Halliwell (J. O.) Notes of family excursions in north Wales, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno and Bangor. *London: Printed for the author*, 1860. 12°.

Abingdon.

Aubertin (C. J.) Abingdon during the civil war. (Home Co. Maga. v. 6, pp. 17-26. *London*, 1904.)

Ditchfield (P. H.) The history of Abingdon. 1 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 12, pp. 73-82. *London*, 1906.)

Abingdon abbey.

Abingdon Abbey. Accounts of the Obedientiars of Abingdon Abbey. Ed. by R. E. G. Kirk. *Westminster: Nichols & Sons*, 1892. lx, 195 (1) p., 2 l. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. [v.] 51.) **CA**

Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon from the foundation of the monastery until the accession of Richard I. Ed. by Joseph Stevenson. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts*, 1858. 2 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain... no. 2.) **C**

Field (John Edward). The beginning of Abingdon Abbey. (English Hist. Rev. v. 20, pp. 693-697. *London*, 1905.)

—— Some notes on the Abingdon Chronicle. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 10, pp. 108-114. *Reading*, 1905.)

Aboyne.

Records (The) of Aboyne. MCCXXX-MDCLXXXI. Edited by Charles, XI. Marquis of Huntly, earl of Aboyne. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1894. xliii, 589 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

Achill.

Otway (C.) A tour in Connaught; comprising sketches of Clonmacnoise, Joyce country and Achill. *Dublin*, 1839. illus. 12°. **CTB**

Acle.

Acle. Marriages at Acle, 1664 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-20. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Acton.

Acton. Marriages at Acton, 1566 to 1812. (In: Middlesex, Eng. Middlesex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-36. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Acton Burnell.

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). On the ancient parliament and castle of Acton Burnell. (Archæol. Jour. v. 2, pp. 325-338. *London*, 1845.)

Acton Turville.

Acton Turville. Marriages at Acton Turville, 1671 to 1723; 1754-1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 69-87. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Adderley.

Adderley. The register of Adderley. vi, 93, xviii p. (In: Lichfield Diocese. Parish registers. *London*, 1900-5. 8°. v. 4, pp. 305-397.) **ARX**

Adel.

Adel. Registers... from 1606 to 1812; and monumental inscriptions. Edited by G. D. Lumb. viii, 231 (1) p., 2 pl. *Leeds: Thoresby Society*, 1895. 8°. (Thoresby Society, Leeds. Publications. v. 5.) **CO**

Simpson (Henry Trail). Archaeologia Adelensis; or, A history of the parish of Adel, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, being an attempt to delineate its past and present associations, archæological, topographical, and scriptural. With numerous etchings by W. Lloyd Ferguson. *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1879. vi, (1) x-xii, 297 (1) p., 5 pl. 4°. **CO**

Admekin.

Knox (H. T.) The Manor of Admekin (Headford) in the thirteenth century. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 168-183. *Galway*, 1901.)

Advent.

Advent. Marriages at Advent, 1676 to 1801. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-4. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Aghaboe.

Reprint (A) of the statistical account of the town and parish of Thurso, in Scotland [by Sir John Sinclair] and of the parish of Aghaboe, in Ireland [by the Rev. Edward Ledwich]. With a short introduction, containing a plan for the arrangement of the statistical account of Ireland. *Dublin*, 181-? 89 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR** p. Box 3

Airedale.

Speight (H.) Through Airedale from Goole to Malham. *Leeds: Walker & Laycock*, 1891. lxiv, 302 p., map. illus. 16°.

Aisholt.

Aisholt. Marriages at Aisholt, 1654 to 1811. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 1-7. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Alberbury.

Alberbury. Alberbury register. *London*, 1902. 2 v. 8°. (In: Hereford Diocese. Parish registers. v. 6–7.)

pt. 1. 1564–1733.
pt. 2. 1733–1812.

Albrighton, near Shrewsbury.

Albrighton, near Shrewsbury. The register of Albrighton, near Shrewsbury. iv, 37, vii p. (In: Lichfield Diocese. Parish registers. *London*, 1900–5. 8°. v. 1, pp. 307–343.) **ARX**

Albrighton, near Wolverhampton.

Albrighton, near Wolverhampton. The register of Albrighton near Wolverhampton. 2 p.l., 202, xxxi p. (In: Lichfield Diocese. Parish registers. *London*, 1900–5. 8°. v. 3, pp. 1–202.) **ARX**

Aldbury.

Aldbury. Marriages at Aldbury, 1694 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 119–128. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Aldeburgh.

Redstone (Vincent B.) Aldeburgh. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 12, pp. 202–215. *Ipswich*, 1905.)

Alderley.

Alderley. Marriages at Alderley, 1559 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 51–61. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Aldermaston.

Keyser (Charles E.) Aldermaston church, Berkshire. 6 pl. (Archæol. Jour. (v. 55), Ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 367–396. *London*, 1899.)

Pettigrew (T. J.) Aldermaston. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 16, pp. 62–69. *London*, 1860.)

Alderminster.

Alderminster. Marriages at Alderminster, 1613 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 81–90. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Aldershot.

Aldershot. Marriages at Aldershot, 1590 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 109–124. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Alderton.

Alderton. Marriages at Alderton, 1606–1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 131–140. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Aldingham.

Aldingham. The registers of the Parish of Aldingham in Furness in the county of Lancaster. Baptisms, burials & weddings, 1542–1695. Transcribed and edited by H. S. Cowper. *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1907. vi, 1 l., 161 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. Pub. no. 30.) **ARX**

Alford (Presbytery).

Alford (Presbytery). Records of the meeting of the Exercise of Alford, MDCLXII–MDCLXXXVIII. Edited by Rev. T. Bell. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1897. xlix, 1 l., 439 p. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

Allchester.

Kennett (White). Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1818. 2 v. New ed. 4°. **CO**

Aller.

Aller. Marriages at Aller, 1560 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–21. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Allerton.

Coleman ( ). The manor of Allerton and its tenants, 1530–1866. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 46, pp. 65–108. *Taunton*, 1900.)

Allerton Mauleverer.

Allerton Mauleverer. The registers of the parish church of Allerton Mauleverer, Co. York. Transcribed by F. W. Slingsby. [*Leeds*] *Privately prtd. for the Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1908. 2 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Pubs. v. 31.) **ARX**

Allestree.

Allestree. Marriages at Allestree, 1595 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 143–157. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Allington, Dorset.

Allington. Marriages at Allington, 1570 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 93–112. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Allington, Wiltshire.

Allington. Marriages at Allington, 1623 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 143–146. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Almer.

Almer. The registers of Almer, Co. Dorset. 1538–1812. Transcribed by Edward Alexander Fry... *London: Privately printed for the Parish Register Society*, 1907. viii, 89 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. No. 59.) **ARS**

Alnham.

Alnham. The registers of Alnham, in the county of Northumberland. Baptisms, 1688–1812. Marriages, 1705–1812. Burials, 1727–1828. Transcribed by the Rev. William Nall. Indexed by Mrs. H. M. Wood. *Sunderland: Privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society*, 1907. 4 p.l., 32 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 14.) **ARX**

Alnwick Castle.

Descriptive (A) and historical view of Alnwick; and of Alnwick castle, Alnwick and Hulne abbeys, etc. *Alnwick*, 1822. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Handbook to Alnwick Castle, Hulne Park and Abbey, Warkworth Hermitage and Castle; with a short account of the corporation of Alnwick. *Alnwick*, 1842. pl. 24°. **COF**

Alnwick Castle, cont'd.

Hartshorne (C. H.) Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Warkworth, for private distribution. [*London?* 186-?] pl. facsim. 4°. **†MQW**

Knowles (W. H.) The gatehouse and barbican at Alnwick castle, with an account of the recent discoveries. illus., 5 pl. (Soc. of Antiq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Archæol. Aeliana. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 286-303. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Malan (A. H.) Alnwick castle. (Pall Mall Maga. v. 19, pp. 21-34. *London*, 1899.)

Alstone.

Alstone. Marriages at Alstone, 1550 to 1805. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 105-110. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Alstonfield.

Alstonfield. Alstonfield parish register. *London: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1902-03. 3 v. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Alstonfield. v. 1, pt. 1-3.) **ARX**

Alton Barnes.

Alton Barnes. Marriages at Alton Barnes, 1597 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 123-127. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Altrincham.

Ingham (Alfred) A history of Altrincham and Bowdon, with an account of the barony and house of Dunham. *Altrincham: Mackie, Brewtnall and Co.*, 1879. xi, 195 p., 1 l., 8 pl. sq. 4. **†CO**

Alvaston.

Alvaston. Marriages at Alvaston, 1614 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 111-122. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Alvington.

Alvington. Marriages at Alvington, 1698 to 1836. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 109-114. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Ambrosden.

Kennett (White). Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1818. New ed. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Amersham.

Amersham. Marriages at Amersham, 1561 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1-61. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Amesbury monastery.

Kite (Edward). Amesbury monastery, with an account of some discoveries on the site in 1860. (Wiltshire Notes and Queries. v. 3, pp. 114-119, 145-154, 221-227, 258-267, 289-305, 354-366, 433-447; v. 4, pp. 74-80, 124-138. *Devizes*, 1899-1902.)

Talbot (C. H.) Amesbury monastery. (Wiltshire Notes and Queries. v. 3, pp. 549-556; v. 4, pp. 11-20, 138-139. *Devizes*, 1901-02.)

Ampney Crucis.

Ampney Crucis. Marriages at Ampney Crucis, 1561 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 103-117. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Amport.

Amport. Marriages at Amport, 1665 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 129-144. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Andover.

Clutterbuck (R. H.) The story of the quit-rent at Andover. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 257-266. *London*, 1894.)

Angersleigh.

Angersleigh. Marriages at Angersleigh, 1693 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 1-5. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Anglesey.

Anwyl ( ). The early settlers of Anglesey. (Archæol. Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 8, pp. 1-28, 121-148. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Jones (H. L.) The medieval antiquities of Anglesey. (Archæol. Jour. v. 1, pp. 40-45. *London*, 1844.)

—— Remarks on some of the churches of Anglesey. (Archæol. Jour. v. 1, pp. 118-130. *London*, 1844.)

Rowlands (H.) Mona antiqua restaurata. An archæological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the antient seat of the British Druids. In two essays. With an appendix... *Dublin: R. Owen*, 1723. 6 ll., viii, 383 p., 2 ll., 1 fac-sim., 9 pl. sq. 4°. **CDA**

—— —— *London*, 1766. 4°. **CDA**

Annesley.

Annesley. Marriages at Annesley, 1599 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 73-86. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Anstey.

Anstey. Marriages at Anstey, 1591 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 41-51. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Antrim.

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A guide to Belfast and the counties of Down & Antrim. *Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1902. 4 p.l., 286 p., 3 maps. 12°. **CTB**

Dubourdieu (J.) Statistical survey of the county of Antrim, with observations on the means of improvement... *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1812. xxiv, 630, 112 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 16 pl. 8°. **CT**

High sheriffs of the County of Antrim. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 11, pp. 78-83. *Belfast*, 1905.)

Pilson (James Adair.) History of the rise and progress of Belfast, and annals of the county

Antrim ... comp. from ... authentic records... With an appendix... *Belfast: Hodgson* [*and others*] 1846. iv, 2 l., 9–184 p. 8°. **CT**

Aran islands.

Lawson (T. Dillon). Aran. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 4, pp. 24–32. *Galway*, 1905.)

Synge (John Millington). The Aran Islands; with drawings by J. B. Yeats. *Dublin: Maunsel & Co.*, 1907. 2 p.l., vii–xii, 189 (1) p., 13 pl. 8°. **CT**

Arbroath.

Hay (George). History of Arbroath to the present time, with notices of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the neighbouring district... *Arbroath: T. Buncle*, 1876. xvi, 448 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CR**

Arbroath abbey.

Arbroath abbey. Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrorum Abbacie de Aberbrothoc. Pars prior, registrum vetus munimentaque eidem cœtanea complectens, 1178–1329. [Pars altera, registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329–1536. Edited by C. Innes and P. Chalmers.] *Edinburgh* [*T. Constable*] 1848–56. 2 v., pl. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CR**

Ardeley.

Ardeley. Marriages at Ardeley, otherwise Yardley, 1546 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–56. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Ardmore.

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). Notes on the antiquities of Ardmore. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 33 (ser. 5, v. 13), pp. 353–380. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Ardstraw.

Scott (Charles). Ardsratha: the church, the see, and the parish. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 13 (pt. 1), pp. 38–45. *Dublin*, 1907.)

Argyleshire.

Argyle. The commissariot record of Argyle. Register of testaments, 1674–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Argyle and Inverness.

Campbell (*Lord* Archibald). Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders... *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1885. xvi, 514 p., 8 port., 11 pl. f°. **††ZBD**

Christison (David). The forts of Kilmartin, Kilmichael, Glassary, and North Knapdale, Argyle. illus. (Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proc. v. 38, sess. 1903–04, (ser. 4, v. 2), pp. 205–251. *Edinburgh*, 1904.)

Donaldson (John). A minister's week in Argyll. August, 1879. *Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son*, n. d. 32 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***C p. v. 367**

"**Resolve**" (The) of the landowners of Argyllshire, 1715. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 13, pp. 126–137. *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8°.)

Statistical account of Argyleshire. By the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the Benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1845. 2 p.l., 728 p. 8° **CRB**

Armagh (City).

Frazer (William). A list of (Presbyterian) marriages copied from "the session-book of the congregation of Armagh." (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Ser. 5, v. 8, pp. 345–351. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Stuart (J.) Historical memoirs of the city of Armagh, for a period of 1373 years... A refutation of the opinions of Dr. Ledwich, respecting the nonexistence of St. Patrick; and an appendix on the learning, antiquities, and religion of the Irish nation. *Newry: A. Wilkinson*, 1819. x, 1 l., v-lxx, 72–631 p., 5 l., 5 pl. 8°. **CT**

—— —— New edition revised, corrected and largely re-written by Rev. A. Coleman. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1900. 2 p.l., vii-xxiv, 478 p., 5 maps, 4 pl., 2 port. 4°. **CT**

Armagh (County).

Coote (*Sir* Charles). Statistical survey of the county of Armagh with observations on the means of improvement drawn up in the years 1802 and 1803 for the consideration, and under the direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1804. xxv, 395, 33 p., 1 l., 2 maps. **CTB**

Arran island.

Balfour (J. A.) The ecclesiastical remains on the Holy Isle, Arran. illus. (Soc. of Antiq. of Scotland. Proc. v. 43, pp. 147–158. *Edinburgh*, 1909. 8°. **CPA**

Arundel.

Tierney (Mark Aloysius). The history and antiquities of the castle and town of Arundel; including the biography of its earls, from the Conquest to the present time. *London: G. & W. Nicol*, 1834. 2 v. illus. 4°. **CO**

Wright (C.) The history and description of Arundel Castle, Sussex...with an abstract of the lives of the earls of Arundel, from the Conquest to the present time... *London: Printed for the author*, 1818. xi, 168 p., 2 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **COF**

Ash Bocking.

Ash Bocking. 4 pl. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 2, pp. 228–246. *Ipswich*, 1902.)

Ash Priors.

Ash Priors. Marriages at Ash Priors, 1700 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 79–83. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Ashbrittle.

Ashbrittle. Marriages at Ashbrittle, 1563 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 107–123. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Ashby castle.

Scriven (R. G.) The history of castle Ashby. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 35, pp. 360–371. *London*, 1878.)

Ashchurch.

Ashchurch. Marriages at Ashchurch, 1555 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 115–142. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Ashdon.

Ashdon. Marriages at Ashdon, 1557 to 1812. (In: Essex, Eng. Essex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 103–128. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Ashill.

Ashill. Marriages at Ashill, 1558 to 1815. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–17. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Ashley.

Ashley. Marriages at Ashley, 1658 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 67–72. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Ashton.

Adams (M.) A brief account of Ashton church and of some of the Chudleighs of Ashton, in Devon. *Plymouth: W. Brendon & Son*, 1899. 16 p., 7 pl. 4°. **COF** p. box
Repr.: Trans. Devon. Assoc. Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. 1899. v. 31.

Ashton-under-Lyne.

Butterworth (Edwin). An historical account of the towns of Ashton-under-Lyne, Stalybridge, and Dunkinfield. *Ashton*, 1842. 12°. **CO**

Askham.

Askham. The register of the parish of Askham in the county of Westmoreland from 1566 to 1812. Copied by M. E. Noble. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1904. xiii, 256 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARX**

Noble (*Miss*). A sketch of the church of Askham, and some account of the early parish registers. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 4, pp 92–103. *Kendal*, 1904.)

Askham Richard.

Askham Richard. The registers of Askham Richard, in the Ainsty of York, 1579–1812. Transcribed and edited by F. W. Slingsby. [*Leeds*] *Privately prtd. for the Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1908. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Pubs. v. 31.) **ARX**

Aston.

Bickley (W. B.) Inhabitants of Birmingham, Edgbaston and Aston, possessing goods to the value of ten shillings and upwards in the year 1327, being a list of persons taxed to the amount of a twentieth of their movables, as a subsidy for the defence of the Kingdom against the Scotch. Extracted from the original roll in the public record office. *Birmingham: W. Downing*, 1885. 19 p. sq. 8°. **CO**

Aston Clinton.

Aston Clinton. Marriages at Aston Clinton, 1560 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 115–140. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

St. Leonard's, *Aston Clinton.* Marriages at St. Leonard's, Aston Clinton, 1739 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 103–107. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Aston Somerville.

Aston Somerville. Marriages at Aston Somerville, 1661 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 5–9. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Aston Subedge.

Aston Subedge. Marriages at Aston Subedge, 1539 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 59–68. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Athelney abbey.

Muchelney abbey. Two cartularies of the Benedictine abbeys of Muchelney and Athelney in the county of Somerset. Edited by E. H. Bates. [*London: Harrison & Sons*] 1899. vi, 1 l., 238 p., 1 facsim. sq. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Publications.] v. 14.) **COF**

Athenry abbey.

Blake (Martin J.) The Abbey of Athenry. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 2, pp. 65–90. *Galway*, 1902.)

Atherstone-on-Stour.

Atherstone-on-Stour. Marriages at Atherstone-on-Stour, 1611 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 89–95. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Athlone.

Kelly (J. J.) Colonel Richard Grace, governor of Athlone. 1646–1685. (Irish Ecclesiast. Rec. ser. 4, v. 26, pp. 39–53, 127–145, 240–260. *Dublin*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLPS**

Orpen (Goddard H.) Athlone Castle: its early history, with notes on some neighbouring castles. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Antiq. Ireland. Jour. v. 37, pp. 257–276. *Dublin*, 1907.)

Attenborough.

Attenborough. Marriages at Attenborough, 1560 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 1–29. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Aubourn.

Aubourn. Marriages at Aubourn, 1562 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 117–126. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Audley End.

Braybrooke (3. *baron*), RICHARD GRIFFIN NEVILLE. The history of Audley End, to which are appended notices of the town and parish of Saffron Walden in the county of Essex. *London: S. Bentley*, 1836. xiv, 331 (1) p., 4 plans, 9 pl., 6 port. sq. f°. **CO**

Aughton.

Wickham (W. A.) Some notes on Aughton. 2 plans, 5 pl. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. v. 60 (n. s. v. 24), pp. 72–96. *Liverpool*, 1909. 8°.)

Auldhame.
See Tyninghame.

Avening.

Avening. Marriages at Avening, 1557–1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 1–39. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Awsworth.

Awsworth. Marriages at Awsworth, 1756 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, p. 95. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Axe river.
See Devonshire.

Axholme (Isle of).

Peck (W.) A topographical account of the Isle of Axholme, being the west division of the Wapentake of Manley, in the county of Lincoln. *Doncaster: the author*, 1815. 2 p.l., 281, iii, iv, vi, xviii, xiv, ix, viii, viii, ii, iii p., 6 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. **†COB**

One of 200 copies printed.

Aydon castle.

Knowles (W. H.) Aydon castle, Northumberland. 1 plan. (Archæologia. v. 56, pt. 1, pp. 71–88. *London*, 1898.)

Aylesbury.

Gibbs (Robert). A history of Aylesbury with its borough and hundreds, the hamlet of Walton, and the electoral division. *Aylesbury: Pr. by Robt. Gibbs*, 1885. viii, 688 p., 4 pl. 4°. **CO**

Robinson (Francis E.) The story of Aylesbury. (Home Counties Maga. v. 3, pp. 93–97. *London*, 1901.)

Aylestone.

Book of the constables' accounts from 1671 to 1710. Aylestone, England. (Transac. Leicestershire Architect. & Archæol. Soc. v. 9, pp. 193–196. *Leicester*, 1902–'03.)

Ayr.

Ayr. Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr. *Edinburgh: Ayr & Wigton Archæological Association*, 1883. xxxvi, 233 p., 5 fac-sim., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrs. Gallo. Archæol. Assoc.) **CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

Friars Preachers of Ayr. Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. *Edinburgh: Ayr & Wigton Archæological Association*, 1881. xxxv, 127 p., 5 fac-sim., 1 pl. 4°. (Ayrs. Gallo. Archæol. Assoc.) **CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

Ayrshire.

PERIODICALS.

Ayrshire and Galloway, formerly Ayrshire and Wigtonshire, Archæological Association, Ayr. Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. v. 1–10. *Edinburgh: The Society*, 1878–'99. 4°. **†CA**

Title of v. 1–4 reads "relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigton."

GENERAL WORKS.

Ballads (The) and songs of Ayrshire, illustrated with sketches, historical, traditional, narrative, and biographical. *Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson*, 1847. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NCK**

Glasgow. The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547–1800. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pts. 9–13.) **ART**

This district includes the county of Ayr and portions of Dumbarton, Lanark, Stirling and Renfrew.

Paterson (James). History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. *Edinburgh: J. Stillie*, 1863–'66. 3 v. in 5. fac-sim., pl. 12°. **CR**

Robertson (G.) A genealogical account of the principal families in Ayreshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. *Irvine: Cunninghame Press*, 1823–25. 3 v. 12°. **Stuart 8437**

—— Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame: together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. *Irvine: Cunninghame Press*, 1820. xii, 13–442 p., 1 map. f°. **††CR**

Wylie (W.) Ayrshire streams: or, Scenes, characters, and traditions of the west country. *London: A. Hall, Virtue & Co.*, 1851. 136 p. 16°. **Stuart 7542**

Babingly.

Babingly. Marriages at Babingly, 1662 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 129–130. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Baggrave.

Hill (John Harwood). The history of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon...[etc.] *Leicester*, 1875. f°. **††ARX**

Balderton.

Balderton. Marriages at Balderton, 1538 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–31. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Ballingarry.

Molony (Henry). Ancient churches and topography of Ballingarry parish, County Limerick. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 35 (ser. 5, v. 15), pp. 255–263. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Ballintubber abbey.

Blake (Martin J.) Ballintubber Abbey, Co. Mayo: notes on its history. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 3, pp. 65–88. *Galway*, 1904.)

Ballitore.

Sherlock ( ). Ballitore and its associations. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 415–422. *Dublin*, 1908. 8°.)

Ballygally castle.

Porter (Classon). Ballygally castle. 1 pl. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 7, pp. 65–77. *Belfast*, 1901.)

Ballykine castle.

Knox (H. T.) Ballykine castle. 1 pl. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 3, pp. 95–101. *Galway*, 1904.)

Ballymore Eustace.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Ballymore Eustace and its neighbouring antiquities. (Jour. Archæol. Soc. of the County of Kildare. v. 3, pp. 343–360. *Dublin*, 1902.)

Ballysadare.

O'Rorke (Terence). History, antiquities, and present state of the parishes of Ballysadare and Kilvarnet, in the county of Sligo, with notices of the O'Haras, the Coopers, the Percevals, and other local families. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons* [1878]. xv, 1 l., 544 p. 12°. **CT**

Ballyshannon.

Allingham (Hugh). Ballyshannon: its history and antiquities; with some account of the surrounding neighbourhood. *Londonderry: J. Montgomery*, 1879. 4 p.l., (1) 6–143 (1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CT**

Balmerino abbey.

Balmerino abbey. The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original Mss. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] *Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club*, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii, 1 l., iii, 3, 3–87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) **†CP**

Baltinglass abbey.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Baltinglass Abbey, its possessions, and their post-Reformation proprietors. illus. 2 tables. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 379–414. *Dublin*, 1908. 8°.)

Banbury.

Beesley (Alfred). The history of Banbury; including historical and antiquarian notices of the neighbourhood. *London* [1841]. illus. pl. 8°. **CO**

Bandon.

Bennett (George). The history of Bandon. *Cork: Henry & Coghlan*, 1862. xv, 373 p. 12°. **CT**

Day (Robert). The council book of Bandon Bridge, 1765–1840. (Cork Hist. Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 12, pp. 96–99; v. 14, pp. 122–127. *Cork*, 1906–'08.)

Banff.

Banff. The annals of Banff. Compiled by W. Cramond. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1891–93. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **†CP**

Banffshire.

Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. [Edited by J. Robertson.] *Aberdeen: Printed for the Spalding Club* [*by W. Bennett*] 1843. xii, 638 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. **CP**

Macdonald (James). Celtic place names, with special reference to names in Banffshire. *n. p.* [1882]. pp. 11–25. 16°. ***C. p. v. 390**

Moray. The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*. 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 25.) **ART**

This district embraces the counties of Elgin and Nairn and portions of Aberdeen, Banff and Inverness.

Watt (W.) A history of Aberdeen and Banff. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CP**

Bangor.

Halliwell (J. O.) Notes of family excursions in north Wales, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor. *London: Printed for the author*, 1860. 12°.

Palmer (Alfred Neobard). Notes on the early history of Bangor Is y Coed. (Y Cymmrodor. v. 10, pp. 12–28. *London*, 1890.)

Banstead.

Banstead. The registers. 1547–1789. Transcribed by F. A. H. Lambert. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1896. vii, 145 p., 1 l. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. v. 1.) **ARS**

Bardwell.

Bardwell town estate accounts. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 11, pp. 114–133. *Ipswich*, 1901.)

Gild of S. Peter in Bardwell. [Accounts in connection with the "Town" or "Charity Estate" in Bardwell, prior to the Reformation.] (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 11, pp. 81–110. *Ipswich*, 1901.)

Barkby.

Barkby. Marriages at Barkby, 1586 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 111–133. *London*, 1909. 8°

Barlaston.

Barlaston parish register. *n. p.: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1905. 3 p.l., (1) 6–135 p. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Trentham. v. 1.) **ARX**

Barley.

Barley. Marriages at Barley, 1560 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 69–90. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Barnard castle.

Robinson (Thomas W. N.) The castle of Barnard. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 27–43. *London*, 1887.)

Barnby-in-le-Willows.

Barnby-in-le-Willows. Marriages at Barnby-in-le-Willows, 1593 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 33–42. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Barnsley.

Jackson (R.) History of Barnsley. *London*, 1858. tables. 8°. **CO**

Barnstaple.

Adams (Oscar Fay). Our English parent towns. Barnstaple. 1 pl. (New Eng. Hist. & Geneal. Reg. v. 57, pp. 59–65. *Boston*, 1903.)

Barnstaple. Barnstaple parish register of baptisms, marriages and burials. 1538 A.D. to 1812 A.D. Edited by Thomas Wainwright. *Exeter* [*Eng.*] *J. G. Commin*, 1903. 4 p.l., 234 p., 1 l., 96 p., 1 l., 182 p. 4°. **†ARX**

—— Reprint of the Barnstaple records. Published by J. R. Chanter and T. Wainwright. With corrections and additions by T. Wainwright. *Barnstaple: A. E. Barnes*, 1900. 3 v. 8°. **ARX**

Barnstaple (A) merchant's inventory in the fifteenth century. (Devon Notes and Queries. v. 3, pp. 86–89. *Exeter*, 1904.)

Barnstaple, cont'd.

Chanter (J. F.) The parish clerks of Barnstaple, 1500–1900. (Rept. & Transac. Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit., & Art. v. 36 (ser. 2, v. 6), pp. 390–414. *Plymouth*, 1904.)

Barrington.

Barrington. Marriages at Barrington, 1654 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 75–83. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Barrow Gurney.

Barrow Gurney. Marriages at Barrow Gurney, 1593 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 141–153. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Barsham.

Suckling (F. H.) Some notes on Barsham Juxta Beccles, Co. Suffolk. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 21, pp. 124–142, 243–250; v. 22, pp. 56–61, 128–134, 149–154, 212–222; v. 23, pp. 11–18, 73–79. *Exeter*, 1904–'06.)

Barton-in-Fabis.

Barton-in-Fabis. Marriages at Barton-in-Fabis, 1558 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 17–31. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Barton-on-the-Heath.

Barton-on-the-Heath. Marriages at Barton-on-the-Heath, 1577 to 1810. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 143–150. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Barton-on-Humber.

Brown (Robert), *jr.* Notes on the earlier history of Barton-on-Humber. *London: E. Stock* [1908]. 2 v. illus. 4°. **CO**

v. 1. To the end of the Norman period, A.D. 1154.
v. 2. A.D. 1154–1377.

Barton Mills.

Powell (Edgar). List of rectors with sundry documents relating to church matters at Barton Mills. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. and Natural Hist. Proc. v. 13, pp. 178–190. *Ipswich*, 1908. 8°.) **CA**

Barton under Needwood.

Barton under Needwood. Barton under Needwood parish register. *London: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1902–03. 2 v. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Tutbury. v. 3, pt. 1–2.) **ARX**

Barton Turf.

Barton Turf. Marriages at Barton Turf, 1558 to 1837. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–16. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Barwick-in-Elmet.

Barwick-in-Elmet. Wills, registers and monumental inscriptions of the parish of Barwick-in-Elmet, Co. York. Edited by G. D. Lumb. *Leeds: Privately printed for subscribers*, 1908. 4 p.l., 452 p., 2 facsim. 8°. **ARX**

Colman (F. S.) A history of the parish of Barwick-in-Elmet, in the county of York. *Leeds*, 1908. 6 p.l., 342, vii p., 1 map, 12 pl., 4 port., 8 tables. 8°. (Thoresby Soc. Publications. v. 17.) **CO**

Basford.

Basford. Marriages at Basford, 1568 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 31–64. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Basing.

Basing. Marriages at Basing, 1655 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 89–103. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Basing House, Hampshire.

History (The) of Basing House, in Hampshire... An appendix, containing Oliver Cromwell's letter to the speaker of the House of Commons, on the storming of Basing House, etc.; and two replies to the Marquis of Winchester to summonses to surrender. *Basingstoke: S. Chandler*, 1847. 52 p., 1 pl. 7. ed. 12°. **CO** p. box

Basingstoke.

Basingstoke. Marriages at Basingstoke, 1638 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 73–136. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Fraternity of the Holy Ghost in Basingstoke. The book of accounts of the wardens of the Fraternity of the Holy Ghost in Basingstoke. A.D. 1557–A.D. 1654. *Southampton: Gilbert & Co.*, 1882. 2 l., 157 p. 4°. **†CO**

Basingwerk abbey.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The Cistercian abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk, with notes on the holy wells of Wales. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 463–479. *London*, 1878.)

Bassingham.

Bassingham. Marriages at Bassingham, 1572 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 43–62. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Bath.

Abbey church of Saints Peter and Paul, Bath. The registers of the Abbey church. Edited by A. J. Jewers. *London* [*Wardour Pr.*] 1900–1901. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Society. Registers. v. 27–28.) ***R**

Bath.—*Baths Committee.* Handbook to the city of Bath, England...1900. *Bath: "Bath Chronicle"* [1900]. 40 p. 32°. **CO** p. box

Bath in the eighteenth century. (Edinburgh Rev. v. 202, pp. 162–188. *London*, 1905.)

Bath (The) pictorial. *Bath, Eng.: "Pictorial" & "Chronicle" Offices* [1894?] 64 p. illust. 6. ed. f°. **†CO** p. box

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of Bath Abbey Church. *London*, 1825. 4°. **MRBH**

Chandler (*Mrs.* Mary). The description of Bath. A poem. Humbly inscribed to Her Royal Highness, the Princess Amelia. With several other poems... To which is added, A true tale... *London: J. Leake*, 1755. 4 p.l., 85 p. 7. ed. 8°. **NCL** p. box

Bath, cont'd.

Green (Emanuel). Notes on Bath as a Roman city. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 48, pp. 174–185. *London*, 1891.)

Markland (James Heywood). The history and antiquities of Bath. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 13, pp. 81–97. *London*, 1857.)

New Bath guide; or, Memoirs of the B—r—d family in a series of poetical epistles. *London: J. Dodsley*, 1766. 139 p. 3d. ed. 8°. ***C p.v.488**

New (The) Bath guide; or, Useful pocket companion, giving an account of the first discovery of its medicinal waters by King Bladud; nature and efficacy of the warm baths and sudatories; to which is added, the life &c. of Richard Nash, Esq., who presided over the amusements of this city upwards of 50 years. *Bath: R. Cruttwell*, 1787. 79 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 3 port. 16°. **COB** p. box

—— *Bath: R. Cruttwell*, 1791. 80 p., 4 pl. sm. 16°. ***C p.v.1088**

Perkins (T.) The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. xii, 116 p., 2 plans. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

St. Michael without the North Gate, Bath. The churchwardens accounts of the church & parish of St. Michael without the North Gate, Bath, 1349–1575. Edited by C. B. Pearson. *Taunton: Somersetshire Archæological and Nat. History Soc.*, 1878. 3 p.l., xxiii, 138 p. 8°. (Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1880. v. 26.) **CO**

Shepherd (Thomas H.) Bath and Bristol, with the counties of Somerset and Gloucester, displayed in a series of views...from drawings by Shepherd; with historical and descriptive illustrations by J. Britton. *London*, 1829. pl. 4°. **MQWK**

Summer (A) in Bath, in a series of letters, descriptive of its scenery, machinery, dresses and decorations. *Sherborne: Langdon & Harker*, 1822. 2 p.l., 80, iv p. 8°. **NCM** p. box

Taylor (C. S.) Bath, Mercian and west Saxon. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. 1900. v. 23, pp. 129–161. *Bristol, Eng.*, 1900.)

Bath priory.

St. Peter (Priory), *Bath*. Two chartularies of the priory of St. Peter at Bath. 1. The chartulary in ms. no. cxi, in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 2. Calendar of the ms. register in the library of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. Ed. by W. Hunt. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1893. lxxx, 2 l., 91, 262 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 7.) **CO**

Bath and Wells (Diocese).

Bath and Wells (Diocese). Calendar of the register of John de Drokensford...(1309–1329). Edited from the original in the Wells registry by Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse. [*London*] *Somerset Record Society*, 1887. xli, 352 p. 4°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 1.) **CO**

—— The register of Ralph of Shrewsbury... 1329–1363. From the original in the registry at Wells. Edited by T. S. Holmes. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1896. 2 v. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 9–10). **CO**

Bennett (J. A.), *editor*. Report on the manuscripts of Wells Cathedral. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1885. viii, 373 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. [10. report. Appendix, pt. 3.])

Contains much valuable historical and genealogical material for the county of Somerset, as well as for the ecclesiastical history of the diocese of Bath & Wells.

Brief history of the bishopric of Somerset from its foundation to 1174. (In: Camden Soc. Pub. v. 8, pp. 1–41. 1840.) **CA**

Batsford.

Batsford. Marriages at Batsford, 1565 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 1–5. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Battle abbey.

Battle Abbey. Descriptive catalogue of the original charters, royal grants, and donations... constituting the muniments of Battle Abbey... comprising also...papers relating to the family of Browne, enobled as the Lords Viscount Montague...with...others relating to the Sidneys, Earls of Leicester, and the whole of the Webster family evidences... *London: T. Thorpe*, 1835. xii, 221 p. 8°. **C**

Cleveland (Catharine Lucy Wilhelmina Primrose), *Duchess*. A guide to Battle Abbey, by C. L. W. C. [*i. e.* Catharine Lucy Wilhelmina Primrose, duchess of Cleveland.] *Battle: Ticehurst & Co.* [189–?] 2 p.l., 75, v p., 1 plan. 12°. **COF p. v. 2**

Lower (M. A.) The Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from 1066 to 1176, with notes and an abstract of the subsequent history of the establishment. *London*, 1851. 8°. **C**

Battlefield.

Battlefield. The register of Battlefield. 2 p.l., 42, 7 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 1, pp. 1–42. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— —— 1665–1812. By the permission of the vicar, the Rev. T. Bainbridge... *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 4 p.l., 42, 7 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 19.) **ARS**

Baughurst.

Baughurst. Marriages at Baughurst, 1678 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 137–147. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Baverstock.

Baverstock. Marriages at Baverstock, 1559 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 135–145. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Bawsey.

Bawsey. Marriages at Bawsey, 1539 to 1771. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–4. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Beaconsfield.

Beaconsfield. Marriages at Beaconsfield, 1631 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–29. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Beadnell.

Beadnell. The registers of Beadnell, in the county of Northumberland. Baptisms, 1766–1812. Marriages, 1767–1781. Burials, 1766–1812. Transcribed by Miss K. A. Martin. Indexed and edited by H. M. Wood... *Sunderland: Privately prtd. for the Society*, 1909. viii, 49 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Reg. Soc. [Pubs.] v. 20.) **ARX**

Beaminster.

Beaminster. Marriages at Beaminster, 1686 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 61–96. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

—— Marriages at Beaminster, 1585 to 1736. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Beath.

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline. .including historical notices...of Beath. *Dunfermline*, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Beauchief abbey.

Hills (Gordon M.) Roche abbey, Yorkshire: and Beauchief abbey, Derbyshire. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 421–429. *London*, 1874.)

Beaulieu abbey.

Hope (W. H. St. John), *and* HAROLD BRAKSPEAR. The Cistercian abbey of Beaulieu, in the county of Southampton. 3 plans, 17 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 63 (ser. 2, v. 13), pp. 129–186. *London*, 1906.)

Beaumont.

Beaumont. The parish registers of Beaumont, Essex. [1564–1670.] [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1899. 4 p.l., 68 p. 4°. **†ARX**

No. 44 of 50 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Bedale.

M'Call (H. B.) The early history of Bedale in the North Riding of Yorkshire. *London: E. Stock*, 1907. xix, 134 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 5 pl., 3 tab. illus. 4°. **†CO**

Bedd Gelert.

Jenkins (D. E.) Bedd Gelert: its facts, fairies, and folk-lore. With translations of poetry by the Rev. H. Elvet Lewis...and an introduction by John Rhys. *Portmadoc: L. Jenkins*, 1899. xx, 378 p. 8°. **CV**

Bedford.

John Bunyan, and his church at Bedford: containing an authentic historical account of the above church, from its foundation to the present time. *Bedford: J. Carter*, 1864. v, 51 p., 2 l., 6 pl. 12°. ***C p. v. 902**

Jukes (John). A brief history of Bunyan's church, compiled chiefly from its own records: accompanied with a concise statement of its present requirements, obligations, and intentions. To which is prefixed a sketch of the old meeting... *London: Partridge & Oakley*, 1849. 52 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 12°. **ZVD**

Porter (Edward G.) An historical sketch of the town of Bedford, England. *Boston: R. H. Blodgett*, 1891. 16 pp. 16°. **CO** p. box

Bedford Level.

Cole (C. N.) A collection of laws which form the constitution of the Bedford Level corporation; together with an introductory history thereof. *London: C. Bathurst*, 1761. 4 p.l., lii, 576 p. 8°. **VPI**

Elstobb (William). An historical account of the great level of the fens called Bedford Level, and other fens, marshes, and lowlands in this kingdom and other places...*Lynn: W. Whittingham*, 1793. viii, 6 l., 276 p. 8°. **CO**

History (The), or, Narrative of the great level of the Fenns, called Bedford Level. With a large map of the said level, as drained, surveyed, & described by Sir Jonas Moore. *London: M. Pitt*, 1685. 2 p.l., 81 p. 16°. ***C p. v. 662**

Bedfordshire.

PERIODICALS.

Bedfordshire Notes and Queries. Edited by F. A. Blaydes. v. 1–3. *Bedford*, 1886–93. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Bedford... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 153 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 2.]) **CBD**

Fisher (Thomas). Collections, historical, genealogical and topographical, for Bedfordshire. Etched and engraved on 114 copper plates from the original drawings... *London: The Author*, 1812–1836. 1 p.l., 4 p., 115 pl. f°. **††CO**

Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire. *London: J. Murray*, 1895. viii, 260 p., 8 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

Harvey (William Marsh). Bedfordshire. History of Willey Hundred, comprising eighteen parishes, in order as follows: Biddenham, Bromham, Stagsden... Pt. 3, sect. 2. [*London: Nichols & Sons*, 1872?] p. [239]–261, 2 pl., 1 table. illus. f°. **†CO**

History (A) of Bedfordshire. [*London*] *A. Constable & Co.*, 1904–08. 2 v. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England...) **†CO**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln ...1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln. J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

Visitations (The) of Bedfordshire. Annis Domini 1566, 1582 and 1634. Made by William Harvey, Robert Cooke, and George Owen ..together with...an appendix containing a list of pedigrees entered at the visitation of 1669... Edited by F. A. Blaydes. *London*, 1884. xv, 234 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. v. 19.) ***R**

Bedingham.

Bedingham. Marriages at Bedingham, 1561 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 133–147. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Bedstone.

Bedstone. The register of Bedstone [1719–1810] *London*, 1905. iv, 20, v p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 2.)

Beechingstoke.

Beechingstoke. Marriages at Beechingstoke, 1590 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 93–103. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Beer Crocombe.

Beer Crocombe. Marriages at Beer Crocombe, 1542 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 25–33. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Beer Hackett.

Beer Hackett. The registers from 1549–1812. Transcribed by E. A. Fry. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1896. v, 11, 42 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. [v.] 3.) **ARS**

Beeston.

Beeston. Marriages at Beeston, 1558 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 65–92. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Beetham Hall.

Curwen (J. F.) Beetham Hall. 1 plan, 2 pl. (Transac. Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 225–232. *Kendal*, 1904.)

Begbroke.

Stapleton (*Mrs.* B.) Three Oxfordshire parishes. A history of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1893. iii–xx, 4, 2, 400 p., 1 map, 2 tab. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Publ. [no. 24.]) **CA**

Belfast.

Periodicals.

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Annual report and proceedings. v. 6–10 (1868–76); series 2, v. 1, pt. 1–7, v. 2, pt. 1–7, v. 3, pt. 1–6, v. 4, pt. 1–7, v. 5, pt. 1–6 (1873–1906/'07). Appendix 1–9, v. 2 [no.] 1–8 (1870–1906). *Belfast*, 1869–1907. 8°.
v. 6–10 are called Annual Report only. **PQA**

General Works.

Belfast. The town book of the corporation of Belfast, 1613–1816, ed. from the original, with chronological list of events, and notes; by R. M. Young. *Belfast: M. Ward & Co.*, 1892. xvi, 351 (1) p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 4°. **CT**

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A guide to Belfast and the counties of Down and Antrim. *Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1902. 4 p.l., 286 p., 3 maps. 12°. **CTB**

Benn (George). A history of the town of Belfast from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century [and from 1799 till 1810]. *London: M. Ward & Co.*, 1877–1880. 2 v. in 1, maps, plans, port., tab. 8°. **CT**

French (The) prisoners in Belfast, 1759–1763. [Reprint of a Belfast pamphlet, entitled "The conduct of the sovereign, burgesses, and principal inhabitants of Belfast vindicated; and, The necessity and propriety thereof, to procure relief to the French prisoners confin'd at Belfast fully shewn. Printed in the year M,DCC,LXI.] (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 9, pp. 151–156; v. 10, pp. 21–25, 69–72, 138–141, 187–191. *Belfast*, 1903–04.)

Historical collections relative to the town of Belfast: from the earliest period to the union with Great Britain. *Belfast: G. Berwick*, 1817. xvi, 496 p. 8°. **CT**

History of the town of Belfast (Ireland)... Added, a statistical survey of the parish of Belfast... *Belfast*, 1823. 8°. **CT**

Patton (Arthur) *and* G. Foy. Reports presented to the executive committee of the Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union, on the subject of the Belfast riots. *Dublin: Humphrey and Armour*, 1886. 46 p. 8°. **CSD p. v. 9**

Pilson (James Adair). History of the rise and progress of Belfast, and annals of the county Antrim...comp. from...authentic records... With an appendix... *Belfast: Hodgson* [*and others*] 1846. iv, 2 l., 9–184 p. 8°. **CT**

Ward, Lock and Co.'s Pictorial and Descriptive Shilling Guide-books. Guide to Belfast...with excursions through county Down and the southern portion of county Antrim. *London* [1901]. xxviii, 132 p., 2 maps. 2. ed. 16°. **KFW**

Young (R. M.) Historical notices of old Belfast and its vicinity: a selection from the mss. collected by William Pinkerton for his intended history of Belfast, additional documents, letters, and ballads, O'Mellan's narrative of the wars of 1641, biography of Mary Ann M'Cracken, now first printed. *Belfast: M. Ward & Co.*, 1896. xii, 287 p., 9 pl., plain and col'd., 1 map. ill. 8°. **CT**

—— Old times in Belfast. (Jour. Royal Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 35, pp. 377–382. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Bellingham.

Bellingham. The registers of the Catholic mission of S. Oswald, Bellingham, Northumberland (formerly called Hesleyside), 1794–1837. (Catholic Record Soc. Miscellanea. v. 2, pp. 355–368. *London*, 1906.)

Belvoir castle.

Eller (Irvin). The history of Belvoir castle, from the Norman conquest to the nineteenth century. *London*, 1841. pl. 8°. **†COF**

Bemerton.

Collection (A) of papers relating to the parish of Bemerton. In memoriam, George Herbert. *Salisbury, Eng.: Roe & Co.*, 1893. 43 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CO** p. box

Bennington, Hertfordshire.

Bennington. Marriages at Bennington, only, 1538 to 1813. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 57–82. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Bennington, Lincolnshire.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck... Bennington...[etc.] *Boston, Eng.*, 1856. 4°. **CO**

Bensington.

Pearman (M. T.) A history of the manor of Bensington (Benson, Oxon), a manor of ancient demesne. *London: E. Stock*, 1896. x, 147 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CO**

Bentley.

Bentley. Marriages at Bentley, 1541 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 115–137. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Bentworth.

Bentworth. Marriages at Bentworth, 1603 to 1837. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. v. 11, pp. 81–93. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Berkeley.

Berkeley. The parish register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653–1677. [*London*] *F. A. Crisp, printer*, 1897. 3 p.l., 128 p. 4°. **ARX**

Berkhamsted.

Berkhamsted. Marriages at Berkhamsted, otherwise Great Berkhamstead or Berkhamstead St. Peter, 1538 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–67. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Berkshire.

See also

Abingdon.	Newbury.	Wallingford.
Bray.	Reading.	

PERIODICALS.

Berks (The), Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal. Edited by P. H. Ditchfield. new ser. v. 1–date. *Reading*, 1895–date. 8°. **CA**

Berkshire notes & queries. A quarterly journal devoted to the family history, antiquities and topography of the royal country, edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. v. 1, pt. 1–4. *London*, 1890–91. 8°. No more published. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Ashmole (E.) The antiquities of Berkshire ...and a particular account of the castle, college, and town of Windsor. *London*, 1723. 3 v. pl., port., maps. 12°. **CO**

Berks (Archdeaconry). Index to wills proved and administrations granted in the court of the archdeacon of Berks, 1508 to 1652; edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: British Record Society*, 1893. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. v. 8.) **ARCA**

Berkshire. Berkshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1908. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 108.) **ARX**
One of 150 copies ptd.
v. 1. Wantage. West Woodhay.

Berkshire visitations, 1566, 1623 & 1644. Privately printed at the Middlehill Press by Sir Thomas Phillips, bart., 1837. *n. t.-p.* 1. l., 42 p. f°. **ARX**

Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey families, transferred from his handwriting and printed in lithography. *London*, 1838. f°. ***R**

Carnarvon (4. *earl*), HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX HERBERT. The archæology of Berkshire: address. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 16, pp. 1–25. *London*, 1860.)

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Berks... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 179 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 1.]) **CBD**

Ditchfield (P. H.), *editor*. Bygone Berkshire. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1896. v, 261 p., 11 pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

Four (The) visitations of Berkshire made and taken by T. Benolte, W. Harvey, H. Chitting, J. Philipott, E. Ashmole, E. Bysshe. Edited by W. H. Rylands. *London: M. Hughes & Clarke*, 1907–'08. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 56, 57.) ***R**

Graves (H.) The way about Berkshire. With ...county gazetteer. *London: Iliffe, Sons & Sturmey* [1898]. 165 p., 1 map. 16°. (Wayabout series of gazetteer guides. no. 20.) **COB**

Handbook for Berkshire... *London: E. Stanford*, 1902. 4 p.l., xii, 1 l., 143 p., 3 maps. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook (A) for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. Including a particular description of the University and city of Oxford, and the descent of the Thames to Maidenhead and Windsor. *London: J. Murray*, 1860. vi, 224 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KFP**

—— —— *London*, 1882. 3. ed. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Berkshire. *London: A. Constable & Co.* [1906–07]. 2 v. maps, pl. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

King (C. C.) History of Berkshire. *London*, 1887. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Kingsmill (Andrew). The manuscripts of Andrew Kingsmill [at Sydmonton Court. Being ancient deeds relating to places in Hampshire and Berkshire.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, append., pt. 10, pp. 173–174. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **C**

Money (Walter). A religious census of the county of Berks in 1676. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 4, pp. 112–115; v. 5, pp. 22–26, 55–59. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Pettigrew (T. J.) On the history and antiquities of Berkshire. 4 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 16, pp. 25–49. *London*, 1860.)

Rusher (James). Rusher's Reading guide, and Berkshire directory, 1818, '19. *Reading: J. Rusher*, 1818–'19. 2. v. 16°. **CO** p. box

Berkswich.

Berkswich. Berkswich w. Walton parish register. *Exeter: Southwood & Co.*, 1905. 2 p.l., 170 p. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Stafford. v. 4.) **ARX**

Bermondsey.

See sub-section under London.

Bermondsey abbey.

Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. From ms. Harl. 231. (In: Annales monastici. v. 3, pp. 421–487.) **C**

Berrington.

Leighton (W. A.) Berrington church and registers. (In: Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 149–174. *Shrewsbury* 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Berwick.

Berwick-upon-Tweed. The registers of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the county of Northumberland. Transcribed by E. Dodds...edited by H. M. Wood, and printed by permission of the Venerable H. B. Hodgson. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Soc.*, 1905-1907. 2 v. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Soc. Pub. v. 2, 16.) **ARX**

v. 1. Baptisms, 1574-1700. v. 2. Marriages, 1572-1700.

Forster (R. H.) The walls of Berwick-upon-Tweed. (British Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 13, pp. 89-104. *London*, 1907.)

Fuller (G.) The history of Berwick-upon-Tweed, including a short account of the villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, &c. *Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, etc.*, 1799. xxi (1), 601 (1), 50 p., 7 pl., 1 plan. 8°. **CR**

Latimer (John). Local records; or, Historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland & Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed; with biographical notices of deceased persons of talent, influence, &c., in the district. 1832-1857. Being a continuation of the work, under the same title, published by...Mr. Sykes. *Newcastle: Chronicle Office*, 1857. iv, 420 p. illus. 8°. **CO**

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Berwick-upon-Tweed. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 1, pp. 1-28. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **C**

Notes on the early municipal history of Berwick-upon-Tweed. (Geneal. Maga. v. 7, pp. 436-438. *London*, 1904.)

Sheldon (Frederick). History of Berwick-upon-Tweed; being a concise description of that ancient borough, from its origin down to the present time. To which are added notices of Tweedmouth, Spittal, Norham, Holy Island, Coldingham, etc. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1849. xx, 438 p., 4 pl., 2 plans. 8°. **CR**

Berwickshire.

See also Lauder.

Home (David Milne). Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. *London: Mackie & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **CR**

"The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire."

Lauder. The commissariot record of Lauder. Register of testaments, 1561-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 23.) **ART**

Paton (Henry), *editor*. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 5, pp. 1-71. *Hereford*, 1909. 8°.)

The manuscripts comprise: 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

Beverley.

Beverley. Report on the manuscripts of the Corporation [consisting of the records of the borough]. *London: Mackie & Co., ltd., prtrs.*, 1900. 2 p.l., 227 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

Flower (Cyril T.) The Beverley town riots, 1381-2. (Roy. hist. soc. Trans. n. s. v. 19, pp. 79-99. *London*, 1905.)

Oliver (G.) The history and antiquities of the town and minster of Beverley in the county of York from the most early period, with historical and descriptive sketches of the abbeys of Watton and Meaux, the convent of Haltemprise, the villages of Cottingham, Leckonfield, Bishop and Cherry Burton, Walkington, Risby, Scorburgh, and the hamlets comprised within the liberties of Beverley. With numerous engravings. *Beverley*, 1829. 4°. **CO**

Poulson (George). Beverlac; or, The antiquities and history of the town of Beverley, in the county of York, and of the provostry and collegiate establishment of St. John's; with a description of the present minster and the church of St. Mary and other edifices. *London*, 1829. 2 v. in 1. pl. 4°. **CO**

St. John, *Beverley*. Memorials of Beverley Minster: the Chapter act book of the Collegiate Church of S. John of Beverley, A.D. 1286-1347. With...introduction by A. F. Leach. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1898-1903. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 98, 108.) **CA**

Sanctuarium ecclesiæ Sancti Johannis, de Beverlaco. [Edited by J. Raine.] (In: Surtees Society. Pub. v. 5, pp. 93-211. *London*, 1837. 8°.) **CA**

Stephenson (W.) Beverley in the olden times. (Archæol. Jour. v. 52 (Ser. 2, v. 2), pp. 271-279. *London*, 1895.)

Beverston.

Beverston. Marriages at Beverston, 1563 to 1836. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 7-28. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Bewcastle.

Curwen (J. F.) St. Cuthbert's church, Bewcastle. 2 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 242-254. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1902.)

Bewley castle.

Wilson (James), *and Sir* EDMUND T. BEWLEY. Bewley Castle. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 240-262. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Biddeston.

Godwin (E. W.) An account of the church of Biddeston St. Nicholas and Ditchridge church, Wilts. [*Devizes: H. Bull*] n. d. 6 p., 4 pl. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p. v. 1**

Bideford.

Granville (Roger). A history of the church at Bideford and some of its rectors. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 201-222. *Plymouth*, 1902.)

Watkins (J.) History of Bideford, Devon. *Exeter*, 1792. 8°. **CO**

Biggar.

Hunter (William). Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archæological, historical and biographical. *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1867. 1 p.l., xii, 623 p., 7 pl., illus. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Bilborough.

Bilborough. Marriages at Bilborough, 1569 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 93–99. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Billesdon.

Hill (John Harwood). The history of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon...[etc.]. *Leicester*, 1875. f°. **††ARX**

Billingsley.

Billingsley. The register of Billingsley. iv, 51, x p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 3, pp. 327–377. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Bingham.

Bingham. Marriages at Bingham, 1598 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–34. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Bingley.

Bingley. The parish register of Bingley, in the county of York, 1577–1686. Edited by W. J. Stavert. *Leeds: the society*, 1901. 4 p.l., 360 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. Publ. v. 9.) **ARX**

Birch.

Birch (Herbert). Memories of Birch. Its owners and its ancient chapel. [*Manchester: Manchester City News*] 1896. 8 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Reprinted, with additions, from the Manchester City News July 4, 1896.

Birkenhead.

Lumby (F. H.) Chester, Birkenhead & Liverpool in the patent and close rolls of the three Edwards. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1902, v. 54 (n. s. v. 18), pp. 45–72. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

St. Mary's, Birkenhead. The registers of St. Mary's, Birkenhead, 1721–1812. Transcribed by F. C. Beazley. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. for 1906. v. 58, pp. 163–235. *Liverpool*, 1907.)

Birkenhead priory.

Aldridge (C.) Birkenhead priory. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 21–28. *London*, 1888.)

Robinson (A. M.) The Birkenhead priory reparation. 2 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1903–1904. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 107–113. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Birkin.

Worsfield (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Birkin. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Birmingham.

PERIODICALS.

Birmingham Archæological Society. Transactions, excursions, and reports. v. 27–34 (1901–1908. *Walsall*, 1902–1909. f°. (Birmingham and Midland Institute.) **†CA**

Birmingham Historical Society. Transactions. 1.–4. session. *Birmingham*, 1880–84. **CA**

GENERAL WORKS.

Bickley (W. B.) Inhabitants of Birmingham, Edgbaston and Aston, possessing goods to the value of ten shillings and upwards in the year 1327, being a list of persons taxed to the amount of a twentieth of their movables, as a subsidy for the defence of the Kingdom against the Scotch. Extracted from the original roll in the public record office. *Birmingham: W. Downing*, 1885. 19 p. sq. 8°. **CO**

Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of a collection of drawings of old Birmingham and Warwickshire. *Birmingham: Hudson & Son*, 1894. 36 p., 1 port. 8°. **MAVZ**

Bunce (J. T.) History of the corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the town. *Birmingham: Cornish Bros.*, 1878–'85. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Burritt (Elihu). Walks in the black country, and its green border-land. *London: Sampson, Low, Son, & Marston*, 1869. vi, 414 p., 1 pl. 12°. **COB**

D'Eyncourt (Charles Tennyson). Letter to the High Bailiff of Birmingham, on the representation of that town, and parliamentary reform. *London: J. Ridgway*, 1830. 22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CK p. v. 220**

Griffith (G.) History of the free schools, colleges, hospitals, and asylums of Birmingham, and their fulfilment. *London*, 1861. illus. 8°. **STH**

Hutton (William, *and* C.) The history of Birmingham. By W. Hutton. Continued to the present time by C. Hutton. *London: J. Nichols & Son*, 1819. xvi, 471 p. 4. ed. 8°. **CO**

Langford (John Alfred). Modern Birmingham and its institutions: a chronicle of local events, from 1841 to 1871... *Birmingham: W. Downing* [1873–1877]. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Parr (S.) A letter from Irenoplis to the inhabitants of Eleutberoplis; or, A serious address to the dissenters of Birmingham. By a member of the Established Church. *Birmingham: J. Thompson*, 1792. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***C p. v. 744**

Priestley (Joseph). An appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham, to which is added, a letter from W. Russell, Esq., to the author. *London: J. Johnson*, 1792. xxviii, 210 p. 12°. **CO**

—— Dr. Priestley's letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham; Mr. Keir's vindication of the revolution dinner; and, Mr. Russell's account of proceedings relating to it, with the toasts, &c. *London: J. Johnson*, 1791. 16 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 888**

—— Extracts from Dr. Priestley's works, read in court at the last Warwick Assizes. *Birmingham*, 1792. 18 p. 8°. **CK p. v. 266**

Birmingham, cont'd.

Pritchard (H. A.) A few observations upon the history and development of Birmingham. (Surveyors' Inst. Trans. v. 38, pp. 448–474. *London*, 1905–6.)

St. Peter's, *Birmingham.* The Franciscan register of St. Peter's, Birmingham, 1657 to 1824. (In: Warwickshire. Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2–v. 3, p. 68. *London*, 1904–1906. 8°.)

Bisham.

Bisham. The register of Bisham, Co. Berks. Baptisms, burials, marriages, 1560–1812. Transcribed and edited by E. Powell. *London: Parish Register Soc.*, 1898. ix, 136 p. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. Registers. no. 15.) **ARS**

Bishop Middleham.

Bishop Middleham. The registers of Bishop Middleham, in the County of Durham. Baptisms, 1559–1812. Marriages, 1559–1812. Burials, 1559–1812. Transcribed...and edited by Reginald Peacock. *Sunderland: Hills & Co.*, 1906. 4 p.l., 236 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 13.) **ARX**

Bishop's Cannings.

Macdonald (W.) Historical memoirs of the parish of Bishop's Cannings, Co. Wilts. *Devizes: H. Bull*, n. d. 47 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p. v. 1**

Bishop's Castle.

Lyte (Henry Churchill Maxwell), *editor.* The manuscripts of the corporation of Bishop's Castle. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 10. report, appendix, pt. iv, pp. 399–407. *London*, 1885. 8°.) **C**

Bishop's Cleeve.

Bishop's Cleeve. Marriages at Bishop's Cleeve, 1563 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 75–118. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Bishop's Hull.

Bishop's Hull. Marriages at Bishop's Hull, 1562 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 115–142. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Bishops Tachbrook.

Bishops Tachbrook. Marriages at Bishops Tachbrook, 1538 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 69–89. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Bispham.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Bispham, Marton...etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Bitterley.

Bitterley. The register of Bitterley. iv, 209, xxx p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 4, pp. 239–447. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Bitton.

Bitton. The registers of Bitton... 1571–1674. Transcribed by P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton... *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. vii, 150 pp. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 32.) **ARS**

Black Burton.
See Burton Abbots.

Blackburn.

Abram (William Alexander). Parish of Blackburn, County of Lancaster. A history of Blackburn, town and parish. *Blackburn: J. G. & J. Toulmin*, 1877. xvi, 784 p., illus., 24 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CO**

Blackburn Grammar School, *Blackburn.* The records of Blackburn Grammar School. Edited by George Alfred Stocks. [*Manchester*] *The Chetham Society*, 1909. 3 v. 8°. (Chetham Society. n. s. v. 66–68.) **CA**

Whitaker (T. D.) A sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Blackburn, in Lancashire, on Sunday, July 11th, 1819, on occasion of a late seditious meeting, held in that town. *Blackburn: T. Rogerson* [1819]. 20 p. 8°. **ZPE p. v. 3**

Blackheath.

Hardy (W. J.) The story of Blackheath. 1 pl. (Home Counties Maga. *London*, 1899. 8°. v. 1, pp. 65–72, 105–112.)

Blackpool.

Roeder (C.) Rise and growth of Blackpool (1592–1792). 1 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1902. v. 54 (n. s. v. 18), pp. 1–18. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz: Layton, Carlton, Poulton, Mains Hall, Singleton, Thornton, Burn Hall, Rossal, Bispham, Marton, Lytham, Soutshore, &c. *Poulton: Smith*, 1837. 2 p.l., v, 17, 5–346 p., 17, 4 p., 1 tab. 16°. **CO**

Blacktoft.

Blacktoft. The registers of the parish church of Blacktoft, 1700–1812... Edited by G. E. Weddall. [With the registers of Scorborough.] [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. 3 p.l., 62, 3 l., 36 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 8.) **ARX**

Blanchland abbey.

Knowles (W. H.) The Premonstratensian Abbey of St. Mary, Blanchland, Northumberland. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 59 (ser. 2, v. 9), pp. 328–341. *London*, 1903.)

Blisland.

Blisland. Marriages at Blisland, 1539 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 33–55. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Blymhill.

Bridgeman (George T. O.) The history of the parish of Blymhill. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 1, pp. 289–384; v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 69–147. *Birmingham*, 1880–81. 8°.) **CO**

—— Supplement to the History of the manor and parish of Blymhill. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 12, pt. 2, pp. 1–29. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Blythborough.

Hartshorne (Albert). Blythborough church, Suffolk. (Archæol. Jour. v. 44, pp. 1–14. *London*, 1887.)

Blythburgh.

Mason (Charlotte). Blythburgh and its church. illus. (Reliquary... v. 12, pp. 217–228. *London*, 1906.)

Bodiam.

Lower (Mark Antony). Bodiam, and its lords. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1871. 2 p.l., 31 p., 3 pl. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Savery (J. C.) On Bodiam manor and castle. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 352–360. *London*, 1868.)

Bodmin.

Bodmin. Marriages at Bodmin, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 1–88. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Guide to Bodmin, and neighborhood, including Camelford, Boscastle, Tintagel, and Delabole, with the Cornish legend of "Tregeagle." *Truro: W. Lake*, 1872. 30 p. 16°. (Lake's Series of Handy Guide Books.) **COB p. v. 1**

Iago (W.) The religious houses of Bodmin, and how the people walked in procession from one to another when a cleric had fought a shoemaker. (Roy. Cornwall. Polytech. Soc. 64th ann. rept. pp. 70–80. *Falmouth*, 1896.)

Boldre.

Boldre. Marriages at Boldre, 1596 to 1813. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 95–176. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Bolton, Lancashire.

Clegg (James). Annals of Bolton. History, chronology, politics. Parliamentary and municipal polls. *Bolton: Chronicle Office*, 1888. 282 p., 1 l., 191 p., 1 l. 12°. **CO**

Irvine (William Fergusson). Notes on the history of Hall i' th' Wood and its owners. 4 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19–20), pp. 1–41. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Whittle (Peter Armstrong). Bolton-le-Moors, and the townships in the parish: an historical, statistical, civil and moral account of the...Borough of Bolton...including a curious description of the parish of Deane... *Bolton: J. Crompton*, 1855. 3 p.l., (1) iv–xxi, (1) 24–434 p. 8°. **ARX**

Bolton, Yorkshire.

See Bradford.

Bolton Abbey.

Shuttleworth (J.) Shuttleworth's pocket guide to Bolton Abbey and Woods; Barden Tower & Stump Cross Caverns... *Ilkley: J. Shuttleworth* [18—]. 32 p., 1 map. 16°. **COF** p. box

Bolton-by-Bolland.

Bolton-by-Bolland. The parish register of Bolton-by-Bolland in the County of York, 1558–1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. [*Leeds*] *The Society*, 1904–5. 2 pts. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. v. 19, 22.) **ARX**

Boningale.

Boningale. The register of Boningale. 3 p.l., 26, vi p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 3, pp. 203–228. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Booterstown.

Blacker (Beaver H.) Brief sketches of the parishes of Booterstown, and Donnybrook, in the county of Dublin. With notes and annals. *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1872–74. viii, iii–vi, 7–212, 2 l., 213–488 p., 2 pl. 16°. **CT**

Booton.

Booton. Marriages at Booton, 1560 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 71–83. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Boroughbridge.

Gibbs (Vicary). The battle of Boroughbridge and the Boroughbridge roll. (Genealogist. v. 21, pp. 222–226. *Exeter*, 1905.)

Boscobel.

Griffiths (George). A history of Tong, Shropshire, its churches, manor...and clergy, with notes on Boscobel... *Newport: Horne & Bennion*, 1894. xii, 236 p., 1 facsim., 24 pl., 3 port. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Boscombe.

Boscombe. Marriages at Boscombe, 1625 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 147–151. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Bosmere.

Longcroft (Charles John). A topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in the County of Southampton, including the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1857. vi, 1 l., 24, 343 p., 1 map, 19 pl. 4°. **†ARX**

Boston.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck, Fishtoft, Freiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, Leake and Wrangle; comprising the hundred of Skirbeck, in the County of Lincoln... *Boston* [*Eng.*] *J. Noble, jr.*, 1856. xxii, 824 p., 1 chart, 7 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARX**

Bosworth.

Hill (John Harwood). The history of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Billesdon, Bosworth...[etc.] *Leicester*, 1875. f°. **††ARX**

Bothenhampton.

Bothenhampton. Marriages at Bothenhampton, 1636 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 127–132. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Botriphnie.

Gordon (James Frederick Skinner). The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. *Glasgow: R. Forrester*, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

Bottesford.

Bottesford. Marriages at Bottesford, 1563 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–48. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Boughton-under-Blean.

Boughton-under-Blean. The registers of Boughton-under-Blean, Co. Kent. Baptisms, 1558–1624; marriages, 1558–1626; burials, 1558–1625, transcribed by...J. A. Boodle... *London: Parish Register Soc.*, 1903. xii, 120 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. No. 49.) **ARS**

Boulton.

Boulton. Marriages at Boulton, 1756 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 71–72. *London*, 1906. 8°)

Bournemouth.

Visitor's (The) guide to Bournemouth, and its neighbourhood: including notices of the chief objects of interest within a distance of nine miles. *London: Ackerman*, 1850. iv, 9–58 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CO**

Bourton-on-Dunsmore.

Bourton-on-Dunsmore. Marriages at Bourton-on-Dunsmore, 1560 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 15–27. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Bowdon.

Ingham (Alfred). A history of Altrincham and Bowdon, with an account of the barony and house of Dunham. *Altrincham: Mackie, Brewtnall and Co.*, 1879. xi, 195 p., 1 l., 8 pl. sq. 4°. **†CO**

Bowling.

See Bradford.

Boxted.

Boxted. Marriages at Boxted, 1559 to 1837. (In: Essex, Eng. Essex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–30. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Boxwell.

Boxwell. Marriages at Boxwell and Leighterton, 1572 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 15–21. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Boxworth.

Boxworth. Marriages at Boxworth, 1588 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Bradenham.

Bradenham. Marriages at Bradenham, 1627 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 125–132. *London*, 1910. 8°.)

Bradford, Somerset.

Bradford. Marriages at Bradford, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 125–154. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Bradford, Yorkshire.

PERIODICALS.

Bradford (The) Antiquary. The journal of the Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society. v. 1–2 (1888–'95); n. s. v. 1–date (1896–date). *Bradford*, 1888–date. 8°. **CO**

Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society. [Rules, list of members, etc.] session 1897/98. *n. p.*, n. d. 7 p. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Bailey (Samuel Oldfield). Plans of Bradford. 1 pl. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. v. 2, pp. 225–231. *Bradford*, 1903.)

Bradford. Parish churchwardens' accounts. Transcribed and annotated by Herbert E. Wroot. (Bradford Antiq. n. s. v. 1, pp. 470–490. *Bradford*, 1900.)

—— Burial register of Bradford parish church. Transcribed by T. T. Empsall. (Bradford Antiquary. v. 1, pp. 46–50, 102–106, 160–164, 227–232, 285–288; v. 2, pp. 1–8, 111–116, 156–161, 192–197, 271–276; n. s. v. 1, pp. 67–80, 159–168, 313–324, 404–414, 515–526; n. s. v. 2, pp. 56–67, 152–163, 300–307, 511–522; n. s. v. 3, pp. 68–77. *Bradford*, 1888–1907.)

Cudworth (William). Bradford churchwardens. (Compiled from the parish church records.) (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. v. 2, pp. 297–299. *Bradford*, 1903.)

—— Historical notes on the Bradford Corporation, with records of the lighting and watching commissioners and board of highway surveyors. *Bradford: T. Brear*, 1881. iv, 232, vii p., 1 map, 3 pl., 25 port. 8°. **CO**

Dale (Bryan). Ministers of the parish church of Bradford and its three chapels during the Puritan revolution. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. pt. 7, 1902, pp. 124–134. *Bradford*, 1902.)

Dickons (J. Norton). Kirkgate Chapel, Bradford, and its associations with Methodism. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. v. 2, pp. 68–97. *Bradford*, 1901.)

James (John). The history and topography of Bradford (in the county of York), with topographical notices of its parish. [Continuation & additions...] *London: Longman, Brown...*, 1841–1866. 2 v. in 1, pl., port. 8°. **CO**

Killick (H. F.) The Duchy of Lancaster and the Manor of Bradford. (Bradford Antiq. n. s. v. 3, pp. 7–25. *Bradford*, 1907.)

Speight (H.) The Bradford Manor court rolls. 1 fac-sim. (Bradford Antiq. n. s. v. 3, pp. 185–199. *Bradford*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Bradford-on-Avon.

Jones (William Henry). Bradford-upon-Avon. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 5, pp. 1–88, 210–255, 342–390. *Devizes*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Perkins (T.) The abbey churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. xii, 116 p., 2 plans. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Bradley.

Bradley. Marriages at Bradley, 1630 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 45–60. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Bradley priory.

Hill (John Harwood). The history of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Bosworth, Bradley Priory...[etc.] *Leicester*, 1875. f°. ††**ARX**

Bradpole.

Bradpole. Marriages at Bradpole, 1695 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 137–147. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Brailsford.

Brailsford. Marriages at Brailsford, 1653 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–20. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Braintree.

Adams (Oscar Fay). Our English parent towns. Braintree (with Bocking). 1 pl. (New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Register. v. 56, pp. 271–276. *Boston*, 1902.)

Brambletyre House.

Compton (C. H.) Brambletyre House [Sussex]. (Jour. Brit Archæol. Assoc. v. 41, pp. 372–377. *London*, 1885.)

Bramcote.

Bramcote. Marriages at Bramcote, 1562 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 101–115. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Bramfield.

Bramfield. The regestrie booke off Bramefeide off all christnyngs, weddyngs and buryings ffrom the Feast of Seynt Mychaell Tharkangell be... in the xxxtie yeare of Kyng Henrye VIIIth 1539–1596 and 1693–1889. Edited by T. S. Hill. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1894. xii, 2 l., 120 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARX**

Bramley.

Bramley. Marriages at Bramley, 1580 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 85–97. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Brampton.

Brampton. The register of Brampton, Norfolk. From 1732 to 1812. With all register bills extant from 1600 to 1732. Edited by A. T. Michell. *Sheriffhales*, 1897. 1 p.l., xiv, 60 p. 8°. **ARX**

Branscombe.

Branscombe. Parish registers of Branscombe, Devon. Marriages. Baptisms. 64 p. (Devon and Cornwall Record Society. Pts. 8–9. *Exeter*, 1908–09. 8°.)

Brantingham.

Brantingham. The registers of the parish church of Brantingham, East Yorkshire, 1653–1812. Transcribed and edited by G. E. Weddall. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1902. 4 p.l., 103 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. Pub. v. 12.) **ARX**

Branxholme.

Lockhart (W. E.) Historical notes relating to Branxholme... 1886. *Alnwick*, n. d. pl., map. 8°. **CR**

Bratton.

Thompson (E. Margaret). Records of Wiltshire parishes. Bratton. Erchfont with Stert. (Wiltshire Notes & Queries. *Devizes*, 1898–1908. 8°. v. 2, pp. 271–279, 313–323, 357–368, 408–416, 452–460, 500–508, 553–561; v. 3, pp. 6–15, 69–78, 105–114, 154–161, 202–214, 242–252, 306–317, 346–354, 404–410, 448–454, 496–505, 525–533; v. 4, pp. 5–11, 53–60, 107–115, 202–208, 253–256, 295–304, 356–365, 393–403, 441–451, 494–499, 544–551; v. 5, pp. 9–16, 60–67, 104–117, 153–168, 199–211, 248–261, 295–301, 340–346, 396–403, 442–452, 486–494, 544–549; v. 6, pp. 10–19, 60–69.)

Bray.

Kerry (Charles). The history and antiquities of the hundred of Bray, in the county of Berks. 1861. *London: Savill & Edwards*, 1861. viii, 200 p., 10 tab. 8°. **CO**

Braydesdon.

Braydesdon. Marriages at Braydesdon, 1623 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 73–76. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Brayton.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey, with notices of Brayton. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Breaston.

Breaston. Marriages at Breaston, 1719 to 1810. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 27–29. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Brechin.

Black (David Dakers). The history of Brechin to 1864. *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1867. viii, 374 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Straton (George). A register of births, marriages, and deaths, etc., within the Scots Episcopal Church, Brechin, 1796–1819. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 14, pp. 96–100, 152–157, 198–207. *Edinburgh*, 1899–1900.)

Brechin (Diocese).

Brechin (Diocese). Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis; cui accedunt cartæ quamplurimæ originales. *Aberdonia* [*W. Bennett*], 1856. 2 v. sq. 4°. ([Bannatyne Club.]) †**CP**

Breconshire.

Anwyl (E.) The early settlers of Brecon. (Archæol. Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 3, pp. 16–38. *London*, 1903.)

Jones (*Sir* T.) A history of the county of Brecknock. *Brecknock*, 1805–09. 3 v. 4°. **CV**

Poole (Edwin). The illustrated history and biography of Brecknockshire. From the earliest times to the present day. *Brecknock: The Author*, 1886. xxiii, 3 l., 495 p., 7 pl., 3 port. 4°. †**CV**

Brentford.

See sub-section under London.

Brewood.

Brewood. Brewood parish register. v. 1. *n. p.: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1906. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Penkridge.) **ARX**

Bridgewater.

Powell (Arthur Herbert). The ancient borough of Bridgewater in the County of Somerset. *Bridgewater: Page & Son*, 1907. 4 p.l., 311 (1) p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. **CO**

Bridgnorth.

Lyte (Henry Churchill Maxwell), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Bridgnorth. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 10. report, appendix, pt. iv, pp. 424–437. *London*, 1885. 8°.) **C**

Stoneway Chapel. The register of Bridgnorth Stoneway Chapel. 1765–1812. v, 10 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Nonconformist registers. pp. 93–102. [*London*, 1903.] 8°.)

Bridlington.

Thompson (J.) Historical sketches of Bridlington. *Bridlington*, 1821. 12°. **CO**

Bridport.

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The records of the corporation of Bridport. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. Part 1, pp. 475–498. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Brighouse.

Turner (J. H.) The history of Brighouse, Rastrick, and Hipperholme; with manorial notes on Coley, Lightcliffe, Northowram, Shelf, Fixby, Clifton and Kirklees. Incorporation memorial. *Bingley, Yorks: The author*, 1893. xiv, 17–333 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 22 port. 8°. **CO**

Brighton.

Arms (The) of Brighton. 1 pl. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 139. *London*, 1899.)

Ashton (J.) Florizel's folly. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1899. xii, 308 p., 1 plan, 6 pl., 4 port. 12°. **CK**

Brighton new guide; or, A description of Brighthelmston, and the adjacent country... [F. G. Fisher, editor.] *London: F. G. Fisher*, 1800. 3 p.l., iii–viii, 92 p., 2 l., 2 maps. 3. ed. 16°. **CBF p. v. 1**

Damon & Pythias, *pseud.* The comic guide to Brighton. *Brighton: Gill & Metcher* [186–?] 32 p. 12°. ***C p. v. 987**

Erredge (John Ackerson). History of Brighthelmston; or, Brighton as I view it and others knew it, with a chronological table of local events. *Brighton: E. Lewis*, 1862. viii, 383 p. 8°. **CO**

Gairdner (James). On a contemporary drawing of the burning of Brighton in the time of Henry VIII. Plate. (Roy. hist. soc. Trans. ser. 3, v. 1, pp. 19–31. *London*, 1907.)

Sawyer (Frederick Ernest). Old Brighton. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 42, pp. 46–56. *London*, 1886.)

Sicklemore (R.) History of Brighton and its environs, from the earliest period to the present time. *Brighton: C. & R. Sicklemore*, 1827. 1 l., ii, 154, (2) pp., 9 pl. 5. ed. 12°. **CO**

Stranger's (The) guide in Brighton; being a complete companion to that fashionable watering place, and the rides and drives in its vicinity. *Brighton: W. Saunders* [1844]. 132 p., 1 plan, 1 l. 12° **CO** p. box

Brindle.

Brindle. The registers of the parish church... 1558–1714. Transcribed and edited by K. Jacques and H. Brierley, the indexes by Alice Brierley. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1901. vii, 272 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 11.) **ARX**

Brinkburn.

Hodgson (John Crawford). The parish of Edlingham, with the chapelry of Bolton; the parish of Felton, with the chapelry of Framlington; the chapelry or parish of Brinkburn. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1904. vii, 2 l., 530 p. [5 l.], 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. (A history of Northumberland... v. 7.) **CO**

Brinkburn priory.

Brinkburn Priory. The chartulary of Brinkburn Priory. [Edited by W. Page.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1893. 3 p.l., (1) x–xvi, 224 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publ. v. 90.) **CA**

Brislington.

Richardson (A.) St. Anne's Chapel, Brislington. (Proc. Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. for 1898. v. 44 (Ser. 3, v. 4), pp. 188–197. *Taunton*, 1898. 8°.)

Bristol.

Periodicals.

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. General arrangements, programme, and archæological notes for the annual spring meeting. 1902–1909. [*Bristol*] 1902–[1909]. 8°. **CO**

—— General arrangements, programme and archæological notes for the annual summer meeting. 1898–1904, 1906, 1909. [*Bristol?*] 1898–[1909]. 8°. **CO**

—— Transactions. v. [1]–date (1876–date). General index to v. 1–20 (1876–1897). *Bristol*, 1876–date. 8°. **CO**

General Works.

American's (An) impressions of Bristol. (Gloucestershire Notes and Queries. Part 43, July, 1889, pp. 360–365. *London*, 1889. 8°.) **CA**

Atchley (E. G. Cuthbert F.) On the parish records of the Church of All Saints, Bristol. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. 1904, v. 27, pp. 221–274. *Bristol*, 1904.)

—— Some documents relating to the parish church of All Saints, Bristol. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 147–181. *London*, 1901.)

Barker (W. R.) Bristol in the days of the Cabots. (Proc. & Transac. Roy. Soc. of Canada. Ser. 2, v. 3, pp. clix–cxciii. *Ottawa*, 1897. 8°.)

Barrett (William). The history and antiquities of the city of Bristol; compiled from original records and authentic manuscripts. *Bristol* [1789]. pl., maps. 4°. **CO**

Bateson (Mary). The laws of Breteuil. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 15, pp. 73–78, 302–318, 496–523, 754–757; v. 16, pp. 92–110, 332–345. *London*, 1900.)

Birch (Walter de Gray). Original documents relating to Bristol and the neighbourhood. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 289–305. *London*, 1875.)

Bristol, cont'd.

Bristol. The little red book of Bristol... Edited by F. B. Bickley. *Bristol: W. C. Hemmons*, 1900. 2 v. sq. 4°. †CO

Bristol (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* A calendar of wills proved in the consistory court...of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572–1792; and also A calendar of Wills in the Great Orphan Books...1379–1674. Edited by E. A. Fry. *London: The Brit. Rec. Soc., Ltd.*, 1897. x, 136 p. 4°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. The index library. v. 17.) ARCA

Britton (J.) An historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol, illustrated with plans, views, and architectural details. *London*, 1813. 8°. MRBH

—— History and antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Bristol...with biographical anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. f°. MRBR

Chilcott (J.) Chilcott's new guide to Bristol, Clifton and the Hotwells; with a description of the neighbouring seats, villages, &c... *Bristol: J. Chilcott*, 1826. 241 p. 16°. CO

—— Descriptive history of Bristol. [*Bristol*] n. d. illus. map. 4. ed. 12°. CO

Conder (Edward), *and* FRANCIS WERE. The heraldry of some of the citizens of Bristol between the years 1662 and 1688. 4 pl. (Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 30, pp. 273–282. *Bristol*, 1907. 8°.)

Corry (J.) The history of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical, including biographical notices of eminent and distinguished natives. *Bristol*, 1816. 2 v. 8°. CO

Evans (J.) History of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1816. 2 v. 8°. CO

Godwin (Edward W.) Bristol cathedral. 5 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 20, pp. 38–63. *London*, 1863.)

Godwin (George). Some notes on St. Mary Redcliff church, Bristol. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 19–23. *London*, 1875.)

Harvey (Alfred). Bristol, a historical and topographical account of the city. Illustrated by E. H. New. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1906]. xv, 301 (1) p. 12°. (Ancient cities.) CO

Heath (George). The new history, survey and description of the city and suburbs of Bristol... the hotwells and Clifton... To which are added descriptions of towns, seats and curiosities in the vicinity, and of the cities of Bath and Wells... [by G. Heath]. *Bristol: W. Matthews*, 1794. 2 p.l., 112 p. 12°. CO p. box

Hodges (Elizabeth). The Cabots and the discovery of America. With a brief description and history of Brandon Hill, the site of the Cabot memorial tower. *London: Ernest Nister* [1897?] 32 p. illus. 8°.

Horwood (Alfred J.), *editor.* The manuscripts of the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, of Clyst St. George, Devonshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 323–329. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Contains a number of deeds relating to Bristol.

Hunt (W.) Bristol. *London*, 1889. pl. 3. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) CO

Kerslake (Thomas). Saint Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh border, circ. A. D. 577–926. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 153–179. *London*, 1875.)

Latimer (John). Bristol: its associations and surroundings, historical, literary, scientific, antiquarian, social and commercial. In connection with the visit of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1898. *Bristol: J. Wright & Co.*, 1898? 96 p. ob. 12°. CO p. box

—— Clifton in 1746. 1 map. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1900. v. 23, pp. 312–322. *Bristol*, 1900.)

Mackworth (Digby). A personal narrative of the late events in Bristol, chiefly within my own knowledge. [Signed: Digby Mackworth.] [*London: T. C. Johns*, 1831.] 16 p. 8°. *C p. v. 565

Massé (H. J. L. J.) The cathedral church of Bristol, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. 4 p.l., 112 p. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) MRBR

Nicholls (James Fawckner). How to see Bristol: a guide for the excursionist, the naturalist, and the archæologist. *Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith*, 1885. xiii, 168 p., 1 map. 4. ed. 12°. COB p. v. 1.

—— Notes on the regalia of the corporation of the city of Bristol. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 310–315. *London*, 1875.)

Nicholls (James Fawckner), *and* JOHN TAYLOR. Bristol past and present. *Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith*, 1881–1882. 3 v. pl. illus. 4°.

Planché (J. R.) On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of Bristol. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 180–189. *London*, 1875.)

Pryce (George). Fact versus fiction. A descent among writers on Bristol history and biography, etc. *Bristol: J. Ridler*, 1858. 12°.

Ricart (Robert). The maire of Bristowe is kalendar, by Robert Ricart, 18 Edward IV, ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith. [*Westminster*] 1872. sq. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. new ser. v. 5.) CA

LATIMER (John). The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar: its list of civic officers collated with contemporary legal mss. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1903. v. 26, pp. 108–137. *Bristol*, 1903.)

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol and the western counties of Great Britain; with some other communications made to the annual meeting held at Bristol, July 29 to Aug. 5, 1851; with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting and a catalogue of the temporary museum. *London: G. Bell*, 1853. xcv, 280 p., 2 plans, 33 pl. 8°. CA

St. Joseph's Chapel. Registers of St. Joseph's Chapel, Trenchard Lane (now street), Bristol, 1777–1808. Edited by J. S. Hansom. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Miscellanea. v. 3, pp. 181–329. *London*, 1906.)

Shepherd (Thomas H.) Bath and Bristol, with the counties of Somerset and Gloucester, displayed in a series of views...from drawings by

Bristol, cont'd.

Shepherd, with historical and descriptive illustrations, by J. Britton. *London*, 1829. pl. 4°. **MQWK**

Taylor (John). On the early history of Bristol. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 62–68. *London*, 1875.)

—— Gleanings from church records of Bristol. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 344–350. *London*, 1876.)

Taylor (L. Acland). Some of the public institutions of Bristol. (Library Assoc. Rec. v. 2, pp. 459–468. *London*, 1900.)

—— —— *Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith*, 1900. 19 p. 8°. **COB** p. box

True causes of riot and rebellion. Petition to the King on behalf of the prisoners convicted under the late special commissions at Bristol and Nottingham... *n. t.-p. n. p.* [1831]. 16 p. 8°. **CK p. v. 263**

Wadley (T. P.) Notes or abstracts of the wills contained in the volume entitled the Great orphan book or book of wills in the council house at Bristol. *Bristol: C. T. Jefferies & Sons*, 1886. 313 p. 8°. (Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc.) **ARX**

Were (F.) Bristol city coat of arms. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1901. v. 24, pp. 136–141. *Bristol*, 1901.)

Britford.

Britford. Marriages at Britford, 1573 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 37–66. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Broadway.

Gissing (Algernon). Broadway, a village of middle England. With illustrations by E. H. New. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1904. xi, 90 p., 1 l. illus. nar. 12°. (Temple topographies.) **CO**

Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Some suggestions respecting a history of Broadway. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 431–434. *London*, 1876.)

Robinson (John). The church and Abbots Grange, Broadway. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 435–439. *London*, 1876.)

Broadwell.

Broadwell. Marriages at Broadwell, 1605–1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 57–69. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Broadwinsor.

Broadwinsor. Marriages at Broadwinsor, 1563 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 67–101. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Bromfield, Kent.

Cave-Browne (J.) In and about Leeds and Bromfield parishes, Kent. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 93–104. *London*, 1894.)

Bromfield, Shropshire.

Bromfield. The register of Bromfield [1559–1812]. *London*, 1903. vi, 191, xxxvii p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 1.)

Bromfield priory.

Drinkwater (C. H.) Bromfield priory. (Archæol. Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 16, pp. 205–210. *London*, 1899.)

—— The priory of Bromfield. A royal confirmation of certain charters to the prior, &c. (Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. Ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 93–112. *Shrewsbury*, 1898. 8°.)

Bromholm priory.

Longhurst (Percy). Bromholm Priory and its Holy Rood. (Antiquary. n. s. v. 38, pp. 364–367. *London*, 1902.)

Brooksby.

Brooksby. Marriages at Brooksby, 1767 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 95–96. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Brookthorpe.

Brookthorpe. Marriages at Brookthorpe-1617 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Glou; cestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 131–136. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Broomfield.

Broomfield. Marriages at Broomfield, 1630 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 9–22. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Broseley.

Broseley. The parish registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570–1700 [1701–1750]. Edited by A. F. C. C. Langley. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1889–1890. 2 v. 4°. **ARX**

Brough castle.

Curwen (John F.) Brough Castle. 3 plans, 4 pl., 1 table. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 9, pp. 177–191. *Kendal*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Brougham.

Heelis (Arthur John). Ninekirks and the countess's pillar. 3 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 353–365. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Brougham castle.

Whyte (E. Towry). Brougham castle, Westmorland. 1 pl. (Archæologia. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 359–382. *London*, 1903.)

Broughton, Lancashire.

Crofton (Henry Thomas). Broughton near Manchester. Its topography and manor court. *Manchester*, 1909. 1 p.l., 91 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Chetham Society. Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. New ser. v. 63.) **CA**

Broughton, Shropshire.

Broughton. The register of Broughton. iv, 18, iv p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 1, pp. 345–362. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Broughton Giffard.

Wilkinson (John). History of Broughton Giffard. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 5, pp. 267–341; v. 6, pp. 11–72. *Devizes*, 1859–60. 8°.) **CO**

Broughton Sulney.

Broughton Sulney. Marriages at Broughton Sulney or Over Broughton, 1571 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–13. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Brundall.

Brundall. Marriages at Brundall, 1563 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 31–35. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Bruton.

Bruton. The registers of Bruton, Co. Somerset. Ed. by the Rev. Douglas L. Hayward. v. 1. [*London*] *The Parish Reg. Soc.* [1907]. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 60.) **ARS**

v. 1. 1554–1680.

Bruton priory.

Bruton Priory. Two cartularies of the Augustinian Priory of Bruton and the Cluniac Priory of Montacute in the county of Somerset. Edited by members of the council. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1894. lxxv, 301 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 8.) **CO**

Buckingham.

Willis (B.) History and antiquities of the town, hundred, and deanery of Buckingham. *London*, 1755. 4°. **CO**

Buckinghamshire.

See also

Aylesbury. Denham.

Periodicals.

Berks (The), Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal. Edited by P. H. Ditchfield. n. s. v. 1–date. *Reading*, 1895–date. 8°. **CA**

Bucks Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 1–2, 5–9, 10, pt. 3, 11–12. [*Olney*] 1902–1909. 8°. **ARX**

v. 2 pub. in Exeter.

General Works.

Buckinghamshire, *England.* Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore and F. W. Ragg. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1902–10. 6 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 35, 40, 71, 96, 123, 134.) **ARX**

v. 1. Cheddington. Cholesbury. Edlesborough. Mentmore. Masworth. Slapton. Soulbury. Hawridge. Pitstone.
v. 2. Wendover. Ivinghoe. Aston Clinton. Hormead.
v. 3. Wing. Grove. Stone. Hartwell. Linslade. Drayton Parslow. St. Leonards, Aston Clinton. Sherington. Westbury. Chicheley.
v. 4. Amersham. Chenies. Chalfont St. Peter. Hedgerley. Stoke Poges.
v. 5. Beaconsfield. Burnham. Wooburn. Hedsor. Hitcham. Taplow. Dorney. Fulmer.
v. 6. High Wycombe. Bradenham. Fingest. Ibstone. Turville.

Buckinghamshire. (Edinburgh Rev. v. 197, pp. 419–446. *London*, 1903.)

Bucks Archæological & Architectural Association. Jubilee celebration of the Association. Handbook to the loan exhibition...July, 1905. *Aylesbury: G. T. de Fraine*, 1905. 74 p. 8°. **CDA**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Buckingham... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 155 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 1.]) **CBD**

Deeds relating to lands in the county of Buckingham. (In: the Duke of Somerset. The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset at Maiden Bradley, Wilts. Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report. Appendix, pt. 7, pp. 127–133. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Foster (A. J.) A tour through Buckinghamshire. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 5, pp. 87–92, 111–114; v. 6, pp. 54–59, 88–90; v. 7, pp. 47–50, 83–89; v. 8, pp. 17–24, 42–50, 82–85, 113–117; v. 9, pp. 44–48, 79–82; v. 10, pp. 24–29. *Reading*, 1899–1904.)

Graves (H.) The way about Buckinghamshire. With...county gazetteer... *London: Iliffe, Sons & Sturmey* [1898]. 159 p., 1 map. 16°. (Way-about series of gazetteer guides. no. 21.) **COB** p. box

Handbook (A) for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. Including a particular description of the University and city of Oxford, and the descent of the Thames to Maidenhead, and Windsor. *London: J. Murray*, 1860. vi, 224 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KFP**

—— —— *London*, 1882. 3. ed. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for [travellers in] Buckinghamshire. Including Eton, Slough, Burnham Beeches, Taplow, Great Marlow, High Wycombe, Hughenden. *London: E. Stanford*, 1903. 5 p.l., xxii, 103 p., 2 maps. 12°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Buckinghamshire. *London: A. Constable & Co.* [1905]–08. 2 v. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Kennett (White). Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1818. 2 v. new ed. 4°. **CO**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln...1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

Lipscomb (George). History and antiquities of the county of Buckingham. *London*, 1847. 4 v. illus. pl., maps. f°. **CO**

Lysons (D., *and* S.) Buckinghamshire. (In their: Magna Britannia... *London*, 1806. sq. 4°. v. 1, pt. 3.) **†COB**

Sheahan (James Joseph). History and topography of Buckinghamshire, comprising a general survey of the county, preceded by an epitome of the early history of Great Britain... *London: Longman, Green*...1862. xiii, 940 p. 8°. **CO**

Shorter (Clement King). Highways and byways in Buckinghamshire. By Clement Shorter, with illustrations by Frederick L. Griggs. *London: Macmillan and Co.*, 1910. xix, 344 p., 1 map. 8°. (Highways and byways series.)

Bibliography, pref. pp. x–xi.

Buckland.

Buckland. Marriages at Buckland, 1539 to 1839. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 51–61. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Robinson (John). The history of Buckland church and manor-house. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 440–445. *London*, 1876.)

Buckland St. Mary.

Buckland St. Mary. Marriages at Buckland St. Mary, 1538 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 107–124. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Budleigh.

Reichel (Oswald J.) The Hundred of Budleigh in the time of "Testa de Nevil" A.D. 1244. Illustrated by the hundred roll of 3 Edward I., A.D. 1274, the geldroll of A.D. 1084, and a list of its "Domesday" representatives. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 279–317. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

Budock.

Budock. Marriages at Budock, 1653 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 1–43. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Buildwas abbey.

Eyton (R. W.) The monasteries of Shropshire: their origin and founders: Buildwas Abbey. (Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 318–334. *London*, 1858.)

Petit (John Louis). Architectural notices of the conventual church of Buildwas Abbey, Shropshire. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 335–344. *London*, 1858.)

Bulford.

Bulford. Marriages at Bulford, 1608 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 129–132. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Bullington.

Bullington. Marriages at Bullington, 1755 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 81–82; v. 8, p. 101. *London*, 1899–1906. 8°.)

Bulwell.

Bulwell. Marriages at Bulwell, 1635 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 87–115. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Bun-na-Margie friary.

Bigger (F. J.) The ancient Franciscan Friary of Bun-na-Margie, Ballycastle on the north coast of Antrim: being a descriptive and historical notice of this once celebrated Friary, so intimately associated with the family of Macdonnell, Earls of Antrim... *Belfast: M. Ward & Co.* [1898]. 45 p. illus. 8°. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. Special pt. compl. 1898.)

Bunny.

Bunny. Marriages at Bunny, 1556 to 1818. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 117–148. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Burcester.

Kennett (White). Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1818. 2 v. new ed. 4°. **CO**

Burford, Oxfordshire.

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of the extinct corporation of Burford, Oxfordshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 1, pp. 29–64. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Burford, Shropshire.

Levien (Edward). On the barony of Burford. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 136–150. *London*, 1868.)

Burghclere.

Burghclere. Marriages at Burghclere, 1559 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 13–35. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Burlingham St. Andrew.

Burlingham St. Andrew. Marriages at Burlingham St. Andrew, 1540 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 43–49. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Burlingham St. Peter.

Burlingham St. Peter. Marriages at Burlingham St. Peter, 1560 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 37–41. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Burn.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Burn. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Burn Hall.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Burn Hall, Rossal...etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Burnage.

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Leavenshulme, and Chorlton-cum Hardy; together with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1857. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv (4), 337, 3 (1), 4 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 42.) **CA**

Burnham.

Burnham. Marriages at Burnham, 1561 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 31–68. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Burnham abbey.

Brakspear (Harold). Burnham Abbey, Bucks. 10 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 60 (ser. 2, v. 10), pp. 294–317. *London*, 1904.)

Burnham Sutton.

Burnham Sutton. Marriages at Burnham Sutton with Ulph, 1653 to 1837. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 99–107. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Burnley.

Burnley. The registers of the parish church of Burnley in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, weddings, and burials 1562 to 1653. Transcribed and edited by W. Farrer. *Rochdale: Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. viii, 368 p., 5 l. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications, v.] 2.) **ARX**

Burnsall-in-Craven.

Burnsall-in-Craven. The register of St. Mary's chapel at Conistone, in the parish of Burnsall-in-Craven, 1567–1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. *Skipton: "Craven Herald" Office*, 1894. 3 p.l., 100 p. 8°. **ARX**

Burnside Hall.

Weston (G. F.) Lecture on Burnside Hall... read to the members of the Kendal Literary and Scientific Institution...Sept. 26, 1867. *Kendal: Atkinson & Pollitt*, 1868. 15 p. 8°.
Repr.: The Westmorland Gazette. **COF** p. box 1

Burstock.

Burstock. Marriages at Burstock, 1563 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 15–24. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Burton, Sussex.

André (J. L.) Burton church, Sussex. (Archæol. Jour. v. 47, pp. 89–100. *London*, 1890.)

Burton abbey.

Annales Monasterii de Burton, 1004–1263, from ms. Cotton. Vespas. E. iii. (In: Annales monastici. v. 1, pp. 181–519, 1 facsim.) **C**

Burton Abbey. An abstract of the contents of the Burton Chartulary, in possession of the Marquis of Anglesey at Beaudesert. By Major-General G. Wrottesley. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 5, pt. 1, pp. 1–104. *London*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Burton Abbots.

Lupton (Mary G.) History of the parish of Black Bourton, otherwise called Burton Abbots, in the county of Oxford. *Banbury: W. Potts*, 1903. 2 p.l., 122 p., 1 l. 8°. (Oxford Archæological Society. Transactions and papers. no. [45].) **CO**

Burton Fleming.

Burton Fleming. The registers of the parish church of Burton Fleming, otherwise North Burton, Co. York. 1538–1812. Edited by G. E. Park and G. D. Lumb. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 4 p.l., 118 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 2.) **ARX**

Burton Joyce.

Burton Joyce. Marriages at Burton Joyce, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 89–112. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Burton Lazars.

Burton Lazars. Marriages at Burton Lazars, 1762 to 1778. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 115–116. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Burton in Wirral.

Beasley (F. C.) Notes on the parish of Burton in Wirral. 7 pl. (Hist. Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire. Transac. v. 59 (n. s. v. 23), pp. 3–92. *Liverpool*, 1908. 8°.)

—— —— Illustrated with 7 plates and numerous coats of arms drawn by Graham Johnston. *Liverpool: H. Young & Sons*, 1908. 3 p.l., 3–107 p., 7 pl. 8°. **ARX**
One of 200 cops. prtd.

Morrell (P. F. A.) The parish registers of the parish of Burton. (Architect. Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Co. and City of Chester, and North Wales. Jour. n. s. v. 15, pp. 89–118. *Chester*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Bury.

Bury. The registers of the parish church of Bury in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, & weddings, 1590 to 1616. Transcribed and edited by W. J. Löwenberg and H. Brierley... *Rochdale: Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1898–1901. 2 v. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications. v.] 1, 10.) **ARX**

—— The registers of the parish church of Bury, in the County of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1647 to 1698. Transcribed and edited by A. Sparke. The index by F. Wrigley. *Wigan: Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, 1905. vi, 366 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Soc. [Publ.] v. 24.) **ARX**

Bury St. Edmunds.

Bury St. Edmunds.—*Commissary Court.* Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. Ed. by S. Tymms. *London: J. B. Nichols and Son*, 1850. xii, 300, 8 p. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 49.) **CA**

Davis (H. W. C.) The liberties of Bury St. Edmunds. (English Hist. Rev. v. 24, pp. 417–431. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **BAA**

Dutt (William A.) Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, with its surroundings. A handbook for residents and visitors. *London: The Homeland Assoc.*, 1907. 5 p.l., (1) 10–76 p., 1 map, 4 pl. illus. 16°. (The Homeland Assoc. Ltd. Homeland handbooks. no. 56.) **CO**

Guide to the town, abbey, and antiquities; with notices of the villages and country seats, within a circuit of eight miles. *Ipswich* (*Eng.*), 1821. illus. 8°. **CO**

Hills (Gordon M.) The antiquities of Bury St. Edmunds. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 21, pp. 32–56, 104–140. *London*, 1865.)

Jocelin of Brakelond. The chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond. Edited by Sir Ernest Clarke... [Bury St. Edmunds pageant edition, 1907.] *London: J. Murray*, 1907. xlviii, 204 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CF**

King Edward VI. Free Grammar School, *Bury St. Edmunds.* Biographical list of boys educated at King Edward VI Free Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds, from 1550 to 1900. *Bury St. Edmunds: Paul & Mathew*, 1908. xx, 483 (1) p., 1 pl. 8°. (Suffolk green books. no. 13.) **ARX**

Macray (William Dunn), *editor.* The manuscripts of the corporation of Bury St. Edmunds. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. 8, pp. 121–158. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **C**

Bury St. Edmunds, cont'd.

Redstone (V. B.) St. Edmund's Bury and town rental for 1295. illus. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. and Natural Hist. Proc. v. 13, pp. 191–222. *Ipswich*, 1908. 8°.) **CA**

Woefull (The) and lamentable wast and spoile done by a suddaine fire in S. Edmons-bury in Suffolke, on Munday, the tenth of Aprill, 1608. *London: H. Gosson*, 1608 [*repr. Ipswich: F. Pawsey*, 1845]. 28 p. 8°. **CO** p. Box

Busby.

Ross (William). Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. *Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son*, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

Bushey.

Bushey. Transcripts of parish registers. Bushey. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 3, pp. 75–80. *Harpenden*, 1897. 8°.)

Bute.

Hewison (J. K.) The Isle of Bute in the olden time. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1893–95. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Isles (The). The commissariot of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: The Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district comprises the Hebrides and the county of Bute; also a portion of the county of Argyle.

Butler's Marston.

Butler's Marston. Marriages at Butler's Marston, 1538 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 107–115. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Butterwick.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck... Butterwick...[etc.] *Boston, Eng.*, 1856. 4°. **ARX**

Buxhall.

Copinger (Walter Arthur). History of the parish of Buxhall in the County of Suffolk... *London: H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1902. viii, 320 p., 1 map, 23 pl. 4°. **†CO**

Buxton.

Black's guide to Buxton and the Peak country of Derbyshire. Edited by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1898. 4 p.l., 87 p., 5 maps, 1 plan, 5 pl. 9. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Bywell St. Andrew.

Hodgson (John Crawford). The parish of Bywell St. Peter, the parish of Bywell St. Andrew, with Blanchland, the chapelry or parish of Slaley. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1902. vii, 2 l., 418 p., 1 l., 2 fac-sim., 1 map, 2 plans, 17 pl. 4°. (In: A history of Northumberland... *London*, 1902. 4°. v. 6.) **†CO**

Bywell St. Peter.
See Bywell St. Andrew.

Caerleon.

Historical traditions and facts relating to Newport and Caerleon, by a member of the Caerleon and Monmouthshire Antiquarian Society. *Newport: W. N. Johns*, 1880–86. 6 v. 12°. **CO**

Pt. 5–6 the title reads: ... relating to the county of Monmouth.

Cairney.

Gordon (James Frederick Skinner). The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places and persons. *Glasgow: R. Forrester*, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

Caister castle.

Haddon (*Miss*). Caister castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 22–26. *London*, 1880.)

Pettigrew (T. J.) Caister castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 14, pp. 223–237. *London*, 1858.)

Caithness.

Caithness. The commissariot record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661–1664. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: The Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 7 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district comprises the counties of Caithness and Sutherland.

Caithness & Sutherland records, collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, and Henry Paton. *London: Viking Club*, 1909–10. 8°. (Orkney & Shetland Old-lore Ser. of the Viking Club. no. 13, 16, 19, 22.) **CPA**

Calder (James Tait). Sketch of the civil and traditional history of Caithness, from the tenth century. *Glasgow: T. Murray & Son*, 1861. xvi, 294 p., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. **CR**

Cambrian Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. *Dublin*, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. **CYA**

Historicus, *pseud.* Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. (Orkney and Shetland Old Lore Series of the Viking Club. Old Lore Miscell. *London*, 1909–10. 8°. v. 2, pp. 110–115, 171–172, 193; v. 3, pp. 47–48.) **CPA**

Mayhew (S. M.) Notes on North Caithness and Orkney. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 45, pp. 265–279. *London*, 1889.)

Caldecot.

Caldecot. Marriages at Caldecot, 1599 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 151–154. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Caldecote.

Caldecote. Transcript of parish registers. Caldecote. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 3, pp. 32–42. *Harpenden, Herts*, 1897. 8°.)

Callaly Castle.
See Whittingham.

Calthorpe.

Calthorpe. Marriages at Calthorpe, 1558 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 89–96. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Calverley.

Calverley. The registers of the parish church of Calverley in the West-riding of the county of York, with a description of the church and a sketch of its history prior to 1650. By S. Margerison. *Bradford: G. F. Sewell*, 1880–87. 3 v. illus. 12°. **ARX**

Calverley (The) charters. Presented to the British Museum by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Baronet. Transcribed by S. Margerison; and edited by W. P. Baildon and S. Margerison. v. 1. *Leeds*, 1904. map, plan, pl. 8°. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 6, pt. 1–3.) **CO**

Calverton.

Calverton. Marriages at Calverton, 1569 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 33–58. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Cam.

Cam. Marriages at Cam, 1569 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 105–161. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Cambridge.

Atkinson (T. D.) Cambridge described and illustrated, being a short history of the town and university. With an introduction by John Willis Clark. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1897. xxxvii, 1 l., 528 p., 2 maps, 29 pl. 8°. **CO**

Bays (Edwin). Researches. *Cambridge [Eng.]* 1902. 8 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

Cambridge. The charters of the borough of Cambridge; edited by F. W. Maitland and M. Bateson. *Cambridge: Univ. Pr.*, 1901. 1 p.l., xxxviii, 210 p., 1 fac-sim. 8°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society.) **CO**

Cambridge gild records, edited by Mary Bateson, with a preface by William Cunningham. *Cambridge, Eng.: Cambridge Antiquarian Society*, 1903. xxxviii, 172 p. 8°. (Camb. Antiq. Soc. [Octavo pubs.] no. 39.) **CO**

Cambridge guide... *Cambridge: J. & J. J. Deighton*, 1837. xv, 272 p., map, pl. new ed. 16°. **KFP**

—— *Cambridge [Eng.] J. & J. J. Deighton*, 1845. xiii, 273 p., 10 pl., 1 plan. new ed. 16°. **KFP**

Concise (A) and accurate description of the university, town and county of Cambridge: containing a particular history of the colleges and public buildings... lists of the university officers, &c. *Cambridge: J. & J. Merrill* [18—?] 2 p.l., 149 p., 1 plan, 11 pl. new ed. 12°. **CO**

Cooper (Charles Henry). Annals of Cambridge. *Cambridge: Warwick & Co.*, 1842–1908. 5 v. 8°. **CO**

Gray (Arthur). The dual origin of the town of Cambridge. With two maps. *Cambridge: Prtd. for the Society*, 1908. 32 p. 4°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Quarto publications. New series, no. 1.) **†CO**

Howells (William Dean). Seven English cities. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1909. 5 p.l., 3–200 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. **CBF**

Humphry (George Murray). Cambridge: the town, University and colleges. *Cambridge: W. P. Spalding* [1880]. 4 p.l., 44 p., 1 map. 12°. **COB** p. box

—— Guide to Cambridge: the town, university and colleges... to which are added notes upon the villages within ten miles... *Cambridge: W. P. Spalding* [pref. 1883]. 3 p.l., 160 p., 18 l., 1 pl. 12°. **KFP**

—— —— *Cambridge: W. P. Spalding* [1890]. 5 p.l., 14, 1 l., 19–240 p., 1 pl. [5. ed.] 12°. **COB**

King (T.) The pictorial guide to Cambridge ... its colleges, halls, libraries. churches, and public buildings... *Cambridge: T. King*, 1847. 54 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CFP** p. box

Le Keux (J.) Memorials of Cambridge, a series of views of the colleges, halls, and public buildings, with historical and descriptive accounts by T. Wright and H. L. Jones. *London*, 1845. 2 v. 4°. **†STK**

Maitland (F. W.) Township and borough. Being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in the October term of 1897. Together with an appendix of notes relating to the history of the town of Cambridge. *Cambridge: Univ. Press*, 1898. x, 220 p., 1 pl., 2 maps. 8°. (Ford lectures. Oct. term, 1897.) **CO**

Railway (The) traveller's walk through Cambridge. *Cambridge: W. Metcalfe*, 1862. 2 p.l., vi, 124 p., 1 l., 1 pl. new ed. 16°. **STUART 8717**

—— —— *Cambridge [Eng.] W. Metcalfe*, 1864. 2 p.l., vi, 124 p., 1 pl. illus. new ed. 19°. **KFP**

—— —— *Cambridge: W. Metcalfe & Son*, 1880. viii, 136 p. 6. ed. 16°. **COB**

St. Botolph's, *Cambridge.* Marriages at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1564 to 1804. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 87–123. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

St. Edward's, *Cambridge.* Marriages at St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1558 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–127. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

St. Mary, the Great, *Cambridge.* Churchwardens' accounts of St. Mary, the Great, Cambridge, from 1504 to 1635. Edited by J. E. Foster. *Cambridge: Camb. Antiq. Soc.*, 1905. vi, 1 l., 598, xvi p. 8°. (Camb. Antiq. Soc. Octavo pub'ns, no. 35.) **CO**

VENABLES (Edmund). The church of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge. (Archæol. Jour. v. 12, pp. 245–255, 338–355. *London*, 1855.)

St. Sepulchre's, *Cambridge.* Marriages at St. Sepulchre's, Cambridge, 1569 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–49. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Stokes (Henry Paine). Outside the Trumpington gates; before Peterhouse was founded. A chapter in the intimate history of medieval Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1908. vi, 1 l., 88 p., 1 diagram, 1 facsim. 8°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications. No. 44.) **CO**

Wood (A.) Cambridge in early and mediæval times. (Builder. v. 81, pp. 408–412. *London*, 1901.)

Cambridgeshire.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. An index to the reports & abstracts of proceedings; including subjects and authors of communications and publications. 1840–1897. *Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co.*, 1898. xvi, 80 p. 8°. (Camb. Antiq. Soc. Octavo Pub. no. 30.) **CO**

PERIODICALS.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. List of the members...with the laws, a list of the publications of the society, annual report, &c., &c. 1894; Oct., 1905; Oct., 1906; 1907; 1909. *Cambridge*, 1894–1909. 8°. **CO**

—— [Octavo publications.] no. 29–36, 38–44. *Cambridge, Eng.*, 1897–1908. 8°. **CO**

A list of the publications v. 1–41 will be found at the back of v. 40–41.

—— Proceedings...with communications... v. 9, pt. 2–4; v. 10–date (1895–date). *Cambridge* [1897]–date. 8°. **CO**

—— Quarto publications. New series, no. 1–2. *Cambridge*, 1908–1909. 4°. **†CO**

n. s., no. 1. Gray (A.) The dual origin of the town of Cambridge. 1908.

n. s., no. 2. Caröe (W. D.) King's Hostel Trinity College, Cambridge. 1909.

GENERAL WORKS.

Blomefield (F.) Collectanea Cantabrigiensa; or, Collections relating to Cambridge. *Norwich*, 1751. sq. 8°. **CO**

Cambridge University.—*Vice-chancellor's Court.* Calendar of wills proved in vice-chancellor's court at Cambridge, 1501–1765. *Cambridge* [*C. Whittingham & Co.*] 1907. 73 (1) p. 8°. **ART**

Cambridgeshire. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, C. J. B. Gaskoin and E. Young. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1907–1909. 3 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register ser. vol. 84, 113, 116.) **ARX**

One of 150 cop. ptd.

v. 1. St. Edward's, Cambridge. Fen Drayton. Knapwell.

v. 2. St. Sepulchre's, Cambridge. Conington. Swavesey. Over. Lolworth.

v. 3. Boxworth. All Saints, Long Stanton. St. Michael, Long Stanton. Oakington. Girton. Dry Drayton. St. Botolph's, Cambridge. Madingley. Toft. Caldecot.

Carter (E.) The history of the county of Cambridge, from the earliest account to the present time. Also a particular account of the ancient and modern Cambridge, with the city of Ely. *London*, 1819. 8°. **CO**

Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. *Cambridge: T. Stevenson*, 1845. 2 p.l., 119 p., 4 plans, 25 pl. 4°. **MRBH**

Conybeare (E.) A history of Cambridgeshire. *London: E. Stock*, 1897. 2 p.l., vii–xxviii, 306 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Cambridge... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 155 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 3.]) **CBD**

Fordham (Herbert George). Cambridgeshire maps. illus. (Cambridgeshire Antiq. Soc. Proc. *Cambridge*, 1908. 8°. v. 11 (n. s. v. 5), pp. 316–320; v. 12 (n. s. v. 6), pp. 152–231.)

—— Cambridgeshire maps. An annotated list of the pre-survey maps of the county of Cambridge. 1579–1800. 1 map. (Proc. Cambr. Antiquar. Soc. v. 11 (n. s. v. 5), pp. 101–173. *Cambridge*, 1905.)

Gilpin (W.) Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of north Wales. *London*, 1809. 8°. **CBD**

Guide (A) through the University of Cambridge ...likewise a description of the town, county, and neighbourhood of Cambridge; including a tour to Ely, Wimpole, Newmarket, &c.; with many other useful particulars. new ed. *Cambridge: J. Deighton & Sons*, 1814. 6 p.l., 186 p., 2 l., 1 plan, 6 pl. 12°. **CO**

Hailstone (Edward). On the hundreds of Cambridgeshire and their names. (Antiquary. v. 32, pp. 45–49. *London*, 1896. 8°.)

—— Traces of Danish conquest and settlement in Cambridgeshire. 1 map. (Saga-Book of the Viking Club. v. 4, pp. 107–126. *London*, 1905.)

Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. *London: Murray*, 1875. 2. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

St. George (Henry), *and others.* Pedigrees of Cambridgeshire families from the visitation of that county in 1684. (Geneal. v. 15, pp. 120–126. *Exeter*, 1898. 8°.)

Visitation (The) of Cambridge made in A° 1575. Continued and enlarged wth the vissitation of the same county made by Henery St. George in A° 1619, wth many other descents added thereto. Edited by J. W. Clay. *London*, 1897. viii, 153, 18 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 41.) ***R**

Visitation of Cambridgeshire, 1619. Transcript. 1825? 69 p. f°.

Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps in 1840.

Cambuskenneth abbey.

Cambuskenneth abbey. Registrum Monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A.D. 1147–1535. *Edinburgi* [*T. & A. Constable*] 1872. 1 p.l., clvi, 438 p., 19 facsim., 1 plan, 12 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **†CR**

Cambusnethan.

Brown (Peter). Historical sketches of the parish of Cambusnethan. *Wishaw: D. Johnston*, 1859. xviii, 1 l., 156 p. 16°. **CR**

Candleshoe.

Oldfield (Edmund). A topographical and historical account of Wainfleet and the wapentake of Candleshoe, in the county of Lincoln. With engravings. *London: Longman, Rees*...1829. 2 p.l., 11, 5 l., 9–370, 38 p., 8 pl. 4°. **CO**

Cannington.

Cannington. Marriages at Cannington, 1559 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 89–128. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Canon Frome.

Canon Frome. The registers of Canon Frome, Co. Hereford, 1680–1812. Transcribed by the Rev. M. Hopton... *London: Privately printed for the Parish Register Society*, 1903. vii, 38 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. No. 45.) **ARS**

Canterbury.

Brent (John). Ancient Canterbury. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 33, pp. 68–84. *London*, 1877.)

—— Canterbury in the olden times. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 12, pp. 35–54. *London*, 1856.)

—— Canterbury in the olden time. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1879. viii, 312 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the metropolitical church of Canterbury; with biographical anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. f°. **MRBR**

Canterbury. The roll of the freemen of the city of Canterbury from A.D. 1392 to 1800. [Edited] by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1903.] xii p., 378 columns. 4°. **ARX**

One of 56 copies privately printed.

Canterbury cathedral. The register booke of christninges, marriages and burialls within the precinct of the Cathedrall and Metropoliticall Church of Christe of Canterburie. Ed. by R. Hovenden. *London* [*Mitchell & Hughes*] 1878. viii, 183, 10 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 2. 1878.) ***R**

Cathedral (The) church of Canterbury, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Archiepiscopal See. Edited by G. White. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1896. 5 p.l., 127 (1) p. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral Ser.) **MRBR**

Cave-Browne (J.) An ancient record concerning St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury. 1 facsim. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 295–302. *London*, 1894.)

Christ Church, *Canterbury*. Christ Church letters; mediæval letters relating to the affairs of the priory; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. *Westminster*, 1877. sq. 8°. (CAMDEN SOC. Pub. new ser. v. 19.) **CA**

—— I. The chronicle of John Stone, Monk of Christ Church, 1415–1471. II. Lists of the deans, priors...of Christ Church monastery. Ed. and comp. by W. G. Searle. *Cambridge: Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.*, 1902. xxx, 196 p. 8°. (Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Octavo Publ. v. 34.) **CO**

Cowper (Joseph Meadows). Intrantes: a list of persons admitted to live and trade within the city of Canterbury, on payment of an annual fine, from 1392 to 1592. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1904.] 3 p.l., 281 p. 4°. **ARX**

One of 56 copies privately printed and signed by author.

—— The memorial inscriptions of the cathedral church of Canterbury. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1897.] 3 p.l., xvi, 310 p., 1 l. f°. **††ARX**

One of 67 copies printed.

—— The memorial inscriptions in the church and churchyard of Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury. Copied by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1888.] 5 p.l., viii, 104 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

One of 50 copies printed.

Cox (J. Charles). Canterbury. A historical and topographical account of the city. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1905]. xvi, 304 p. 12°. (Ancient cities.) **CO**

Cross (F. W.) History of the Walloon and Huguenot Church at Canterbury. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*] 1898. 4 p.l., viii, 272 p., 2 facsim., 3 pl. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. of Lond. Pub. v. 15.) **ZQLA**

Evans (S.), *and* F. B. GOLDNEY. Handbook to the city of Canterbury, edited by S. Evans and F. B. Goldney. *Dover: "Observer" Off.* [1899]. 100 p. 12°. (British Association for the Advancement of Science.) **CO**

Godfrey-Faussett (T. G.) Canterbury till Domesday. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 32, pp. 369–392. *London*, 1875.)

Holy Cross, *Westgate, Canterbury*. Our parish books, and what they tell us: Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury, by J. M. Cowper. *Canterbury: Cross & Jackman* [pref. 1884]-1885. 2 v. 8°. **CN**

James (Montague Rhodes). The verses formerly inscribed on twelve windows in the choir of Canterbury Cathedral. Reprinted from the manuscript, with introduction and notes. *Cambridge: Ant. Soc.*, 1901. vi, 42 p. 8°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications. no. 38.) **CO**

Orger (J.) St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 15–27. *London*, 1884.)

Routledge (Charles F.) St. Martin's church, Canterbury. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 47–51. *London*, 1884.)

St. Alphaege, *Canterbury*. The regyster booke of chrystenynges, maryages and buryalls of the parish of St. Alphaege, in the cyttye of Canterburye. 1558–1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1889.] 4 p.l., xx, 371 p., 2 pl. 4°. **ARX**

St. Dunstan's, *Canterbury*. Accounts of the churchwardens of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, A.D. 1484–1580. By J. M. Cowper. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1885. 1 p.l., xiv, 3–104 p. 8°. **CN**

Repr.: Archaeologia Cantiana.

—— The register booke of christeninges, mariages and burialls in Saint Dunstan's, Canterbury. 1559–1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1887.] 5 p.l., xxiii, 218 p., 1 l. 4°. **ARX**

St. George the Martyr, *Canterbury*. The register booke of the parish of St. George the Martyr within the citie of Canterburie, of christenings, mariages, and burials. 1538–1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1891.] 4 p.l., viii, 304 p. 4°. **ARX**

One of 106 copies printed.

St. Mary Magdalene, *Canterbury*. The names of them that were crystened, marryed and buryed in the paryshe of Saynt Mary Magdalene in Canterbury. 1559–1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1890.] 3 p.l., xvii, 187 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARX**

St. Paul, *Canterbury*. The register book of christenings, marriages and burialls in the parishe of St. Paule without the walles of the citie of Canterburie. 1562–1800. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1893.] 3 p.l., viii, 369 p. 4°. **ARX**

St. Peter, *Canterbury*. The booke of regester of the parish of St. Peter in Canterbury for christninges, weddinges and buryalls. 1560–1800. Ed-

Canterbury, cont'd.

ited by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1888.] 6 p.l., xlvii, 247 p. 4°. **ARX**

Snow (Marshall S.) English history in Canterbury cathedral. (Canadian Maga. v. 14, pp. 252–272. *Toronto*, 1900.)

—— —— (New Eng. Maga. v. 21, pp. 449–469. *Boston*, 1899.)

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn). Historical memorials of Canterbury. The landing of Augustine. The murder of Becket. Edward the Black Prince. Becket's shrine. *London: J. Murray*, 1883. 3–304 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 10. ed. 12°. **CO**

Thorne (W.), *monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.* Chronica Guill: Thorne...de rebus gestis, abbatum Sancti Augustini Cantuariæ. Cui accessit chronologia quondam spectans ad prædictum coenobium Augustinense. (In: *Sir* Roger Twysden: Historiæ Anglicane scriptores X. *Londini*, 1652. f°. [v. 2] col. 1757–2296.) **C**

Wallon, or Strangers' Church, *Canterbury.* Registers; edited by R. Hovenden. *Lymington*, 1891–'98. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Publications. v. 5, pts. 1–3.) **ZOLA**

Woodruff (Charles Eveleigh), *and* H. J. Cape. Schola regia Cantuariensis: a history of Canterbury school. Commonly called the King's school. *London: Mitchell, Hughes & Clark*, 1908. xvi, 376 p., 4 facsim., 1 plan, 31 pl., 16 port. 4°. **STK**

Canterbury (Diocese).

Canterbury (Province). Archbishop Parker's visitation, 1569. Transcribed by Arthur Hussey. (Home Counties Maga. v. 5, pp. 8–16, 113–119, 208–212, 285–289; v. 6, pp. 27–32, 109–114. *London*, 1903–1904.)

Cathedral (The) church of Canterbury, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Archiepiscopal See. Edited by G. White. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1896. 5 p.l., 127 (1) p. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral Ser.) **MRBR**

Cross (Francis W.) The early minute books of the dean and chapter of Canterbury. (Archæol. Jour. v. 53 (Ser. 2, v. 3), pp. 235–248. *London*, 1896.)

Jenkins (Robert C.) Canterbury. *London: Soc. for Promot. Christian Knowledge*, 1880. 3 p.l., 428 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan Histories.) **CO**

Canvey Island.

Cox (Mary L.) Genealogical notes from an Essex parish chest. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 402–407, 464–466. *London*, 1902.)

Canyngton priory.

Hugo (Thomas). Canyngton priory. (In: Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 11, pt. 2, pp. 1–121. *Taunton*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Capel St. Mary.

Capel St. Mary. Marriages at Capel St. Mary, 1538 to 1837. (In: Suffolk, Eng. Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 99–119: *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Car Colston.

Car Colston. Marriages at Car Colston, 1570 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 51–60. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Carbery.

Butler (W. F. T.) The Barony of Carbery. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 1–10, 73–84. *Cork*, 1904.)

Donovan (Daniel), *jr.* Sketches in Carbery, County Cork. Its antiquities, history, legends, and topography. *Dublin: McGlashan & Gill*, 1876. xv, 244 p. 12°. **CTB**

Carbury.

Devitt (Matthew). Carbury and the Birminghams' country. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 85–115. *Dublin*, 1896. 8°.)

Cardeston.

Cardeston. The register of Cardeston [1678–1706]. *London*, 1909. vi, 48, ix p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 5.) **ARX**

Cardiff.

Cardiff. Cardiff records: being materials for a history of the county borough from the earliest times. Edited by John Hobson Matthews. Prepared by authority of the corporation, under the direction of the Records Committee. *Cardiff: Published by order of the corporation*, 1898–1905. 5 v., facsims., maps, pl. 4°.

M. (S.) The town and port of Cardiff. (Maga. of Commerce. v. 2, pp. 306–313. *London*, 1903.)

Stuart (*Sir* John Patrick Chrichton). Address upon the history of Cardiff and the surrounding district. (Archæol. Jour. v. 28, pp. 257–265. *London*, 1871.)

Ward (John). Cardiff castle: its Roman origin. 6 pl. (Archæologia: or miscell. tracts relating to antiquity. ser. 2, v. 7 (v. 57, pt. 2), pp. 335–352. *London*, 1902.)

—— Roman Cardiff. 7 pl. (Archæol. Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 8, pp. 29–64. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Cardiganshire.

Anwyl (E.) The early settlers of Cardigan. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 6, pp. 93–120. *London*, 1906.)

Descriptive (A) account of the Devil's bridge, Hafod, Strata Florida Abbey, and other scenery in that district of Cardiganshire. In an excursion from Hereford to Aberystwith... *Gloucester: D. Walker*, 1812. 28 p., 1 pl. 8. ed. 16°. ***C p. v. 740**

Meyrick (Samuel Rush). The history and antiquities of the county of Cardigan, collected from the few remaining documents which have escaped the destructive ravages of time, as well as from actual observation. By S. R. Meyrick. To which are now added a parliamentary history... notes on...county families, &c. *Brecon: Davies & Co.*, 1907. xviii, 1 l., 380 p., 20 pl., 2 port., 1 tab. f°. **†CV**

Repr. from ed. of 1810.

Willis-Bund (J. W.) Early Cardiganshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 5, pp. 1–37. *London*, 1905.)

Cardynham.

Cardynham. Marriages at Cardynham, 1675 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 57–68. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Carleton Rode.

Carleton Rode. Marriages at Carleton Rode, 1560 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 67–97. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Carlisle.

Creighton (M.) Carlisle. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1889. x, 215 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

Freeman (E. A.) The place of Carlisle in English history. (Archæol. Jour. v. 39, pp. 317–346. *London*, 1882.)

Sparke (Archibald). Tullie House, Carlisle: and what it contains. (Northern Counties Maga. v. 2, pp. 140–151. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1901.)

Carlow.

Ryan (J.) The history and antiquities of the county of Carlow. *Dublin*, 1833. 8°. **CT**

Carlton, Lancashire.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz: Carlton, Poulton...[etc.] *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Carlton, Suffolk.

Carlton. The parish registers of Carlton, Suffolk. [1538–1886.] [*London*] *Privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1886. 5 p.l., 3–92 p. 4°. †**ARX**
No. 48 of 50 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Carlton. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Carlton-le-Moorland.

Carlton-le-Moorland. Marriages at Carlton-le-Moorland, 1561 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 131–145. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Carluke.

Notices, historical, statistical, & biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 till 1874. *Glasgow: W. Rankin*, 1874. vi, 332 p. 8°. **CR**

Carmarthenshire.

Anwyl (E.) The early settlers of Carmarthen. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 7, pp. 361–388. *London*, 1907.)

Carmunnock.

Ross (William). Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. *Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son*, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

Carnarvon.

Bransby (James Hews). A sketch of the history of Carnarvon Castle... *Carnarvon: Poole & Harding*, 1829. vii, 70 p. 12°. **COF** p. box

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). Caernarvon castle. 5 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 7, pp. 237–265. *London*, 1850.)

Parker (C. A.) Caernarvon castle, a forgotten stronghold. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 214–222. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Pughe (David William). History of Caernarvon Castle and town; with excursions...in the... neighbourhood, embracing the principal objects of interest... *Caernarvon: H. Humphreys* [1852?] 66 p. 4. ed. 12°. (Humphreys' Series [for Tourists in Wales].) **COB p. v. 1**

Carnarvonshire.

Anwyl (E.) The early settlers of Carnarvonshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 4, pp. 197–212. *London*, 1904.)

Carno.

Davies (*Mrs.* Andrew). The history of the parish of Carno. (Collec. hist. & archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 33. pp. 105–141, 159–182. *Oswestry, Eng.*, 1903–04.)

Carnock.

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Carnock. *Dunfermline*, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Carrickmines castle.

Ball (Francis Erlington). The castle of Carrickmines and its history. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland. Papers and Proc. v. 31 (ser. 5, v. 11), pp. 195–203. *Dublin*, 1901.)

Cartmel.

Cartmel. The registers of the Parish Church of Cartmel... Christenings, burials and weddings, 1559–1661. Transcribed by H. Brierley, the index by Amy Wilson...and C. H. Brierley. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1907. viii, 316 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. Pub. no. 28.) **ARX**

Carton castle.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Carton. 4 pl. (Jour. Archæol. Soc. of the Co. of Kildare. v. 4, pp. 3–34. *Dublin*, 1903.)

Cartsburn.

Williamson (George). Old Greenock, from the earliest times...with some account of the burgh of Cartsburn. *Paisley*, 1886–88. 2 v. 4°. †**CR**

Cashel.

Cashel. The register of the Liberties of Cashel. 1654 to 1657. Edited by James Mills. [*London: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1907.] 4°. (In: Parish Register Society of Dublin. Pub'ns. v. 4, pp. 25–56.) **ARX**

Laffan (Thomas). Abstracts from the ancient records of the Corporation of Cashel. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 14 (v. 34), pp. 30–40. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Long (R. H.) Cashel and Emly. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 170–185. *Cork*, 1898.)

White (J. D.) Cashel of the Kings, being a history of the city of Cashel, compiled from scarce books and original documents. *n. t.-p. Clonmel: Chronicle Off.*, 1863–66. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **CT**
Pt. 2 pub. at Cashel: Gazette Off., 1866.

Castle Acre priory.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). Castle Acre priory. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 35, pp. 151–154. *London*, 1879.)

Castle Church.

Castle Church. The registers of Castle Church, Stafford. *London: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1903. 2 v. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Stafford. v. 2, pt. 1–2.) **ARX**

Mazzinghi (T. J. de). Castle Church, with some account of its parish and manor and of its escheat, tempore Henry VIII. (In: William Salt Archæol. Sec. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 8, pt. 2. *London*, 1887. 8°.) **CO**

Castle Eaton.

Castle Eaton. Marriages at Castle Eaton, 1549 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 1–13. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Castle Hyde.

O'Flanagan (J. Roderick). Recollections of Castle Hyde. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 200–207. *Cork*, 1895.)

Castleacre.

Castleacre. Marriages at Castleacre, 1710 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 121–131. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Castlemartin.

Castlemartin. By Omurethi. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 319–324. *Dublin*, 1901.)

Castlemartyr.

Gleeson (Timothy). Some account of castles, etc., in the neighbourhood of Castlemartyr. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 153–161, 179–183. *Cork*, 1892.)

Castleton.

Shawcross (William Henry). Some notices of Castleton and its old inhabitants from A. D. 1645 to A. D. 1837. *Hemsworth: C. E. Turner*, 1903. 43 p. 8°. **ARX**

Castletown.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Castletown and its owners. (Jour. of the County Kildare Archæological Society. v. 2, pp. 361–378. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°.)

Castor.

Castor. Marriages at Castor, 1538 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 33–69. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Gough (Richard). The parochial history of Castor...with an account of Marham, and several other places in the neighbourhood of Castor. (In: A. Antoninus. A comment upon part of the Fifth journey...through Britain... *London*, 1819. 2. ed. 4°. pp. 99–181.) **CDA**

Cathcart.

Ross (William). Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. *Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son*, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

Cattistock.

Cattistock. Marriages at Cattistock, 1558 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 105–125. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Caundle Bishop.

Caundle Bishop. The registers of Caundle Bishop, Dorset, from 1570 to 1814. Transcribed by C. H. Mayo... [*London?*] 1895. xv, 64 p. 4°. (Dorset records. [v.] 3.) **CO**

Cavan.

Coote (*Sir* Charles). Statistical survey of the county of Cavan, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up in the year 1801... under the direction of the Dublin Society. [*Dublin*] *Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xx, l, 304 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. **CTB**

Cawdor.

Book (The) of the Thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor, 1236–1742. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Edinburg* [*T. Constable*] 1859. lxxvii, 471 p., 3 facsim., 2 pl., 2 tab. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **CR**

Cawood.

Mountain (James). The history of Cawood, its castle and church: containing...the monuments, inscriptions, &c., in the church and castle .. *York: E. Peck*, 1800. 1 p.l., 40 p., 12 l. 12°. **CO**

Cerne Abbas.

Cerne Abbas. Marriages at Cerne Abbas, 1654 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 135–148. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Chaddesden.

Chaddesden. Marriages at Chaddesden, 1718 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 111–118. *London*, 1909.)

Chalfont St. Giles.

Chalfont St. Giles. Marriages at Chalfont St. Giles, 1584 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 79–103. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Chalfont St. Peter.

Chalfont St. Peter. Marriages at Chalfont St. Peter, 1538 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire-Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Mar, riages. v. 4, pp. 105–136. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Channel Islands.

PERIODICALS.

Société jersiaise. Bulletin annuel. v. 1–5, or, no. 1–30; v. [6], no. 31–34. *Jersey*, 1897–1909. 4°. **CO**

—— Publications. no. 1–2, 5–9, pt. 1–2, 10–12, 18. *Jersey*, 1876–1903. 4°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Ansted (D. T.), *and* R. G. LATHAM. The Channel islands. *London*, 1865. 2. ed. 8°. **COB**

Black's guide to the Channel Islands. Edited by D. T. Ansted. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1879. viii, 190 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 3. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Channel Islands, cont'd.

Bowditch (J.) A treatise addressed to the British House of Commons, on the history, revenue, laws, and government of the islands of Guernsey and Jersey; to which is added, the recent acts of Parliament for the prevention of smuggling, and the better regulation of the customs, including an act for regulating the trade of the Isle of Man, and the Channel Islands...also, the trial of Marin at Jersey, for the murder of Miss Bethell. *London: H. Butterworth*, 1836. 126 p. 8°. ***Cp. v. 712**

Delisle (L.) Enquête sur l'administration des Iles Normandes en 1309. (Jour. d. savants. n. s. année 3, pp. 457-463. *Paris*, 1905.)

Jersey (Isle of). "Ancient petitions of the chancery and the exchequer" ayant trait aux îles de la Manche, conservées aux "Public Record Office" à Londres. *Jersey: Labey & Blampied*, 1902. iv, 103 p. 8°. (Société Jersiaise. Publication spéciale.) **CO**

—— Documents relatifs aux îles de la Manche tirés des rôles des lettres closes conservés au "Public Record Office" à Londres, 1205-1327. Édités par F. H. Barreau et H. M. Godfray... *Jersey: C. LeFeuvre*, 1891-1893. (Société Jersiaise. Publication. No. 9, pt. 1-2.) **CO**

—— Extente des îles de Jersey, Guernesey, Aurigny et Serk suivie des inquisitions dans les îles de Jersey et Guernesey, 1274. Edouard I. *Jersey: C. LeFeuvre*, 1877. 2 p.l., xii, 1 p.l., (1) 3-51 p. 8°. (Société Jersiaise. Publication. No. 2.) **CO**

Kershaw (S. W.) Winchester and the Channel islands. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 28-33. *London*, 1894.)

Le Cerf (T.) L'archipel des îles normandes, Jersey, Guernsey, Auregny, Sark et dépendances. Institutions communales, judiciaires, féodales de ces îles... *Paris: H. Plon*, 1863. 2 l., iii, 391 p., 1 map. 8°. **CO**

Lukis (F. C.) Observations on the primeval antiquities of the Channel Islands. (Archæol. Jour. v. 1, pp. 142-151, 222-232. *London*, 1844.)

Pégot-Ogier (E.) Histoire des îles de la Manche, Jersey, Guernesey, Aurigny, Serck. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. **CO**

Robinet de Cléry (J. F.) Les îles normandes. Pays de home rule. *Paris: L. Ollendorff*, 1898. 2 p.l., 326 p. 2. ed. 16°. **CO**

Rooke (Octavius). Guernsey and Sark, pictorial, legendary, and descriptive. With a glance at Alderney. *London: L. Booth* [1859]. 2 p.l., 72 p., 4 l., 2 maps. illus. 3. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Urquhart (D.) The channel islands. Norman laws and modern practice. [By D. Urquhart.] *London: J. Maynard*, 1844. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. ***C p v. 1073**
Repr.: Portfolio, Aug. 1844.

Charlecote.

Charlecote. Marriages at Charlecote, 1543 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 91-99. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Charlton.

Charlton. Marriages at Charlton, near Pewsey, 1696 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 141-144. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Charlton Adam.

Charlton Adam. Marriages at Charlton Adam, 1707 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 23-28. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Charlton in Dover.

Charlton in Dover. Marriages at Charlton in Dover, 1565 to 1837. (In: Kent, Eng. Kent parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 49-64. *London*, 1910. 8°.)

Charlton Kings.

Charlton Kings. Marriages at Charlton Kings, 1538 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 119-148. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Charlton Mackrell.

Charlton Mackrell. Marriages at Charlton Mackrell, 1575 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 29-47. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Charlton-on-Otmoor.

Prior (C. E.) Charlton-on-Otmoor open fields. *Banbury: Printed by William Potts*, 1907. 10 p., 1 map. 8°. (Oxfordshire Archæol. Soc. Transac. no. 51.) **CO**

Charlynch.

Charlynch. Marriages at Charlynch, 1745 to 1779. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 23-24. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Charminster.

Charminster. Marriages at Charminster, 1561 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1-18. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Charmouth.

Charmouth. Marriages at Charmouth, 1654 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 25-40. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Roberts (George). The history and antiquities of the borough of Lyme Regis and Charmouth. *London: S. Bagster*, 1834. xii, 336 p., 2 l., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Cheam.

Cheam. The Catholic registers of Cheam, in Surrey. (Catholic Record Soc. Miscellanea. v. 2, pp. 314-337. *London*, 1906.)

Cheddington.

Cheddington. Marriages at Cheddington, 1552 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-16. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Cheddon Fitzpaine.

Cheddon Fitzpaine. Marriages at Cheddon Fitzpaine, 1559 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 105-120. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Chedgrave.

Chedgrave. Marriages at Chedgrave, 1550 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 131–157. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Chedworth.

Chedworth. Marriages at Chedworth, 1653 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 133–149. *London*, 1897. 8°.)

Chellaston.

Chellaston. Marriages at Chellaston, 1570 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 141–149. *London*. 1909. 8°.)

Chelmarsh.

Chelmarsh. The register of Chelmarsh. v, 152, xxiv p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 3, pp. 127–278. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Chelmorton.

Greaves (Charles Sprengel). Chelmorton church, Derbyshire. A few notes on sepulchral slabs and other vestiges. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 26, pp. 258–265. *London*, 1869.)

Chelsea.

See sub-section under London.

Cheltenham.

Cheltenham. Marriages at Cheltenham, 1558 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 1–118. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Cheltenham (The) guide; or, Useful companion...to the Cheltenham spa... [By W. Butler, the elder.] *London: J. Ridley*, 1781. 2 p.l., vii, 110 p. 8°. **CO**

Cheltenham and its vicinity...by a convalescent. *Cheltenham: M. Q. Henriques* [18—]. 186 p., map, pl. 12°. **KFP**

Davies (Henry). The stranger's guide through Cheltenham; containing an historical sketch of its history, an account of its mineral waters [etc]... with brief notices of...places in the environs. *Cheltenham: H. Davies* [1842]. 3. ed. vii, 239 (1) p., 1 plan, 6 pl. 12°. **KTI**

Fosbroke (T. D.) A picturesque and topographical account of Cheltenham, and its vicinity; added, contributions towards the medical topography, including the medical history of the waters, by John Fosbroke. *Cheltenham*, 1826. map. 12°. **COB**

Griffith (S. Y.) New historical description of Cheltenham, and its vicinity. *Cheltenham*, 1826. pl., maps. f°. **CO**

New (The) guide to Cheltenham; being a complete history and description of that celebrated watering place, embracing a minute account of the virtues and qualities of its mineral waters...with a sketch of the surrounding country, and an account of Gloucester and its cathedral. *Cheltenham: S. Bettison* [1820?] 3 p.l., 5–204 p., 1 pl., 1 map. 16°. **CBF p. v. 1**

Chenies.

Chenies. Marriages at Chenies, 1593 to 1836. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 63–78. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Chepstow castle.

Heath (Charles). Monmouthshire. Historical and descriptive accounts of the ancient and present state of Chepstow Castle: including Persfield... notices of Caerwent...Moyne's Court, Matherne, and St. Pierre... Biographical anecdotes relating to...Henry Marten, one of the judges of King Charles I...[etc.] [*Monmouth*] *C Heath* [pref. 1801]. 95 l. 8°. **CO** (Monmouth) **p. v. 1**

Marsh (J. F.) Annals of Chepstow Castle; or, Six centuries of the lords of Striguil, from the Conquest to the Revolution, edited by Sir John Maclean. *Exeter: W. Pollard, privately printed*, 1883. 4 ll., xxiii, 287 p., 2 ill. 4°. **†COF**

Morris (A.) Chepstow Castle and the barony of Striguil. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 9, pp. 407–432. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CVA**

Wakeman (Thomas). Observations on the town and castle of Chepstow. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 10, pp. 249–257. *London*, 1855.)

Cherington, Gloucestershire.

Cherington. Marriages at Cherington, 1569 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 91–101. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Cherington, Wiltshire.

Cherington. Marriages at Cherington, *alias* Chirton, 1588 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 101–115. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Cherry Burton.

Cherry Burton. The registers of the parish church of Cherry Burton, Co. York, 1561–1740. Transcribed and edited by A. T. Winn. [*Leeds*] *The Yorkshire Parish Register Society*, 1903. viii, 112, 12 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 15.) **ARX**

Chesfield.

See Graveley.

Chesham.

Chesham. A transcript of the first volume, 1538–1636, of the parish register of Chesham, in the county of Buckingham. With introductory notes...[etc.] by J. W. Garrett-Pegge. *London: E. Stock*, 1904. 1 p.l., xvi, 420 p. 8°. **ARX**

Cheshire.

See also

Altrincham. Knutsford.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Manchester Literary Club. Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications issued in the two counties during 1876. *Manchester: A. Heywood & Son*, 1877. vii, 38 p. 8°. **CO**

Sutton (A.) Bibliotheca Lancastriensis. A catalogue of books on the topography and genealogy of Lancashire. With an appendix of Cheshire books. *Manchester: the compiler*, 1893. (2) 39 p. 4°. **COB** p. box

PERIODICALS.

Architectural, Archæological and Historic Society for the county and city of Chester and

Cheshire, cont'd.

North Wales. Journal. n. s. v. 1-15 (1887-1908). *Chester*, 1887-1909. 8°. **CO**

n. s. v. 1-4 title reads: Chester Archæological and Historic Society.

—— [Minutes of the general annual meeting. Report of the Council.] 1898. [*Chester*, 1898.] 8°. **CO**

For meetings & reports of other years, see Journal of the Society.

Cheshire Sheaf, being local gleanings historical and antiquarian, relating to Cheshire, Chester, & North Wales, from many scattered fields. Reprinted from the "Chester Courant"... New ser. v. 1 (1895); 3. ser. v. 1-6 (1896-1906). *Chester*, 1895-1907. 4°. **CO**

Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. v. 1-114; new ser., v. 1-68. General index to v. 1-114. [*Manchester*] 1844-1909. 8° and 4°. **CA**

v. 1. Brereton (Sir W.) Travels in Holland... 1844.
v. 2. Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire. 1844.
v. 3. Chester's triumph in honor of her prince, 1610. 1844.
v. 4. Martindale (A.) The life of Martindale. 1845
v. 5. Ware (S. H.) Lancashire memorials of the rebellion, 1715. 1845.
v. 6. Potts (T.) Potts's discovery of witches in county of Lancashire. 1845.
v. 7. James (R.) Iter Lancastriensis: a poem. 1845.
v. 8. Gastrell (F.) Notitia Cestriensis. v. 1. 1845.
v. 9. Norris papers (The). 1846.
v. 10-11. Whalley Abbey. The Coucher book, or Chartulary. v. 1-2. 1847.
v. 12. Moore rental (The). 1847.
v. 13. Worthington (J.) The diary and correspondence of Worthington. v. 1. 1847.
v. 14. Assheton (N.) The journal of Assheton. 1848.
v. 15. Bradshaw (H.) The holy lyfe... of Saynt Werburge. 1848.
v. 16. Whalley Abbey. The Coucher book, or Chartulary. v. 3. 1848.
v. 17. Warrington in MCCCLXV. 1849.
v. 18. Newcome (H.) The diary of Newcome. 1849.
v. 19. Gastrell (F.) Notitia Cestriensis. v. 2, pt. 1. 1849.
v. 20. Whalley Abbey. The Coucher book, or Chartulary. v. 4. 1849.
v. 21-22. Gastrell (F.) Notitia Cestriensis. v. 2. pt. 2-3. 1850.
v. 23. Robinson (R.) A golden mirrour. 1851.
v. 24. Chetham miscellanies. v. 1. 1851.
v. 25. Allen (W.) Defense of Sir W. Stanley's surrender. 1851.
v. 26-27. Newcome (H.) The autobiography of Newcome. 2 v. 1852.
v. 28. Jacobite trials (The) at Manchester in 1694. 1853.
v. 29. Heywood (T.) The earls of Derby... 1853.
v. 30. Penwortham (Priory of). Documents. 1853.
v. 31. Ffarington (W.) The Derby household books. 1853.
v. 32. Byrom (J.) The private journal... of Byrom. v. 1, pt. 1. 1854.
v. 33. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. v. 1. 1857.
v. 34. Byrom (J.) The private journal... of Byrom. v. 1, pt. 2. 1855.
v. 35. House and farm accounts (The) of the Shuttleworths. v. 1. 1856.
v. 36. Worthington (J.) The diary and correspondence of W. v. 2, pt. 1. 1855.
v. 37. Chetham miscellanies. v. 2. 1856.
v. 38. Bibliographical notices of church libraries. 1855.
v. 39. Ffarington papers (The). 1856.
v. 40. Byrom (J.) The private journal... of Byrom. v. 2, pt. 1. 1856.
v. 41. House and farm accounts (The) of the Shuttleworths. v. 2. 1856.
v. 42. Booker (J.) A history of the chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. 1857.
v. 43. House and farm accounts (The) of the Shuttleworths. v. 3. 1857.
v. 44. Byrom (J.) The private journal... of Byrom. v. 2, pt. 2. 1857.
v. 45. Wilson (T.) Miscellanies... poems and correspondence. 1858.
v. 46. House and farm accounts (The) of the Shuttleworths. v. 4. 1858.
v. 47. Booker (J.) A history of the ancient chapel of Birch. 1859.
v. 48. Catalogue... of tracts for and against popery. v. 1. 1859.
v. 49-50. Lancashire lieutenancy (The) under the Tudors. 2 v. 1850.
v. 51. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. v. 2. 1860.
v. 52. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 1. 1860.
v. 53. Mamecestre... Chapters from early... history... of Manchester. v. 1. 1861.
v. 54. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. v. 3. 1860.
v. 55. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 2. 1861.
v. 56. Mamecestre... Chapters from early... history... of Manchester. v. 2. 1861.
v. 57. Chetham miscellanies. v. 3. 1862.
v. 58. Mamecestre... Chapters... from early... history... of Manchester. v. 3. 1862.
v. 59-60. History (A) of the chantries...in... county... of Lancaster. 1862.
v. 61. Abbott's journal. The trials at Manchester in 1694. 1864.
v. 62. [Robinson, E.?] A discourse of the warr in Lancashire. 1864.
v. 63. Manchester (Manor). A volume of Court Leet records. 1864.
v. 64. Catalogue of... tracts for and against popery. v. 2. 1865.
v. 65. Manchester (Manor). Continuation of the Court Leet records. 1865.
v. 66-67. Derby (James, 7. earl). Private devotions. 1867.
v. 68. Collectanea relating to Manchester. v. 1. 1866.
v. 69. Admission register of the Manchester school. v. 1. 1866.
v. 70. Derby (James, 7. earl). Private devotions. v. 3. 1867.
v. 71. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 3. 1867.
v. 72. Collectanea relating to Manchester. v. 2. 1867.
v. 73. Admission register (The) of the Manchester school. v. 2. 1868.
v. 74. Three Lancashire documents of the 14. and 15. centuries. 1868.
v. 75. Lancashire funeral certificates. 1869.
v. 76. Heywood (R.) Observations and instructions. 1869.
v. 77. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 4. 1869
v. 78-80. Tracts...respecting the legitimacy of Amicia. 1869.
v. 81. Flower (W.) The visitation of Lancaster...1567. 1870.
v. 82. St. George (Sir R.) The visitation of...Lancaster... 1613. 1871.
v. 83. Chetham miscellanies. v. 4. 1872.
v. 84-85. Dugdale (Sir W.) The visitation of... Lancaster. v. 1-2. 1872.
v. 86-87. Annals of the lords of Warrington. 1872.
v. 88. Dugdale (Sir W.) The visitation of...Lancaster. v. 3. 1873.
v. 89-90. Dr. Farmer Chetham ms. (The). 1873.
v. 91. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 5. 1873.
v. 92. Fishwick (H.) The history of the parish of Kirkham. 1874.
v. 93-94. Admission register (The) of the Manchester school. v. 3, pt. 1-2. 1874.
v. 95. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem. v. 1. 1875.
v. 96. Chetham miscellanies. v. 5. 1875.
v. 97. Renaud (F.) Contributions towards a history of Prestbury. 1876.
v. 98. Benalt (T.) The visitation of Lancashire. 1533. v. 1. 1876.
v. 99. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem. v. 2. 1876.
v. 100-102. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 6-8. 1877-8.
v. 103. Chetham miscellanies. v. 6. 1878.
v. 104-105. Fishwick (H.) The history of the parish of Garstang. 1878-79.
v. 106. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 9. 1879.
v. 107. Inventories of goods in churches... of Lancashire. v. 1. 1879.
v. 108. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 10. 1880.
v. 109. Walworth (N.), and P. Seddon. Correspondence. 1880.
v. 110. Benalt (T.) The visitation of Lancashire. 1533. v. 2. 1882.
v. 111. Collectanea Anglo-poetica. v. 11. 1883.
v. 112. Lincoln (H. de Lacy, earl of). Two "Compoti." 1884.
v. 113. Inventories of goods in churches...of Lancashire. v. 2. 1888.
v. 114. Worthington (J.) The diary and correspondence of W. v. 2, pt. 2. 1886.
n. s. v. 1-2. Raine (F. R.) The vicars of Rochdale. 1883.
n. s. v. 3. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester. 1884.

Cheshire (Periodicals), cont'd.

n. s. v. 4. Vaux (Laurence). A catechisme or Christian doctrine. 1885.
n. s. v. 5-6. Raines (F. R.) The rectors of Manchester. 1885.
n. s. v. 7. Christie (R. C.) The old church and school libraries of Lancashire. 1885.
n. s. v. 8. Fishwick (Henry). The history of Poulton-le-Fylde. 1885.
n. s. v. 9. Furness Abbey. The Coucher Book. Pt. 1. 1886
n. s. v. 10. Fishwick (Henry). History of Bispham. 1887.
n. s. v. 11. Furness Abbey. The Coucher Book. Pt. 2. 1887.
n. s. v. 12. Crosby records. 1887.
n. s. v. 13. Christie (R. C.) Bibliography of ... John Worthington. 1888.
n. s. v. 14. Furness Abbey. The Coucher Book. Pt. 3. 1887.
n. s. v. 15-18. Bridgeman (G. T. O.) The history of Wigan. 4 v. 1888-90
n. s. v. 19. Derby (3. *earl*), EDWARD STANLEY. Correspondence. 1890.
n. s. v. 20. Manchester Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. Pt. 1. 1890.
n. s. v. 21. Raines (F. R.) Fellows of Manchester College. Pt. 1. 1891.
n. s. v. 22. Manchester Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. Pt. 2. 1891.
n. s. v. 23. Raines (F. R.) Fellows of Manchester College. Pt. 2. 1891.
n. s. v. 24. Manchester Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. Pt. 3. 1891.
n. s. v. 25. Fishwick (Henry). History of St. Michaels-on-Wyre. 1891.
n. s. v. 26. Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster. Pt. 1. 1892.
n. s. v. 27. Glynne (Sir S. R.) Notes on the churches of Lancashire. 1893.
n. s. v. 28. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. v. 2. 1893.
n. s. v. 29-30. Byrom (John). Poems. 2 v. 1894.
n. s. v. 31. Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster. v. 2. 1894.
n. s. v. 32. Glynne (Sir S. R.) Notes on the churches of Cheshire. 1894.
n. s. v. 33. Jolly (Thomas). Notebook. 1894.
n. s. v. 34-35. Byrom (John). Poems. 2 v. 1895.
n. s. v. 36. Bury Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. Pt. 1. 1896.
n. s. v. 37. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, Pt. 3. 1897.
n. s. v. 38-40. Cockersand Abbey. Chartulary. v. 1, pt. 1-2; v. 2, pt. 1. 1898.
n. s. v. 41. Bury Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. Pt. 2. 1898.
n. s. v. 42. Crofton (H. T.) History of Stretford. v. 1. 1899.
n. s. v. 43. Cockersand Abbey. Chartulary. v. 2, pt. 2. 1900.
n. s. v. 44. Whalley. Ecclesiastical Court. Act book. 1901.
n. s. v. 45. Crofton (H. T.) History of Stretford. v. 2. 1901.
n. s. v. 46. Salford Portmote records. v. 1. 1902.
n. s. v. 47. Chetham miscellanies. n. s. v. 1. 1902.
n. s. v. 48. Salford Portmote records. v. 2. 1902.
n. s. v. 49-50. Raines (F. R.), *and* C. W. Sutton. Life of Humphrey Chetham. v. 1-2. 1903.
n. s. v. 51. Crofton (H. T.) History of Stretford. v. 3. 1903.
n. s. v. 52-55. Crofton (H. T.) History of Newton Chapelry. 1905.
n. s. v. 56-57. Cockersand Abbey. Chartulary. v. 3, pt. 1-2. 1905.
n. s. v. 58-59. Materials for a history of the church of Lancaster. v. 3-4. 1906.
n. s. v. 60. Fishwick (Henry). History of Lytham. 1907.
n. s. v. 61-62. Roper (W. O.) Materials for the history of Lancaster. Pt. 1-2. 1907.
n. s. v. 63. Chetham miscellanies. n. s. v. 2. 1909.
n. s. v. 64. Cockersand Abbey. Chartulary. v. 3, pt. 3. 1909.
n. s. v. 65. Tracts relating to the Civil War in Cheshire. 1909.
n. s. v. 66-68. Blackburn Grammar School. Records. Pt. 1-3. 1909.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions. v. 1-60 (1848-1908). *Liverpool and London*, 1849-1909. 8°.

v. 1-6 are called Proceedings and papers.

v. 37-60 are also called new series, v. 1-24.

Lancashire and Cheshire antiquarian notes... Edited by W. D. Pink. v. 1-2. *Leigh*, 1885-'86. 8°. †CO

Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions. v. 1-24, 26 (1883-1906, 1908). Index to v. 1-20. *Manchester*, 1884-1909. 8°. CO

Index to v. 1-10 in v. 10; to v. 11-20 in v. 20.

Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 1-58 (1879-1909). [*London*] 1879-1909. 8°. CO

GENERAL WORKS.

Andrews (William). *See* **Bygone** Cheshire.

Axon (William Edward Armitage). Cheshire gleanings. *Manchester: Tubbs, Brook & Chrystal*, 1884. xi, 331 p. 12°. CO

Barlow (Thomas Worthington). Cheshire: its historical and literary associations, illustrated in a series of biographical sketches. *Manchester: Burge & Perrin*, 1852. viii, 196 p. 8°. AGH

Benalt (Thomas). The visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, made in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth, A. D. 1533. Edited by W. Langton. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1876-'82. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 98, 110.) CA

Black (W. H.) The records of the county palatine of Chester. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 5, pp. 187-195. *London*, 1850.)

Brownbill (F.) Ancient church dedications in Cheshire and south Lancashire. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1902, n. s. v. 18 (v. 54), pp. 19-44. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

Bygone Cheshire. Edited by William Andrews. *Chester: Phillipson & Golder*, 1895. 4 p.l., 253 p., 1 pl. 8°. CO

Calendar (A) of Lancashire and Cheshire exchequer depositions by commission. From 1558 to 1702. Edited by C. Fishwick. [*Manchester*] *Record Soc.*, 1885. xxvii, 216 p. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 11.) CO

Cheshire. Cheshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and L. Choice. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1909. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 111.) ARX

v. 1. Disley. Marple. Taxal. Lymm. Christleton. Gawsworth.

—— The rights and jurisdiction of the county palatine of Chester, the earls palatine, the chamberlain, and other officers; and disputes concerning the jurisdiction of the court of exchequer with the city of Chester...with introductory notice by J. B. Yates. 37 p. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [*Manchester*] 1856. 4°. v. 2.) CA

Chester (Diocese). Child-marriages, divorces, and ratifications, &. in the diocese of Chester, A.D. 1561-6. Depositions in trials in the bishop's court, Chester...also entries from the mayor's books, Chester, A.D. 1558-1600. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1897. lxxxviii, 256 p., 1 port. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser. no. 108.) NCE

—— Marriage licences granted within the Archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Edited by Wm. Fergusson Irvine. [*London*] *The Record Society*, 1907-09. 3 v. 8°. (The Record Soc.... [Pub.] v. 53, 56, 57.) CO

Cheshire, cont'd.

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Chester... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 138 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 2.]) **CBD**

Croston (J.) County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. *London: J. Heywood*, 1887. xii, 448 p., 3 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **ARX**

Earwaker (J. P.) East Cheshire: past and present; or, A history of the hundred of Macclesfield, in the county palatine of Chester. From original records. *London* [*Wyman & Sons, printers*] 1877–80. 2 v. pl., port., maps. illus. 4°. **CO**

Egerton ( ). The Cheshire gentry in 1715: drawn from the Ashley Hall portraits at Tatton. 10 port. (Architect. Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Co. and City of Chester and North Wales. Jour. n. s. v. 15, pp. 5–21. *Chester*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Estry (Oswald). The story of Cheshire. *Leeds: E. J. Arnold & Son* [1908]. 3 p.l., 185 p., 2 maps. 12°. **CO**

Extracts from the Cheshire Plea Rolls of the reigns of Edward III, Richard II and Henry IV, and from the De Banco and Coram Rege Rolls of Richard II and Henry IV, translated from the original rolls in the Public Record Office, by Major-General G. Wrottesley. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 16, pp. 1–93. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Fishwick (Caroline), *editor*. *See* **Calendar** (A) of Lancashire and Cheshire exchequer depositions.

Fishwick (H.), *editor*. Lancashire and Cheshire church surveys, 1649–1655. Pt. I. Parochial surveys of Lancashire. Pt. II. Surveys of the lands &c. of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Chester and of the warden and fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1879. xxix, 282 p. 8°. (Record Soc.... Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 1.) **CO**

Glover (R.) The visitation of Cheshire in... 1580, made by R. Glover...for W. Flower...with ...additions...including those from the visitation of Cheshire in...1566. With an appendix containing the visitation of a part of Cheshire in...1533, made by William Fellows for T. Benolte...and a fragment of the visitation of the city of Chester in ...1591, made by T. Chaloner... Ed. by J. P. Rylands. *London*, 1882. xii, 298, 18 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 18.) ***R**

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard). Notes on the churches of Cheshire. Edited by J. A. Atkinson. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1894. 4 p.l., 2 l., 152 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 32.) **CA**

Great Britain.—*Committee for the relief of plundered ministers.* Minutes of the Committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the trustees for the maintenance of ministers; relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643–1660. Edited by W. A. Shaw. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1893–96. 2 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. xxviii, xxxiv.) **CO**

Handbook for travellers in Shropshire and Cheshire. *London: Murray*, 1879. New ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Harrison (William). Early maps of Cheshire. 3 maps. (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. Transac. v. 26, pp. 1–26. *Manchester*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Index (An) to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate, at Chester, from 1545–1800... Edited by J. P. Earwaker. [*Manchester and Exeter*] *Record Soc.*, 1879–1902. 11 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 37–38, 44–45.) **CO**

v. 37–38, 44–45 edited by W. F. Irvine. The title reads: An index to the wills . . . preserved in the probate registry at Chester . . .

Irvine (W. F.) A collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry. 1301–1752. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1896. viii, 2 l., 221 p., vii, xv. 8°. (The Record Soc...Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 30.) **CO**

—— A list of the freeholders in Cheshire... 1578. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1902. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. (In: Record Society for...Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 43. [*London*] 1902. 8°.) **CO**

King (D.) The vale royal of England; or, The county palatine of Chester, illustrated. *London*, 1656. 4°. **CO**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester, with an appendix of abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed; transcribed by G. J. Piccope. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1884. 2 p.l., x, 262, 4 p., 1 l. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 3.) **CA**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563 to 1807, now preserved at Chester. Edited by J. P. Rylands. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1897. 6 p.l., 167 p., 3, 3, 3 p. 8° (Chetham Society. New Ser. v. 37.) **CA**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1572 to 1696, now preserved at Chester. With an appendix of Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542 to 1649. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1893. 4 p.l., x, 252 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 28.) **CA**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from the ecclesiastical court, Chester. Edited by G. J. Piccope. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1857–'61. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 33, 51, 54.) **CA**

Leigh (C.) The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, with an account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Greek and Roman antiquities in those parts. *Oxford*, 1700. f°. **††COB**

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* Calendars of wills and administrations in the consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516–1652. Also those in the "peculiars," now deposited in the probate registries at Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529–1652: 1675–1790: 1753–1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 687 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. Index library. v. 7.) **ARCA**

Cheshire, cont'd.

Lincoln (3. *earl*), HENRY DE LACY. Two "Compoti" of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, xxiv and xxxiii Edward I. Transcribed and translated by P. A. Lyons. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1884. 2 p.l., xxviii, 200 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 112.) **CA**

Malbon (T.), *and* E. BURGHALL. Memorials of the Civil War, in Cheshire and the adjacent counties, by T. Malbon [and E. Burghall]; and, Providence improved, by E. Burghall. Edited by J. Hall. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1889. lii, 275 p. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. xix.) **CO**

Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 1–5. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1885–1906. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 12, 31, 33, 43, 52.) **CO**

Morris (Rupert H.) Side lights on the civil war in Cheshire, 1643–5. (Jour. Architect. Archæol. & Hist. Soc. for Chester & N. Wales. v. 6, pp. 346–394. *Chester*, 1899.)

Ormerod (G.) The history of the county palatine and city of Chester, compiled from original evidences in public offices, the Harleian and Cottonian Mss., parochial registers, private muniments, unpublished manuscript collections of successive Cheshire antiquaries, and a personal survey of every township in the county, incorporated with a republication of King's Vale Royal and Leycester's Cheshire antiquities. *London*, 1819. 3 v. f°. **CO**

Parry (Edward). Royal visits and progresses to Wales, and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth, from the first invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the friendly visit of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria... Illustrated. *Chester: The Author*, 1850. xvii (1), 1 l., 496 p., 2 l., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. **†CV**

Price (W. H.) Index to wills...etc., in testamentary suits, preserved in the Diocesan registry of Chester, 1621–1700. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1902. 104 p. 8°. (In: Record Society for... Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 43. [*London*] 1902. 8°.) **CO**

Price (W. H.), *and* ( ) MORRIS. Early marriages in the Diocese of Chester. (Jour. Architect. Archæol. & Hist. Soc. for the Co. & City of Chester & North Wales. v. 6, pp. 217–244. *Chester*, 1899. 8°.)

Rylands (J. P.), *editor*. Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates; 1600–1678. By J. P. Rylands. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1882. xxxviii, 237 p. 8°. (The Record Soc... Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 6.) **CO**

St. George (*Sir* Richard, *and Sir* H.) Pedigrees made at the visitation of Cheshire, 1613, taken by R. St. George, Norroy king of arms and H. St. George, Bluemantle pursuivant of arms, and some other contemporary pedigrees. Edited by G. J. Armytage and J. P. Rylands. [*London*] *The Record Society*, 1909. xi (1), 320 p. 8°. (Record Society for the pub. of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Pubs.] v. 58.) **CO**

—— —— *London: Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke*] 1909. xi (1), 320 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 59.) ***R**

Selby (W. D.), *editor*. Lancashire and Cheshire records, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1882–83. 2 pts. 8°. (The Record Soc... Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 7–8.) **CO**

Some Cheshire deeds. (Ancestor. 1903, July, no. 6, pp. 19–45. *London*, 1903.)

Tracts relating to the Civil War in Cheshire, 1641–1659; including Sir George Booth's rising in that county. Edited by Rev. J. A. Atkinson. *Manchester*, 1909. 8, xiv, 194 p. 8°. (Chetham Society. Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancashire and Chester. New ser. v. 65.) **CA**

Chester.

Audsley (George Ashdown). The stranger's handbook to Chester, Eaton Hall, and Hawarden Castles and vicinity: a historical, architectural, and descriptive guide... *Chester: Catherall & Prichard* [pref. 1899]. 2 p.l., vi, 185 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 12°. **KFP**

Brock (E. P. Loftus). Considerations relative to the ground-plan and walls of Chester. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 39–44. *London*, 1888.)

Brushfield (T. N.) Remarks upon some antiquities found in the city of Chester. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 22, pp. 376–388. *London*, 1866.)

—— The rows of Chester. *n. t.-p.* 207–238 p. 8°. **CO** box

Repr.: "Chester Archæological Journal," v. 5, pts. 2 & 3, 1895.

Byron (1. *baron*), JOHN BYRON. The...first articles presented to Sir W. Brereton before the surrender of the city of Chester... *London: J. Field, printer*, 1645. 8 p. 4°. **CI p. v. 3**

Chester. The rolls of the freemen of the city of Chester. Transcribed and edited by J. H. E. Bennett. Pt. 1. *London: The Record Soc.*, 1906. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 51. **CO**

Pt. 1. 1392–1700.

Chester Cathedral. The registers of Chester Cathedral, 1687–1812. Transcribed by the late T. Hughes, revised by T. C. Hughes... *London: Parish Register Soc.*, 1904. vi, 61 p. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. no. 54.) **ARS**

Chester's triumph in honor of her prince as it was performed upon St. George's day 1610 in the foresaid citie [sic]. Reprinted from the original edition of 1610, with an introduction and notes [by T. Corser]. 3 ll., iii–xvii p., 23 ll. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 3.) **CA**

Earwaker (John Parsons). The history of the church and parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, together with an account of the new church of St. Mary-without-the-Walls. Edited by R. H. Morris. *London: Love & Wyman*, 1898. vi, 1 l., 303 p., 1 plan, 10 pl. 4°. **†CO**

Chester, cont'd.

Freeman (Edward Augustus). The early history of Chester. (Archæol. Jour. v. 43, pp. 250–274. *London*, 1886.)

Harrod (Henry Dawes). A defence of the liberties of Chester, 1450. (Archæologia. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 71–86. *London*, 1900.)

—— —— (Jour. Architect. & Archæol. & Hist. Soc...for Chester... n. s. v. 8, pp. 18–44. *Chester*, 1902.)

Hemingway (J.) History of the city of Chester...with an account of its antiquities [etc.] ...and a concise political history. *Chester: J. Fletcher*, 1831. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

—— Panorama of the city of Chester, containing its curiosities, antiquities and ancient & present state; a visit to Eaton Hall and a notice of the market towns in the country; intended as a pocket directory... *Chester: T. Griffith*, 1836. iv, 227, 111 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CO**

Hiatt (C.) The cathedral church of Chester. A description of the fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1897. 6 p.l., 96 p. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral Ser.) **MRBR**

Hughes (T.) The strangers handbook to Chester and its environs...a...walk round the walls, and a visit to the cathedral, castle, and Eaton Hall. *Chester: Cathedrall & Prichard*, n. d. 1 p.l., v–vii, 166 p., 1 pl., 1 plan. 12°. **KFP**

Irvine (Wm. Fergusson). Chester in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries; being notes on a number of recently discovered documents relating to the city dating from the year 1178. 6 pl. (Jour. architec. archæol. and hist. Soc. for the Co. and City of Chester. n. s. v. 10, pp. 13–52. *Chester*, 1904.)

Jeaffreson (John Cordy), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of the city of Chester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 8. report. Part 1, pp. 355–403. *London*, 1881. f°.)

Lumby (F. H.) Chester, Birkenhead, & Liverpool in the patent and close rolls of the three Edwards. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1902, v. 54 (n. s. v. 18), pp. 45–72. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

—— Chester and Liverpool in the patent rolls of Richard II, and the Lancastrian and Yorkist kings. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1903–1904, v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 163–187. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Picton (*Sir* James A.) Notes on the city walls of Chester. 6 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 135–163. *London*, 1888.)

Picturesque views in Chester. [*Chester, Eng.*] *Prichard, Roberts & Co.* [18—?] 8 pl. ob. 16°. **CO** p. box

Roberts (Hugh). Roberts' Chester guide; with...engravings... Rev. by J. Hicklin. *Chester: H. Roberts* [1858]. 2 p.l., 108 p., 1 plan, 17 pl. 12°. **MAV p. v. 1**

St. Martin's, Chester. The churchwardens' accounts of S. Martin's, Chester, from 1683 to 1816. Transcribed by E. Barber. (Jour. Architect. Archæol. and Hist. Soc. for Chester and north Wales. n. s. v. 12, pp. 22–38. *Chester*, 1906.)

Shrubsole (George W.) On the age of the city walls of Chester. (Archæol. Jour. v. 44, pp. 15–25. *London*, 1887.)

Smith (C. Roach). The walls of Chester. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 129–134. *London*, 1888.)

Stranger's (The) companion in Chester, being a familiar guide to its public buildings, institutions, and other places remarkable either for their curiosity or antiquity. *London: C. Kerwood*, 1821. 71 p., 2 pl., 1 map. 16°. **CBF p. v. 1**

Taylor (Henry). Ten early Chester deeds, 1270–1490. 1 pl. (Jour. Architect., Archæol. and Hist. Soc. for the Co. and City of Chester. n. s. v. 10, pp. 101–116. *Chester*, 1904.)

Tindal (W.) History and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Chester. *Evesham*, 1794. 4°. **CO**

Chester (Diocese).

Chester (Diocese). The earliest ordination book of the Diocese of Chester, 1542–7 & 1555–8. Ed. by Wm. F. Irvine. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1895. pp. 25–126. 8°. (In: Record Society for ...Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] [*London*] 1902. v. 43, pp. 25–146. 8°.) **CO**

Gastrell (F.) Notitia Cestriensis; or, Historical notices of the diocese of Chester. Now first printed from the original manuscript, with...explanatory notes by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1845–50. 2 v. in 4, facsim. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 8, 19, 21, 22.) **CA**

Sanders (F.) Bishop Chadderton's visitation articles. 2 pl. (Architect. Archæol. & Hist. Soc. Co. & City of Chester & North Wales. Jour. n. s. v. 13, pp. 5–25. *Chester*, 1907.)

Chester abbey.

McConnell (*Miss* E. K.) The Abbey of St. Werburgh, Chester, in the thirteenth century. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 42–66. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

St. Werburg Abbey, *Chester*. Annales Cestriensis; or, Chronicle of the Abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester. Edited, with an introduction, translation and notes by R. C. Christie. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1887. 16, xxxiii, 152 p. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 14.) **CO**

Chester-le-Street.

Blane (Henry). On Chester-le-Street. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 22, pp. 22–30. *London*, 1866.)

Chesterfield.

Chesterfield. Records of the Borough of Chesterfield: being a series of extracts from the archives of the Corporation of Chesterfield and of other repositories; collected by J. P. Yeatman. *Chesterfield: The Mayor*, 1884. xv, 176 p. 4°. **CO**

Hall (George). The history of Chesterfield; with particulars of the hamlets contiguous to the town, and descriptive accounts of Chatsworth,

Chesterfield, cont'd.

Hardwick, and Bolsover castle. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1839. vi, 1 l., 504 p., 21 pl. 8°. **CO**

Yeatman (John Pym). A calendar of certificates under the Great Seal of England shewing that Chesterfield is a Royal borough of the ancient demesne of the crown... [*Chesterfield: W. Edmunds*, 188-?] 28 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

—— The history of the borough of Chesterfield, with some account of the Hundred of Scarsdale. Reprinted from the "Feudal History of Derbyshire." *Derby: E. Clulow*, 1890. vi, 1 l., 286 p., 2 facsim., 1 plan, 1 port. 4°. **CO**

Chicheley.

Chicheley. Marriages at Chicheley, 1539 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 137-155. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Chichester.

Hay (A.) The history of Chichester, interspersed with various notes and observations on the early and present state of the city, etc. *Chichester*, 1804. 8°. **CO**

Hills (Gordon M.) Chichester: the cathedral and other ancient buildings. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 17, pp. 118-138. *London*, 1861.)

—— Chichester: the city walls. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 42, pp. 119-136. *London*, 1886.)

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Report of the transactions at the annual meeting held at Chichester, July 12th to 19th, 1853. With a general notice of memoirs communicated to the sections, and a detailed catalogue of antiquities and works of art exhibited in the temporary museum. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1856. 1 p.l., iv, 1 l., 120 p., 1 plan, 12 pl. 8°. **CA**

Chichester (Diocese).

Chichester (Diocese). The Episcopal register of Robert Rede, ordinis predicatorum, Lord Bishop of Chichester, 1397-1415. Summarized and edited with explanatory and illustrative notes by C. Deedes. Pt. 1. [*London*] *Sussex Record Soc.*, 1908. 8°. (Sussex Record Soc. [Pub.] v. 8.) **CO**

—— Extracts from the Episcopal register of Richard Praty, Lord Bishop of Chichester, 1438-1445. Selected and edited by C. Deedes. (In: Sussex Record Soc. [Pub.] v. 4, pp. 83-227. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **CO**

Corlette (Hubert C.) The cathedral church of Chichester. A short history & description of its fabric with an account of the diocese and see. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. viii, 128 p., 2 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Poole (Reginald L.), *editor*. The muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Chichester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 1, pp. 187-204. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Stephens (William Richard Wood). The South Saxon diocese, Selsey-Chichester. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1881. vii, 282 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Chideock.

Chideock. Marriages at Chideock, 1654-1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 53-71. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Chigwell.

Waller (William Chapman). Old Chigwell wills. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. *Colchester*, 1907-09. 8°. n. s. v. 10, pp. 237-245, 312-319; v. 11, pp. 10-18, 150-159.)

Childswickham.

Childswickham. Marriages at Childswickham, 1560 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 101-114. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Chilfrome.

Chilfrome. Marriages at Chilfrome, 1709 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 151-152. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Chillesford.

Chillesford. The parish registers of Chillesford, Suffolk. [1740-1876.] [*London*] *Privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1886. 3 p.l., 33 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 32 of 100 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Chiltern Hundreds.

Foster (Albert J.) The Chiltern hundreds. *London: J. S. Virtue & Co.*, 1897. 220 p. illus. 12°. **CO**

Chilton.

Kennett (White). Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1818. 2 v. New ed. 4°. **CO**

Chippenham.

Chippenham. Records of Chippenham, relating to the borough, from its incorporation... 1554, to its reconstruction...1889. Comprising extracts from the minute books and registers of accounts of the corporation, together with copies and references from the charters...in the borough chest. By F. H. Goldney. [*London: Diprose, Bateman & Co.*] 1889. xxviii, 348 p. 4°. **CO**

Chipping.

Chipping. The registers of the parish church of Chipping in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials and weddings, 1559-1694. Transcribed, edited and indexed by A. Brierley... *Wigan: Lancashire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1903. viii, 172 p., 6 l. 8°. (Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc. Publ. no. 14.) **ARX**

Chipping Norton.

Chipping Norton. Marriages at Chipping Norton, 1560 to 1837. (In: Oxfordshire, Eng. Oxfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-97. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Chipping Sodbury.

Chipping Sodbury. Marriages at Chipping Sodbury, 1661 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 123-141. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Chirbury.

Chirbury. The register of Chirbury. [1629–1812.] ix, 303, xliii p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Soc. Diocese of Hereford. v. 8, pt. 1. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Phillips (William). The history of Chirbury. Edited by Flora A. Macleod. 3 pl. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 227–376. *Shrewsbury*, 1906.)

Chirton.

See Cherington.

Chisledon.

Chisledon. Marriages at Chisledon, 1641 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 1–22. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Chiswick.

See sub-section under London.

Cholderton.

Cholderton. Marriages at Cholderton, 1664 to 1752. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 95–98. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Cholesbury.

Cholesbury. Marriages at Cholesbury, 1576 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 17–23. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

Booker (J.) A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Leavenshulme, and Chorlton-cum-Hardy; together with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1857. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv(4), 337, 3 (1), 4 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 42.) **CA**

Christleton.

Christleton. Marriages at Christleton, 1697 to 1812. (In: Cheshire, Eng. Cheshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 99–118. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Church Broughton.

Church Broughton. Marriages at Church Broughton, 1538 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 81–100. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Church Eaton.

Bridgeman (George T. O.) The history of the parish of Church Eaton and its members, Wood Eaton, Orslow, High Onn, Little Onn, Shushions, and Marston. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 4, pt 2, pp. 1–124. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Church Lench.

Church Lench. Marriages at Church Lench, 1702 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 121–129. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Church Oakley.

Church Oakley. Marriages at Church Oakley, 1565 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 51–58. *London*, 1902. 8°.)

Chynnog-Fawr.

Lynam (Charles). The church of St. Beuno, Chynnog-Fawr, Carnarvonshire. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 125–147. *London*, 1899.)

Cinque ports.

Burrows (Montagu). Cinque Ports. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1892. viii, 261 p., 4 maps. 3. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CBA**

Cinque ports (The). (Blackwood's Maga. v. 168, pp. 711–718. *London*, 1900.)

Lambert (William). The state of the shipping of the Cinque ports from Edward the Confessor and William the Conqueror, and so downe to Edward the first [1070–1406]. (In: R. Hakluyt. Principal Navigations. *London*, 1598. v. 1, pp. 17–20.)

Part of the great Charter granted by King Edward the first to the Barons of the Cinque portes, in the sixt yeere of his reigne 1278. for their good services done unto him by sea: wherein is mention of their former ancient Charters... (In: R. Hakluyt. Principal Navigations. *London*, 1598. v. 1, pp. 117–118.)

Waddington (S. F.) A copy of the very interesting petition presented to...the Prince Regent...on the 14th July, 1814, relative to the actual rights of the Cinque Ports; to the necessity of farther eligible harbours on the east and south east coast of England. *London: M. Jones*, 1814. 27 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 532**

Cirencester.

Townsend (George Fyler). Incidents at Cirencester during the civil war, 1642–1646. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 25, pp. 149–157. *London*, 1869.)

Cirencester abbey.

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester and Hales Owen. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 333–347. *London*, 1878.)

Clackmannanshire.

Dunblane. The commissariot record of Dunblane. Register of testaments, 1539–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. iv, 181 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 21.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Perth and Clackmannan.

Stirling. The commissariot record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. iv, 177 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 26–27.) **ART**

This district embraces portions of the counties of Clackmannan, Fife, Kinross and Stirling.

Wallace (James). The sheriffdom of Clackmannan. A sketch of its history, with lists of its sheriffs and excerpts from the records of court. Compiled...with notes...by J. Wallace. *Edinburgh: J. Thin*, 1890. 126 p. 8°. **CR**

Clare (County of).

Dutton (Hely). Statistical survey of the county of Clare, with observations on the means of im-

Clare (County of), cont'd.

provement; drawn up...by direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1808. xxiv, 369, 13 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CTB**

Frost (James). The history and topography of the county of Clare, from the earliest times to the beginning of the 18. century. *Dublin: The Author*, 1893. xxiv, 654 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°. **CT**

Westropp (Thomas J.) The churches of County Clare, and the origin of the ecclesiastical divisions in that county. (Roy. Irish Acad. Proc. Ser. 8, vol. 6, pp. 100–180. 1900.)

—— Notes on the lesser castles or "Peel Towers" of the County of Clare. (Roy. Irish Acad. Proc. Ser. 3, vol. 5, pp. 348–365. 1899.)

White (P.) History of Clare and the Dalcassian Clans of Tipperary, Limerick, and Galway. With an ancient and a modern map. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1893. xv, 398 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CT**

Clarendon palace.

Pettigrew (T. J.) Notes on the ancient royal palace of Clarendon. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 15, pp. 246–264. *London*, 1859.)

Claverley.

Claverley. Claverley parish registers. Pt. 1. *London*, 1905. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Soc. Shropshire Registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 10, pt. 1.) **ARX**

Clay Coton.

Clay Coton. Parish register of Clay Coton, Northants. (Northern Geneal. 1896, pp. 120–123, 191–194; v. 3, pp. 29–32, 92–95, 140–143; v. 4, pp. 13–17. *York, Eng.*, 1896–1901.)

Cleeve abbey.

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The Cistercian abbey of St. Mary of the Cliff, Old Cleeve, Somersetshire. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 402–419. *London*, 1875.)

Cleobury Mortimer.

Childe (*Mrs.* Edward). Cleobury Mortimer. (In: Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 35–76. *Shrewsbury*, 1879. 8°.) **CO**

Cleobury Mortimer. The register of Cleobury Mortimer. [1601–1812.] *London*, 1904. 4 p.l., xiv, 339, lvi p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 9 [pt. 1.]) **ARX**

Clerkenwell.

See sub-section under London.

Cliddesden.

Cliddesden. Marriages at Cliddesden, 1636 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 143–154. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Clifford Chambers.

Clifford Chambers. Marriages at Clifford Chambers, 1538 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 133–141. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Clifton, Gloucestershire.

See Bristol.

Clifton, Nottinghamshire.

Clifton. Marriages at Clifton, 1573 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 93–112. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Clitheroe.

Farrer (W.) The court rolls of the honor of Clitheroe in the county of Lancaster; translated and transcribed from the original rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, London, and at Clitheroe castle. v. 1. *Manchester: Emmott & Co.*, 1897.

Whitaker (Thomas Dunham). An history of the original parish of Whalley, and honor of Clitheroe, in the counties of Lancaster and York. *London: J. Nichols & Son*, 1806. 4 p.l., (1) iv–vi, v, 483 (1) p., 1 map, 1 plan, 20 pl., 6 port. 2. ed. 4°. **†CO**

Clive.

Clive. The register of Clive. v, 56 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 7, pt. 2. [*London*] 1909.) **ARX**

Cloghan castle.

Gillman (Herbert Webb). Cloghan Castle, in Carbery, Co. Cork, identified, with map and sketch of its history. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 173–179. *Cork*, 1893.)

Cloghran.

Adams (Benjamin William). History and description of Santry and Cloghran parishes, County Dublin. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1883. viii. 144 p., 1 pl. 4°. **†CT**

Clonakilty.

Notes on the council book of Clonakilty. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 346–356, 385–401, 447–455, 514–521, 558–560; ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 30–36, 79–84, 129–135, 172–177, 220–224, 270–273, 320–322. *Cork*, 1895–'96.)

Clonaugh.

O'Leary (Edward). John Lye, of Clonaugh, Co. Kildare. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 133–150, 354–359; v. 3, pp. 39–50; v. 4, pp. 173–178. *Dublin*, 1896–1904.)

Clonegal.

Ffrench ( ). Clonegal: its valley and its battle. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 34 (ser. 5, v. 14), pp. 346–353. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Clonfert (Diocese).

See Killaloe, Clonfert and Kilmacduagh (Diocese).

Clongowes Wood.

Devitt (Matthew). Clongowes Wood. 2 pl. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 207–215. *Dublin*, 1901.)

Clonmacnois.

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). A description of the ancient buildings and crosses at Clonmacnois, King's County. illus. (Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland. Jour. v. 37, pp. 277–306. *Dublin*, 1907.)

Clonmel.

Hemphill (William Despard). Stereoscopic illustrations of Clonmel, and the surrounding

Clonmel, cont'd.

country, including abbeys, castles, and scenery. With descriptive letterpress. *Dublin: W. Curry & Co.*, 1860. 2 p.l., vii–xxxiii, 126 p., 1 l. 4°. **CSD**

Morrissey (James F.) Clonmel. illus. 2 pl. (Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. v. 39. pp. 242–254. *Dublin*, 1909. 4°.) **CSB**

Closeburn.

Ramage (C. T.) Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases, with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. *Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son*, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

Cloyne.

Fleming (Horace I.) Some of the history of the Castell and See Demesne of Cloyne. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 9, pp. 209–223. *Cork*, 1903.)

Cloyne (Diocese of).
See Cork (Diocese of).

Clun.

Auden (Alfred M.) Clun and its neighborhood in the first Civil War. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 8, pp. 287–336. *Shrewsbury*, 1908. 8°.)

Clunbury.

Clunbury. The register of Clunbury. 3 p l., 183, xxvi p. (In: Hereford Diocese. Parish registers. *London*, 1900–3. 8°. v. 2, pp. 179–361.) **ARX**

—— —— Transcribed by W. G. C. Maxwell. *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. 5 p.l., 183, xxvi p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [No.] 38.) **ARS**

Clwyd (Vale of).
See Denbighshire.

Clyde river.

Marwick (*Sir* James David). The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs, the city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. *Glasgow: The Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1909. 2 p.l., 4 p., (1) vi–x, 254 p. 4°. **CR**

Phipps (Elvira Anna). Memorials of Clutha; or, Pencillings on the Clyde... *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1842. ix, 11–107 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CPW** p. box 1

Clyst St. George.

Clyst St. George. The registers of Clyst St. George, Co. Devon, 1565–1812. Transcribed by the Rev. J. L. Gibbs... *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 4 p.l., 23, 6 p. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. Registers. [no.] 25.) **ARS**

Coaley.

Coaley. Marriages at Coaley, 1625 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 109–132. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Cockerham.

Cockerham. The registers of the parish church of Cockerham in the county of Lancaster... 1595–1657. Transcribed...by the...permission of ...Archdeacon Clarke. *Cambridge: J. Clay*, 1904. vi, 1 l., 264 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 21.) **ARX**

Cockersand abbey.

Cockersand Abbey. Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey of the Premonstratensian order. Printed from the original in the possession of Thomas Brooks. Transcribed and edited by W. Farrer. v. 1, pt. 1–2; v. 2, pt. 1–2; v. 3, pt. 1–3. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Soc.*, 1898–1909. 8°. (Chetham Soc. New ser., v. 38–40, 43, 56–57, 64.) **CA**

Cockfield.

Babington (Churchill). Materials for a history of Cockfield. (Suffolk Archæol. Inst. Proc. v. 5, pp. 195–252. *Lowestoft*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Coddington.

Coddington. Marriages at Coddington, 1676 to 1813. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 43–51. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Cogenhoe.

Hartshorne (Albert). The Cogenhoe family, and Cogenhoe church, Northants. 1 pl. (Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries of London. ser. 2, v. 19, pp. 227–244. *London*, 1903.)

Colchester.

Astley (H. J. Dukinfield). Mediæval Colchester: town, castle and abbey; from mss. in the British Museum. 2 pl. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 8, pp. 117–138. *Colchester*, 1901.)

Colchester. The red paper book of Colchester. Transcribed and translated by W. G. Benham... *Colchester: "Essex County Standard" Off.*, 1902. 2 p.l., 166, xxiii. p. f°. **†CO**
No. 51 of 75 copies printed.

Cromwell (Thomas). History and description of the ancient town and borough of Colchester, in Essex. Illustrated with engravings. *London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall*, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Cutts (Edward Lewes). Colchester. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1889. xii, 219 p., 4 maps. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

Dutch church, *Colchester*. Register of baptisms in the Dutch Church at Colchester from 1645 to 1728, edited for the Huguenot Society of London, with introduction and appendices by the late W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A.... [*London: The Society*, 1905.] 6 p.l., xlii, 177 p. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. of London. Publ. v. 12.) **ZOLA**

Hartshorne (C. H.) On the population and taxation of Colchester, taken for collecting a quindime, 29th Edward I. (1301). (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 21, pp. 208–216. *London*, 1865.)

Markham (C. R.) The siege of Colchester. (Archæol. Jour. v. 34, pp. 107–120. *London*, 1877.)

Rickword (George). Colchester in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. *Colchester*, 1898. 8°. n. s. v. 7, pp. 115–135.)

Round (J. H.) Colchester during the Commonwealth. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 15, pp. 641–664. *London*, 1900.)

—— The manuscripts of James Round, Esq., M.P., of Birch Hall, Essex. (In: Historical Manu-

Colchester, cont'd.

scripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. ix, pp. 267–366. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **C**

"In the miscellaneous deeds and papers (pp. 268–276) will be found several relating to the neighbouring borough of Colchester and other Essex localities." Also, pp. 281–290, there is "Diary or Account of the Siege and Blockade of Colchester, Anno 1648."

Strutt ( ). History and description of Colchester. *Colchester*, 1803. 2 v. pl. 8°. **CO**

Colchester abbey.

Round (J. H.) The early charters of St. John's abbey, Colchester. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 16, pp. 721–730. *London*, 1901.)

Saint John Baptiste Abbey, *Colchester*. Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria. From the original manuscript in the possession of Earl Cowper. Edited by S. A. Moore. *London: Chiswick Press*, 1897. 2 v. 4°. **†COB**

Colchester castle.

Clark (G. T.) Some account of the keep of Colchester castle. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 39, pp. 239–256. *London*, 1882.)

Coldingham priory.

Coldingham Priory. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings of the priory of Coldingham. [Ed. by J. Raine.] *London: J. B. Nichols and Son* [1842]. xvii (1), 259, cxxxvi, 16 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 12.)

Coldstream priory.

Coldstream Priory. Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. Edited by...Charles Rogers. *London: The Grampian Club*, 1879. xxxv, 96 p. 8°. **ZMTB**

Coleby.

Coleby. The registers of Coleby, Lincolnshire. 1561–1812. Transcribed by Mrs. Tempest and Rev. W. F. Curtoys. *London: The Parish Register Society*, 1903. vii, 175 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 18.) **ARS**

Colerne.

Colerne. Marriages at Colerne, 1661 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 135–152; v. 5, pp. 151–152. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Colinton.

Reid (Alan). Colinton church and churchyard. (Proc. Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland. v. 39, 1904–1905, pp. 133–147. *Edinburgh*, 1905.)

Coll.

Beveridge (Erskine). Coll and Tiree; their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1903. xvi, 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

No. 217 of 300 copies printed.

Coln Rogers.

Coln Rogers. Marriages at Coln Rogers, 1755 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 149–151. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Colne.

Colne. The registers of the parish church of Colne in the county of Lancaster...1599–1653. Transcribed and edited by T. B. Ecroyd...indexes by E. A. Hodder. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1904. ix, 308 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 17.) **ARX**

Colne Engaine.

Round (J. H.) The manor of Colne Engaine. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 8, pp. 192–198. *Colchester, Eng.*, 1901.)

Colston Bassett.

Colston Bassett. Marriages at Colston Bassett, 1591 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 15–26. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Colwick.

Colwick. Marriages at Colwick, 1569 to 1754. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 25–36. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Combermere abbey.

Combermere Abbey. The book of the abbot of Combermere, 1289–1529. Translated from the original ms. in the possession of Lord Combermere, of Combermere abbey, Cheshire. Ed. by J. Hall. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1896. 2 p.l., 148 p. 8°. (Record Soc.: Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 31.) **CO**

Combs.

Combs. Marriages at Combs, 1568 to 1837. (In: Suffolk, Eng. Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 121–156. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Compton castle.

Compton (C. H.) Compton castle and manor, Devonshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 39, pp. 337–343. *London*, 1883.)

Hills (Gordon M.) Compton castle, Devonshire. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 19, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1863.)

Condover.

Condover. The register of Condover. [1570–1812.] [*London*] *Privately printed for the Shropshire Parish Register Society*, 1906. vii (1), lix, x, 374 p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 6, pt. 1.) **ARX**

Cong abbey.

Blake (Martin J.) An old rental of Cong Abbey. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 15 (v. 35), pp. 130–138. *Dublin*, 1906.)

Congerston.

Congerston. Marriages at Congerston, 1756 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 121–124. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Conington.

Conington. Marriages at Conington 1538 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 51–62. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Conisborough castle.

Smith (Henry Ecroyd). The history of Conisborough Castle, with glimpses of Ivanhoe-land. Compiled by H. E. Smith. *Worksop: R. White*, 1887. 2 p.l., 140 p., 2 maps, 7 pl. 4°. †CO

Conisbrough.

Wainwright (John). Yorkshire. An historical and topographical introduction to a knowledge of the ancient state of the Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill; with ample accounts of Doncaster and Conisbrough... *Sheffield: J. Blackwell*, 1829. iv, iv, clxxxvii, 227 p., 4 pl. 4°. †CO

Conishead priory.

Philp ( ). Guide to Conishead Priory and the surrounding district. *Edinburgh: J. Bartholomew*, 1880. 47 (1) p., 4 pl., 3 maps. 12°. COF

Coniston.

Coniston. The registers of the parish church of Coniston, Lancashire. Christenings, burials and weddings, 1599–1700. Transcribed by... Rev. H. Maclean and H. Brierley. The index by Clement H. Brierley. *Wigan: Stronger & Son*, 1907. v (1), 58 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. Pub. no. 30.) ARX

Connaught.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Coleman (James). Bibliographia Conaciensis; a list of books relating to Connaught. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. *Galway*, 1908. 8°. v. 5, pp. 28–34, 239.) CT

GENERAL WORKS.

Fox (Arthur W.) A land of battles. 5 pl. (Manchester Quar. no. 89 (1904), pp. 1–25. *Manchester*, 1904.)

Knox (H. T.) Occupation of Connaught by the Anglo-Normans after A. D. 1237. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 12 (v. 32), pp. 132–138, 393–406; v. 13 (v. 33), pp. 58–74, 179–189, 284–294. *Dublin*, 1902–'03.)

—— Sir Richard Bingham's government of Connaught. illus. 1 port. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 4, pp. 161–176, 181–197; v. 5, pp. 1–27. *Galway*, 1906.)

O'Flaherty (Roderic). A chorographical description of west or H-lar Connaught, written A. D. 684; edited... with notes and illustrations by James Hardiman. *Dublin*, 1846. pl., map, table. sq. 8°. (Irish Archæol. Soc. Pub. v. 9.)

Otway (C.) A tour in Connaught: comprising sketches of Clonmacnoise, Joyce country, and Achill... *Dublin: W. Curry, Jr. & Co.*, 1839. xii, 442 p., 5 pl. 12°. KTN

Connemara.

Balfour (John Hutton). Notes on an excursion to Connemara in September, 1874... *Edinburgh: Neill & Co.* [1874?] 12 p. 8°. QFB p. box 1

Bradbury (John). Connemara and the west coast of Ireland: how to see them for six guineas. *London: Simpkin & Marshall* [1880]. 106 p. 16°. CTB p. box

Gwynn (Stephen). A holiday in Connemara. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1909]. vii, 320 p., 16 pl. 8°. CTB

Smith (Joseph Denham). Connemara: past and present. *Dublin: John Robertson*, 1853. xi, 1 l., 144 p. 16°. CTB

Constantine.

Constantine. Marriages at Constantine, 1571–1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 73–121. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Conway.

Conway. The first volume of the Conway parish registers in the rural Deanery of Arllechwedd, diocese of Bangor, Caernarvonshire, 1541 to 1793... *London: C. J. Clark*, 1900. 8°. ARX

Elias (T.) The history and associations of the abbeys and convents of the vale of Conway and district. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 30–62. *London*, 1899.)

Farrington (T. B.) Report on searches made at the Public Record Office in respect of the town of Conway or Aberconway. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 201–222. *London*, 1899.)

Conway castle.

Pughe (David William). An historical sketch of Conway castle and its environs: with a description of the Tubular and Suspension bridges. *Carnarvon: H. Humphreys* [1852?] 70 p. 4 ed. 12°. (Humphrey's Series [for Tourists in Wales].) COB p. v. 1

Coole.

Belmore (4. *earl*), SOMERSET RICHARD LOWRY CORRY. The history of the two Ulster manors of Finagh in the county of Tyrone, and Coole, otherwise Manor Atkinson, in the County of Fermanagh and of their owners. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1881. xi, 1 l., 384 p. 8°. CS

Coombe.

Coombe. Marriages at Coombe, 1560 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 19–26. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Corfe.

Corfe. Marriages at Corfe, 1687 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 65–67. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Corfe castle.

Blashill (Thomas). On Corfe castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 28, pp. 258–271. *London*, 1872.)

Bond (Thomas). Corfe castle. 1 plan. (Archæol. Jour. v. 22, pp. 200–222. *London*, 1865.)

Brave Dame Mary; or, The siege of Corfe Castle. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, n. d. 1 l., 192 p., 1 pl. 12°. CIB

Clark (G. T.) Corfe castle. Description. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 22, pp. 223–240. *London*, 1865.)

Topographical and historical guide to Corfe castle in the isle of Purbeck, Dorset. *London: Ward, Lock and Bowden* [1900?] 48 p., 2 plans, 1 pl. 12°. COF p. box

Cork (City).

Berry (Henry F.) The streets and lanes of Cork. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 100–102, 116–119. *Cork*, 1894.)

Cork (City), cont'd.

Blake (Martin J.) King Dermot MacCarthy's charter, A.D. 1174, to the church at Cork, afterwards called Gill-Abbey. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 145–156. *Cork*, 1904.)

Caulfield (Richard). Annals of St. Fin Barre's Cathedral. *Cork*, 1871. pl. 16°. **CT**

Coleman (James). Throwing the Dart: an ancient custom of Cork harbour. [A civic ceremony, performed triennially, by the mayor of Cork, to show the city's jurisdiction over the port and harbor.] (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 149–154. *Cork*, 1893.)

Cork. Council book of the corporation; 1609–43 and 1690–1800; edited, with annals and appendices, by Richard Caulfield. *Guilford, Surrey*, 1876. sq. 8°. **CT**

Cork (The) almanack, 1823. [Reproduction of the directory portion.] (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 201–205, 253–257. *Cork*, 1893.)

Day (Robert). Cork amusements in 1781. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 244–246. *Cork*, 1893.)

—— The freedoms of Cork, Bandon, &c. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 244–253. *Cork*, 1899.)

With illus. in text of seals, caskets, etc.

—— Notes on a Cork directory of 1787. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 5–8. *Cork*, 1894.)

Doran (C. G.) Some unpublished records of Cork. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 48–54, 71–76; v. 2, pp. 107–113, 131–134. *Cork*, 1892–'93.)

Pt. I. From 1815–1816 inclusive.
Pt. II. From 1817–1818 inclusive.

Ffrancklyn (Joseph). Extracts from the Letter Book of Joseph Ffrancklyn, Mayor of Cork in 1708. Edited by Denham Franklin. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 49–61. *Cork*, 1895.)

Field (C.) Some account of the siege of Cork in 1690. (United Service Maga. (v. 140) n. s. v. 19, pp. 625–638. *London*, 1899.)

Fitzgerald (John). The Cork remembrancer. Being an historical register containing a chronological account of all the remarkable battles...and other memorable occurrences, that have happened since the creation to the present year...particularly for England and Ireland, and...especially for the city of Cork. *Cork: J. Sullivan*, 1783. 8 p.l., 224 p. 12°. **BA**

—— The made ground of Cork city. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 485–490. *Cork*, 1896.)

Gillman (Herbert Webb). Notes on the siege of Cork in 1690. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 137–140. *Cork*, 1892.)

Holy Trinity, Christ Church, *Cork*. The register of the parish of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church), Cork, from July, 1643, to Feb., 1668, with extracts from the parish books from 1664 to 1668. Ed. by R. Caulfield. *Cork: Purcell & Co.*, 1877. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°.

Lunham (T. A.) Some historical notices of Cork in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 14 (v. 34), pp. 65–69. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Moore (Courtenay). Cork city as seen by an English visitor in 1835. (Jour. Cork Hist. and Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 195–200. *Cork*, 1902.)

O'Farrell (Feargus). Topography and traditions of the Great Island and Cork Harbour. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 34–35, 52–54. *Cork*, 1894.)

Tivy (Henry L.) Old Cork celebrities. 1 map, 1 pl. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 26–29, 43–48. *Cork*, 1892.)

Contains map of Cork, dated 1600.

Windele (John). Historical and descriptive notices of the city of Cork, and its vicinity: Gougaun Barra, Glengariff and Killarney. *Cork: Messrs. Bolster*, 1840. viii, 412 p. 16°. **CT**

Cork (County).

Bibliography.

Local bibliography. [Works dealing with the literature of the district of Cork.] (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 60, 83–84, 107–108, 151–152, 171–172. *Cork*, 1892.)

Periodicals.

Cork Historical & Archæological Society. Journal. v. 1–3 (1892–94); 2. ser. v. 1–date (1895–date). *Cork* [1892–] date. 4°. **CT**

General works.

Berry (Henry F.) Sheriffs of the County Cork. Henry III to 1660. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 15 (v. 35), pp. 39–52. *Dublin*, 1905.)

C. (J.) Lord Castlehaven's County Cork campaign in 1643. (Cork Hist. and Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 15, pp. 132–146. *Cork*, 1909. 8°.) **CT**

Cloyne (Diocese). Index to the marriage license bonds of the diocese of Cloyne, Ireland. For the years from 1630–1800. Copied from the index in the Public Record Office by T. George H. Green. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 5–8. suppl. *Cork*, 1900–02.)

Coleman (James). Stray notes on some castles of the County Cork. 1 pl. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 20–30. *Cork*, 1895.)

County Cork. Calendar of Inquisitions postmortem [beginning 1585. Inquiries held before jurors into the property and heirs left by persons of consequence, who died and left property in Cork]. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 93–96, 139–143, 189–192, 285–288, 381–384. *Cork*, 1895.)

Cusack (M. F.) A history of the city and county of Cork. *Dublin: McGlashan & Gill*, 1875. xxii, 1 l., 586, 2 p., 1 map, 15 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CT**

Doran (C. G.) The Lough of Cork. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 193–198, 213–219, 237–244. *Cork*, 1893.)

Cork (County), cont'd.

Gibson (Charles Bernard). The history of the county and city of Cork. *London: T. C. Newby*, 1861. 2 v., map. 8°. **CT**

Gillman (Herbert Webb), *editor*. Military operations in Cos. Cork and Kerry in 1690 and 1691. [Edited by H. W. Gillman from the diary of William Cramond, an ensign who served in Ireland in 1690–'91, and from an autograph manuscript by Crofton Croker, entitled "Reminiscences of Cork." (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 25–30. *Cork*, 1894.)

Hardy (P. D.) Hardy's Tourist guide. Third Tour: Lakes of Killarney, Cork, &c., &c. With map and engravings. *London: Simpkin & Marshall* [1862]. 3 p.l., 185–315 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. **CTB**

Index Testamentorum olim in Registro Corcagiæ. [1600–1833.] (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 428–430, 478–480; v. 2, pp. 44–47, 93–96, 143–144, 189–192, 236–240, 280–287, 329–336, 372–375, 411–416, 453–456, 493–496, 535–536; v. 3, pp. 34–40, 77–80, 114–120, 153–160, 194–200, 307–314, 388–396; v. 4, pp. 79–82, 151–164, 248–254. *Cork*, 1895–'98.)

Johnson (Swift Paine). On a manuscript description of the city and county of Cork, cir. 1685, written by Sir Richard Cox. With notes by... T. A. Lunham... (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 32 (ser. 5, v. 12), pp. 353–376. *Dublin*, 1902.)

Smith (Charles). The ancient and present state of the county and city of Cork... containing the antient names of the territories and inhabitants, with the civil and ecclesiastical division thereof... Published with the approbation of the Physico-Hist. Soc. *Dublin: A. Reilly*, 1750. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CT**

—— —— *Dublin printed, London: W. Cater*, 1774. 2 v. map, pl., port. 2. ed. 8°. **CTB**

—— —— (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pt. 3, pp. i–xii, 1–324; v. 2, pt. 3, pp. 325–512, i–iv, 1–76; v. 3, pt. 3, pp. 77–354. *Cork*, 1892–94.)

Tenison (Charles MacCarthy). Cork M.P's., 1559–1800. Being a biographical dictionary of the Members of Parliament for the city, the county, and the boroughs of the county of Cork, from the earliest returns to the Union. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 39–42, 73–76, 117–120, 176–180, 230–234, 276–280, 322–328, 377–380, 421–425, 471–475, 522–525, 561–562; ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 37–40, 136–139, 178–181, 225–227, 274–277, 323–326, 368–371. *Cork*, 1895–'96.)

Townsend (Horatio). Statistical survey of the county of Cork, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up for the consideration, and by direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry and Campbell*, 1810. xx, 1 l., 749, 104 p. 8°. **CTB**

Tuckey (Francis H.) The county and city of Cork remembrancer: or, Annals of the county and city of Cork. With an introductory essay. *Cork: O. Savage & Son*, 1837. 5 p.l., ix–cx, 352 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **CT**

White (James Grove). Historical and topographical notes, etc., on Buttevant, Castletownroche, Doneraile, Mallow, and places in their vicinity. 336 p. (Cork Hist. Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 11–v. 16. Suppl. *Cork*, 1905–10).

Cork (Diocese).

Cork (Diocese). Bishop Dive Downes' visitation of his diocese, 1699. Edited, with notes, by T. A. Lunham. 1 port. (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 14, pp. 66–74, 141–149; v. 15, pp. 19–28, 78–90, 126–131, 163–180. *Cork*, 1908–09. 8°.)

Brady (W. M.) Clerical and parochial records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross... *Dublin: the author*, 1863–64. 3 v. 8°. **CT**

Gillman (Herbert Webb). Index to the marriage license bonds of the diocese of Cork and Ross, Ireland, for the years from 1623–1750. Copied by H. W. Gillman. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 2, suppl., pp. i–v, 1–34; v. 3–4, suppl., pp. 35–141. *Cork*, 1896–98.)

—— —— *Cork: Guy and Co.*, 1896–7. v, 141 p. 4°.

Hurley (Patrick). The past history of the diocese of Cork. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 161–164. *Cork*, 1892.)

Cornwall.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Boase (George Clement), *and* W. P. COURTNEY. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings, both manuscript and printed, of Cornishmen, and of works relating to the county of Cornwall, with biographical memoranda and copious literary references. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer*, 1874–1882. 3 v. 4°. **CO**

Stokes (H. Sewell). County and parochical histories and books relating to Cornwall. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 33, pp. 35–45. *London*, 1877.)

PERIODICALS.

Devon and Cornwall Record Society. [Officers, objects, report of the Council submitted, rules, list of members...] Nov. 16, 1906. [*Exeter*, 1907.] 8°. **APA**

—— Publications. Pts. 1–10. *Exeter*, 1906–10. 8°. **ARX**

—— Report of the Council. 1906/07. *Exeter*, 1907. 8°. **APA**

Royal Institute of Cornwall. Journal. v. 2–date; or, no. 5–date (1866–date). *Truro*, 1866–date. 8°. ***EC**

v. 6 [pt. 1] or no. 20 lacking.

Western Antiquary; or, Devon and Cornwall Note-Book. Edited by W. H. K. Wright... v. 1–11. *Plymouth*, 1882–1893. 8°. **CA**

GENERAL WORKS.

Baring-Gould (Sabine). Cornish characters and strange events. With... illustrations reproduced from old prints, etc. *London: J. Lane*, 1909. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xviii, 1 l., 774 p., 23 pl., 39 port. 8°. **CO**

Book (A) of the South West. [Devon and Cornwall.] *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1907. xx, 219 (1) p., 3 maps, 1 plan, 110 pl., 15 port. 8°. **COB**

Borlase (W.) Antiquities, historical and monumental, of the county of Cornwall. *London*, 1769. 2. ed. f°. **††QPM**

Cornwall, cont'd.

Britton (J.), *and* E. W. BRAYLEY. Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated, from...drawings by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, etc. With historical and topographical descriptions... *London: H. Fisher, R. Fisher* [*etc.*] 1832. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **STUART 7519**

Carew (R.) The survey of Cornwall, and an epistle concerning the excellencies of the English tongue. With the life of the author, by H. Carew. *London: B. Law*, 1769. xxv, 3 l., 159 f., 4 l., 13 p. new ed. 8°. **CO**

Collins (William Wilkie). Sights a-foot... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* [1870?] 2 p.l., 21-135 p. 8° **COB**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical survey of the county of Cornwall, historical, statistical and descriptive... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 167 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 3.]) **CBD**

Cornwall, *England.* Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and T. Taylor. v. 1-16. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1900-09. 16 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 15, 31, 36, 42, 47, 48, 55, 58, 72-73, 79, 92, 107, 117, 125, 129.) **ARX**

One of the 150 copies printed.
v. 1. Advent. St. Breward. St. Clether. Davidstow. Forrabury. St. Juliot. Lanteglos. Lesnewth. Michaelstow. Minster. Otterham. St. Teath. Trevalga.
v. 2. Lanivet. Tintagel. St. Tudy. St. Mabyn. Laneast. Egloskerry. Tremaine. Phillack.
v. 3. St. Just. St. Buryan. St. Sennen. St. Levan. Gwithian. Towednack.
v. 4. Sheviocke. Blisland. Cardynham. Endellion. Helland. Lanhydrock. St. Merryn. St. Minver. Warleggan.
v. 5. St. Breage. St. Germoe. Ludgvan. Sancreed.
v. 6. Egloshayle. St. Kew. Padstow. Warleggan. Withiel. St. Sampson.
v. 7. Mawnan. Mylor. Perranorworthal. St. Sithney. Slythians. Manaccan.
v. 8. Fowey. Tywardreath. Lostwithiel. Luxulyan. St. Cleer.
v. 9. Lelant. Paul. Zennor. St. Hilary.
v. 10. St. Ewe. St. Stephen's in Brannel. St. Winnow. Lanlivery. Menkeniot.
v. 11. Bodmin. St. Wenn. Lezant. St. Goran.
v. 12. Madron. Morvah. Gulval. Gwinear.
v. 13. Budock. St. Gluvias. St. Colan.
v. 14. St. Columb Minor. St. Issey. Lewannick. St. Ives. St. Mawgan in Meneage.
v. 15. Wendron. Constantine. St. Martin in Meneage. Perranuthnoe.
v. 16. St. Crantock. St. Cubert. St. Ervan. St. Eval. St. Mawgan in Pydar. St. Newlyn in Pydar. Perranzabulo. St. Petrock Minor. St. Columb Major. Lanherne.

Cresswell (Beatrix F.) The north Cornwall coast, from Constantine Bay to Crackington Haven (including Wadebridge and Padstow). A handbook for visitors and residents. *London: The Homeland Association, Ltd.* [1908]. 96 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (The homeland handbooks.—no. 72.) **KFP**

Deeds relating to lands in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. (In: Duke of Somerset. The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, at Maiden Bradley, Wilts. Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report. Appendix 7, pp. 133-146. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Exeter (Diocese).—*Court of the principal registry of the bishop.* Calendar of wills and administrations relating to the counties of Devon and Cornwall, proved in the court of the principal registry of the bishop of Exeter, 1559-1799; and of Devon only, proved in the court of the archdeaconry of Exeter, 1540-1799... Edited by Edw. Alex. Fry. *London: The Brit. Rec. Society, Ltd.*, 1908. xxiii, 878 p. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. v. 35.) **ARCA**

Feet of fines, Cornwall. 272 p. (Devon & Cornwall Rec. Soc. pt. 6-10, 1907-'10. *Exeter*, 1907-'10.)

Fry (Edward Alexander). A calendar of inquisitiones post mortem for Cornwall and Devon, from Henry III to Charles I (1216-1649). Compiled and edited by E. A. Fry. *Exeter*, 1906. viii, 158 (1) p. 8°. (Devon & Cornwall Rec. Soc. Publications.)

Gilbert (D.) The parochial history of Cornwall, founded on the manuscript histories of Mr. Hals and Mr. Tonkin, with additions and various appendices. *London*, 1838. 4 v. 8°. **CO**

Godwin (E. W.) Notes on some examples of church architecture in Cornwall. 4 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 10, pp. 317-324. *London*, 1853.)

Gruchy (Charles de). A few notes on Cornish churches. (Jour. Roy. Inst. of British Architects. ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 558-563. *London*, 1899.)

Hand-book (A) for travellers in Cornwall. *London: J. Murray*, 1882. 157 (1) p., 4 maps with 1 in pocket. 10. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hand-book (A) for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. *London: J. Murray*, 1851. lvi, 243 (1) p., 2 maps. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hawker (R. S.) Footprints of former men in far Cornwall. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1870. (6) 257 p. 12°. **COB**

Hind (Charles Lewis). Days in Cornwall. With 16 illustrations in colour by William Pascoe. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1907. 362 p. 12°. **COB**

History (A) of Cornwall. v. 1. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.* [1906]. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Hitchins (F.) The history of Cornwall, from the earliest records and traditions, to the present time. Edited by Samuel Drew. *Helston*, 1824. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Jenner (Henry). Cornwall a Celtic nation. (Celtic Rev. v. 1, pp. 234-246. *Edinburgh*, 1905.)

Jewers (Arthur John). Heraldic church notes from Cornwall: containing all the heraldry and genealogical particulars on every memorial in ten churches in the deanery of East, with copious extracts from the parish registers. Annotated with notes from wills, etc. Edited by A. J. Jewers. *London: Mitchell and Hughes* [1889?] v p., 1 l., 243 p., 4 pl. illus. 4°. **AWN**

Lach-Szyma (W. S.) Wales and West Wales. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 279-283. *London*, 1888.)

Notes on some of the churches in the deaneries of Kerrier and Kenwith, Cornwall. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 231-252, 325-341. *London*, 1861.)

Oliver (George). Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. In two parts, historical and biographical, with notices of the Dominican, Benedictine,

Cornwall, cont'd.

and Franciscan orders in England. *London: C. Dolman*, 1857. viii, 576 p. 8°. **CB**

—— Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis, being a collection of records and instruments illustrating the ancient conventual, collegiate, and eleemosynary foundations in the churches of Cornwall and Devon. With historical notices and a supplement, comprising a list of the dedications of churches in the diocese... *Exeter*, 1846. f°. **††ZMT**

Pass (Alfred A. de). Cornish corporation plate. (Cornish Maga. v. 2, pp. 101–108. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Planché (J. R.) The earls of Cornwall. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 33, pp. 46–59. *London*, 1877.)

Poems of Cornwall, by thirty Cornish authors; edited by W. Herbert Thomas. *Penzance: F. Rodda*, 1892. 4 l., iv, 5–167 p., port. 12°. **NCI**

Polwhele (R.) The history of Cornwall, civil, military, religious, architectural, agricultural, commercial, biographical, and miscellaneous. *London*, 1816. 7 v. 4°. **CO**

Redding (C.) An illustrated itinerary of the county of Cornwall. *London: How & Parsons*, 1842. viii, 264 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 4°. **STUART 7518**

St. George (*Sir* Henry), *and* S. LENNARD. The visitation of the county of Cornwall, in the year 1620. Ed. by Lieut.-Colonel J. L. Vivian and Henry H. Drake. *London* [*Mitchell and Hughes*] 1874. xii, 343 (1) p., 1 facsim., 1 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. v. 9.) ***R**

Taylor (Thomas). St. Michael's Mount and the Domesday survey. (Roy. Inst. Cornwall. Jour. v. 17, pp. 230–235. *Truro*, 1908. 8°.) ***EC**

Tregellas (Walter Hawken). Tourist's guide to Cornwall and the Scilly isles... *London: E. Stanford*, 1880. vi, 1 l., 147 p., map. 2. ed. nar. 16°. **KFP**

—— —— *London: E. Stanford*, 1887. vi, 1 l., 160 p., 1 map. 5. ed. nar. 16°. **KFP**

Tucker (Stephen I.) The duchy and dukes of Cornwall. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 33, pp. 60–67. *London*, 1877.)

Visitation (The) of the county of Cornwall in the year 1620. Ed. by J. L. Vivian and Henry H. Drake. *London*, 1874. xii, 344 p., 1 fac sim., 1 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 9.) ***R**

Visitations (The) of Cornwall, comprising the Heralds' visitations of 1530, 1573 & 1620. With additions by Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Vivian. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1887. iv, 672 p. 4°. **†ARX**

Ward (C. S.) North Devon (including west Somerset) and north Cornwall from Exmoor to the Scilly Isles, with a description of the various approaches... 7 ed., rev. *London: Dulau & Co.*, 1897. 8, xvi, 160 p., 19 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Thorough guide series.) **KFP**

Worth (R. N.) The ancient boroughs of Cornwall, with notes on their arms and devices. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 33, pp. 179–190. *London*, 1877.)

Corston.

Ponting (C. E.) The churches of Sherston, Corston and Netheravon. 8 pl. (Wiltshire archæol. & nat hist. maga. v. 31, pp. 343–357. *Devizes*, 1901. 8°.)

Cossall.

Cossall. Marriages at Cossall, 1663 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 1–5. *London*, 1905. 8°.)

Costock.

Costock. Marriages at Costock, 1558 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–10. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Coston.

Coston. Marriages at Coston, 1561 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 85–92. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Cotgrave.

Cotgrave. Marriages at Cotgrave, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 27–50. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Cotham.

Cotham. Marriages at Cotham, 1587 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 53–59. *London*, 1900. 8°.)

Cothelstone.

Cothelstone. Marriages at Cothelstone, 1664 to 1715. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 75–78. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Cotswolds.

Croker (T. F. Dillon). Cotswold and its popular customs. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 25, pp. 113–119. *London*, 1869.)

Martin (A. T.) The Cotswolds in the time of the Romans. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. v. 20, pp. 255–266. *Bristol*, 1899.)

Taylor (C. S.) Cotswold in Saxon times. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. v. 20, pp. 267–306. *Bristol*, 1899.)

Cottingham.

Oliver (G.) The history and antiquities of the town and minster of Beverley...with sketches of Cottingham. *Beverley*, 1829. 4°. **CO**

Cound.

Cound. The register of Cound. v, 129, xx p. (In: Lichfield Diocese. Parish registers. *London*, 1900–5. 8°. v. 2, pp. 149–278.) **ARX**

Countisbury.

Countisbury. Marriages at Countisbury, 1676 to 1757. (In: Devonshire, Eng. Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 57–62. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Courtfield.

See Welsh Bicknor.

Coventry.

Coventry. The Coventry leet book: or, Mayor's register, containing the records of the city court leet, or view of frankpledge, A.D. 1420–1555, with divers other matters. Transcribed and edited by M. D. Harris. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1907–08. 2 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Original series, 134–135.) **NCE**

Coventry, cont'd.

—— The manuscripts of the Corporation. [Including records of the guilds, chantries and ancient Priory.] 2. report. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, append., pt. 10, pp. 101–160. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **C**

Fretton (W. G.) Antiquarian losses in Coventry during a century and a half. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 316–329. *London*, 1880.)

—— The monastic institutions of Coventry. (Archæol Jour. v. 47, pp. 17–27. *London*, 1890.)

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). De Montalto. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 236–252. *London*, 1858.)

Cowdray.

Palmer (Raymund). Catholic registers: Cowdray, Easebourne and Midhurst. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 244–271. *London*, 1905.)

Cowdray castle.

Roundell (Mrs. J. A. E.) Cowdray: the history of a great English house. With illustrations from drawings in the British Museum, and from sketches by...A. Salvin... *London: Bickers & Son*, 1884. xii, 1 l., 178 p., 9 pl. 4°. **CO**

Cowick.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey, with notices of Cowick. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Craigmillar.

Speedy (Tom). Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the topography, natural history, and antiquities of the district. *Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son*, 1892. xv, 248 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CRF**

Craignethan castle.

Duncan (J. Dalrymple). Craignethan castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 45, pp. 215–218. *London*, 1889)

Crail.

Rogers (Charles), *editor*. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, with introductory remarks. *London: Grampian Club*, 1877. 76 p. 8°. **CRF**

Cratfield.

Cratfield. Cratfield: a transcript of the accounts of the parish, from A.D. 1490 to A.D. 1642, with notes by William Holland. With a brief memoir of the author, by his widow. Edited, with an introduction, by J. J. Raven. *London: Jarrold & Sons* [1895]. 194 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARX**

Craven.

Whitaker (Thomas Dunham). The history and antiquities of the Deanery of Craven in the county of York... Third edition with...additions edited by A. W. Morant...and with a chapter on the geology, natural history, and pre-historic antiquities, by L. C. Miall... *Leeds: J. Dodgson*, 1878. xxii, 3 l., 655 (1) p., 4 facsim., 4 maps, 4 plans, 49 pl., 2 port., 28 tab. f°. **†CO**

Crawfurdsdyke.

Williamson (George). Old Greenock from the earliest times...with some account of the... burgh of barony of Crawfurdsdyke. *Paisley*, 1886–88. 2 v. 4°. **†CR**

Crawley.

Crawley. Marriages at Crawley, 1675 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 43–50. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Crayke.

Fowler ( ). The early history of Crayke. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 459–461. *Leeds*, 1902.)

Creake.

Compton (C. H.) Creake, Norfolk: its abbey and churches. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 46, pp. 201–220. *London*, 1890.)

Crediton.

Whitley (H. Michell). Inventories of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Cross, Crediton; and Our Blessed Lady of Ottery. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 551–565. *Plymouth*, 1902.)

Creech St. Michael.

Creech St. Michael. Marriages at Creech St. Michael, 1665 to 1814. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 107–124. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Cressage.

Cressage. The register of Cressage. iv, 19, v. p. (In: Lichfield Diocese. Parish registers. *London*, 1900–5. 8°. v. 2, pp. 61–80.) **ARX**

—— —— Transcribed by T. H. R. Horton. *London: Shropshire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 2 p.l., iv, 19, v. p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Registers.] No. 25.) **ARS**

Crewkerne.

Crewkerne. Marriages at Crewkerne, 1559 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–111. *London*, 1904. 8°.)

Criccieth castle.

Chapman (F. G. Westmacott). Notes on the castles of Harlech and Criccieth. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 159–167. *London*, 1878.)

Croft.

Pritchett (J. P.) St. Peter's church, Croft. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 241–250. *London*, 1888.)

Crondal.

Crondal. A collection of records and documents relating to the hundred and manor of Crondal [edited] by F. J. Baigent. Pt. 1. *London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1891. xxvii, 530 p., 2 facsim., 1 map. 8°. (Hampshire Record Soc.) **CA**

—— Marriages at Crondall, 1576 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 115–156. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Crondon Park.

Crondon Park. The Catholic registers of the domestic chapel formerly at Crondon Park, Essex, with some notes relating to Hopcar, Lancashire. (Catholic Rec. Soc. Pub. Miscellanea. v. 5, pp. 327–363. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Cropthorne.

Cropthorne. The parish register of Cropthorne, Worcestershire, 1557–1717. [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1896. 3 p.l., 150 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 35 of 50 cop., signed by the publisher.

Cropwell Bishop.

Cropwell Bishop. Marriages at Cropwell Bishop, 1539 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 51–65. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Croscombe.

Hobhouse (Edmund), *editor*. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1890. 1 p.l., xxvi, 278 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 4.) **CO**

Crosraguel abbey.

Crosraguel Abbey. Charters [edited by F. C. Hunter-Blair]. *Edinburgh: Ayrshire & Galloway Archæological Association*, 1886. 2 v. 4°. (Ayrs. Gallo. Archæol. Assoc.) **CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

Crosthwaite.

Watson (George). Crosthwaite church. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. v. 16, pp. 146–151. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1900.)

Croston.

Croston. The registers of the church of Croston, in the county of Lancaster, 1543–[1727]. Edited by H. Fishwick... The index by A. Wilson. *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1900–04. 2 v. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 6. new edition. v. 20.) **ARX**

Procter (W. G.) The ancient parish of Croston. A historical retrospect. 1 plan, 5 pl. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. v. 60 (n. s. v. 24), pp. 1–34. *Liverpool*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Croughton.

Croughton. Marriages at Croughton, 1663 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 73–79. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Crowborough Hill.

Prince (C. L.) Observations upon the topography & climate of Crowborough Hill, Sussex, together with other subjects of collateral interest. *Lewes: H. W. Wolff*, 1885. 2 p.l., 104 p. 8°. **COB**

Crowell.

Crowell. Marriages at Crowell, 1602 to 1836. (In: Oxfordshire, Eng. Oxfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 151–156. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Croxden abbey.

Compton (C. H.) Notes on Croxden abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 48–52. *London*, 1896.)

Hills (Gordon M.) Croxden Abbey and its chronicle. 4 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 21, pp. 294–315. *London*, 1865.)

Croy.

Wedderspoon (J.) Parish records of Croy from 1640–1690. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. and Field Club. v. 4 (1888–'95), pp. 356–371. *Inverness*, 1898.)

Croyden.

See sub-section under London.

Crudwell.

Crudwell. Marriages at Crudwell, 1662 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 73–88. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Culford.

Culford. The parish register of Culford, Co. Suffolk. Baptisms, marriages, burials, 1500–1778. Transcribed by W. Brigg. Priv. prtd. for the subscribers. [*Leeds: Knight and Forster*] 1909. 2 p.l., 49 p. 8°. **ARX**

Culpho.

Culpho. The parish registers of Culpho, Suffolk. [1721–1886.] [*London*] *Privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1886. 3 p.l., 29 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 38 of 100 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Culross.

Anders (Felix). Culross and Saint Mungo. (Scots Maga. v. 25, pp. 99–107. *Perth*, 1900.)

Beveridge (D.) Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities, with elucidations of Scottish life and character from the burgh and kirk-session records of that district. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1885. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Cumberland.

Periodicals.

Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1–16 (1866–99/1900), n. s. v. 1–9 (1901–'09). *Kendal*, 1874–1909. 8°. **CO**

Index to v. 1–7 in v. 7.

General Works.

Bennett (J. A.), *editor*. The manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal Hall. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1890. iv, 474 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report. Appendix, pt. 7.)

"The manuscripts at Rydal Hall, in Westmoreland, consist chiefly of the letters and papers of Sir Daniel Fleming... A great part of Sir Daniel Fleming's correspondence relates to local affairs, such as the election of members of Parliament for Cumberland and Westmoreland, the provision of seamen for the Royal Navy, the payment of the militia, the arrest of suspected persons, the disarmament of Papists and Recusants, and the suppression of Conventicles."

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Cumberland... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 158 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 47.]) **CBD**

Cory (John A.) Notices of certain remarkable fortified churches existing in Cumberland. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 318–325. *London*, 1859.)

Cumberland, *England*. Cumberland parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and C. W. Ruston-Harrison. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co., Ltd.*, 1910. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 130.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.
v. 1. Workington. Moresby.

Cumberland, cont'd.

Curwen (J. F.) An index to the heraldry of Cumberland and Westmorland. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 6, pp. 204–236. *Kendal*, 1906. 8°.)

Ferguson (R. S.) A history of Cumberland. *London: E. Stock*, 1890. 4 p.l., 312 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Foster (J.), *editor*. Pedigrees recorded at the heralds' visitations of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, made by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms in 1615, and by William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms in 1666. Edited by J. Foster. *Carlisle: C. Thurnam & Sons* [1891?] vi, 1 l., 172 p. 8°. **ARX**

Hinde (John Hodgson). On the early history of Cumberland. (Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 217–235. *London*, 1859.)

Hodgson (T. H.) Extracts from acts of the privy council relating to Cumberland and Westmorland, 1558 to 1568, being the first ten years of the reign of Elizabeth. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 126–149. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Hutchinson (William). An excursion to the lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, August, 1773. [By W. Hutchinson.] *London: J. Wilkie*, 1774. 1 p.l., 193 p. 8°. **COB**

—— The history of the county of Cumberland, and some places adjacent, from the earliest account to the present time. *Carlisle*, 1794. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Parker (F. H. M.) A calendar of the Feet of Fines for Cumberland, from their commencement to the accession of Henry VII. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 7, pp. 215–261. *Kendal*, 1907.)

Richmond (Archdeaconry). Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland and Lancaster; [edited] by J. Raine, Jr. *Durham, London*, 1853. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 26.) **CA**

Rose (Thomas). Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated, from original drawings by Thomas Allom, etc., with historical & topographical descriptions, by Thomas Rose. *London: Fisher & Co.*, 1833. 3 v. 4°. **†COB**

St. George (R.) The visitation of the county of Cumberland in the year 1615, taken by R. St. George. Ed. by J. Fetherston. *London*, 1872. viii, 38 p., 4 l., 10 p., 3 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 7.) ***R**

Scott (D.) Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1899. 5 p.l., 262 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Victoria (The) history of the county of Cumberland. Edited by J. Wilson. *Westminster: A. Constable & Co.*, 1901–5. 2 v. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Wright (Thomas), *and others*. The history and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, comprising their ancient and modern history. .trade, commerce...etc. Edited by W. Whellan. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1860. 1 p.l., v–vi, 896, viii p. 4°. **†CO**

Cundall.

Cundall with Norton-le-Clay. The parish register of Cundall with Norton-le-Clay in the North Riding of the County of York, 1582 to 1780. Transcribed and edited by H. D. Eshelby. [*Liverpool*] *privately printed* [*T. Brakell, Ltd., Pr'trs.*] 1898. 3 p.l., 101 p. 8°. **ARX**

Cunningham.

Pont (Timothy). Cunninghame, topographized by T. Pont, 1601–1608. With continuations and illustrative notices by the late J. Dobie of Crummock. Edited by his son, J. S. Dobie. *Glasgow: J. Tweed*, 1876. xix, 426 p., 1 map, 8 pl. illus. 4°. **†CRB**

Robertson (G.) Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. *Irvine: Cunninghame press*, 1820. xii, 13–442 p., 1 map. f°. **††CR**

Curry Rivel.

Curry Rivel. Marriages at Curry Rivel, 1642 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 121–154. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Cwmhir abbey.

Williams (Stephen W.) The Cistercian abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire. 1 plan, 12 pl. (Soc. of Cymmrodorion. Transac. sess. 1894–'95, pp. 61–98. *London*, 1896.)

Cymmer abbey.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The Cistercian abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk, with notes on the holy wells of Wales. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 463–479. *London*, 1878.)

Dagenham.

Shawcross (J. P.) A history of Dagenham in the county of Essex. *London: Skeffington & Son*, 1908. xii, 1 l., 327 p., 2 facsim., 4 plans, 18 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Dale Abbey.

Dale Abbey. Marriages at Dale Abbey, 1667 to 1813. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Ward (John). Dale and its Abbey, Derbyshire. *Derby, Leicester: F. Murray*, 1891. 6 p.l., (1) 12–126 p., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 4°. **COF**

No. 236 of 250 copies printed.

Dalgety.

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Dalgety. *Dunfermline*, 1828. 8°. **CR**

Dalston.

Kuper (M. E.) Seven volumes of Dalston parish registers. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. v. 7, pp. 156–220. *Kendal*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Dalton-in-Furness.

Wade (George A.) Two thousand years behind the times. An English town that is still ruled by an oligarchy. (Eng. Ill. Maga. v. 25, pp. 434–440. *London*, 1901.)

Danby.

Atkinson (John Christopher). Forty years in a moorland parish. Reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland. With maps. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1891. xvi, 472 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

Darlington.

Longstaffe (William Hylton Dyer). History and antiquities of the parish of Darlington, in the bishoprick. *London*, 1854. port., pl. illus. nar. 4°. **CO**

Darowen.

Morgan (Thomas Owen). The history of the parish of Darowen. (In: Coll. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 3, pp. 181–201; v. 26, pp. 121–128. *London*, 1870–92. 8°.) **CO**

Dartmoor.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Prowse (Arthur B.) An index of references to Dartmoor and its borders contained in the "Transactions," vols. I. to XXX. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transaç. v. 37 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 482–567. *Plymouth*, 1905.)

GENERAL WORKS.

Page (J. L. W.) An exploration of Dartmoor and its antiquities. *London: Seeley & Co., Ltd.*, 1892. xvi, 1 l., 316 p., 3 maps, 18 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **COB**

Rowe (S.) A perambulation of the antient and royal forest of Dartmoor and the Venville precincts; or, A topographical survey of their antiquities and scenery. 3. ed., rev. & cor. by J. B. Rowe. Illustrated from drawings by F. J. Widgery. *Exeter: T. G. Commin*, 1896. xvi, 516 p., 22 pl., 1 port., 5 maps. illus. 8°. **COB**

Dartmouth.

Gibbs (Roscoe). The arms of Dartmouth and their origin. 1 pl. (Devon Notes & Queries. v. 5, pp. 137–142. *Exeter*, 1909. 8°.)

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Dartmouth. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5 report. Part 1, pp. 597–606. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Windeatt (Edward). Old Dartmouth notes. (Devon Notes & Queries. v. 5, pp. 169–174. *Exeter*, 1909. 8°.)

Datchworth.

Datchworth. Marriages at Datchworth, 1570 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 119–136. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Davidstow.

Davidstow. Marriages at Davidstow, 1676 to 1811. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 29–35. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Dean.

Sherwen (W.) The registers of the parish of Dean, Cumberland. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 96–108. *Kendal*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Dean (Forest of).

Bellows (John). The Forest of Dean. *Worcester, Mass.: Press of C. Hamilton*, 1900. 28p. 8°. **VQW** p. box 1

Repr: Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., at the annual meeting, Oct. 1899.

Nicholls (Henry George). The Forest of Dean; an historical and descriptive account... *London: J. Murray*, 1858. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xii, 286 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CO**

Deane, Hampshire.

Deane. Marriages at Deane, 1679 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 117–123. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Deane, Lancashire.

Whittle (Peter Armstrong). Bolton-le-Moors, and the townships in the parish: an historical, statistical, civil and moral account of the borough of Bolton...including a curious description of the parish of Deane... *Bolton: J. Crompton*, 1855. 3 p.l., (1) iv–xxi, (1) 24–434 p. 8°. **ARX**

Decies.

Power (P.) The place-names of Decies. *London: D. Nutt*, 1907. xxvii, 503 (1) p., 5 maps. 8°. **KAT**

Dedham.

Cheney (William F.) Dedham, England. A paper read at the monthly meeting of the Dedham Historical Society, Dec. 7, 1887. [*Dedham, Mass.*, 1887.] 4 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Dee river.

Simpson (Frank). The River Dee. 1 map, 2 pl. (Architect. Archæol. & Hist. Soc. Co. & City of Chester & North Wales. Jour. n. s. v. 14, pp. 85–111. *Chester*, 1908. 8°.)

Denbigh.

Bradley (A. G.) The siege of Denbigh. (Macmillan's Maga. v. 78, pp. 471–480. *London* 1898. 8°.)

Denbighshire.

Owen (Elias). Old stone crosses of the vale of Clwyd and neighbouring parishes, together with some account of the ancient manners and customs and legendary lore connected with the parishes. *London: B. Quaritch* [1886]. 2 p.l., (1) 4–208, xxxiii p., 3 l., 8 pl. 4°. **†CV**

Denham, Buckinghamshire.

Lathbury (Robert H.) The history of Denham, Bucks (in diocese of Oxford since A.D. 1845, prior to that in diocese of Lincoln), containing an account of manor, church, parish, etc., compiled... by the Rev. R. H. Lathbury. *Uxbridge: Lucy & Birch* [1904]. 1 p.l., xii, 487 p., 1 map, 39 pl. f°. **†CO**

No. 55 of 100 copies printed.

Denham, Suffolk.

Denham. Denham parish registers, 1539–1850. With historical notes and notices. *Bury St. Edmunds: Paul & Mathew*, 1904. xii, 340 p., 1 map, 8 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 8.) **ARX**

Denton.

Booker (J.) A history of the ancient chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish; including sketches of the townships of Denton and Haughton...

notices of the more ancient local families... vi, 1 l., 146 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 1855. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [*Manchester*] 1856. 4°. v. 2.) **CA**

Deptford.

See sub-section under London.

Derby.

Correct (A) list of the electors, and how they polled at the contested election for the borough of Derby...1832... The candidates were...Henry Frederick Compton Cavendish, and Edward Strutt ...and Sir Charles Henry Colville... *Derby: S. Glover*, 1832. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. **CO** p. box

Hutton (William). The history of Derby; from the remote ages of antiquity to the year MDCCXCI. Describing its situation, air, soil, water, streets, buildings, and government. With the illustrious families which have inherited its honours... *London: Nichols, Son & Bentley*, 1817. vi, (1) vi–xii, 267 p., 15 pl., 1 plan. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Keys (John). Sketches of old Derby and neighbourhood. Edited by George Frederick Gadd. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1895. xii, 203 (1) p., 2 plans, 2 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **CO**

Rayner (Simeon). The history, antiquities, and topography of the town of Derby and its environs, illustrated by fifty lithographic drawings. *Derby: S. Rayner*, 1838. 3 parts. 8°. **CO**
No more published.

Review (A) of the proceedings of the corporation of Derby, relating to Dr. Hutchinson. *Derby: S. Hodgkinson*, 1728. 38 p. 8°. **CI p. v. 71**

St. Alkmund's, *Derby*. Marriages at St. Alkmund's, Derby, 1538 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–109. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Michael's, *Derby*. Marriages at St. Michael's, Derby, 1559 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 59–110. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Peter's, *Derby*. Marriages at St. Peter's, Derby, 1558 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 1–100. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Simpson (Robert). A collection of fragments illustrative of the history and antiquities of Derby, compiled from authentic sources...by R. Simpson. *Derby: G. Wilkins & Son*, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 1 map, 3 plans, 34 pl., 3 port. 8°. **CO**

Derbyshire.

Bateman (T.), *and* S. GLOVER. Vestiges of the antiquities of Derbyshire and the sepulchral usages of its inhabitants from the most remote ages to the Reformation. *London*, 1848. 8°. **CDA**

Bolton (Richard K.) A church in the Peak of Derbyshire. (Reliquary. v. 6, pp. 80–100. *London*, 1900.)

Bygone Derbyshire. Edited by W. Andrews. *Derby: F. Murray*, 1892. 4 p.l., 256 p., 1 pl. 8°.
One of 750 copies printed. **CO**

Colvile (Charles R.) A record of the Volunteer cavalry of Derbyshire from...1794, till the amalgamation of the independent troops into a corps on the 1st of April, 1864. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1868. 47 p. 8°. **VWZH** p. box 7

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Derby... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 143 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 4.]) **CBD**

Cox (J. C.) Tourist's guide to Derbyshire... *London: E. Stanford*, 1878. 4 p.l., 131 p., map. 16°. **KFP**

Dayes (E.) The works of the late E. Dayes: containing an excursion through the principal parts of Derbyshire and Yorkshire. With illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley. Essays on painting, instructions for drawing and coloring landscapes; and professional sketches of modern artists. *London: Mrs. Dayes*, 1805. 9 p.l., 359 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†COB**

Derbyshire, *England*. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and R. Jowett Burton. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1906–'09. 6 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register ser. v. 50, 74, 89–90, 102, 124.) **ARX**
v. 4. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore & Ll. Ll. Simpson.
v. 1. Dale Abbey. Stanton-by-Dale. Stanley Breaston. Sandiacre. Risley. Ockbrook. Boulton. Heath. Church Broughton. Hault Hucknell. Mackworth. Allestree.
v. 2. Brailsford. Duffield.
v. 3. Duffield. Spondon. Mellor. Kirk Ireton.
v. 4. St. Alkmund's, Derby. Quarndon. Tickenhall. Foremark.
v. 5. Norton. St. Michael's, Derby. Chaddesden. West Hallam. Morton.
v. 6. St. Peter's, Derby. Normanton-by-Derby. Osmaston. Alvaston. Willington. Kirk Langley. Chellaston.

Dwarris (*Sir* Fortunatus). On the local laws, courts, and customs of Derbyshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 190–199. *London*, 1852.)

Glover (Stephen). History, gazetteer and directory of the county of Derby; ed. by Thomas Noble. *London*, 1829. 2 v., pl., map. illus. 8°. **CO**

Halliwell (J. O.) Historical notes on some of the ancient monastic institutions of Derbyshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 232–239. *London*, 1852.)

Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. *London: Murray*, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Derbyshire. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1905-07. 2 v. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Jennings (Louis John). Rambles among the hills in the peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs. xviii, (2), 301 p., 6 pl. *London: J. Murray*, 1880. 12°. **COB**

Jewitt (Llewellynn). On ancient customs and sports of the county of Derby. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 199–210. *London*, 1852.)

Leigh (C.) The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, with an account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Greek and Roman antiquities in those parts. *Oxford*, 1700. f°. **††COB**

Leyland (John). The Peak of Derbyshire: its scenery & antiquities. With illustrations by Alfred Dawson and Herbert Railton. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1891. x, 1 l., 340 p., 15 pl. 8°. **COB**

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese).—*Consistory Court*. Calendars of wills and administrations in the consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516–1652. Also those in the "pecu-

Derbyshire, cont'd.

liars," now deposited in the probate registries at Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529–1652, 1675–1790, 1753–1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 687 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. Index library. v. 7.) **ARCA**

Pendleton (John). A history of Derbyshire. *London: E. Stock*, 1886. xvi, 290 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Pilkington (J.) A view of the present state of Derbyshire, with an account of its most remarkable antiquities, illustrated by an accurate map and plates. *Derby*, 1789. 2 v. 8°. **COB**

Rhodes (E.) Peak scenery; or, Excursions in Derbyshire... Illustrated with engravings...from drawings made by F. L. Chantry... *London: The author*, 1818. pts. 1–4 in 1 v. 4°. **STUART 1150**

Robinson (Joseph Barlow). Derbyshire gatherings: a fund of delight for the antiquary, the historian...containing portraits and memoirs of eminent natives and eccentric characters of the County of Derby...fac-similes of autograph letters... *London: J. R. Smith*, 1866. 106 p., 2 facs., 8 pl., 22 port. f°. **††CO**

Sketches in Derbyshire; being a guide for strangers visiting Buxton, Bakewell, Matlock; by "One of the Heath family." *Oldham*, 1840. 3. ed. 16°. ***C p. v. 174**

Ward (John). A sketch of the archæology of Derbyshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 6. pp. 1–25. *London*, 1900.)

Ward (R.) Guide to the Peak of Derbyshire. *Birmingham*, 1827. 8°. **COB**

Yeatman (John Pym), *and others*. The feudal history of the County of Derby. (Chiefly during the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries.) *London: Bemrose & Sons* [pref. 1886]–1907. 9 v., facsim., pl., port. 4°. **CO**

Several places of imprint.

Derry (Diocese).

Colton (John). Acts of archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, A. D. MCCCXCVII; with a rental of the see estates at that time. Edited...with an introduction and notes by the Rev. William Reeves. [Latin.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1850. 2 p.l., xx, 149 p. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.) **CS**

Desborough.

Langley (Thomas). History and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough and deanery of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire; including the borough towns of Wycombe and Marlow, and 16 parishes. *London*, 1797. map. 4°. **CO**

Deuxhill.

Deuxhill. The register of Deuxhill and Glazeley. [1718–1812.] *London*, 1906. v, 20, iv p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 3.) **ARX**

Devizes.

Kite (Edward). The churches of Devizes. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 2, pp. 213–256, 302–332. *Devizes*, 1855. 8°.) **CO**

Waylen (J.) A history, military and municipal, of the ancient borough of The Devizes; and, subordinately, of the entire Hundred of Potterne and Cannings, in which it is included. [By James Waylen.] *London: Longman, Brown, & Co.*, 1859. 2 p.l., 602 p., illus., 14 p. 8°. **CO**

Devizes castle.

Butcher (W. H.) Historical sketch of the castle of Devizes. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 133–151. *London*, 1884.)

Devonshire.

Bibliography.

Adams (Maxwell). An index to the printed literature relating to north Devon. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 344–393. *Plymouth*, 1902.)

Davidson (J.) Bibliotheca Devoniensis, a catalogue of printed books relating to the county of Devon. *Exeter*, 1852. 4°. **CO**

Shaddick (H. G. Hastings). A guide to the Reports and transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. First series: vol. 1–XXX. *Plymouth: W. Brendon & Son*, 1909. 64 p. 8°. **CO**

Periodicals.

Devon and Cornwall Record Society. [Officers, objects, report of the Council submitted, rules, list of members...] Nov. 16, 1906. [*Exeter*, 1907.] 8°. **APA**

—— Publications. Pts. 1–10. *Exeter*, 1906–10. 8°.

—— Report of the Council. 1906/07. [*Exeter*, 1907.] 8°. **APA**

Devon Notes and Queries; a quarterly journal devoted to the local history, biography and antiquaries of the county of Devon. Edited by P. F. S. Amery, J. S. Amery and J. B. Rowe. v. 1–date (1900–date). *Exeter*, 1901–date. 8°. **CO**

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. Report and transactions. v. 1–41 (1862–1909). *Plymouth* [1863]–1909. 8°. **CO**

v. 1–6 have title: Transactions of the Devonshire Association...

v. 31–40 also called 2. ser., v. 1–8, 10; v. 41 also called 3. ser., v. 1.

Western Antiquary; or, Devon and Cornwall Note-Book. Edited by W. H. K. Wright. v. 1–11. *Plymouth*, 1882–1893. 8°. **CA**

General Works.

Baring-Gould (Sabine) Devonshire characters and strange events. With 55 full-page illustrations reproduced from old prints, etc. *London: J. Lane*, 1908. xv, 813 p., 19 pl., 36 port. 8°. **CO**

Book (The) of fair Devon. *Exeter: United Devon Assoc.*, 1899–1900. 209 p., 2 pl. illus. nar. 12°. **COB**

Book (A) of the South West. [Devon and Cornwall.] *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1907. xx, 219 (1) p., 3 maps, 1 plan, 110 pl., 15 port. 8°. **COB**

Bray (A. E.) A description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy. *London*, 1836. 3 v. 12°. **COB**

Britton (J.), *and* E. W. Brayley. Devonshire and Cornwall illustrated, from...drawings by

Devonshire, cont'd.

T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, &c. With historical and topographical descriptions... *London: H. Fisher, T. Fisher* [*etc.*] 1832. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **STUART 7519**

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The peculiarities of the ancient churches of Devonshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 39, pp. 27–34. *London*, 1883.)

Clark (G. T.) Remarks upon the worthies of Devon. (Archæol. Jour. v. 31, pp. 127–152. *London*, 1874.)

Clayden (Arthur W.) The history of Devonshire scenery. 4 p.l., 195 p., 24 pl. (Devon Notes and Queries. v. 4, pt. 1–5. *Exeter*, 1906.)

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Devon.... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 143 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 5.]) **CBD**

Devonshire. Calendar of Devonshire wills and administrations. Pts. 6–9. *Plymouth: W. Brendon & Son*, 1904–'08. 8°. **ARX**

—— Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1909. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 112.) **ARX**

v. 1. Ipplepen. Kings Kerswell. Werrington. Countisbury. Trentishoe. Martinhoe. Ufculme.

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art. The Devonshire domesday and geld inquest: extensions, translations and indices. *Plymouth*, 1884–1892. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art.—*Committee on Devonshire Records.* Report. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advance. of Sci., Lit. and Art. Reports and Transac. v. 21, pp. 123–131; v. 22, pp. 59–65; v. 23, pp. 150–170; v. 24, pp. 61–69; v. 25, pp. 218–248; v. 26, pp. 87–100; v. 28, pp. 110–173; v. 29, pp. 79–144; v. 31 (ser. 2, v. 1), pp. 120–145; v. 33 (ser. 2, v. 3), pp. 139–186; v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 147–159.) *Plymouth*, 1889–1902. 8°. **CO**

Exeter (Diocese). The marriage licenses of the diocese of Exeter from the bishop's registers. Edited by...J. L. Vivian. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1887. 120 p. 4°. **ARX**

Exeter (Diocese).—*Court of the principal registry of the bishop.* Calendar of wills and administrations relating to the counties of Devon and Cornwall, proved in the court of the principal registry of the bishop of Exeter, 1559–1799; and of Devon only, proved in the court of the archdeaconry of Exeter, 1540–1799... Edited by Edw. Alex. Fry. *London: The Brit. Rec. Society, Ltd.*, 1908. xxiii, 878 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Society. Index library. v. 35.) **ARCA**

Feet of fines, Devon. 272 p. (Devon & Cornwall Rec. Soc. pt. 6–10. 1907–'10. *Exeter*, 1907–'10.)

Friend (H.) Bygone Devonshire. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1898. 4 p.l., 255 p., 12 pl. 8°. **CO**

Fry (Edward Alexander). A calendar of inquisitions post mortem for Cornwall and Devon, from Henry III to Charles I (1216–1649). Compiled and edited by E. A. Fry. *Exeter*, 1906. viii, 158 p., 1 l. 8°. (Devon and Cornwall Record Soc. Publications.)

Gazetteer of Devon. For tourists, travellers and sportsmen. *n. t.-p. Exeter: J. Townsend & Son* [1902?] 15 l. ob. 8°. **TPN**

Handbook (A) for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. *London: J. Murray*, 1851. lvi, 243 (1) p., 2 maps. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook (A) for travellers in Devonshire. *London: J. Murray*, 1879. xli, 295 (1) p., map in pocket, 2 plans. 9. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

—— *London: J. Murray*, 1895. 291, 16 p., maps. 11. ed. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Devonshire. v. 1. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.* [1906]. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Moore (T.) The history of Devonshire, from the earliest period to the present. Illustrated by a series of views, drawn and engraved by, and under the direction of, W. Deeble. *London*, 1829. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Oldham (D'Oyly W.) The private chapels of Devon, ancient and modern. 1 pl. (Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. &c. Rept. & Transac. v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 391–403. *Plymouth*, 1906.)

Oliver (George). Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. In two parts, historical and biographical, with notices of the Dominican, Benedictine, and Franciscan orders in England. *London: C. Dolman*, 1857. viii, 576 p. 8°. **CB**

—— Monasticon diocesis Exoniensis, being a collection of records and instruments illustrating the ancient conventual, collegiate, and eleemosynary foundations in the churches of Cornwall and Devon. With historical notices and a supplement, comprising a list of the dedications of churches in the diocese. *Exeter*, 1846. f°. **††ZMT**

Page (John Lloyd Warden). The coasts of Devon and Lundy Island, their towns, villages, scenery, antiquities and legends. *London: H. Cox*, 1895. xix, 444 p., 21 pl., 1 map. illus. 8°. **COB**

—— The rivers of Devon, from source to sea; with some account of the towns and villages on their banks. *London: Seeley & Co., Limit.*, 1893. 348 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 8°. **COB**

Pearson (J. B.) Manors in Devon, 1755. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 654–661. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

Polwhele (R.) The history of Devonshire. *Exeter*, 1792–1806. 3 v. f°. **CO**

Prince (J.) Danmonii orientales illustres; or, The worthies of Devon, a work wherein the lives and fortunes of the most famous divines, statesmen, and other eminent persons, natives of that province, are memorized. *London*, 1810. 4°. **CO**

Pulman (George P. R.) The book of the Axe; containing a piscatorial description of that stream and historical sketches of all the parishes... upon its banks, with nearly one hundred illustrations... *London: Longman, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1875. vi, 1 l., 906 p., 1 map, 15 pl. 4. ed. 4°. **CO**

Reflections on names and places in Devonshire. *London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co.*, 1845. 2 p.l., 416 p. 12°. **RAY**

Devonshire, cont'd.

Reichel (Oswald J.) The Devonshire domesday. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit., and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 26, pp. 133–167; v. 27, pp. 165–198; v. 28, pp. 362–390; v. 30, pp. 258–315; v. 33, pp. 554–639; v. 34, pp. 715–731. *Plymouth*, 1894–1902.)

—— The earlier sections of "Testa Nevil" relating to Devon done into English, with an index. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit., and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 37 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 410–456. *Plymouth*, 1905.)

—— The early descent of the Devonshire estates belonging to the honours of Mortain and Okehampton. (Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci., &c. Rept. & Transac. v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 337–356. *Plymouth*, 1906.)

Risdon (Tristram). The chorographical description or survey of the county of Devon. Printed from a genuine copy of the original manuscript; with considerable additions... *London: Rees & Curtis*, 1811. xvi, xxxvi, 442, 22 p., 8 l. 8°. **COB**

Round (J. H.) The earliest portion of the "Testa de Nevill" relating to Devon. (Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. &c. Rept. & Transac. v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 313–317. *Plymouth*, 1906.)

Somerset (15. *duke*), ALGERNON SEYMOUR. The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, at Maiden Bradley, Wilts. [Relating to the history of Devonshire.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, append., pt. 7, pp. 1–151. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **C**

Swete (John). A tour across Dartmoor into north Devon, 1789. 4 pl. (Devon Notes and Queries. v. 1, pp. 88–96, 121–126, 169–175, 205–208. *Exeter*, 1900–'01.)

Tuckett (John). Devonshire pedigrees. Recorded in the Herald's visitation of 1620; with additions from the Harleian manuscripts, and the printed collections of Westcote and Pole. Parts 1–12, with index. *London: J. R. Smith* [1859?] 12 pts. in 2. sq. 4°. **†ARX**

Visitation (The) of the county of Devon, in the year 1620. Ed. by Frederic Thomas Colby. *London*, 1872. xii, 396 p., 3 fac-sim. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 6.) ***R**

Visitation (The) of the county of Devon, comprising the heralds' visitations of 1531, 1564, & 1620. With additions by J. C. Vivian. *Exeter: H. S. Eland* [1895]. 1 p.l., iv, 899 p. 4°. **ARX**

Ward (C. S.) North Devon (including west Somerset) and north Cornwall, from Exmoor to the Scilly Isles, with a description of the various approaches... 7. ed., rev. *London: Dulau & Co.*, 1897. 8, xvi, 160 p., 19 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Thorough guide series.) **KFP**

Westcote (Thomas). View of Devonshire in 1630; with a pedigree of most of its gentry; ed. by George Oliver, and Pitman Jones. *Exeter*, 1845. sq. 8°. **CO**

Whale (T. W.) Analysis of Exon. Domesday. [Index and corrections.] (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 28, pp. 391–463; v. 34, pp. 289–324. *Plymouth*, 1896–1902.)

—— Analysis of the Exon. "Domesday" in hundreds. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 662–712. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

—— Fees of Earl Hugh de Courtenay. (Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. &c. Rept. and Transac. v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 318–336. *Plymouth*, 1906.)

—— History of the Exon. "Domesday." (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit., and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 37 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 246–283. *Plymouth*, 1905.)

Worth (Richard Nicholls). A history of Devonshire. With sketches of its leading worthies. *London: E. Stock*, 1886. x, 347 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

—— Tourists' guide to north Devon and the Exmoor district. *London: E. Stanford*, 1879. 3 p.l., 119 p., map. nar. 16°. **KFP**

—— Tourists' guide to south Devon: rail, road, river, coast, and moor... *London: E. Stanford*, 1878. 4 p.l., 135 p., map. 16°. **KFP**

Worthy (C.) Devonshire wills: a collection of annotated testamentary abstracts, together with the family history and genealogy of many of the most ancient gentle houses of the West of England. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1896. xv, 516 p. 4°. **ARX**

Yonge (Walter). Diary...written at Colyton and Axminster, Co. Devon, from 1604 to 1628. Edited by George Roberts. *London: the Camden Soc.*, 1848. xxxii, 124 p. sq. 8°. (Camden Society. [Publications. no. 41.]) **CA**

Dewsbury.

Chadwick (S. J.) Notes on Dewsbury church and some of its rectors and vicars. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 20, pp. 369–446. *Leeds*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Greenwood (John Beswicke). The early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury...including a sketch of the introduction of Christianity into Northumbria. To which are added, with notes, Dr. Whitaker's account of Dewsbury, from his "Loidis and Elmete;" and his dissertation on the Origin and progress of domestic architecture: from his "History of Whalley:" and an account of the Savile family of Lupset, Thornhill, and Howley. [By J. Hunter.] *London: J. R. Smith*, 1859. xiii, (1), 253 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

Didmarton.

Didmarton. Marriages at Oldbury-on-the-Hill, and Didmarton, 1568 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 143–154. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Didsbury.

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Leavenshulme, and Chorlton-cum Hardy; together with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1857. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv (4), 337, 3 (1), 4 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 42.) **CA**

Didsbury. The registers of the church of St. James, Didsbury...1561 to 1757... Edited by

H. T. Crofton and E. A. Tindall. *Wigan: Lan. Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900–01. 2 v. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] no. 8–9.) **ARX**

Dieulacres abbey.

Dieulacres abbey. The chartulary of Dieulacres abbey, from an ancient copy formerly in the possession of the Earl of Macclesfield, with an introduction and notes. By George Wrottesley. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a History of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 9, pp. 293–365. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **CO**

Dingwall.

Inverness (Presbytery). Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643–1688. Edited...from the original manuscript by W. Mackay. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac-sim. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. Pubs. v. 24.) **CP**

Dinsdale.

Dinsdale. The register of baptisms, marriages, and burials solemnized in the ancient parish church of Dinsdale, in the bishopric of Durham, from A.D. 1556 to A.D. 1813. *South Shields: G. Nicholson* [1900?] 56 p. 8°. **ARX**

Disley.

Disley. Marriages at Disley, 1591 to 1738. (In: Cheshire, Eng. Cheshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–10. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Ditchingham.

Ditchingham. Marriages at Ditchingham, 1559 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 81–103. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Ditchridge.

Godwin (E. W.) An account of the church of Biddeston St. Nicholas and Ditchridge church, Wilts. [*Devizes: H. Bull*] n. d. 6 p., 4 pl. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p. v. 1**

Doddenham.

Knightwick. The parish registers of Knightwick and Doddenham, in the diocese and county of Worcester, from A.D. 1538 to A.D. 1812. Edited by J. B. Wilson. *London: The Chiswick Press*, 1891. vi, 1 l., 206 p., 1 l. 4°. **ARX**

No. 13 of 52 copies printed.

Doddington Pigot.

Doddington Pigot. Marriages at Doddington Pigot, 1562 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 17–30. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Dodford.

Dodford. Marriages at Dodford, 1581 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 113–124. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Dodington.

Dodington. Marriages at Dodington, 1538 to 1805. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 25–31. *London*. 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Nichols (William Luke). The Quantocks and their associations. With an account of Dodington, Holford, and St. Audries. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with map and eleven illustrations. *London: Sampson Low, Marston, and Co.*, 1891. 7 p.l., 109 (1) p., 2 l. 12°. **CO**

Dogmersfield.

Dogmersfield. Marriages at Dogmersfield, 1695 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 105–112. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Donaghcloney.
See Waringstown.

Doncaster.

Howells (William Dean). Seven English cities. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1909. 5 p.l., 3–200 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. **CBP**

Miller (Edward). The history and antiquities of Doncaster and its vicinity, with anecdotes of eminent men. *Doncaster: W. Sheardown* [1804]. 2 p.l., xii, 398 p., 1 l., xlv p., 1 map, 11 pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

Wainwright (John). Yorkshire. An historical and topographical introduction to a knowledge of the ancient state of the Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill; with ample accounts of Doncaster and Conisbrough... *Sheffield: J. Blackwell*, 1829. iv, iv, clxxxvii, 227 p., 4 pl. 4°. **†CO**

Donegal.

Harkin (William). Scenery and antiquities of north-west Donegal. *Londonderry: D. Irvine*, 1893. viii, 120 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 8°. **CT**

Johnson (Clifton). Life on the Irish boglands. (New Eng. Maga. v. 24, pp. 259–268. *Boston*, 1901.)

Milner (George). Four "vagrom men" in Donegal. 3 pl. (Manchester Quar. 1900, pp. 103–122. *Manchester, Eng.*, 1900.)

Tuke (James Hack). The condition of Donegal. Letters reprinted from "The Times"...1889, with further suggestions for the improvement...of the congested districts of Ireland... *London: W. Ridgway*, 1889. 3 p.l., (1) 10–50 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. **CT**

Doneraile.

Jones (Walter A.) Doneraile and vicinity. (Jour. Cork Hist. and Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 232–248. *Cork*, 1902.)

Donington.

Donington. The register of Donington. v, 106, xviii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 3, pp. 229–334. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Vaughan (H. F. J.) Donington church and lordship. (In: Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 1–92. *Shrewsbury*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

—— Further particulars of Donington. (In: Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 1–80. *Shrewsbury*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Donington, cont'd.

—— Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of Tong and Donington, Co. Salop. With notes. (In: Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 313–388. *Shrewsbury*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Donnington castle.

Macnamara (F. N.) Donnington castle and its ancient lords. 1 pl. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 4, pp. 49–60, 70–75. *Reading, Eng.*, 1898.)

Money (W.) The first and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war...1643–6. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.*, 1884. x, 1 l., 287 p., 3 pl., 2 port., 5 plans. 2. ed. 12°. **CIB**

Donnybrook.

Blacker (Beaver H.) Brief sketches of the parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook, in the county of Dublin. With notes and annals. *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1872–74. viii, iii–vi, 7–212, 2 l., 213–488 p., 2 pl. 16°. **CT**

Dorchester.

Arms (The) of Dorchester. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 135–137. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Dorchester. The municipal records of the borough of Dorchester, Dorset. Edited by C. H. Mayo...and issued to the subscribers by Charles Herbert Mayo and Arthur William Gould. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., Ltd.*, 1908. lxvii, 756 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 4°. **CO**

Savage (J.) The history of Dorchester during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman periods, with an account of its present state and historical notices of the British clan Durobriges. *Dorchester*, 1837. 12°. **CO**

Dorking.

André (J. Lewis). Miscellaneous antiquities of Dorking. 1 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Collections. v. 14, pt. 1, pp. 1–18. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Bright (J. S.) A history of Dorking and the neighbouring parishes, with chapters on the literary associations, flora, fauna...of the district. *Dorking: R. L. Clark*, 1884. xi, 408 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 port., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

Timbs (J.) Picturesque promenade round Dorking. *London*, 1823. 12°. **COB**

Dorney.

Dorney. Marriages at Dorney, 1538 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 133–141. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Dornoch.

Grant (Donald). Dornoch in the eighteenth century. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. and Field Club. v. 4 (1888–95), pp. 339–355. *Inverness*, 1898.)

Dorset.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Mayo (Charles Herbert). Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis: being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets relating to the history and topography of the county of Dorset. *London: C. Whittingham & Co.*, 1885. x, 296 p. 8°. **CO**

PERIODICALS.

Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset, ed. by H. Norris and C. H. Mayo. v. 1–5, pts. 1–40 (1888–97), and indexes. v. 6, pts. 41–48 (1898–99). *Sherborne*, 1888–1899. 8°. **CO**

Index of v. 1 in pt. 8; v. 2, pt. 16; v. 5, pt. 40.
Indexes of v. 3 and 4 are separate.

GENERAL WORKS.

Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623; together with a collection of Dorsetshire pedigrees; from a manuscript in the Dorchester Museum. Edited by F. T. Colby and J. P. Rylands. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1888. viii, 54 p. 4°. **ARX**

Barnes (William). Ancient Dorset. (Archæol. Jour. v. 22, pp. 278–294. *London*, 1865.)

Black (W. H.) Notes on Wareham and on early customs and monuments of Dorset. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 28, pp. 230–237. *London*, 1872.)

Boswell (E.) The civil division of the county of Dorset, methodically digested and arranged. *Sherborne* [pref. 1795]. 8°. **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Dorset... *London, C. Cooke*, n. d. 167 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [vol. 5.]) **CBD**

Dorset. A calendar of wills and administrations... Edited by E. A. Fry. *London*, 1900. x, 268 p. 4°. (Dorset Records. [v.] 4.) **CO**

—— —— *London: E. A. & G. S. Fry*, 1900. x, 268 p. 4°. (British Rec. Soc. Index Library. v. 22.) **ARCA**

—— Dorset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore...and E. Nevill... *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1906–09. 4 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 53, 77, 97, 118.) **ARX**

One of the 150 copies printed.

v. 1. Powerstock. West Milton. Milton Abbey. Beaminster. Mapperton. Cattistock. Bothenhampton. Walditch. Bradpole. North Poorton. Chilfrome.
v. 2. Charminster. Hook. Symondsbury. Chideock. Hawkchurch. Allington. Thorncombe.
v. 3. Beaminster. Lyme Regis. Broadwinsor. Great Toller. Halstock. Frome Vauchurch. Wraxall. Cerne Abbas. Up Cerne.
v. 4. Litton Cheney. Burstock. Charmouth. Stalbridge. Loders. Maiden Newton. South Perrott. Mosterton. Fordington St. George. West Chelborough.

—— Full abstracts of the feet of fines relating to the county of Dorset...from.. the reign of Richard I. Edited by E. A. Fry and G. S. Fry. [*London?*] 1896. viii, 356 p., 1 l. 4°. (Dorset records. [v.] 5.) **CO**

Dorset Records; being indexes, calendars and abstracts of records relating to the County of Dorset. Edited by E. A. Fry and G. S. Fry. v. 1–7 & 1 vol. not numbered. *London*, 1894–1901. 8°. **CO**

Published in parts of which no. 1–14 form v. 1–7.
Great Britain.—Court of Chancery. Abstracts of Dorset inquisitiones post mortem . . . [Vol. not numbered.] 1894.
v. 1. Long Burton. The registers of Long Burton . . . 1580 to 1812. 1894.
v. 2. Holnest. The registers of Holnest . . . 1589 to 1812. 1894.
v. 3. Caundle Bishop. The registers of Caundle Bishop . . . 1570–1814. 1895.

Dorset, cont'd

v. 4. Dorset, Eng.—Courts. A calendar of wills and administrations. 1900.
v. 5. Dorset. Full abstracts of the feet of fines . . . from . . . Richard I. 1896.
v. 6. Stourpaine. The register of Stourpaine. 1900.
v. 7. Sturminster Marshall. The registers of Sturminster . . . 1563-1812. 1901.

Great Britain.—*High Court of Chancery.* Abstracts of Dorset inquisitiones post mortem returned into the Court of Chancery in the reign of King Charles the First. Edited by E. A. Fry and G. S. Fry. *London: C. J. Clark*, 1894. vii, 48 p. 4°. (Dorset records.) **CO**

Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire. *London*, 1882. 4. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Dorset. v. 2. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.* [1908]. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Hutchins (John). History and antiquities of the county of Dorset . . . with a copy of Domesday-book, and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the county . . . *Westminster*, 1861-73. 4 v. illus. pl. f°. **CO**

Nevill (Edmund). Marriage licenses of Salisbury. (Genealogist. v. 24, pp. 51-55, 128-133, 188-192, 276-280; v. 25, pp. 46-52, 94-99, 167-172, 235-239; v. 26, pp. 52-55, 113-117. *Exeter*, 1907-09. 8°.)

Oliver (George). Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic religion, in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts and Gloucester. In two parts, historical and biographical; with notices of the Dominican, Benedictine, and Franciscan orders in England. *London: C. Dolman*, 1857. viii, 576 p. 8°. **CB**

St. George (H.), *and* S. Lennard. The visitation of the county of Dorset, taken in the year 1623 by H. St. George and S. Lennard, marshals and deputies to W. Camden. Ed. by J. P. Rylands. *London*, 1885. vi, 1 l., 115 p., 6 facsim., 3 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 20.) ***R**

Dorsington.

Dorsington. Marriages at Dorsington, 1602 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 149-152. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Dover.

Bibliography.

Statham (S. P. H.) [Bibliography.] (In his: The history of Dover. pp. xi-xiii. *London*, 1899. 12°.) **CO**

General Works.

Cuming (H. Syer). On some antiquities in the possession of the corporation of Dover. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 399-404. *London*, 1871.)

Harbour (Henry). Dover, with its surroundings. A handbook for visitors and residents. Illustrated from photographs by W. J. Brunell. *London: Homeland Ass'n, Ltd.* [1908]. xii, 80, xiii-xxiii p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (The homeland handbooks. no. 71.) **COB**

Jodrell (*Sir* Richard Paul). Dover, ancient and modern. A poem, with an episode, views, and notes. *Dover: W. Batcheller*, 1841. 3 p.l., 5-23 p. 4°. **NCM** p. box

Knocker (Edward). Archives of the borough of Dover. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 1-14. *London*, 1884.)

—— The church of St. James, Dover. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 394-399. *London*, 1884.)

Lyon (J.) The history of the town and port of Dover, and of Dover Castle, with a short account of the Cinque Ports. *Dover*, 1813. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **CO**

Short (A) historical sketch of the town of Dover. *Dover*, 1828. pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CO**

Sims (R.) Dover records in the British Museum. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 129-132. *London*, 1884.)

Statham (S. P. H.) The history of the castle, town, and port of Dover. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1899. xvi, 2 l., 462 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 14 pl. 12°. **CO**

Dover Castle.

Blashill (T.) The castle of Dover. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 373-378. *London*, 1884.)

Clark (G. T.) Dover castle. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 32, pp. 436-461. *London*, 1875.)

Darell (William). The history of Dover Castle, illustrated with views and plans. *London*, 1786. 4°. **CO**

Plunkett (G. T.) The development of the fortifications of Dover castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 152-157. *London*, 1884.)

Dover priory.

Astley (E. F.) St. Martin's priory, Dover. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 52-55. *London*, 1884.)

Dovercourt.

Taylor (Silas). The history and antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt in the county of Essex. *London*, 1732. 4°. **CO**

Down (City).

Ecclesiastical associations of Downpatrick and other places of historic interest in the neighbourhood. *Belfast: "Belfast News-Letter" Off.* [1897]. 1 p.l., 25-87 p. sq. 8°. **CTB** p. box

Fitzpatrick (Thomas). The fall of Down, 1642. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 12, pp. 1-10, 62-77. *Belfast*, 1906.)

Parkinson (Edward). The vestry books of the parish of Down, 1703-1828. (Ulster Jour. Archæol. v. 14, pp. 145-155; v. 15, pp. 20-28, 79-86. *Belfast*, 1908-09. 4°.)

Down (County).

Antient (The) and present state of the county of Down. Containing a chorographical description, with the natural and civil history of the same. Illustrated by observations made on the baronies, parishes, towns . . . [etc.]. *Dublin: E. Exshaw*, 1744. xx, 271 p., 10 l., 1 map. 8°. **CT**

Atkinson (A.) Directory to the seats of Downshire, with their respective post towns; alphabetically arranged. [Abstracted from "Ireland

Down (county) cont'd.

exhibited to England."] (Ulster Jour. Archæol. v. 13, pp. 163–169; v. 14, pp. 160–167. *Belfast*, 1907–1908. 8°.)

Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A guide to Belfast and the counties of Down & Antrim. *Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1902. 4 p.l., 286 p., 3 maps. 12°. **CTB**

Claneboye (1. *viscount*), JAMES HAMILTON. The Hamilton manuscripts: containing some account of the settlement of the territories of the upper Clandeboye, Great Ardes, and Dufferin, in the county of Down, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.; with memoirs... Printed from the original mss., and edited by T. K. Lowry. With appendixes... *Belfast: Archer & Sons* [pref. 1867]. viii, 166, 1 l., cvi p. sq. 8°. **CT**

Hill (Peter). The wars of 1641 in County Down. The deposition of High Sheriff Peter Hill (1645). Transcribed and annotated by Thomas Fitzgerald. With notes by Monsignor O'Laverty and Edward Parkinson. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 10, pp. 73–90. *Belfast*, 1904.)

O'Donovan (John). Letters containing information relative to the [history and] antiquities of the county of Down collected during the progress of the Ordnance survey in 1834. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1909. v (1), 92 p., 3 maps, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. (An Leabharlann. The jour. of cumann na leabharlann. v. 3, no. 1, suppl.) ***HA**

Topographical (A) and chorographical survey of the County of Down. Including some part of the natural and civic history. *London, repr.: T. Boreman*, 1711. 56 p. 12°. **CTB** p. box

Down and Connor (Diocese).

O'Laverty (James). An historical account of the Diocese of Down and Connor, ancient and modern... *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons*, 1878–87. 4 v. 12°. **CT**

Reeves (W.) Ecclesiastical antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore, consisting of a taxation of those dioceses, compiled in the year 1306. *Dublin*, 1847. 8°. **ZLPR**

Drax.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Drax. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Drayton.

Drayton. Marriages at Drayton, 1577 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 101–119. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Drayton Parslow.

Drayton Parslow. Marriages at Drayton Parslow, 1559 to 1837. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 85–101. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Drimnagh castle.

Vicars (*Sir* Arthur). Drimnagh, County Dublin. illus. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 147–153. *Dublin*, 1909. 8°.) **CS**

Drogheda.

Bernard (N.) The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda. *Dublin*, 1736. 4°. **SA**

Census of Louth County and Drogheda City in 1659–60. (County Louth Archæol. Jour. v. 1, no. 2 (July, 1905), pp. 61–73. *Dundalk*, 1905. 4°.)

D'Alton (John). The history of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda railway. *Dublin: The Author*, 1844. 2 v. 8°. **CT**

Dromana.

Mackenzie (Thérèse Muir). Dromana: the memoirs of an Irish family. By Thérèse Muir Mackenzie (Thérèse Villiers Stuart). *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker* [1906]. xv(i), 213(1) p., 1 pl., 10 port. 12°. **CT**

Dromore (Diocese).

See Down and Connor (Diocese).

Drumlanrig Castle.

Ramage (C. T.) Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. *Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son*, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

Dry Drayton.

Dry Drayton. Marriages at Dry Drayton, 1565 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 69–85. *London*, 1909. 8°.)] **ARX**

Dryburgh abbey.

History (The) and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. *Melrose: J. Bower* [pref. 1847]. viii, 9–99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

Dublin (City).

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

McCready (C. T.) Dublin bibliography, historical and topographical. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1892. 16 p. 16°. **CT** p. box

GENERAL WORKS.

Bernard (J. H.) Calendar of documents contained in the cartulary commonly called "Dignitas Decani" of St. Patrick's Cathedral. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. v. 25, Sect. C, pp. 481–507. *Dublin*, 1905.)

—— The cathedral church of Saint Patrick. A history and description of the building, with a short account of the deans. With xxxiii illustrations. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1903. xii, 88 p., 2 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Berry (Henry F.) Catalogue of the mayors, provosts and bailiffs of Dublin City, A.D. 1229 to 1447. (Roy. Irish Acad. Proc. v. 28, sec. C, pp. 47–61. *Dublin*, 1910. 8°.) ***EC**

—— The Dublin Gild of Carpenters, Millers, Masons, and Heliers, in the sixteenth century. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 35, pp. 321–337. *Dublin*, 1905.)

—— Existing records and properties of the old Dublin city gilds. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 35, pp. 338–341. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Dublin (City), cont'd.

—— The goldsmiths' company of Dublin. (Gild of All Saints.) (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland. v. 31, pp. 119–133. *Dublin*, 1901.)

—— The records of the Dublin gild of merchants, known as the gild of the Holy Trinity, 1438–1671. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 10 (v. 30), pp. 44–68. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Book (The) of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited...by John Clarke Crosthwaite, with an introduction, by James Henthorn Todd. [Latin.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1844. ciii, 258, lxiii p. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.) **ZDVN**

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Handbook to the city of Dublin and the surrounding district. Prepared for the meeting of ...September, 1908. *Dublin: Univ. Press*, 1908. viii, 441 p., 36 pl., 1 plan, folded map in pocket. 12°.

Butler (William). The Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin (Christ Church); a description of its fabric, and a brief history... *London: E. Stock*, 1901. x, 1 l., 91 p., 2 plans, 27 pl. 8°. **MRBR**

Butt (Isaac). Irish corporation bill; speech at bar of House of Lords, in defence of the city of Dublin. *London*, 1840. 8°. ***C p. v. 15**

Chart (D. A.) The story of Dublin. Illustrated by Henry J. Howard. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1907. xvi, 367 (1) p., 1 map, 1 plan, 7 pl. 16°. (Mediæval towns.) **CT**

Cosgrave (E. MacDowel). A contribution towards a catalogue of engravings of Dublin up to 1800. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 15 (v. 35), pp. 95–109, 363–376. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Cosgrave (E. MacDowel), *and* LEONARD R. STRANGWAYS. The dictionary of Dublin: being a comprehensive guide to the city and its neighbourhood. Illustrated by numerous photographs taken by the authors. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers, & Walker*, 1908. xxxiii, 3 l., 229 (1) p. illus. 12°. **KFW**

Curry (W.) Jr. and Company. The picture of Dublin; or, Stranger's guide to the Irish metropolis... *Dublin: W. Curry, Jun. & Co.*, 1835. 6 p.l., 352 p., map, 13 pl. New ed. 16°. **CT**

Dawson (Charles). Greater Dublin: extension of municipal boundaries... (Jour. Statistical & Soc. Inquiry Society of Ireland. v. 10, pp. 341–350. *Dublin*, 1898.)

Drew (*Sir* Thomas). Dublin for archæologists. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 287–300. *London*, 1900.)

Dublin.—Calendar of ancient records of Dublin in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that city. By John Thomas Gilbert. *Dublin*, 1889–1903. 10 v. 4°. **CS**

—— The great charter of the liberties of the city of Dublin; transcribed and translated into English, with explanatory notes... By C. Lucas. *Dublin: J. Esdall, prtr.*, 1749. vi, xliv, 31, 36 p. 8°. **CS p. v. 3**

Dublin. *Sheriffs and Commons.* Proceedings ...in the years 1742 and 1743. With the several reports and messages, passed between them and the Lord Mayor and Board of Aldermen, relating to certain controverted matters in the city. *Dublin: J. Esdall, prtr.*, 1744. 199 p. 8°. **CT**

Dublin (The) Almanac and general register of Ireland for...1834... *Dublin: Pettigrew & Oulton*, 1834. v. p., 1 map. 8°. **CT**

Dublin delineated in twenty-six views of the principal public buildings, accompanied by concise descriptions...with an itinerary, and new plan of the city... *Dublin: W. F. Wakeman*, 1831. 32 p., 1 plan, 26 pl. 8°. **CT**

Église (L') françoise de St. Pierre, *Dublin.* Registers of the French non-conformist churches of Lucy Lane and Peter Street, Dublin. Edited by T. P. Le Fanu. *Aberdeen*, 1901. xiv, 167 p. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Publications. v. 14.) **ZOLA**

Falkiner (C. Litton). Some illustrations of the commercial history of Dublin in the eighteenth century. 4 pl. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. v. 24, Sect. C. Archæol. &c., pp. 133–152. *Dublin*, 1902–1904.)

Ferrar (John). A view of ancient and modern Dublin, with its latest improvements. To which is added, A tour to Bellevue, in the county of Wicklow... *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1807. 1 p.l., vii–xvi, 168 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **CTB**

Fitzpatrick (Samuel A. Ossory). Dublin: a historical and topographical account of the city. Illustrated by W. Curtis Green. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.*, 1907. xv, 359 (1) p., 1 plan. illus. 12°. (Ancient cities.) **CT**

Fox-Davis (A. C.) The "book of public arms." The arms of the city of Dublin. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, p. 169. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Gilbert (John Thomas). A history of the city of Dublin. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1861. 3 v. 8°. **CT**

—— *See also* **Dublin.** Calendar of ancient records; ed. by J. T. Gilbert.

Grattan (J.) The Recorder's second letter to the gentry, clergy, freemen and freeholders, of the city of Dublin. [Signed James Grattan.] *Dublin: G. Faulkner*, 1758. 16 p. 8°. **CT** p. box

Hardy (Philip Dixon). Dublin guide, with map and engravings. *Dublin* [1860]. 12°. **KFW** p. box D

Harris (W.) The history and antiquities of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts; compiled from authentick memoirs, offices of record, manuscript collections and other unexceptionable vouchers, with an appendix... *London: J. Knox*, 1766. (8) 509 p., 9 pl., 2 maps, tables. 8°. **CT**

Keatinge (Charles T.) The guild of cutlers, painter-stainers and stationers, better known as the guild of St. Luke the Evangelist, Dublin. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 10 (v. 30), pp. 136–147. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Lamothe (Alexandre Bessot de). La reine des brumes et l'émeraude des mers. Londres-Dublin. *Paris: C. Bleriot*, 1881. 2 p.l., 317 p. 10. ed. 12°. **COB**

Dublin (City), cont'd.

Lawlor (Hugh Jackson). A calendar of the Liber Niger and Liber Albus of Christ Church, Dublin. (Royal Irish Acad. Proc. v. 27, Sec. C, pp. 1-93. *Dublin*, 1908. 4°.)

Le Fanu (Thomas Philip). The Huguenot churches of Dublin and their ministers. (Proc. Huguenot Soc. of London. v. 8, pp. 87-139. *London*, 1905.)

Letters addressed to Parliament, and to the public, in general, on various improvements of the metropolis; which appeared in the Dublin Journal, in December last... By the author, an admirer of general, of useful, and necessary improvements. *Dublin: T. Byrne*, 1786. 1 p.l., viii, 3-70, 10 p. 8°. **CS p. v. 3**

Lucas (Charles). The liberties and customs of Dublin asserted and demonstrated upon the principles of law, justice, and good policy: with a comparative view of the constitutions of London and Dublin, and some considerations on the customs of intrusion and quarterage... *Dublin: T. Ewing*, 1768. v, 7-64 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CS p. v. 3**

Morgan ( ), *Lady*. Old Dublin. (New Monthly Maga. and Lit. Jour. v. 14 (1825, pt. 2), p. 57-67. *London*, 1825. 8°.) ***DE**

Recollections of Dublin Castle & of Dublin society. By a native. *New York: Brentano's*, 1902. 2 p.l., 302 p., 1 l. 12°. **CTB**

Registers of the French conformed churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, Dublin. Edited by J. J. D. La Touche. *Dublin*, 1893. 4 p.l., v, 312 p. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Pub. v. 7.) **ZOLA**

St. Catherine, *Dublin*. The registers of S. Catherine, Dublin, 1636-1715. Edited by H. M. Wood. *Exeter: William Pollard & Co., Ltd.*, 1908. vi, 2 l., (1) 4-296 p. 4°. (Parish Register Society of Dublin. [Publ.] v. 5.) **ARX**

St. John the Evangelist, *Dublin*. The registers of St. John the Evangelist, Dublin, 1619 to 1699. Edited by James Mills... *Dublin: Alex. Thom & Co. Ltd.*, 1906. viii, 338 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society of Dublin. [Publications.] v. 1.) **ARX**

St. Michan, *Dublin*. The registers of the Church of St. Michan, Dublin, 1636-1700. Edited by Henry F. Berry. *Dublin: Parish Register Society of Dublin*, 1907-1909. 2 v. 4°. (Parish Register Society of Dublin. [Pub.] v. 3, 7.) **ARX**

[Pt. 1:] 1636-1685.
Pt. 2: 1686-1700.

St. Patrick, *Dublin*. The registers of baptisms, marriages and burials in the collegiate... church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1677 to 1800. Transcribed by C. H. P. Price... Edited by J. H. Bernard. *Dublin: Parish Reg. Society of Dublin*, 1907. v, 1 l., 109 (1) p., 2 l. 4°. (Parish Reg. Soc. of Dublin. Pub. v. 2.) **ARX**

Some illustrations of the civic and commercial history of Dublin in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (In: C. L. Falkiner. Illustrations of Irish history and topography... *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 187-208.) **CS**

T. (S. M.) Dublin in 1822. (New Monthly Maga. and Lit. Jour. v. 4, pp. 503-511. *London*, 1822. 8°.) ***DE**

Urwick (William). Independency in Dublin of the olden time; an address... *Dublin: J. Robertson*, 1862. 38 p. 12°. **ZXCD** p. box 1

Warburton (J.), *and others*. History of the city of Dublin from the earliest accounts to the present time, illustrated with plates. *London*, 1818. 2 v. 4°. **CT**

Winter (Samuel). The registers of Provost Winter (Trinity College, Dublin), 1650 to 1660 [edited by Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.] and of the Liberties of Cashel, Co. Tipperary, 1654 to 1657. *London: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1907. 2 p.l., (1) 4-56 p. 4°. (Parish Register Society of Dublin. Pub'ns. v. 4.) **ARX**

Wright (G. N.) An historical guide to ancient and modern Dublin... *London: Baldwin, Cradock, & Joy*, 1821. vii (1), 442 p., 17 pl., 1 plan. 16°. **CT**

—— —— *Edinburgh*, 1825. 2. ed. 16°. **KFW**

—— —— *London: Baldwin & Cradock*, 1834. xxxv (1), 260 p., 1 map, 14 pl. 2. ed. 16°. **STUART 7565**

Dublin (County).

PERIODICALS.

Parish Register Society of Dublin. [Publications.] v. 1-7. *Dublin*, 1906-'09. 8°. **ARX**

GENERAL WORKS.

Archer (Joseph). Statistical survey of the County Dublin, with observations on the means of improvement drawn up for the consideration, and by order of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1801. ix, 11-13 p., 4 l., 276 p., 4 l., 1 map. 8°. **CTB**

DUTTON (Hely). Observations on Mr. Archer's statistical survey of the county of Dublin. [With appendix:—Extracts from Doctor Rutty's essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin, printed in the year 1772.] *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xxi, 182, 127 p., 3 maps, 5 pl. 8°. **CT**

Ball (Francis Elrington). A history of the county Dublin; the people, parishes, and antiquities from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1902-06. 4 v. illus. 4°. **CT**

Pt. 1... Monkstown, Kill-of-the-Grange, Dalkey...
Pt. 2... Donnybrook, Booterstown...[etc.]
Pt. 3... Tallaght, Cruagh, Whitecomb...
Pt. 4... Clousilla, Leixlip, Lucan...

D'Alton (J.) The history of the County of Dublin. *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1838. viii, 942 p. 8°. **CT**

Haliday (Charles). The Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin; edited, with some notice of the author's life, by John P. Prendergast. *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1884. 1 p.l., cxxiii, 300 p., 7 maps. 2. ed. 4°. **CT**

Dublin (Province).

Dublin (Province). "Crede mihi," the most ancient register book of the archbishops of Dublin before the Reformation; now for the first time printed from the original manuscript. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. *Dublin: Printed for the editor by J. Dollard*, 1897. xi, 24, 168 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 facsim. 8°. **ZLPR**

Dublin priory.

All Saints (Priory), *Dublin*. Registrum Prioratus omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited from a manuscript...with additions from other sources, and notes, by the Rev. Richard Butler. [Latin.] *Dublin: The Irish Archæological Society*, 1845. 2 p.l., lxxi, 151 p., 1 pl. 4°. (The Irish Archæological Society.) **CS**

Duddingston.

Baird (William). Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. *Edinburgh: A. Elliot*, 1898. xviii, 509, ii–v p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Dudley castle.

Godwin (Edward William). Notice of the castle at Dudley. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 47–54. *London*, 1858.)

Twamley (C.) History of Dudley castle and Priory, including a genealogical account of the families of Sutton and Ward. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1867. 1 l., iv, 1 l., 132 p., 2 tables [folded]. 12°. **COF**

Duffield.

Duffield. Marriages at Duffield, 1598 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 21–144; v. 3, pp. 1–88. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Dumbarton.

Glen (John). History of the town and castle of Dumbarton, from the earliest period till the present time. *Dumbarton: E. D. Ogilvie, W. Conolly & J. Neilson*, 1847. viii, (1) 10–150 p. 12°. **CR**

Irving (Joseph). The story of ten years' progress in the Burgh of Dumbarton. [*Dumbarton*, 1865.] 4 p.l., 5–34 p., 8 l., 3 pl. 16. ***C p. v. 1042**

Dumbartonshire.

Glasgow (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547–1800. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pts. 9–13.) **ART**

This district includes the county of Ayr and portions of Dumbarton, Lanark, Stirling and Renfrew.

Hamilton and Campsie (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: British Record Soc., Scottish Sect.*, 1898. iv, 85 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 3.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Renfrew, Dumbarton, Stirling and Lanark.

Irving (Joseph). The book of Dumbartonshire: a history of the county, burghs, parishes, and lands, memoirs of families, and notices of industries carried on in the Lennox district. *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1879. 3 v., facsim., maps, plans, pl., ports. sq. 4°. **CR**

No. 200 of 400 copies printed.

—— The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county... *Dumbarton: The author*, 1860. xx, 616 p., 4 facsim., 2 maps, 5 pl., 2 port., 4 tab. 2. ed. 4°. **CR**

Dumfries.

McDowall (William). History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9–787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

Dumfriesshire.

PERIODICALS.

Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions and journal of proceedings. no. [1]–16 (1863–64, '67–68, '80–1899/1900). *Dumfries*, 1864–[1900]. 8°. ***EC**

GENERAL WORKS.

Dumfries (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. iv, 92 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 20.) **ART**

This district comprises the county of Dumfries and portions of Kirkcudbright.

Johnstone (C. L.) The historical families of Dumfriesshire and the border wars. *Dumfries: Anderson & Son* [1889?] vii, 213 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Maxwell (*Sir* H. E.) A history of Dumfries and Galloway. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1896. xv, 1 l., 411 p., 4 maps [2 in pockets]. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

Dummer.

Dummer. Marriages at Dummer, 1541 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 99–110. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Dunamase castle.

O'Leary (Edward). The rock of Dunamase. illus. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 161–171. *Dublin*, 1909. 8°.) **CS**

Dunblane.

Monteath (John). Dunblane traditions; being a series of warlike and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, &c... To which is added an appendix of original poems and songs collected by John Monteath. *Stirling: Printed by E. Johnstone*, 1835; *Glasgow: Reprinted by J. Miller*, 1887. 135 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CR**

Dunblane (Diocese).

See St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane (Diocese).

Dundalk.

D'Alton (John), *and* J. R. O'FLANAGAN. The history of Dundalk, and its environs; from the earliest historic period to the present time; with memoirs of its eminent men. *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1864. xvi, 400 p., 5 maps, 4 pl. 8°. **CT**

Dundanier castle.

Gillman (Herbert Webb). The castle of Dundanier, miscalled Dundaniel, near Innishannon, Co. Cork. illus. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 315–328. *Cork*, 1897.)

Dundee.

Albert Institute, *Dundee*. Old Dundee: a pictorial and historical exhibition, illustrative of the past life, social, political, municipal, and industrial of the ancient burgh of Dundee, 1892–93. [*Dundee*, 1892.] 3, 4 l., 296 p. sq. 16°. **CR**

Dundee, cont'd.

Boase (Charles William). A century of banking in Dundee; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, from 1764 to 1864. *Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son*, 1867. xxxi, 579 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THA**

Dundee. Charters, writs, and public documents of the Royal Burgh of Dundee, the Hospital and Johnston's bequest: 1292–1880, with inventory of the town's writs annexed... *Dundee* [*D. R. Clark & Son*] 1880. xviii, 270 p., 1 l., xlix p., 7 fold. l., 22 fac-sim., 6 pl., 1 plan. 4°. **†CO**

Maclauchlan (J.) A brief guide to the "Old Dundee" historical collection, formed by the late Alex. C. Lamb, and presented by Edward Cox. [Signed J. Maclauchlan.] *n. p.*, 1901. 1 p.l., 31 p., 2 port. 12°. **CR** p. box

Maxwell (Alexander). The history of old Dundee, narrated out of the town council register, with additions from contemporary annals. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1884. 610 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

Norie (Robert), *Bp.* Bishop Norie's Dundee Baptismal Register, 1722–26. (Scottish Hist. Reg. v. 4, pp. 73–82. *Glasgow*, 1906.)

Thomson (James). The history of Dundee; being an account of the origin and progress of the burgh from the earliest period... A new...edition ...and continued to the present time...by J. Maclaren. *Dundee: J. Durham & Son*, 1874. xvi, 420, xxxiii, 8 p., 4 plans, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Warden (A. J.) Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, & proceedings of the guild of merchants and fraternities of craftsmen. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1872. x, 627 p. 8°. **SKD**

Wedderburne (David). The compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587–1630; together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580–1618. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Millar. *Edinburgh: Printed by T. and A. Constable for Scottish History Society*, 1898. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 28.) **CR**

Dundrum castle.

Orpen (Goddard H.) Dundrum castle, County Down. Identified with the "Castrum de Rath." illus. (Roy. Soc. of Antiq. Ireland. Jour. ser. 5, v. 19 (v. 39), pp. 23–29. *Dublin*, 1909. 8°.) **CSB**

Dunfermline.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Beveridge (Erskine). A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the rest of Fife including publications of writers connected with the district. *Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son*, 1901. xxiv, 320 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliog. Soc. Pub. v. 5.)

GENERAL WORKS.

Chalmers (Peter). Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1844–'59. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Henderson (Ebenezer). The annals of Dunfermline and vicinity from the earliest authentic period to the present time, A.D. 1069–1878. Interspersed with explanatory notes, memorabilia, and numerous illustrative engravings. *Glasgow: J. Tweed*, 1879. xii, 782 p., 4 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. **CR**

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline, from the earliest records down to the present time. Including historical notices and present state of the parishes of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Beath, Torryburn, Carnock & Saline. With a...sketch of the scenery on the Devon. *Dunfermline: J Miller*, 1828. vii, 329 (1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Dunfermline abbey.

Dunfermline abbey. Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S.S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Edinburgi: T. Constable*, 1842. xxxviii, 1 l., 560 p., 9 facs. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

Dunham Magna.

Dunham Magna. Marriages at Dunham Magna, 1538 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 11–32. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Dunkeld (Diocese).

See St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane (Diocese).

Dunkinfield.

Butterworth (E.) An historical account of the towns of Ashton-under-Lyne, Stalybridge and Dunkinfield. *Ashton*, 1842. 12°. **CO**

Dunluce castle.

Bigger (Francis Joseph). Some historical notes about Dunluce and its builders. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 11, pp. 154–162. *Belfast*, 1905.)

Lynn (W. H.) Notes on the ruins of Dunluce Castle, county of Antrim, with explanation of a reconstructed plan of the earlier fortress. 1 pl. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 11, pp. 97–107. *Belfast*, 1905.)

Dunrobin castle.

Gower (Ronald Sutherland). Dunrobin castle. (Pall Mall Maga. v. 22, pp. 292–310. *London*, 1900.)

Dunstanburgh castle.

Compton (C. H.) The castle of Dunstanburgh. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 9, pp. 111–116. *London*, 1903.)

Dunster.

Larter (C. E.) Minehead, Porlock, and Dunster. The seaboard of Exmoor. With articles... by C. M. F. Luttrell [and others]. Illustrated with drawings by Gordon Home... *Minehead: Cox Sons & Co.*, 1907. 124 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 3. ed. 12°. (The homeland handbooks. no. 18.) **COB**

Lyte (*Sir* Henry Churchill Maxwell). A history of Dunster and of the families of Mohun and Luttrell. *London: St. Catherine Press, Ltd.*, 1909. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CO**

Dunster castle.

Clark (G. T.) Dunster castle. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 36, pp. 309–320. *London*, 1879.)

Lyte (H. C. Maxwell). Dunster and its lords. 7 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 37, pp. 57–93, 155–179, 271–293. *London*, 1880.)

Duntisbourne Abbots.

Duntisbourne Abbots. Marriages at Duntisbourne Abbots, 1607–1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 139–147. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Dunvegan castle.

Malan (A. H.) Dunvegan castle. (Pall Mall Maga. v. 24, pp. 5–19. *London*, 1901.)

Durham (City).

Bygate (J. E.) The Cathedral Church of Durham; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1899. 4 p.l., 118 p., 1 plan. 12°. **MRBR**

Description (A) or breife declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customes belonginge or beinge within the monastical church of Durham before the suppression; written in 1593. *London: J. B. Nichols & Son* [1842]. xv, 144 p. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 15.) **CA**

For reprint of 1903, see: Rites of Durham . . . [etc.].

Durham Cathedral. The baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the Cathedral Church of Christ and Blessed Mary the Virgin, at Durham, 1609 to 1896. Transcribed and annotated by Edward Arthur White, and edited by George J. Armytage. *London*, 1897. ix, 211 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 23.) ***R**

Hills (Gordon M.) The cathedral and monastery of St. Cuthbert at Durham. 4 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 22, pp. 197–237. *London*, 1866.)

Historical and descriptive view of the city of Durham and its environs. To which is added a reprint of Hegg's legend of St. Cuthbert from the edition of George Allan. *Durham: T. Hoggett* [pref. 1824]. viii, 141 p., 1 plan. 12°. **CO**

Howells (William Dean). Seven English cities. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1909. 5 p.l., 3–400 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. **CBF**

Illustrated (The) guide to Durham and its vicinity. *Durham: T. Caldcleugh* [1898]. 1 p.l., x, 183 (1), xxxii p., 22 pl. 14. ed. 12°. **KFP**

Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being Grassmen's accounts and other parish records, together with documents relating to the hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1896. xxxvii, 1 l., 303 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 95.) **CA**

Raine (J.), *Sr.* A brief account of Durham cathedral, with notices of the castle, university, city churches, etc. *Newcastle: the Author*, 1833. 1 p.l., v–viii, 156 p., 2 pl. 16°. **COF**

Rites of Durham, being a description or brief declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customs belonging or being within the Monastical Church of Durham before the suppression; written 1593. [Edited by J. T. Fowler.] *Durham, Eng.: Andrews & Co.*, 1903. xxi, 355, 20 p., 1 l., 3 plans. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 107 (1902).)

For reprint of 1842, see: A description of all the ancient monuments [etc.].

St. Margaret's, *Durham.* The registers of St. Margaret's (Durham), in the county of Durham. Marriages, 1558–1812. Transcribed, indexed, edited by the Rev. H. Roberson. *Sunderland: privately printed*, 1904. xii, 143 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 9.) **ARX**

Whitfield (M. W.) Durham. *Hull: C. H. Barnwell*, 1885. 16 p. 8°. **CO** box

Repr.: "The Hull Quarterly and East Riding Portfolio."

Durham (County).

PERIODICALS.

Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 9–21. *Sunderland*, 1904–1909. 8°. **ARX**

v. 11 pub. in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GENERAL WORKS.

Andrews (William), *editor. See* **Bygone** Durham.

Bishoprick (The) garland, or a collection of legends, songs, ballads, etc., belonging to the county of Durham. [Compiled by Sir Cuthbert Sharp.] *Sunderland: Hills & Co.*, 1906. 6 p.l., v–viii, 84, ii p., 3 pl. 8°. **NCK**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1834.
One of 150 copies printed.

Boyle (J. R.) Comprehensive guide to the county of Durham: with maps and plans. *London: W. Scott* [1892]. viii, 733 p. 12°. **KFP**

Brereton (*Sir* W.) Notes of a journey through Durham and Northumberland in...1635. *Newcastle: repr. M. A. Richardson*, 1844. 35 (1) p. 8°. (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. *Newcastle*, 1847–49. Miscellaneous.) **C**

Bygone Durham. Edited by William Andrews. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1898. 2 p.l., 297 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Churchwardens' accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the county of Durham from A.D. 1580–1700. *Durham: the Society*, 1888. xvii, 1 l., 379 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. v. 84.) **CA**

Cooke (G. A.). Topographical and statistical description of the county of Durham... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 6.]) **CBD**

De Foe (D.) The travels of...Defoe in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Newcastle: M. A. Richardson*, 1845. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. *Newcastle*, 1847–49. Miscellaneous.) **C**

Durham. Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1835–1906. 3 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 2, 38, 112.) **CA**

Title of Pt. 1 reads: Wills and inventories illustrative of the history . . . &c. of the northern counties of England from the eleventh century downwards.

Flower (W.), *and* R. GLOVER. The heraldic visitatione of ye countye palatyne of Durham... 1575. [Edited by N. J. Philipson.] [*Newcastle: S. Hodgson*, 1820.] 5 p.l., 62 p. f°. **††ARX**

Fordyce (William). The history and antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham; comprising a condensed account of its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history, from the earliest period to the present time...[with] numerous illustrations... *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: T. Fordyce* [185–?] 2 v., pl., port. sq. 4°. **†CO**

Durham (County), cont'd.

Foster (J.), *editor*. Pedigrees recorded at the visitations of the County Palatine of Durham, made by W. Flower, Norroy king-of-arms, in 1575, R. St. George...in 1615, and by W. Dugdale...in 1666. Illustrated with upwards of 150 coats of arms. *London: J. Foster*, 1887. ix, 358 p. 8°. **ARX**

Great Britain. — *Compounding Committee.* Records of the committees for compounding, etc. with delinquent royalists in Durham and Northumberland during the civil war, etc. 1643–1660. [Ed. by R. Welford.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1905. xxxiv, 462, 20 p., 2 l. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 3.) **CA**

Bibliography, pp. 460–461.

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Durham records. Calendar of the cursitor's records: chancery enrolments. (31. ann. rep. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1870. pp. 42–168.)

Rolls of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham, Dec. 7, 1333 to April 14, 1345; Thomas de Hatfield, do., May 8, 1345 to May 8, 1381.

—— —— (32. same, 1871. pp. 264–330.)

Rolls of Thomas de Hatfield, Bishop of Durham, cont'd.; John Fordham, do., Sept. 9, 1381 to April 3, 1388.

—— —— (33. same, 1872. pp. 43–210.)

Rolls of Walter Skirlaw, Bishop of Durham, April 3, 1388 to 24 March, 1405; Thomas Langley, do., May 17, 1406 to Nov. 28, 1437.

—— —— (34. same, 1873. pp. 163–264.)

Rolls of Robert Neville, Bishop of Durham, April 8, 1438 to 9 July, 1457.

—— —— (35. same, 1874. pp. 76–156.)

Rolls of Laurence Booth, Bishop of Durham, 25 Sept., 1457 to Sept. 1, 1476; William Dudley, do., Oct. 14, 1476 to ? 1483.

—— —— (36. same, 1875. pp. 1–160.)

Rolls of John Sherwood, Bishop of Durham, Aug. 10, 1485 to 12 Jan., 1493–4.

—— —— (37. same, 1876. pp. 1–171.)

Rolls of Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, 25 March, 1530 to Sept. or Oct. 1559; Bishop Pilkington, March 25, 1561 to Jan. 23, 1576; roll of Eliz. 18, during vacancy of the See of Durham; Bishop Barnes, May 28, 1577 to Aug. 24, 1587; Bishop Hutton, July 26, 1589 to March 24, 1594–5; Bishop Matthew, April 7, 1595 to Aug. 28, 1606.

—— —— (40. same, 1879. pp. 480–520.)

Rolls of William James, Bishop of Durham, Sept. 16, 1606 to May 12, 1617.

—— Durham records. Cursitor's records, inquisitions post mortem, etc. (44. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1883. pp. 310–542.)

—— —— cont'd. (45. same, 1884. pp. 153–282.)

—— Durham records. Indexes to persons and places mentioned in Kellawe's register. (30. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1869. pp. 99–120.)

Handbook (A) for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. *London: J. Murray*, 1873. viii, 340 p., map. New...ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Durham. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1905–7. 2. v. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Howe (J. J.) Durham, Carlisle and Allertonshire marriage bonds. (Northern Geneal. 1895, pp. 54, 105–107, 142–145, 222–224; 1896, pp. 6–8, 45–47, 108–110, 184–186; v. 3, pp. 39–41, 79–81; v. 4, pp. 37–38. *York, Eng.*, 1895–1901.)

Hutchinson (W.) The history and antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. *Newcastle*, 1785. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Inventories (The) of church goods for the counties of York, Durham and Northumberland. *Durham: Surtees Soc.*, 1897. 8°. (Surtees Soc. v. 97.) **CA**

Kirk (T.) Journeyings through Northumberland & Durham, A.D. 1677. *Newcastle: M. A. Richardson*, 1845. 16 p., 1 l. 8°. (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. *Newcastle*, 1847–49. Miscellaneous.) **C**

Lapsley (Gaillard Thomas). The County Palatine of Durham. A study in constitutional history... *New York: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1900. xi, 380 p. 8°. (Harvard Historical Studies... The Henry Warren Torrey fund. v. 8.) **BAC**

Latimer (John). Local records; or, Historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland & Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed; with biographical notices of deceased persons of talent, influence, &c. in the district. 1832–1857. Being a continuation of the work, under the same title, published by...Mr. Sykes. *Newcastle: Chronicle Office*, 1857. iv, 420 p. illus. 8°. **CO**

Ornsby (George). On Durham wills and inventories. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 22, pp. 396–420. *London*, 1866.)

Picton (*Sir* James A.) A few notes on the ethnology and development of the bishopric and County Palatine of Durham. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 133–137. *London*, 1887.)

Richardson (M. A.) The local historian's table book of remarkable occurrences...connected with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Historical division. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson*, 1841–43. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **STUART 7424**

—— —— Legendary division. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson*, 1842–46. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **STUART 7425**

Rose (Thomas). Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated, from original drawings by Thomas Allom, etc., with historical & topographical descriptions, by Thomas Rose. *London: Fisher, Son & Co.*, 1833. 3 v. 4°. **†COB**

Surtees (R.) The history and antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham; compiled from original records...and illustrated by engravings of architectural and monumental antiquities...including a memoir of the author by George Taylor. *London: J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1840. 4 v. pl. illus. f°. **††CO**

Durham (Diocese).

Durham (Diocese). Bishop Hatfield's survey, a record of the possessions of the See of Durham, made by order of T. de Hatfield. With an appendix of original documents, and a glossary by W. Greenwell. *Durham: G. Andrews*, 1857. xviii, 296 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 32.) **CA**

Durham (Diocese), cont'd.

—— Boldon Buke, a survey of the possessions of the See of Durham, made by order of Bishop Hugh Pudsey, in the year 1183. With a translation, an appendix of original documents and a glossary. By the Rev. W. Greenwell. *Durham: G. Andrews*, 1852. xii, 75, lxxiv p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 25.) **CA**

—— Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. [Ed. by J. Raine.] *London: J. B. Nichols and Son* [1845]. viii, 356 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 21.) **CA**

—— The injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of Richard Barnes, bp. of Durham, from 1575 to 1587. [Ed. by J. Raine.] *Durham: G. Andrews* [1850]. xix (1), 142, 1 l., clxxi p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 22.) **CA**

Durham (Diocese).—*High Commission Court.* The acts of the High Commission Court within the diocese of Durham. [Ed. W. H. D. Langstaffe.] *Durham: G. Andrews*, 1858. viii, 290 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 34.) **CA**

Gaufridus de Coldingham. Historiæ Dunelmensis; scriptores tres, Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre. *London: J. B. Nichols and Son*, 1839. xlviii, 156, ccccxciii pp. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 9.) **CA**

Low (John Low). Durham. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1881. 2 p.l., 340 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Durham abbey.

Durham Abbey. Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, from the original Mss. *Durham: Surtees Soc.*, 1898–1901. 3 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 99–100, 103.) **CA**

—— Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. A survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham, compiled in the fifteenth century... [Ed. by Rev. W. Greenwell.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1872. 2 p.l., lxxxviii, 381 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 58.) **CA**

—— Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis, containing extracts from the Halmote court or manor rolls of the prior and convent of Durham. A. D. 1296–A. D. 1384. [Edited by Mr. Longstaffe and John Booth.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1889. xliv, 1 l., 287 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 82.) **CA**

Durham castle.

Durham (The) castle. *Durham: D. Caldcleugh, printer*, 1889. 1 p.l., 9 pp. 12°. **COF** p. box

Ornsby (George). Durham Castle. 4 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 22, pp. 46–63. *London*, 1866.)

Durisdeer.

Ramage (C. T.) Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. *Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son*, 1876. xxiii, 411 pp. 8°. **CR**

Durleigh.

Durleigh. Marriages at Durleigh, 1683 to 1807. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 33–39. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Durrington.

Durrington. Marriages at Durrington, 1591 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 137–152. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Ruddle (C. S.) Notes on Durrington. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 31, pp. 331–342. *Devizes*, 1901.)

Dursley.

Dursley. Marriages at Dursley, 1639 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 47–108. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Dysart.

Notices from the local records of Dysart. [Edited by W. Muir.] *Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Son*, 1853. x, 72 p., 4 pl. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Eagle.

Eagle. Marriages at Eagle, 1588 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–15. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Ealing.

See sub-section under London.

Earsdon.

Craster (Herbert Henry Edmund). The parochial chapelries of Earsdon and Horton. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1909. xii, 410 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 2 plans, 3 pl. sq. 4°. (History of Northumberland. vol. 9.) **CO**

Easebourne.

Palmer (Raymund). Catholic registers. Cowdray, Easebourne and Midhurst. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 244–271. *London*, 1905.)

Easingwold.

Gill (Thomas). Vallis Eboracensis: comprising the history and antiquities of Easingwold and its neighbourhood. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1852. xiii, 18–456 p., 1 plan, 14 pl. 8°. **CO**

East Allington.

East Allington. Marriages at East Allington, 1559 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. v. 2, pp. 9–15. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

East Barnet.

Cass (Frederick Charles). The parish of East Barnet. *Westminster*, 1885–1892. 280 p., 3 pl., 13 tabl. 4°. †**ARX**

East Bridgford.

East Bridgford. Marriages at East Bridgford, 1614 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 35–49. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

East Garston.

Wethered (F. T.) Esegarestona (Esgarston) versus East Garston. (Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 9, pp. 108–111. *Reading*, 1904.)

East Grinstead.

Hills (Wallace Henry). The history of East Grinstead. *East Grinstead: Farncombe & Co.*, 1906. 3 p.l., (1) x-xv, 288 p. 8°. **CO**

East Kilbride.

Ross (William). Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. *Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son*, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

East Knoyle.

East Knoyle. Marriages at East Knoyle, 1538 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1-36. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

East Leake.

East Leake. Marriages at East Leake, 1600 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 81-93. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

East Lexham.

East Lexham. Marriages at East Lexham, 1541 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 113-120. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

East Stoke.

East Stoke. Marriages at East Stoke, 1538 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 61-88. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

East Woodhay.

East Woodhay. Marriages at East Woodhay, 1618 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 21-48. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Eastbourne.

Eastbourne illustrated visitors' guide. What to see and how to see it. *London: J. Davis* [1905]. 80 p., 1 map. 19. ed. illus. 12°. **KFP**

Eastham.

Eastham. The parish registers of Eastham, Cheshire, from A.D. 1598 to 1700. Edited...by Francis Sanders. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1891. xvi, 187 p. 8°. **ARX**

One of 100 copies printed.

Eastington.

Eastington. Marriages at Eastington, 1558 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 89-122. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Eastrop.

Eastrop. Marriages at Eastrop, 1759 to 1807. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 149-150. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Eastwick.

Eastwick. Marriages at Eastwick, 1556 to 1837. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 145-151. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Eastwood.

Eastwood. Marriages at Eastwood, 1711 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 1-15. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Ebrington.

Ebrington. Marriages at Ebrington, 1653 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 113-127. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Eccles.

Eccles. The registers of the parish church of Eccles in the county of Lancaster. Baptisms, burials, and marriages, 1564-1632. Transcribed and edited by A. E. Hodder... *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1906. vi, 1 l., 285 (1) p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] no. 25.) **ARX**

Ecclesfield.

Ecclesfield. The first book of the marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of Ecclesfield parish church, Yorkshire, from 1558 to 1619; also the churchwardens' accounts from 1520 to 1546. Annotated by A. S. Gatty. *London: Bell & Sons*, 1878. xii, 2 l., 186 p. 4°. **ARX**

Eccleston.

Eccleston. The registers of the parish church of Eccleston, in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1603-1694... Edited by J. Arrowsmith....the indexes by J. Peacock. *Rochdale* [*Eng.*] *J. Clegg*, 1903. vii, 150 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Pub.] [no.] 15.) **ARX**

Edenbridge.

Edenbridge. Extracts from the parish registers of Edenbridge. Edited by Granville Leveson-Gower. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 21, pp. 283-300. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Edgton.

Edgton. The register of Edgton. v, 28, vi p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 3, pp. 63-90. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Edgworth.

Edgworth. Marriages at Edgworth, 1554 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 127-135. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Edinburgh (City).

Albert memorial guide book to Edinburgh and its environs. *Edinburgh: J. Middlemass & Co.*, 1877. 12, 65 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. illus. 8°.

Arnot (H.) The history of Edinburgh, from the earliest accounts to...1780... To which is added a sketch of...the city from 1780 to 1816... *Edinburgh: T. Turnbull*, 1816. xvi, 598 p., 1 map. 8°. **STUART 7544**

Baird (J. G. A.) An Edinburgh account-book of two hundred years ago. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 6, pp. 140-149. *Glasgow*, 1909. 8°.)

Ballantyne (R. M.) Photographs of Edinburgh, with descriptive letterpress... *Glasgow: A. Duthie* [18—?] 28 l., 13 pl. sq. 4°. **STUART 7535**

Edinburgh (City), cont'd.

Ballingall (William). Edinburgh, past and present: its associations and surroundings, drawn with pen and pencil. [By W. Ballingall & others. Edited by W. Ballingall.] *Edinburgh: W. Oliphant and Co.*, 1877. xiv, 153 (1) p., 31 pl. illus. 4°. **†CR**

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Excursion handbook. Edinburgh meeting, August, 1892. [*Edinburgh*, 1892.] 168 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CRB**

Britton (John). Modern Athens! displayed in a series of views; or, Edinburgh in the nineteenth century... From...drawings by T. H. Shepherd. With historical...illustrations [by J. Britton]. *London: Jones & Co.*, 1829. vi, 88 (1) p., 49 pl. 4°.

—— —— *London: Jones & Co.*, 1829. 1 p.l., vi, 88 p., 44 l., 88 pl. 4°. **CRB**

Brown (T.) The stranger's guide to Edinburgh...and a sketch of the country in the vicinity of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh: T. Brown*, 1807. 180 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 12°. **STUART 8765**

Chambers (Robert). The ancient domestic architecture of Edinburgh. Edinburgh Castle as before the siege of 1573. *n. p.*, n. d. 2 p. l., 36 p. illus. 8°. ***C p. v. 428**

—— Edinburgh papers. Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. *London: W. & R. Chambers*, 1859. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **TLH** p. box 1

—— Traditions of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait*, 1825. 2 v. 16°. **CR**

—— —— *Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers*, 1847. 348 p., 1 pl. new ed. 12°. **CRB**

—— —— *London: W. & R. Chambers* [184-?] New ed...corr. 348 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Cockburn (H.) Memorials of his time. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. **STUART 7347**

—— —— *New York*, 1856. 12°. **CR**

Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, *Edinburgh*. Charters and documents relating to the Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh. A. D. 1460–1661. [With a preface by J. D. Marwick.] *Edinburgh: S. B. R. Soc.*, 1871. xxx, 187 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Creech (William). Edinburgh fugitive pieces: with letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. By W. Creech, to which is prefixed an account of his life. *Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn*, 1815. xli, 372 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

—— Letters addressed to Sir John Sinclair, bart., respecting the mode of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, &c., of Edinburgh, in 1763, and since that period...with some account of the physical phenomena in Scotland for the last 15 years. [By W. Creech.] *Edinburgh*, 1793. 52 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 787**

Dolefull newes from Edinborough in severall letters, shewing in what danger the city was, upon the 28. of November [1641] being a generall fast... Also, Sad newes from New-Castle... [*London*] *W. Field*, 1641; [*repr. Newcastle: M. A. Richardson*, 1846]. 15 (1) p. 8. (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. *Newcastle*, 1847–49. Historical, v. 1.) **C**

Edinburgh. Charters and other documents... A.D. 1143–1540. [Edited by James D. Marwick.] *Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1871. 2 p.l., 8, v–xxvii, 231 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

—— Edinburgh records. The burgh accounts... Edited by R. Adam...with preface by T. Hunter. *Edinburgh*, 1899. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

—— Extracts from the records... A.D. 1403–1589. [Edited by James D. Marwick] with an index and glossary. 4 v. and index. *Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1869–92. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

—— Notes relative to the fortified walls of Edinburgh; with a copy of the proclamation issued by the Town-council, on receiving the news of the battle of Flodden. *n. p.* [1829?] 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR** p. box

—— The register of apprentices of the city of Edinburgh, 1583–1666. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co.*, 1906. 2 p.l., 206 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Pubs.] pt. 35.) **ART**

—— The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1595–1700. Edited by H. Paton. *Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., prtd.*, 1905. iv, 769 (1) p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Pubs.] pt. 29–34.) **ART**

Edinburgh dissected, in a series of letters to Roger Cutlar by his nephew. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 12°. **CR**

Elliot (A.) Elliot's guide to Edinburgh. *Edinburgh: A. Elliot* [18—?] 2 p.l., 5–72 p., 1 pl., 1 plan. 8°. **KPT**

Geddes (Patrick). Edinburgh and its region, geographic and historical. (Scottish geog. mag. v. 18, pp. 302–312. *Edinburgh*, 1902.)

Gordon (J.) Birdseye view of Edinburgh in 1647. [Facsimile copy.] *Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston*, 1865. 46 x 20 in. **Map Dept.**

Grant (James). Cassell's old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people and its places. *London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.* [1882]. 3 v. 4°. **†CR**

Great Britain.—*Justiciary Court, Edinburgh.* The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court, Edinburgh, 1661–1678. Edited with introduction... by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff... *Edinburgh: Scottish Hist. Soc.*, 1905. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. Publ. v. 48.) **CP**

v. 1. 1661–1669.
v. 2. 1669–1678.

Great Britain.—*Statutes.* Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [*Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn*, 1737.] 1 p.l., 7, 9 p. 8°. **CK p. v. 44**

Greyfriars Burying-Ground, *Edinburgh.* Register of interments...1658–1700. Edited by H. Paton. *Edinburgh: Prtd...by J. Skinner & Co.*, 1902. vi, 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 4°. (Scottish Record Society.) **ART**

Edinburgh (City), cont'd.

Hammermen of Edinburgh. The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles Church: being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. With introductory notes by John Smith. *Edinburgh: W. J. Hay* [pref. 1906]. xciii, 1 l., 201 p., 2 fac-sim., 1 pl. 8°. **SKD**

Heiton (J.) The castes of Edinburgh... *Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo*, 1861. ix, 386 p., 1 pl. 3. ed., much enl. 12°. **STUART 7545**

Historical (An) sketch of the municipal constitution of the city of Edinburgh; including the set of the Burgh as established in 1583, and amended in 1730...and lists of the aldermen and lord provosts... To which is added, An historical account of the Blue Blanket...by A. Pennecuik. *Edinburgh: J. Anderson*, 1826. lxxx, 1 l., 178 p., 9 pl., 11 tab. 8°. **CR**

Holyroodhouse Abbey. Register of burials in the Chapel Royal or Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 1706–1900. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1900. 31 p., 1 l. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 12.) **ART**

Repr.: Scottish Antiquary.

Hutton (Laurence). Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1898. xiv, 15–80 p., 16 port., 13 pl. 12°. **NCB**

Kay (John). A series of original portraits and caricature etchings...with biographical sketches... *Edinburgh: H. Paton*, 1837–1842. 2 v. in 4. 8°. **CR**

Law (T. G.) Lislebourg and Petit Leith. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 1, pp. 19–26. *Glasgow*, 1903.)

Letters from Edinburgh, by an English traveller. (New Monthly Maga. and Univ. Reg. *London*, 1814. 8°. v. 1, pp. 16–18, 137–140.) ***DE**

Maitland (William). The history of Edinburgh to the present time...with the antient and present state of the town of Leith... *Edinburgh*, 1753. pl. f°. **†CR**

Marwick (*Sir* James David). Edinburgh guilds and crafts. A sketch of the history of burgess-ship, guild brotherhood, and membership of crafts in the city. *Edinburgh: the Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1909. 2 p.l., 4 p., v–xi, 258 p., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

Nelson (T.) and Sons. Nelson's historical and descriptive handbook to Edinburgh... *Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons*, 1858. 7 p.l., 5–100 p., 6 plans. 12°. **STUART 8763**

—— Old Edinburgh: with notes on its ecclesiastical antiquities. *Edinburgh: T. Nelson and Sons*, 1877. 31 p., 1 plan. 12°. **STUART 8764**

New (A) guide to the city of Edinburgh: containing a description of all the public buildings, and a concise history of the city... *Edinburgh: T. Brown*, 1797. v, 5–152 p., 14 pl., 1 map. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

Oliphant (*Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant Wilson). Royal Edinburgh, her saints, kings, prophets and poets. With illustrations by George Reid. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1890. xiv, 1 l., 520 p. 12°. **CR**

—— —— *New York: The Mershon Co.* [189–?] v, 408 p. 12°. **CR**

Oliver (George). Guide to the castle of Edinburgh, with an historical account of Queen Mary's room...and a genealogical table showing the descent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. *Edinburgh: H. Armour*, 1852. 23 p., 1 l. (folded). 16°. **CRF** p. box

Palpus, *pseud.*. Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] *Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney*, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR** p. box

Pennycuik (A.) An historical account of the blue blanket, or craftsmen's banner: containing the fundamental principles of the government of the good town, powers, and prerogatives of the crafts of Edinburgh. [By Alexander Pennycuik.] *n. t.-p.* [*Edinburgh*, 17—.] 126 p. 24°. ***C p. v. 1124**

Ross (W.) An historical account of the privileges of the College of Justice. [By Walter Ross.] *Edinburgh* [1778?] 3 p.l., 129 p. sq. 8°. ***C p. v. 1126**

St. Giles, *Edinburgh.* Registrum cartarum ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A series of charters and original documents connected with the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. [Edited by D. Laing.] *Edinburgh* [*T. Constable*] 1859. xviii, 1 l., cxv, 336 p., 1 facs., 6 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

Scrap-book of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828–29. f°. **†CR**

Stark (J.) Picture of Edinburgh... *Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn* [*and others*] 1823. viii, 370 p., 12 pl., folded plan. 3. ed., imp. 24°. **CR**

Stevenson (R. H.) Annals of Edinburgh and Leith; from A. C. 320 to A. D. 1839. *Edinburgh*, 1839. pl., map. 16°. **CR**

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Edinburgh: picturesque notes. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1889. 3 p.l., 182 p. illus. New ed. 12°. **CRB**

Watson (W. F.) Edinburgh: its houses and its noted inhabitants... Catalogue of original drawings, engravings, etc., selected from the private collection of W. F. Watson, for the inspection of the members of the Architectural Institute of Scotland. [*Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, printers.* 1865.] 37 p. 4°. **CR** p. box

Wilson (*Sir* Daniel). Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. *Edinburgh: A. Elliot*, 1872. xiv, 1 l., 472 p., 2 plans, 40 pl. new ed. f°. **STUART 1060**

—— —— *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1891. 2 v. 2. ed. f°. **††CR**

One of 150 copies printed.

—— Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1878. 2 v. illus., pl. 12°. **CR**

Edinburgh (County).

Bannatyne Club. Registrum Domus de Soltre necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh... Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other collegiate churches in Mid-Lothian [edited by D. Laing]. *Edinburgh*, 1861. xxiv, 1 l., cxxi, 379 p., 8 pl., 1 fac-sim. illus. 4°. **CP**

Edinburgh (County), cont'd.

Benjie's guide to Edinburgh and vicinity, including Roslin, Hawthornden, Aberdour, North Berwick, Linlithgow, Abbotsford, Melrose and Dryburgh Abbey... *Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace* [190-?] vii (1), 127 p., 1 plan. illus. 18. ed. 12°. **KFT**

Clerk (*Sir* John). Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik...extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. Edited from the manuscript...with...introduction and notes by J. M. Gray. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1892. xxxi, 278 p., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 13.) **CP**

Edinburgh. The commissariot record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1897-99. 8°. (British Rec. Soc. Index Library, v. 16. Scottish Rec. Soc. Pts. 1, 2, 4-7.) **ART**

Foulis (*Sir* John). The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, 1671-1707. Edited from the original manuscript, with introduction and glossary, by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. *Edinburgh: Printed...by A. and T. Constable for the Scottish History Society*, 1894. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 16.) **CP**

Jack (T. C.) The Waverley handbook to Edinburgh, Hawthornden... &c... *Edinburgh: T. C. Jack*, 1876. 3 p.l., 9-65 p., 1 plan. 8°. **KFT**

Menzies (John). Menzies' pocket guide to Edinburgh and its environs. *Edinburgh: J. Menzies*, 1863. viii, 9-80 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 8. ed. 16°. **CRB**

Middlemass (James) & Co. A handbook to Edinburgh, comprising a complete guidebook to the city and neighbourhood...presented...by J. Middlemass & Co... *Edinburgh* [*J. Middlemass & Co.* 187-?] 3 p.l., 9-65 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. **CRB** p. box

Oliver & Boyd. Oliver & Boyd's Scottish tourist. Guide to Edinburgh and neighbourhood. *Edinburgh: the Authors*, 1860. iv, 87 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Waverley (The) guide book to Edinburgh & its environs. *Edinburgh: J. Middlemass & Co.* [1906?] 2 p.l., 81 (1) p., 2 pl. nar. 12°. **KFT** p. box

Edingdon monastery.

Jackson (J. E.) Edingdon monastery. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 20, pp. 241-306. *Devizes*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Edlesborough.

Edlesborough. Marriages at Edlesborough, 1568 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 25-61. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Edlingham.

Hodgson (John Crawford). The parish of Edlingham, with the chapelry of Bolton; the parish of Felton, with the chapelry of Framlington; the chapelry or parish of Brinkburn. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1904. vii, 2 l., 530 p., 5 l., 1 map, 1 plan, 11 pl., 1 tab. 4°. (A history of Northumberland. v. 7.) **CO**

Edlington.

Philipps (R. N.) Edlington, its church and cairn. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 414-420. *London*, 1874.)

Edmonton.

See sub-section under London.

Edstaston.

Edstaston. The register of Edstaston. 2 p.l., 75, xii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 10, pp. 837-911. *London*, 1908.) **ARX**

Edwalton.

Edwalton. Marriages at Edwalton [1538?] to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 135-141. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Eggborough.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Eggborough. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Eggleston abbey.

Hodgson (J. F.) Eggleston Abbey. 10 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 129-182. *Leeds*, 1905.)

Egloshayle.

Egloshayle. Marriages at Egloshayle, 1600 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 1-32. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Egloskerry.

Egloskerry. Marriages at Egloskerry, 1574 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 101-114. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Elgin.

Elgin. The records of Elgin, 1234-1800. Compiled by W. Cramond. v. 1. *Aberdeen, Scotland: Milne & Hutchison*, 1903. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **†CP**

No. 350 of 525 copies printed.

Elginshire.

Documents relating to the province of Moray. Edited by E. D. Dunbar. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1895. viii, 179 p. 8°. **CR**

Moray (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: The Society*, 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 25.) **ART**

This district embraces the counties of Elgin and Nairn and portions of Aberdeen, Banff and Inverness.

Rampini (Charles). A history of Moray and Nairn. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1897. xi, 438 p., 4 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

St. John (Charles William George). Natural history & sport in Moray... *Edinburgh*, 1863. pl. 8°.) **15 E**

Shaw (Lachlan). The history of the province of Moray... Enlarged and brought down to the present time. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1882. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **CR**

Elham.

Robertson (W. A. Scott). St. Mary's Church, Elham. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 10, pp. 46–69. *London*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Eling.

Eling. Marriages at Eling, 1539 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 1–93. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Elkstone.

Elkstone. Marriages at Elkstone, 1592–1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 103–111. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Ellesmere.

Independent Chapel, *Ellesmere*. The register of the Independent Chapel, Ellesmere. 1787–1811. iv, 3 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. pp. 137–139. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Ellon.

Ellon. Records of the parish of Ellon. By T. Mair. *Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co.*, 1876. viii, 172 p. 8°.) **ARX**

Ellough.

Ellough. The parish registers of Ellough, Suffolk. Privately printed for Frederick Arthur Crisp. *London* [*W. Clowes & Sons*] 1886. 5 p.l., 36, 1 l., (1) 38–52 p. 8°.
No. 20 of 50 copies printed.

Elmbridge.

Elmbridge. Marriages at Elmbridge, 1570 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 145–155. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Elsdon.

Elsdon. The register of baptisms, marriages & burials solemnized in the ancient parish church of Elsdon, in the county of Northumberland, from A. D. 1672 to A. D. 1812. Transcribed by the Rev. T. Stephens. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1903. 1 p.l., viii, 267 p. 8°. **ARX**

Elston.

Elston. Marriages at Elston, 1573–1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 105–116. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages in Elston Chapel, 1584 to 1814. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 93–103. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Elton.

Whistler (Rose Fuller). The history of Ailington, Aylton, or Elton. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1892. xv, 146 p., 1 diag., 10 pl. 4°. **ARX**

Elton-on-the-Hill.

Elton-on-the-Hill. Marriages at Elton-on-the-Hill, 1593 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 61–68. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Elvetham.

Elvetham. Marriages at Elvetham, 1639 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 71–87. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Ely (Diocese).

Davis (Charles E.) Ely cathedral. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 14, pp. 238–256. *London*, 1858.)

Jessopp (Augustus), *editor*. The manuscripts of the bishop of Ely. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. 9, pp. 375–388. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

—— The manuscripts of the Dean and Chapter of Ely. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. 9, pp. 389–396. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Murray (Thomas Boyles). A notice of Ely Chapel, Holborn; with some account of Ely Palace: to which are added short biographical sketches of some of the bishops of Ely. *London: J. W. Parker*, 1840. 48 p. sq. 8°. **COF**

Sweeting (Walter Debenham). The cathedral church of Ely...with a short account of the former monastery and of the see. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. viii, 136 p., 2 plans. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Emly.

Long (R. H.) Cashel and Emly. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 170–185. *Cork*, 1898.)

Endellion.

Endellion. Marriages at Endellion, 1684 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 69–85. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Enmore.

Enmore. Marriages at Enmore, 1653 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 41–50. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Enniskillen.

Belmore (4. *earl*), S. R. Lowry Corry. Descriptive notes on the Irish historical atlas (1609). The old castles of county Tyrone. James Spottiswoode, Bishop of Clogher (1621–1644). The old Enniskillen vestry book (1666–1797). With some notes from the parish registers of St. Michan's, Dublin, and of Derryvullan. *Belfast: McCaw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1903. 2 p.l., 186 p. illus. 8°. (Ulster Jour. of Archæology. Special vol. 1903.)

Bradshaw (W. H.) Enniskillen long ago. An historic sketch of the parish of "Inishkeene, in Lacu Ernensi," now called Enniskillen... *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1878. vi, 1 l., 159 p., 1 fac-sim., 4 pl. 12°. **CT**

Epperston.

Epperston. Marriages at Epperston, 1582–1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 59–77. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Erchfont.

Thompson (E. Margaret). Records of Wiltshire parishes. Bratton. Erchfont with Stert. (Wiltshire Notes & Queries. *Devizes*, 1898–1908. 8°. v. 2, pp. 271–279, 313–323, 357–368, 408–416, 452–460, 500–508, 553–561; v. 3, pp. 6–15, 69–78, 105–

114, 154–161, 202–214, 242–252, 306–317, 346–354, 404–410, 448–454, 496–505, 525–533; v. 4, pp. 5–11, 53–60, 107–115, 202–208, 253–256, 295–304, 356–365, 393–403, 441–451, 494–499, 544–551; v. 5, pp. 9–16, 60–67, 104–117, 153–168, 199–211, 248–261, 295–301, 340–346, 396–403, 442–452, 486–494, 544–549; v. 6, pp. 10–19, 60–69.)

Erris.

Otway (C.) Sketches of Erris and Tyrawley, illustrative of the scenery, antiquities, architectural remains, and the manners and superstitions of the Irish peasantry. *Dublin*, 1850. 12°. **CT**

Eskdale.

Armstrong (Robert Bruce). The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... Pt. 1. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1883. facsim., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. **†CR**

Essex.

PERIODICALS.

Essex Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1–5 (1858–73); n. s. v. 1–date (1878–date). General index to...v. 1–5 (1858–73) & v. 1–5, n. s. (1878–95). *Colchester*, 1858–date. 8°. **CO**

Essex (The) Review: a quarterly journal for the county. v. 2, no. 7 (July 15, 1893). *London*, 1893. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Essex.

Barrett (C. R. B.) Essex: highways, byways, and waterways. Written and illustrated by Barrett. *London: Lawrence & Bullen*, 1892–93. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Essex families. *London*, 1838. f°. ***R**

Bygone Essex. Edited by William Andrews. *Colchester: T. Forster*, 1892. 5 p.l., 156 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Bysshe (*Sir* Edward). A visitation of the county of Essex...1664–1668. Edited by J. J. Howard. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1888. 3 p.l., vii–viii, 119 p., 2 pl. 8°. **ARX**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Essex... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 167 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 6.]) **CBD**

Davids (T. W.) Annals of evangelical nonconformity in the county of Essex, from the time of Wycliffe to the Restoration; with memorials of the Essex ministers who were ejected or silenced in 1660–1662... *London: Jackson, Walford, and Hodder*, 1863. xv, 641 p. 8°. **ZPG**

Deedes (Cecil), *and* H. B. WALTERS. The church bells of Essex: their founders, inscriptions, traditions, and uses... [*Aberdeen*] *Printed for the Authors*, 1909. xxii, 475 p., 36 pl. illus. 4°. **†CO**

One of 250 copies printed.

Essex, *England*. Essex parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1909. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 101.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.

v. 1. Boxted. Great Horkesley. Little Horkesley. Wormingford. Ashdon. Navestock.

Fowler (R. C.) Church goods of Essex. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 228–236. *Colchester*, 1907. 8°.)

—— Inventories of Essex monasteries in 1536. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 9, pp. 280–292, 330–347, 380–400. *Colchester, Eng.*, 1904–'05.)

French (J.) On some neglected antiquities of Essex and their bearing on the sites of certain religious houses. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 257–259. *Colchester*, 1907.)

Gilbert (William). Witchcraft in Essex. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 11, pp. 211–218. *Colchester*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Gilpin (William). Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of north Wales. *London*, 1809. 8°. **KTH**

Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. *London: Murray*, 1875. 2. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

King (H. W.) Inventories of church goods, 6th Edw. VI. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. *Colchester*, 1869–89. 8°. v. 4, pp. 197–234; v. 5, pp. 116–135, 219–242, 273–280; n. s. v. 1, pp. 5–32; n. s. v. 2, pp. 165–188, 223–250; n. s. v. 3, pp. 36–63.)

Lysons (D.) The environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital. *London*, 1792–96. 4 v. 4°. **CO**

v. 1. Surrey. v. 2–3. Middlesex. v. 4. Herts, Essex and Kent.

Morant (P.) The history and antiquities of the county of Essex. Compiled from the best and most ancient historians, from Domesday-Book, inquisitiones post mortem, and other the most valuable records and mss., etc. The whole digested, improved, perfected, and brought down to the present time. Illustrated with copper plates. *London*, 1768. 2 v. f°. **CO**

Norden (J.) An historical and chorographical description of the county of Essex. Edited from the original manuscript by Sir H. Ellis. *London*, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc. Pub. no. 9.) **CA**

Suckling (A.) Memorials of the antiquities and architecture, family history and heraldry of the county of Essex, with 34 plates and 71 wood cuts. *London*, 1845. 4°. **††COB**

Victoria (The) history of the county of Essex. *Westminster* [*A. Constable & Co.*] 1903–7. 2 v. f°. (In: The Victoria histories of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Visitations (The) of Essex by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen & Lilly, 1634. To which are added, Miscellaneous Essex pedigrees from various Harleian manuscripts: and an appendix containing Berry's Essex pedigrees. Edited, with an index of names, by W. C. Metcalfe. *London*, 1878. 8°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. v. 13.) ***R**

Waller (William Chapman). Inventories of church goods, 6 Edward VI. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 11, pp. 90–97. *Colchester*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Essex, cont'd.

Wright (Thomas). The history and topography of the county of Essex, illustrated by... G. Arnold, Bartlett, Campion, &c. *London: G. Virtue*, 1836. 2 v. 4°. **STUART 7520**

—— —— *London*, 1842. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

—— The picturesque beauties of Great Britain... views from...drawings, accompanied by historical ...and biographical notices by T. Wright. Essex. *London: G. Virtue*, 1834. iv, 96 p., map, 45 pl. sq. 4°. (Virtue's Picturesque beauties of Great Britain.) **CBF**

Etchingham.

Hall (Spencer). Notices of sepulchral memorials at Etchingham, Sussex, and of the church at that place. (Archæol. Jour. v. 7, pp. 265–273. *London*, 1850.)

Eton.

Rimmer (A.) Rambles round Eton and Harrow. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1882. xi, 290 p., 16 pl. sq. 12°. **COB**

Royal (The) Windsor guide, with a brief account of Eton, Virginia Water, and the surrounding neighbourhood. *Windsor: J. B. Brown*, 1841. 76 p. new ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

—— *Windsor*, 1842. 73 p. New ed. 8°.

Taylor (W. F.) W. F. Taylor's guide to Windsor Castle, Windsor, Eton, Virginia Water, and their neighbourhoods, containing descriptions of the state rooms & the private apartments...&c. *Windsor: W. F. Taylor* [1874]. 52, 32 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 12°. **COF p. v. 1.**

Ettington.

Ettington. Marriages at Ettington, 1623 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 117–129. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Everdon.

Everdon. Marriages at Everdon, 1558 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 123–140. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Everingham.

St. Mary's Domestic Chapel, *Everingham Park*. Catholic registers of St. Mary's Domestic Chapel, Everingham Park, Yorkshire. Contributed by J. S. Hansom. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 260–295. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Eversley.

Eversley. Marriages at Eversley, 1559–1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 19–41. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Evesham.

Tindal (W.) The history and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Evesham, compiled chiefly from mss. in the British Museum. *Evesham*, 1794. 4°. **CO**

Ingram (A. H. W.) The ecclesiastical history of Evesham and its neighbourhood in the sixteenth century, illustrated by entries in the churchwardens' account books of Badsey and South Littleton. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 215–224. *London*, 1876.)

New (Herbert). A day at Evesham; the visitors' guide to its antiquities and other objects of interest. *Evesham: W. & H. Smith, printers*, 1881. 22 p., 1 pl., 1 plan. 3. ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

Evesham abbey.

Batt (N. G.) The abbey of Evesham, illustrated by the lives of a triad of its abbots. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 193–202. *London*, 1876.)

Chronicon abbatiæ Eveshamensis [auctoribus Dominico Priorie Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge, Abbate, a fundatione (690) ad 1213, una cum continuatione ad 1418]. Ed. by W. D. Macray. *London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green*, 1863. xlix, 394 p., 1 facsim. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. v. 29.) **C**

Penwortham Priory. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. Hulton. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1853. 2 l., lxxvii, (3) 136 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 30.)

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The mitred abbey of St. Mary, Evesham. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 8–31. *London*. 1876.)

Evington.

Evington. Marriages at Evington, 1601 to 1837. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 33–46. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Ewesdale.

Armstrong (Robert Bruce). The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... Pt. 1. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1883. facsim., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. **CR**

Ewhurst.

Ewhurst. Marriages at Ewhurst, 1682 to 1823. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 37–38. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Exeter.

Bibliography.

Adams (Maxwell). An index to the printed literature relating to the antiquities, history, and topography of Exeter. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 33, pp. 270–308. *Plymouth*, 1901.)

General works.

Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, *Exeter*. Parish registers of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter. Marriages. 64 p. (Devon and Cornwall Record Soc. Pt. 8–9. *Exeter*, 1908–09. 8°.)

Ancient history and description of the city of Exeter...with catalogue of bishops; added, Offices and duties of sworn officers; compiled from the works of Hooker, Izacke, and others. *Exeter*, n. d. 12°. **CO**

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Exeter...with biographical anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. 4°. **MRBR**

Exeter, cont'd.

Clarke (Kate M.) The conventual houses of Exeter and the neighbourhood. 8 pl. (Devon Notes and Queries. v. 3, pp. 129–151. *Exeter*, 1905.)

Colby (F. T.) The heraldry of Exeter. (Archæol. Jour. v. 30, pp. 235–263. *London*, 1873.)

Cotton (William), *and* HENRY WOOLLCOMBE. Gleanings from the municipal and cathedral records relative to the history of the city of Exeter. *Exeter: J. Townsend*, 1877. 4 p.l., 5–208 p., 2 l., 38 p. 8°. **CO**

Creswell (Beatrix F.) Exeter churches. Notes on the history, fabrics and features of interest in the churches of the deanery of Christianity, Devon. *Exeter*, 1907–08. 8°. 3 p.l., 224 p., 1 facsim., 34 pl. (Devon Notes & Queries. Appendix. v. 4 & v. 5.) **CO**

Crocker (J.) Sketches of old Exeter, with letter-press. [*London: Hudson & Kearns*, 1886.] 44 l., 60 pl. f°. **†MQWK**

Exeter. An old Exeter manuscript. A short chronicle of the Church of Exeter; tenths and fifteenths of the hundreds of Devon, 1384. Writ and proclamation against Lollards of Henry IV. Charter to Exeter, Edward III; receipts and payments; chapter of Exeter, 1408 and chapter to Exeter Henry IV. Done into English out of Latin by Rev. Oswald J. Reichel aided by W. E. Mugford. (Devon Notes and Queries. v. 4, pp. 1–62. *Exeter*, 1907.)

—— To the right honourable, the lords and commons in parliament. The humble petition of the mayor, aldermen and common-councell of the city of Exeter. [*London?*] *W. Hope*, 1641. 1 l., 11¾ in. x 7¾ in. 12°. **CI**

Exeter Cathedral. Register of baptisms, marriages and burials. 456 p. (Devon & Cornwall Rec. Soc. pt. 1–10, 1905–09. *Exeter*, 1905–'10.)

Freeman (E. A.) Exeter. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1890. xiii, 255 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

—— The place of Exeter in the history of England. (Archæol. Jour. v. 30, pp. 297–318. *London*, 1873.)

Gidley (John). Royal visits to Exeter. A paper read before the British Archæological Association ...August 21, 1861. *Exeter*, 1861. 50 p. 16°. ***C p. v. 1158**

Repr.: Exeter and Plymouth Gazette.

Hooker (John). Hooker's History of Exeter. 208 p. (Devon & Cornwall Rec. Soc. pt. 6–10, 1907–'10. *Exeter*, 1907–'10.)

Inventory (The) of the goods and chattels of Mr. Richard Bevys, late mayor of Exeter, 1603. Transcribed from the original manuscript by E. A. Donaldson. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 41 (ser. 3, v. 1), pp. 215–240. *Plymouth*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Isacke (Richard). Remarkable antiquities of the city of Exeter, with a catalogue of all the bishops, mayors, sheriffs, from 1049 to 1677. *London*, 1681. illus. map. 12°. **CO**

Kerslake (Thomas). The Celt and the Teuton in Exeter. (Archæol. Jour. v. 30, pp. 211–225. *London*, 1873.)

Moore (Peter). The apprentices warning-piece. Being a confession of Peter Moore, formerly servant to Mr. Bidgood, apothecary in Exeter, executed there the last assises for poysoning his said master. *London*, 1641. Reprint. (Devon Notes and Queries. v. 1, pp. 221–224. *Exeter*, 1901.)

Oliver (George). The history of the city of Exeter. With a short memoir of the author, and an appendix of documents and illustrations. *Exeter: W. Roberts*, 1861. xiv, 337 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CO**

Reed (Harbottle). Allhallows church, Goldsmith street, Exeter. 4 pl. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 581–616. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

Shorto (G. R.) Exeter [England. History of the city.] (Surveyors' Inst. Transac. v. 37, sess. 1904–05, pp. 471–478. *London*, 1905.)

Woolmer (S.) A concise account of the city of Exeter, its neighbourhood, and adjacent watering places... *Exeter: S. Woolmer*, 1811. 108 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CO** p. Box & **CO**

—— —— *Exeter: E. Woolmer*, 1821. 2 p.l., 104 p. 3. ed. 12°.

Wright (T.) The municipal archives of Exeter. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 18, pp. 306–317. *London*, 1862.)

Ymond (Robert). Bampfylde House, Exeter. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 31, pp. 95–103. *London*, 1874.)

Exeter (Diocese).

Exeter (Diocese). The register of John de Grandisson, bishop of Exeter (A.D. 1327–1369). By the Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1894–97. 2 v. 8°. **ZDV**

Pt. 1. 1327–1330. With some account of the episcopate of James de Berkeley.
Pt. 2. 1331–1360.

Exeter castle.

Oliver (George). The castle of Exeter. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 7, pp. 128–139. *London*, 1850.)

Exmoor.

Chanter (J. F.) The Swainmote courts of Exmoor, and the Devonshire portion and purlieus of the forest. 1 map. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 39 (ser. 2, v. 9), pp. 267–301. *Plymouth*, 1907. 8°.)

Darlington (Ralph). Lynton, Lynmouth & Exmoor. *Llangollen: Darlington & Co.*, 1908. 48 p., 1 map. illus. 16°. (Darlington's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Page (J. L. W.) An exploration of Exmoor and the hill country of west Somerset, with notes on its archæology. *London: Seeley & Co., Ltd.*, 1893. xvi, 324 p., 1 map, 18 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **COB**

Rawle (Edwin John). Annals of the ancient royal forest of Exmoor. Compiled chiefly from documents in the Record Office, together with some account of the forest laws and charters and officers. *Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce*, 1893. xi, 163 p., 2 fac-sim., 1 map. 4°. **CO**

One of 350 copies printed.

—— The Doones of Exmoor. *London: T. Burleigh*, 1903. 3 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Exmoor, cont'd.

Wade (Claude F.) Exmoor streams. Notes and jottings with practical hints for anglers. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1903. 4 p.l., 160 p., 3 l., 17 pl. 12°. **MYFA**

Exning.

Exning. Marriages at Exning, 1558 to 1812. (In: Suffolk, Eng. Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 29–62. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Eyam.

Wood (William). The history and antiquities of Eyam; with a full and particular account of the Great Plague, which desolated that village, A.D. 1666. *London: T. Miller*, 1842. xii, 13–160 p. nar. 12°. **CO**

Eye.

Maclear (George Frederick). Peeps at Eye in the olden times. A lecture delivered in... Eye, on ...Jan. 10, 1862. *Eye: R. Bishop*, 1862. 2 p.l., 60 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

Eynsford.

Eynsford. Marriages at Eynsford, 1538 to 1812. (In: Kent, Eng. Kent parish registers. Marriages. v. 1. pp. 27–48. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Eynsham abbey.

Eynsham Abbey. Eynsham cartulary, edited by the Rev. H. E. Salter, M.A... With four illustrations. *Oxford: Historical Society*, 1907–1908. 2 v. 8°. (Oxford Historical Soc. [Pub.] v. 49, 51.) **CA**

Faccombe.

Faccombe. Marriages at Faccombe, 1586 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–11. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Fala.

Hunter (James). Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues and of other historical associations and buildings. *Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt*, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. **†CRB**

No. 34 of 50 copies printed.

Falmouth.

Falmouth. Falmouth parish register: marriages. 119 p. (Devon & Cornwall Rec. Soc. Pt. 7 (Apr., 1908). *Exeter*, 1908. 8°.)

Pascoe (Charles Eyre). Falmouth: its past, present, and future. (Cornish Maga. v. 1, pp. 210–219. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Farnborough.

Farnborough. Marriages at Farnborough, 1584 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 113–127. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Farndon.

Farndon. Marriages at Farndon, 1559–1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 117–153. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— The parish registers of Farndon, in the county of Nottingham, for the years 1695–1718. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. *Worksop: R. White & Co.*, 1899. viii, 33 p. 8°. **ARX**

Farney.

Shirley (Evelyn Philip). Some account of the territory or dominion of Farney, in the province and earldom of Ulster. *London: W. Pickering*, 1845. viii, 211 (1) p. 4°. **†CT**

Farnham.

Farnham. The registers of Farnham, Yorkshire, 1569–1812. Transcribed by F. Collins... *London: Privately prt. for the Parish Register Society*, 1905. viii, 214 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 56.) **ARS**

Farthingstone.

Farthingstone. Marriages at Farthingstone, 1538 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 141–155. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Faversham.

Giraud (Francis F.) Municipal archives of Faversham, A.D. 1304–24. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 14, pp. 185–205. *London*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. [The manuscripts of] the corporation of Faversham. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. Part 1, pp. 500–511. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Faxton.

Faxton. Marriages at Faxton, 1570 to 1837. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 143–148. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Felton, Northumberland.

Hodgson (John Crawford). The parish of Edlingham, with the chapelry of Bolton; the parish of Felton, with the chapelry of Framlington; the chapelry or parish of Brinkburn. *Newcastle upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1904. vii, 2 l., 530 p., 5 l., 1 map, 1 plan, 11 pl., 1 tab. 4°. (A history of Northumberland. v. 7.) **CO**

Felton, Shropshire.

Kenyon (R. Lloyd). Township of Felton. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 359–380. *Shrewsbury*, 1902.)

Fen Drayton.

Fen Drayton. Marriages at Fen Drayton, 1580 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 129–143. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Fenlands.

Periodicals.

Fenland Notes and Queries. A quarterly antiquarian journal for the Fenland in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Edited by W. H. Bernard Saunders. v. 1–date (1889–date). *Peterborough*, 1891–date. 8°. **CA**

v. 3 incomplete. Library has pts. 24-31.
v. 3 edited by W. D. Sweeting.

General Works.

Grover (J. W.) Ancient reclamations in the English Fenlands. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 35, pp. 349–367. *London*, 1879.)

History (The) of Wisbech, with an historical sketch of the Fens. *Wisbech: W. Watts*, 1834. 1 p.l., vi, (1) 8–314, ii p., 1 l. 8°. **ARX**

Fenlands, cont'd.

Life (The) of a Fenman. (Fenland Notes & Queries. v. 4, pp. 274–282. *Peterborough*, 1900.)

Miller (S. H.) The hand-book to the Fenland: being a brief account of all the towns, villages, and parishes in the Fen district; embracing portions of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Lincoln, Norfolk and Suffolk. *London: Simpkin, Marshall...& Co.* [1890]. 4 p.l., xxxvi, 2 l., 177 p., 1 pl., 2 maps. 2. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Religious houses in the Fens at the Reformation. (Fenland Notes & Queries. v. 3, pp. 228–232. *Peterborough*, 1897.)

Fenny Compton.

Fenny Compton. Marriages at Fenny Compton, 1627 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–13. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Fenny Stratford.

Fenny Stratford, Bletchley, Winslow and Woburn Sands, year book and directory. Edited by E. F. Oldham. *Leighton Buzzard* [1908]. 12°. **CO**

Fermanagh.

Belmore (4. *earl*), SOMERSET RICHARD LOWRY CORRY. Parliamentary memoirs of Fermanagh and Tyrone, from 1613 to 1885. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1887. 2 p.l., 368 p. 8°. **CT**

Fermartyn.

See Aberdeenshire.

Fewston.

Fewston. The registers of the parish church (St. Michael and All Angels) of Fewston, in the county of York, A.D. 1593 to A.D. 1812. Transcribed by the Rev. T. Parkinson. *Skipton: "Craven Herald" Off.*, 1899. 2 v. 8°. **ARX**

Fiddaun castle.

Fiddaun castle. illus. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 4, pp. 78–87. *Galway*, 1905–06.)

Fifeshire.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Beveridge (Erskine). A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the rest of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the district. *Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son*, 1901. xxiv, 320 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliog. Soc. Pub. v. 5.)

Mackay (Aeneas J. G.) List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliograph. Soc. Publications. Papers. sess. 1895–'98. v. 3, pp. 1–30. *Edinburgh*, 1899.)

GENERAL WORKS.

Conolly (Matthew Forster). Fifiana; or, Memorials of the east of Fife. *Glasgow*, 1869. port. illus. 8°. **CR**

Dunkeld (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 22.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Linlithgow and Perth.

Erskine (John). Journal of J. Erskine of Carnock, 1683–1687. Edited from the original manuscript...by Rev. W. Macleod. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1893. xliv, 1 l., 259 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 14.) **CP**

Lamont (John). The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton, 1649–1671. *Edinburgh* [*J. Clarke & Co.*] 1830. 1 p.l., ix, 1 l., 230 p., 1 l., xv p., 1 facsim. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Leighton (J. M.) History of the county of Fife, from the earliest period to the present time ...with numerous engravings...on steel, by Joseph Swan; from original drawings...by James Stewart. *Glasgow: J. Swan*, 1840. 3 v. pl. f°. ‡**CRB**

Liddall (W. J. N.) The place names of Fife and Kinross. *Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons*, 1896. xii, 1 l., 58 p. 8°. **KAT**

Macbean (L.) Ancient Fife: seen through its place-names. (Scottish Geog. Mag. v. 19, pp. 27–37. *Edinburgh*, 1903.)

Mackay (Æ. J. G.) A history of Fife and Kinross. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

St. Andrews (Commissariot). The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 14–17.) **ART**

This record covers the counties of Fife and Kinross, and portions of Forfar, Kincardine and Perth.

Sibbald (*Sir* Robert). The history...of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... *Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis*, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. **CR**

Stirling (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. iv, 177 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 26–27.) **ART**

This district embraces portions of the counties of Clackmannan, Fife, Kinross and Stirling.

Taylor (James W.) Historical antiquities of Fife, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with some of its districts. *Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter & Co.*, 1875. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Filey.

Cole (John). The history and antiquities of Filey in the county of York. *Scarborough: the author*, 1828. 2 p.l., vi, 160 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Filton.

Filton. Marriages at Filton, 1653 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 53–57. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Finagh.

Belmore (4. *earl*), SOMERSET RICHARD LOWRY CORRY. The history of the two Ulster manors of Finagh in the county of Tyrone and Coole, otherwise Manor Atkinson, in the county of Fermanagh, and of their owners. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1881. xi, 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **CS**

Finchale priory.

Finchale Priory. The charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls of the Priory of Finchale, in the county of Durham. [Ed. by J. Raine.] *London: J. B. Nichols and Son* [1837]. 3 p.l., (1) x–xxxii, 192, cccclxxxvi, 16 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. illus. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 6.) **CA**

Roberts (Edward). On Finchale priory, Durham. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 23, pp. 67–85. *London*, 1867.)

Finchley.

Passmore (W. B.) Finchley parish church, rectory and rectors. (Home Counties Maga. v. 3, pp. 127–138. *London*, 1901.)

—— The story of Finchley common, told from local records. 1 pl. (Home Counties Maga. v. 1, pp. 234–238, 311–316. *London*, 1899.)

Fingest.

Fingest. Marriages at Fingest, 1607 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 133–143. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Fishtoft.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck, Fishtoft...[etc.] *Boston* [*Eng.*] 1856. 4°. **ARX**

Fitz.

Fitz. The register of Fitz. viii, 100, xvi p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 4, pp. 1–100. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Fivehead.

Fivehead. Marriages at Fivehead, 1656 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 117–122. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Flawborough.

Flawborough. Marriages at Flawborough, 1680 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–3. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Fleet.

Fleet. Fleet transcripts, 1561 to 1640. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 165–173. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Fleet, 1656 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 139–164. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Flint.

Taylor (Henry). Historic notices, with topographical and other gleanings, descriptive of the borough and county-town of Flint... With illustrations by Louise Rayner, Randolph Caldecott, and others. *London: E. Stock*, 1883. xiv p., 1 l., 256 p. 4°. **†CV**

Flintham.

Flintham. Marriages at Flintham, 1629 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 69–82. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Folkestone.

English (John). English's reminiscences of old Folkestone smugglers and smuggling days, by an old Folkestoner. *Folkestone: J. English* [18—?] 3 p.l., 72 p. 12°. **CO**

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The corporation of Folkestone. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 590–592. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Tiffen (W.) The new hand-book and guide to the town and port of Folkestone. [*London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1853?] iv, 70 p. 12°. **CO**

Fonthill abbey.

Nichols (J. B.) Historical notices of Fonthill Abbey, with 11 plates and 15 other embellishments. *London*, 1836. 4°. **†COF**

Rutter (J.) Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. *London*, 1823. f°. **†MRBH**

Ford.

Ford. The register of Ford. iv, 51, ix p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 1, pp. 63–113. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— —— *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 2 p.l., iv, 51, ix p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Registers. no.] 29.) **ARS**

Forden.

Price (E. S. Mostyn). Forden tithes. An early Cromwellian indenture. (Coll. hist. & archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 30, pp. 260–281. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Vize (J. E.) The parish of Forden. (In: Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 15, pp. 155–182; v. 16, pp. 193–208; v. 17, pp. 81–120. *London*, 1882–84. 8°.) **CO**

Fordington St. George.

Fordington St. George. Marriages at Fordington St. George, 1577 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 133–165. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Fordwich.

Sheppard (J. B.), *editor*. The historical manuscripts belonging to the corporation of Fordwich in Kent. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 606–608. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Woodruff (Eveleigh). A history of the town and port of Fordwich, with a transcription of the xvth century copy of the Custumal. *Canterbury: Cross & Jackman* [1895?] x, 1 l., 291 p., 1 facsim., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Foremark.

Foremark. Marriages at Foremark, 1663 to 1837. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 139–147. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Forfarshire.

Brechin (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1576–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 19.) **ART**

This district embraces portions of the counties of Forfar and Kincardine.

Forfarshire, cont'd.

Dunkeld (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 22.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Linlithgow and Perth.

Jervise (Andrew). The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle. To which is added an appendix containing extracts from an old rental-book of Edzell and Lethnot, notices of the ravages of the Marquis of Montrose in Forfarshire, and other interesting documents. Rewritten and corrected by J. Gammack. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1882. xxvi, 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **AP**

—— Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I, and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291–6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1861. x, 32*, 504 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

—— —— [*Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1885.] [2. ed.] 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Millar (Alexander H.) The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. *London: A. Gardner*, 1890. 2 p.l., (1) 4–448 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CRF**

Peter (David MacGregor). The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families...&c., being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd*, 1856. xii, 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

St. Andrews (Commissariot). The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 14–17.) **ART**

This record covers the counties of Fife and Kinross and portions of Forfar, Kincardine and Perth.

Warden (Alexander J.) Angus or Forfarshire, the land and people, descriptive and historical... *Dundee: C. Alexander & Co.*, 1880–85. 5 v. 8°. **CR**

Forrabury.

Forrabury. Marriages at Forrabury, 1676 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 37–40. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Forthampton.

Forthampton. Marriages at Forthampton, 1678 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 101–111. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

Fotheringhay.

Cox (J. C.) The College of Fotheringhay. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 61 (ser. 2, v. 11), pp. 241–275. *London*, 1905.)

Some remarks upon the church of Fotheringhay, Northamptonshire...with the original contract for building it [1435] extracted from Dugdale's Monasticon. *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1841. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 31 p., 8 pl. 8°. *** C p. v. 1157**

Fountains abbey.

Bilson (John). Fountains abbey. (Jour. Roy. Inst. of British Architects. ser. 3, v. 8, pp. 365–368. *London*, 1901.)

Hope (W. H. St. John). Fountains Abbey. 2 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 269–402. *Leeds*, 1900.)

Walbran (John Richard). On the excavation now in progress at Fountains Abbey, with some remarks on the early history of the monastery; a paper read at the joint meeting of the architectural societies of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, held at Ripon, 17th June, 1851. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1854. 32 p., 3 pl., 1 plan. 8°. **COF** p. Box

—— Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains; collected and edited by J. R. Walbran. *Durham* [*Ripon, printed*] 1863–78. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 42, 67.) **CA**

No more published.

Fowey.

Fowey. Marriages at Fowey, 1568 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 1–54. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Fownhope.

Fownhope. The parish registers of Fownhope, Co. Hereford. [1560–1637.] [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1899. 4 p.l., 74 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 49 of 50 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Frampton-on-Severn.

Frampton-on-Severn. Marriages at Frampton-on-Severn, 1625 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 119–148. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Freeby.

Freeby. Marriages at Freeby, 1601 to 1775. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 117–120. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Freiston.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck... Freiston...etc. *Boston, Eng.*, 1856. 4°. **ARX**

Fring.

Fring. Marriages at Fring, 1700 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 77–80. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Frisby-on-the-Wreak.

Frisby-on-the-Wreak. Marriages at Frisby-on-the-Wreak, 1659 to 1837. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 69–87. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Frocester.

Frocester. Marriages at Frocester, 1559–1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 1–25. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Frodesley.

Frodesley. The register of Frodesley. iv, 47, ix p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 4, pp. 101–147. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Frodsham.

Frodsham. Frodsham parish church (St. Lawrence) registers. Edited by S. Thornely. [v. 1.] *Chester: The Courant Press*, 1908. 8°. **ARX**

[v. 1.] Marriages 1558 to 1812. Transcribed by Rev. E. Jermyn. . .
No. 22 of 100 copies printed.

Frome Vauchurch.

Frome Vauchurch. Marriages at Frome Vauchurch, 1667 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 125–128. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Fulham.

See sub-section under London.

Fulmer.

Fulmer. Marriages at Fulmer, 1688 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 143–151. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Furness abbey.

Compton (C. H.) Note on Furness abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 48, pp. 238–241. *London*, 1892.)

Furness Abbey. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Printed from the original preserved in the Record Office, London. Edited by J. C. Atkinson. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1886–'87. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 9, 11, 14. **CA**

Hope (W. H. St. John). The abbey of St. Mary in Furness, Lancashire. 4 plans, 19 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. v. 16, pp. 221–302. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1900.)

Morris (J. P.) A guide through the ruins of Furness Abbey with a brief account of Dalton and Pile Fouldry. *Ulverston: D. Atkinson* [187–?] 32 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

—— A handy guide to the ruins of Furness Abbey. *Ulverston: J. Atkinson*, 1876. 40 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 12°. **CO** p. box

—— —— *Ulverston: J. Atkinson* [1888]. 40 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 12°. **COF** p. box

Pearson (R. O'Neill). The dispute between the abbots of Furness and Savigny in the light of the twelfth century documents now at Paris. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 8, pp. 1–11. *Kendal*, 1908. 8°.)

Sharpe (E.) On the ruins of the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary, in Furness. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 6, pp. 309–317, 359–374. *London*, 1851.)

Fyfield.

Fyfield. The parish registers of Fyfield, Essex, 1588–1700. [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1896. 4 p.l., 158 p. 4°. †**ARX**

No. 42 of 50 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Gaddesby.

Gaddesby. Marriages at Gaddesby, 1569 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 141–152. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Gainford.

Gainford. Index to the first volume of the parish registers of Gainford, in the county of Durham. *London: E. Stock*, 1889–1890. 3 v. 8°. **ARX**

Part 1. Baptisms. 1560–1784.
Part 2. Marriages. 1569–1761.
Part 3. Burials. 1569–1784.

Gairloch.

Dixon (John H.) Gairloch in north-west Ross-Shire. Its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history. With a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree... *Edinburgh: Co-operative Print. Co.*, 1886. xlviii, 435 p., 1 map, 2 port. 8°. **CR**

Galashiels.

Hall (Robert). The history of Galashiels. Published under the auspices of the Galashiels Manufacturers' Corporation. *Galashiels: A. Walker & Son*, 1898. 7 p.l., 601 p., 3 maps, 14 pl. sq. 4°. **CR**

No. 306 of 425 copies printed.

Galloway.

See also

Kirkcudbrightshire. Wigtownshire.

Agnew (*Sir* Andrew). The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, their "forebears" and friends, their courts and customs of their times. With notes of the early history, ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and placenames of the province. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1893. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CP**

Crockett (Samuel Rutherford). Raiderland: all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours; with illustrations by J. Pennell. *London: Hodder and Stoughton*, 1904. xvi 327 p., 56 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

M'Kerlie (Peter Handyside). Galloway in ancient and modern times. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1891. ix, 324 p., 1 l. 12°. **CT**

—— History of the lands and their owners in Galloway... With a historical sketch of the district. *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1870–79. 5 v. 12°. **ARX**

Maxwell (*Sir* H. E.) A history of Dumfries and Galloway. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1896. xv, 1 l., 411 p., 4 maps [2 in pockets]. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

Murray (T.) The literary history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing, with other illustrations, notices of the civil history of Galloway at the end of the thirteenth century. *Edinburgh*, 1822. 8°. **CR**

Particular (A) relation of the surrender of Galloway. [*London*] *E. Jones*, 1691. **CI p. v. 81**

Broadside.

Galloway (Synod of).

Galloway (Synod). The register of the Synod of Galloway, from October, 1664, to April, 1671. *Kirkcudbright: F. Nicholson*, 1856. 1 p.l., xiii, 1 l., 204 p. 8°. **ZPWY**

Galway (City.)

Fahey (J.) Galway and its surroundings in the pre-Norman period. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 49–56. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Fitzpatrick (Thomas). Galway "collegiate." (Irish Eccles. Rec. ser. 4, v. 9, pp. 529–554. *Dublin*, 1901.)

—— Galway: past and present. (Irish Eccles. Rec. ser. 4, v. 7, pp. 209–229. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Galway. Galway Corporation Book B. Edited by Martin J. Blake. (Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 65–144. *Galway*, 1908. 8°.)

TRENCH (W. F.), *and* T. D. LAWSON. On the corporation books of Galway. 3 pl. (Jour. Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 132–136. *Galway*, 1901.)

Old Galway life. Random recollections. (Blackwood's Maga. v. 175, pp. 205–215. *London*, 1904.)

Old Galway life; records and recollections. (Blackwood's Maga. v. 183, pp. 19–38. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Galway (County).

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Falkiner (C. Litton). A list of printed books and documents relating to Ireland which contain information relative to the history of the county or city of Galway. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 2, pp. 100–102. *Galway*, 1902.)

PERIODICALS.

Galway Archæological and Historical Society. Journal. v. 1–date (1900–date). *Galway* [1900–date]. 8°. **CT**

v. 1, no 1 published in Dublin.

GENERAL WORKS.

Blake (Martin J.) Notes on the place names mentioned in Browne's map of Mayo, 1584. illus. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 34–50, 95–109. *Galway*, 1909. 8°.) **CT**

Dutton (Hely). A statistical and agricultural survey of the county of Galway, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up for the consideration and by the direction of the Royal Dublin Society. *Dublin: R. Graisberry*, 1824. xx, 528, 112 p. 8°. **CT**

Fahey (J.) The Galway historical manuscripts and how they were discovered. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 85–89. *Galway*, 1901.)

Hardiman (James). The history of the town and county of Galway, from the earliest period to the present time... To which is added a copious appendix, containing the principal charters and other original documents. *Dublin: W. Folds & Sons*, 1820. xvi, 320, lvi p., 2 l., 4 plans, 7 pl. 4°. **CT**

Kelly (Richard J.) The wardenship of Galway. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 27–33, 110–122. *Galway*, 1909. 8°.) **CT**

Knox (H. T.) Occupation of the county of Galway by the Anglo-Normans after 1237. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 31, pp. 365–370. *Dublin*, 1901.)

Nolan (J. P.) The castles of Clare barony. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 11–48. *Dublin*, 1900.)

—— Galway castles and owners in 1574. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 109–123. *Galway*, 1901.)

Garforth.

Garforth. Marriages at Garforth, Co. York. Communicated by C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson. (Geneal. n. s. v. 14, pp. 221–227. *Exeter*, 1898. 8°.)

Gargrave.

Gargrave. The parish register of Gargrave, in the County of York. 1558–1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. [*Leeds*] *Privately prtd. for the Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1907. 4 p.l., 344 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Pub'ns. v. 28.) **ARX**

Garioch.

Davidson (John). Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. With a genealogical appendix... *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1878. xxii, 1 l., 593 p., pl. 4°. **CR**

Garstang.

Fishwick (Henry). The history of the parish of Garstang in the county of Lancaster. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1878–'9. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 104–105.) **CA**

Garthbeirio.

Edwards (Griffith). History of the parish of Garthbeirio. (In: Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 6, pp. 1–28. *London*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

Gartree.

Hill (John Harwood). The history of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon, Bosworth, Bradley Priory ...[etc.] with an account of the lords of the manors and their pedigrees... *Leicester: Ward & Sons*, 1875. 11 l., xvi, 339 p., 4 l., 29 pl., 1 tab. in 2 l. f°. **††ARX**

Gask.

Kington Oliphant (Thomas Lawrence). The Jacobite lairds of Gask. *London: Grampian Club*, 1870. xxiv, 504 p., 3 facsim., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Gateforth.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Hadlesey; with notices of Gateforth. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Gateshead.

Welford (Richard). History of Newcastle and Gateshead. Edited by R. Welford. *London: W. Scott*, 1884–87. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

Gawsworth.

Gawsworth. Marriages at Gawsworth, 1557 to 1812. (In: Cheshire, Eng. Cheshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 119–152. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Gedling.

Gedling. Marriages at Gedling, 1558 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 37–88. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Gerring (Charles). History of the parish of Gedling, in the County of Nottingham. *Nottingham: Murray's Nottingham Book Co.*, 1908. 6 p.l., 240 p., 1 plan, 32 pl., 2 tab. illus. 4°. **CO**

Gill abbey.

Blake (Martin J.) King Dermot MacCarthy's charter, A.D. 1174, to the church at Cork, afterwards called Gill-Abbey. (Jour. Cork Hist. and Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 145–156. *Cork*, 1904.)

Gilling castle.

Bilson (John). Gilling Castle. 7 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 19, pp. 105–192. *Leeds*, 1907.)

Gilling West.

Harrison (George Henry De Strabolgie Neville Plantagenet—). The history of Yorkshire. Wapentake of Gilling West. *London: Hazell, Watson and Viney, Ltd.*, 1885. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xiii, [15] p., 1 l., 576 p. f°. **††CO**
No more published.

Girton.

Girton. Marriages at Girton, 1599 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 51–67. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Glamis castle.

Strathmore (1. *earl*), P. Lyon. The book of record. A diary...and other documents relating to Glamis castle, 1684–1689. Edited from the original mss...by A. H. Millar. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1890. xlvi, 1 l., 194 pp., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 9.) **CP**

Glamorganshire.

Birch (Walter de Gray). A history of Neath abbey. Derived from original documents preserved in the British Museum, H. M. Public Record Office, and at Neath, Margam, etc.; with some account of the castle and town of Neath, notices of the other monasteries of Glamorganshire, and numerous illustrations. *Neath: J. E. Richards*, 1902. f°. **†CV**

Clark (George Thomas). The land of Morgan: its conquest and its conquerors. (Archæol. Jour. v. 34, pp. 11–39. *London*, 1877.)

—— Limbus patrum Morganiæ et Glamorganiæ. Being the genealogies of the older families of the Lordships of Morgan and Glamorgan. *London: Wyman & Sons*, 1886. 2 p.l., 620 p., 7 tab. 8°. **ARX**

Nicholas (T.) History and antiquities of Glamorgan and its families. *London*, 1874. pl. illus. nar. 4°. **CV**

Phillips (John Roland). An attempt at a concise history of Glamorgan. *London: Chiswick Press*, 1879. 3 p.l., 102 p., 1 l. 4°. **CV**

Glasbury.

Glasbury. The registers of Glasbury, Breconshire. 1660–1836. Transcribed by T. Wood. *London: Parish Register Soc.*, 1904. xvii, 366 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. no. 52.) **ARS**

Glasgow.

Periodicals.

Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1–2 (1857–'83); n. s. v. 1–date (1881–date). *Glasgow*, 1868–date. 8°. **CPA**

General Works.

Burns (J. C.) The history of the High School of Glasgow: containing the historical account of the Grammar School; by James Cleland, and...the history from 1825 to 1877; by T. Muir, edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by J. C. Burns. *Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son*, 1878. xxiii, 76 p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. **STUART 11802**

City (The) of Glasgow and its records. (Scottish Rev. v. 32, pp. 249–271. *Paisley*, 1898. 8°.)

Cleland (James). The rise and progress of the city of Glasgow, comprising an account of its public buildings, charities, and other concerns. *Glasgow: J. Brash & Co.*, 1820. 3 p.l., (1) p., iii, (1) 10–296 p. 8°. **CR**

—— Statistical facts descriptive of the former and present state of Glasgow, read in the statistical section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science...22. August, 1836... *Glasgow: Bell & Bain*, 1837. 24 pp. 8°. **CR** p. box

Collegiate Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and Saint Anne, *Glasgow*. Liber Collegii Nostre Domine Registrum Ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis MDXLIX. Accedunt Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt MCCXLIV–MDLIX. *Glasgue* [*Excudebant Bell et Bain*] 1846. cii, 303 (1) p., 1 l. sq. 4°. **CA**

Edwards (John). Greyfriars in Glasgow. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 3, pp. 179–193. *Glasgow*, 1906.)

Glasgow. Abstracts of protocols of the town clerks of Glasgow. Edited by Robert Renwick, deputy town clerk. *Glasgow: Carson & Nicol*, 1894–1900. 11 v. sq. 8°. **CR**

—— Charters and other documents...A. D. 1175–1707. Ed. by Sir James D. Marwick... *Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1894–1906. 2 v. in 3. 4°. **CR**

—— Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow, 1573–1738. *Glasgow*, 1876–1909. 5 v. 8°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Glasgow (The) hand-book. *Glasgow: J. Tweed* [1877]. 2 p.l., 52 p., 1 l., 1 map, 2 pl. illus. 8°. **KFT**

Historical and descriptive account of the Cathedral Church, Glasgow, Necropolis, &c. With descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows. *Glasgow: T. Murray & Son*, 1878. 36 p., 4 pl. 9. ed. 24°. **MRBR** p. box 1

Lugton (Thomas). The old ludgings of Glasgow. Pre-Reformation manses, etc. *Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons*, 1901. 84 p., 2 l., 9 pl. 8°. **CR**

Marwick (*Sir* James David). The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs, the city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley,

Glasgow, cont'd.

Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. *Glasgow: The Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1909. 2 p.l., 4 p., (1) vi-x, 254 p. 4°. **CR**

Murray (David). Early burgh organization in Scotland as illustrated in the history of Glasgow. (Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow. Proc. v. 39, suppl. pp. 1-140. *Glasgow*, 1908. 8°. ***EC**

Treatise (A) on some important advantages, which have arisen from the present dispute, between the Town-council and Kirk-sessions of this city. By a Counsellor. *Glasgow*, 1763. 8 pp. 8°. **CR** p. box 2

Glasgow (Diocese).

Glasgow (Diocese). Liber Protocollorum, M. Cuthberti Simonis, notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A.D. 1499-1513, also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-1570. Edited by J. Bain, and the Rev. C. Rogers. *London: Grampian Club*, 1875. 2 v., facsim. 8°. **CR**

Pagan (J.) History of the Cathedral and See of Glasgow. [Preface signed James Pagan.] Also, descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral, by Charles Heath Wilson]. *Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons*, 1856. 1 p.l., v-viii, 117 p. 2. ed. 24°. **CRF**

Glastonbury.

Avalonian (The) guide to the town of Glastonbury and its environs... *Glastonbury: J. Wakefield*, 1821. vii, 9-63 p. 8°. **COB** p. Box

Beattie (William). Notes on Glastonbury: the legends, the thorn, the abbots, etc., etc. (Jour. Brit. Archæol Assoc. v. 12, pp. 328-343. *London*, 1856.)

Daniel ( ). The accounts of St. John's Church, Glastonbury. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 48, pp. 11-21. *Taunton*, 1903.)

Freeman (E. A.) Glastonbury, British and English. *n. t.-p.* 34 p. 8°. **CO** p. Box

Repr.: Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1880, v. 26.

Holmes (Thomas Scott). Wells and Glastonbury, a historical and topographical account. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1908]. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 307 (1) p. 12°. (Ancient cities.) **CO**

Saunders (S.) A description of the curiosities of Glastonbury, in Somersetshire. Taken from inspection, description, tradition and record. To which is added, some account of the Western Druids, its most antient inhabitants: and from which are deduced some inferences. *London: J. Mathews*, 1781. x, 11-59 p. 8°. **CDA**

Glastonbury abbey.

Bradley (Edith). Glastonbury abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 1, pp. 205-213. *London*, 1895.)

Hope (W. H. St. John). Notes on the Abbey church of Glastonbury. 1 plan. (Archæol. Jour. v. 61 (ser. 2, v. 11), pp. 185-196. *London*, 1904.)

Williamson (J.) Glastonbury Abbey: its history and ruins. *Wells: T. Green*, 1859. 58 p., 1 plan. 12°. **COB p. v. 1**

Glazeley.

Deuxhill. The register of Deuxhill and Glazeley [1718-1812]. *London*, 1906. v, 20, iv p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 3.) **ARX**

Gleaston castle.

Cowper (H. S.) Gleaston Castle. 3 pl. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 13, pp. 37-49. *Kendal*, 1895. 8°.)

Kendall (W. B.) Gleaston castle. 1 pl. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 6, pp. 184-190. *Kendal*, 1906. 8°.)

Glen Urquhart.

Excursion to Glen-Urquhart. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. and Field Club. v. 2 (1880-'83), pp. 137-147. *Inverness*, 1888.)

Glencairn.

Monteith (John). The parish of Glencairn. *Glasgow: J. Maclehose*, 1879. 6 p.l., 79 p. 12°. **CR**

Glengariff.

Windele (John). Historical and descriptive notices of the city of Cork, and its vicinity: Gougaun Barra, Glengariff, and Killarney. *Cork: Messrs. Bolster*, 1840. viii, 412 p. 16°. **CT**

Glinton.

Glinton. Marriages at Glinton, 1568 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-12. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Gloucester.

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Gloucester, illustrated with engravings of views, elevations, plans, and details. *London*, 1836. 4. **MRBR**

Dancey (C. H.) The maces, swordbearer, and swords of the city of Gloucester. (Trans. of the Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæological Soc. v. 24, pp. 308-329. *Bristol*, 1901.)

Fosbroke (T. D.) An original history of the city of Gloucester; including also the original papers of the late Ralph Bigland. *London*, 1819. pl. f°. **CO**

Hope (W. H. St. John). Gloucester civic insignia: with notes on maces of the time of the Commonwealth. (Archæol. Jour. v. 47, pp. 369-377. *London*, 1890.)

Hyett (F. A.) Incidents in the early history of Gloucester. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. 1903, v. 26, pp. 83-107. *Bristol*, 1903.)

Medland (M. H.) St. Nicholas' church, Gloucester. 3 pl. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc., 1900. v. 23, pp. 109-128. *Bristol, Eng.*, 1900.)

Gloucester (Diocese).

Bishop Hooper's Visitation of Gloucester, 1551. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 19, pp. 98-121. *London*, 1904.)

Massé (H. J. L. J.) The Cathedral church of Gloucester; a description of its fabric and a brief

Gloucester (Diocese), cont'd.

history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1898. 132, 1 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral series...) **MRBR**

Stevenson (W. H.), *editor*. The records of the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. ix, pp. 397–399. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Gloucester abbey.

Historia et cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ (681–1314; app. 1513–1526). Ed. by W. H. Hart. *London: Longman*, 1863–67. 3 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 33.) **C**

Hope (W. H. St. John). Notes on the Benedictine Abbey of St. Peter at Gloucester. 3 plans. (Archæol. Jour. v. 54, pp. 77–119. *London*, 1897.)

Gloucestershire.

PERIODICALS.

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. General arrangements, programme, and archæological notes for the annual spring meeting. 1902–1909. [*Bristol*] 1902–[1909]. 8°. **CO**

—— General arrangements, programme and archæological notes for the annual summer meeting. 1898–1904, 1906, 1909. [*Bristol?*] 1898–[1909]. 8°. **CO**

—— Transactions. v. [1]–date (1876–date). General index to v. 1–date (1876–date). *Bristol*, 1876–date. 8°.

Gloucestershire Notes and Queries. v. 1–date (1881–date). *London*, 1881–date. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Atkyns (R.) The ancient and present state of Glocestershire. *London*, 1712. 2. ed. f°. **CO**

Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: a collection of scarce tracts relating to the county and city of Gloucester, illustrative of, and published during, the Civil war...1642–44. [*Gloucester, reprinted*, 1825.] sq. 8°. (W. H. Dixon. Coll. of pamphlets. no. 186.) **CI**

True relation of the attempt upon Ciceter, Jan. 7, 1642.—Particular relation of the action before Cyrencester, 1642.—Relation of the taking of Ciceter, Feb. 2, 1642.—Petition of the inhabitants of Cyrencester.—Sir W. Waller and Sir A. Haslerig. Victorious proceedings, 1643.—True relation of the fight between Waller's forces and those from Oxford.—J. Dorney. A briefe relation of passages in the siege of Glocester.—True relation of the expedition of Robert, Earl of Essex, for the relief of Gloucester.—H. Foster. A true relation of the marchings of the trained bands of London for the reliefe of Gloucester.—True relation of passages [since] our army advanced towards Glocester.—True relation of a plot against Gloucester.

Bigland (Ralph). Historical, monumental, and genealogical collections relative to the county of Gloucester. *London*, 1791–92. 2 v. in 1. illus. f°. **CO**

Bristol (Diocese).—Consistory Court. A calendar of wills proved in the consistory court...of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572–1792; and also A calendar of wills in the Great Orphan Books...1379–1674. Edited by E. A. Fry. *London: The Brit. Rec. Society, Ltd.*, 1897. x, 136 p. 4°. (British Record Society. The index library. v. 17.)

Bretherton (Ralph Harold). A county of reformers. (New Century Rev. v. 8, pp. 40–49. *London*, 1900.)

Chitty (H.), *and* J. PHILLIPOT. The visitation of the county of Gloucester. taken in...1623, by Henry Chitty and John Phillipot, as deputies to W. Camden, with pedigrees from the heralds' visitations of 1569 and 1582–3. With...miscellaneous pedigrees. Ed. by Sir John Maclean and W. C. Heane. *London*, 1885. x, 312 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 21.) ***R**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Gloucester... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 157 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 7.]) **CBD**

Evans (J. T.) The church plate of Gloucestershire. With extracts from the chantry certificate relating to the county of Gloucester by the commissioners of 2 Edward VI (1548), and from the returns of church goods in 6 & 7 Edward VI (1552–1553). [*Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.*] *Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæolog. Society*, 1906. xxiv, 264 p., 21 pl. 8°. **CO**

Gloucester (Diocese).—*Consistory Court*. A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Gloucester... *London: British Record Society, Ltd.*, 1895–1907. 2 v. 8°. (British Record Society, London. The index library. v. 12, 34.) **ARCA**

v. 1. 1541–1650. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and L. L. Duncan.

v. 2. 1660–1800. Edited by E. A. Fry and W. P. W. Phillimore.

Gloucestershire, *Eng.* Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages; edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1896–1909. 15 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 1–2, 4, 6, 10, 17, 24, 29, 37, 43, 60, 63, 66, 103, 128.) **ARX**

v. 1. King's Stanley. Owlpen. Quedgeley. Rendcombe. Swindon. Forthampton. Nimpsfield. Slimbridge.

v. 2. Leonard Stanley. Stonehouse. Stinchcombe. Uley. Owlpen. Chedworth.

v. 3. Nether Swell. Stone. Mickleton. Aston Subedge. Matson. Bishop's Cleeve. Charlton Kings. Dorsington.

v. 4. Hinton-on-the-Green. Aston Somerville. Kemerton. Lemington Parva. Buckland. Saintbury. Preston upon Stour. Stanton. Snowshill. Temple Guiting. Wormington. Childswickham. Weston Subedge. Guiting. Sutton under Brailes. Todenham.

v. 5. Hawkesbury. Dursley. Coaley. Clifford Chambers. Moreton-in-Marsh.

v. 6. Batsford. Beverston. Standish. Quinton. Willersey. Elkstone. Ebrington. Stinchcombe. Weston Birt.

v. 7. Cheltenham. Frampton-on-Severn. Newington Bagpath.

v. 8. Painswick. Kingscote. Cam.

v. 9. Winchcombe. Shipton Moyne. Old Sodbury. Kingswood. Michel Dean.

v. 10. Avening. Marston Sicca. Alderley. Harescombe. Hill. Tetbury.

v. 11. Minchinhampton. Wickwar. Slimbridge. Chipping Sodbury. Oldbury-on-the-Hill. Didmarton.

v. 12. Horsley. Hardwicke. Cherington. Ozleworth. Nimpsfield. Newington Bagpath. Tortworth. Edgworth. Syde. Duntisbourne Abbots. Coln Rogers.

v. 13. Horton. Boxwell. Leighterton. Great Badminton. Twining. Filton. Wyck Risington. Acton Turville. Tormarton. West Littleton. Eastington. Whaddon. Brookthorpe. Southrop. Icombe.

v. 14. Frocester. Maisemore. Tirley. Broadwell. Olveston. Woolaston. Alvington. Ashchurch. Westcote. Turkdean.

v. 15. Thornbury. Oldbury-on-Severn. Naunton. Ampney Crucis. Sevenhampton. Prestbury.

—— Pleas of the crown for the county of Gloucester before the abbot of Reading and his fellows justices itinerant...1221; edited by F. W. Maitland. *London: Macmillan and Co.*, 1884. lii, 155 p. 8°. **559 C**

Gloucestershire, cont'd.

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard). Gloucestershire church notes. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. M. Hall. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1902. 3 p.l., 186 p. 8°. **MQWK**

Originally published, 1897–1902, as supplements to vols. 7 and 8 of "Gloucestershire Notes and Queries."

Great Britain.—*Court of Chancery.* Abstracts of Gloucestershire inquisitiones post mortem, returned into the court of chancery in the reign of King Charles the First; edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. S. Fry. *London: British Record Society*, 1893–1903. 4 v. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. v. 9, 13, 21, 30.) **ARCA**

Handbook (A) for travellers in Gloucestershire. *London: J. Murray*, 1895. viii, 186 p. 4. ed. 16°. (Murray's English handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *London*, 1884. 3. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

List of pensions payable in 1555 to the inmates of religious houses and to chantry priests in Gloucestershire. (Bristol & Gloucestershire Arch. Soc. 1906. v. 29 (pt. 1.), pp. 113–126. *Bristol*, 1907.)

Lysons (Samuel). A collection of Gloucestershire antiquities. *London: T. Cadell and W. Davies*, 1804. 2 p.l., iv, 38 p., 2 l., 110 pl. f°. **††CO**

—— What has Gloucestershire achieved? being an enumeration of some of the principal points in which that county has taken a prominent lead in matters religious, moral, social, and scientific. *Gloucester: A. Lea*, 1861. (2) 5–33 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 369**

Oliver (George). Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic religion, in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. In two parts, historical and biographical; with notices of the Dominican, Benedictine, and Franciscan orders in England. *London: C. Dolman*, 1857. viii, 576 p. 8°. **CB**

Petit (I. L.) Architectural notices relating chiefly to ecclesiastical structures in the county of Gloucester. 7 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 6, pp. 40–45, 137–159. *London*, 1849.)

Rudder (S.) A new history of Gloucestershire, comprising...the foundation charters and endowments of abbies and other religious houses... descriptions of the principal seats; descent of the manors; genealogies of families...also the...history of the city of Gloucester...[and] copy of Domesday Book for Gloucestershire...[by Samuel Rudder]. *Cirencester: S. Rudder*, 1779. xii, 855, lxviii p., 1 map, 16 pl. f°. **CO**

Taylor (Ch. S.) An analysis of the Domesday survey of Gloucester. *Bristol: C. T. Jefferies & Sons*, 1889. 3 p.l., 348 p. 8°. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc.) **CO**

Victoria (The) history of the county of Gloucester... v. 2. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1907. f°. (The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Were (F.) Index to the heraldry in Bigland's History of Gloucestershire. (Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1905. v. 28, pp. 147–510. *Bristol, Eng.*, 1905.)

Williams (W. R.) The parliamentary history of the county of Gloucester...from the earliest times to the present day, 1213–1898... *Hereford: the Author*, 1898. vii, 268 p. 8°. **CO**

Godalming.

Nevill (Ralph). The corporation of Godalming. illus. 1 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19. pp. 102–144. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Welman (S.) The parish and church of Godalming. *London: E. Stock*, 1900. xii, 74 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 3 plans, 16 pl.. 4°. **CO**

Woods (P.) The family of John Perior, charter-warden of Godalming; and the manor of Ashurst in Godalming. 1 table. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Collections. v. 21, pp. 113–124. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

—— The parsonage, or rectory manor of Godalming, and a fourteenth-century custumal thereof. 1 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Collections. v. 22, pp. 115–136. *London*, 1909.) **CO**

Godstow nunnery.

Godstow Nunnery. The English register of Godstow Nunnery, near Oxford, written about 1450. Edited, with an introduction, by Andrew Clark. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.*, 1905–06. 2 v. 8°. (Early English Text Soc. Orig. ser. v. 130.) **NCE**

pt. 1. Prefixed pieces; foundation deeds; estates, Berkshire to Oxfordshire.

pt. 2. Estates, Oxfordshire to Yorkshire; charters by bishops, sovereigns, popes.

Gonalston.

Gonalston. Marriages at Gonalston, 1538 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 107–120. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Goosnargh.

Fishwick (N.) The history of the parochial chapelry of Goosnargh in the county of Lancaster. *Manchester: C. Simms & Co.*, 1871. vii, 239 p., 8 gen. charts, 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CO**

Gosforth.

Parker (Charles A.) Gosforth registers. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 70–81. *Kendal*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Parker (C. A.), *and* J. F. Curwen. Gosforth Hall. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 227–239. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Thompson (W. N.) Gosforth in the chartulary of St. Bees. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 307–321. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1902.)

Gotham.

Gotham. Marriages at Gotham, 1558 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 11–32. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Gougaun Barra.

Windele (John). Historical and descriptive notices of the city of Cork, and its vicinity: Gougaun Barra, Glengariff, and Killarney. *Cork: Messrs. Bolster*, 1840. viii, 412 p. 16°. **CT**

Gower.

B. (G. P.) A week's walk in Gower. *Tenby: R. Masson*, n. d. 16°.

Baker (C.), *and* G. G. FRANCIS, *editors*. Surveys of Gower and Kilvey and of several mesne manors within that seigniory. *London: T. Richards* [1870]. xii, 1 l., 366 p., 5 pl. 8°. (Cambrian Archæological Association.) **CV**

Granby.

Granby. Marriages at Granby, 1567 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 83–92. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Grange, Banffshire.

Gordon (James Frederick Skinner). The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. *Glasgow: R. Forrester*, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

Grange, Lancashire.

Sketches of Grange and the neighbourhood. *Kendal: J. Hudson*, 1850. 1 p.l., ii, 32 p., 2 l., 33–116 p., 5 pl. 16°. **CO**

Grange Con.

Vicars (*Sir* Arthur). Notes on Grange Con, County Wicklow. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 382–385. *Dublin*, 1902.)

Grantham.

Turnor (E.) Collections for the history of the town and soke of Grantham; containing authentic memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. *London*, 1806. map. 4°. **CO**

Grasmere.

Armitt (Mary L.) Fullers and freeholders of the parish of Grasmere. 4 pl. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 8, pp. 136–205. *Kendal*, 1908. 8°.)

Guide (A) to Windermere and Grasmere. *Manchester: A. Heywood & Son* [1890]. 20 p. 12°. (Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books.) **COB** p. Box

Graveley.

Graveley. Marriages at Graveley cum Chesfield, 1556 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 105–118. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Gravesend.

Cruden (R. P.) The history of the town of Gravesend in the county of Kent. *London*, 1843. 8°. **CO**

Pocock (R.) The history of the incorporated town and parishes of Gravesend and Milton, in the county of Kent...from the Norman conquest to the present time. [Dedication signed R. Pocock.] *Gravesend: Printed by R. Pocock*, 1797. 3 p.l., 248 p., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. **CO**

Greasley.

Greasley. Marriages at Greasley, 1600 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 97–161. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Badminton.

Great Badminton. Marriages at Great Badminton, 1538 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 23–34. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Bedwyn.

Ward (John). Great Bedwyn. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 6, pp. 261–316. *Devizes*, 1860. 8°.) **CO**

Great Connell abbey.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Great Connell abbey, Co. Kildare. (Jour. of the Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 304–314. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°.)

Great Cressingham.

Great Cressingham. Marriages at Great Cressingham, 1557 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 117–133. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Dalby.

Great Dalby. Marriages at Great Dalby, 1581 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 121–143. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Grimsby.
See Grimsby.

Great Hampden.

Great Hampden. The parish registers of Great Hampden, Co. Bucks, from 1557 to 1812; also, copies of the monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard, and a full list of the successive rectors. Edited by E. A. Ebblewhite. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1888. xii, 198 p., 1 l. 4°.
No. 16 of 100 copies printed and signed. **ARX**

Great Haseley.

Some remarks upon the church of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire... With [appendix containing] copious extracts from Delafield's Ms. in the Bodleian Library, entitled "Notitia Hasleiana." *Oxford*, 1840. 56 p., 12 pl. 8°. ***C p v. 1157**

Great Horkesley.

Great Horkesley. Marriages at Great Horkesley, 1558 to 1836. (In: Essex, Eng. Essex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 31–63. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Marlow.

Great Marlow. The earliest register of the parish of Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, 1592–1611. Privately printed for the Bucks Parish Register Society. Transcribed by A. H. Cocks. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1904. vi, 130 p. 8°. **ARX**

Great Orton.

Gilbanks (W. F.) The registers of Great Orton, Carlisle, 1568 to 1812. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. v. 8, pp. 245–256. *Kendal*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Great Somerford.

Great Somerford. Marriages at Great (or Broad) Somerford, 1707 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 25–33. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Somerford, cont'd.

Manley (F. H.) Notes on the history of Great Somerford. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 31, pp. 283–330. *Devizes*, 1901.)

Great Toller.

Great Toller. Marriages at Great Toller, otherwise Swyne Toller or Toller Porcorum, 1615 to 1754. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 103–115. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Torrington.

Doe (George M.) Some bits of an old borough. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 35 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 646–653. *Plymouth*, 1903.)

Great Wenham.

Great Wenham. Marriages at Great Wenham, 1670 to 1837. (In: Suffolk, Eng. Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 157–163. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Great Yarmouth.

Compton (C. H.) Notes on ancient Yarmouth. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 6–14. *London*, 1880.)

Druery (John Henry). Historical and topographical notices of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and its environs, including the parishes and hamlets of the half hundred of Lothingland, in Suffolk. *London: Nichols & Son*, 1826. 1 p.l., xviii, 382 p., 2 l., 9 pl., 2 tab. 12°. **CO**

Manship (Henry). The history of Great Yarmouth. Edited by C. J. Palmer. *Great Yarmouth: L. A. Meall*, 1853. 2 p.l., vii, 1 l., 436, iv p., 1 plan, 10 pl. sq. 8°. **CO**

—— —— [v. 2.] Designed as a continuation of Manship's history of that town. By C. J. Palmer. *Great Yarmouth: L. A. Meall*, 1856. vi, 1 l., 370 p., 1 l., xviii p., 1 facsim., 8 pl. sq. 8°. **CO**

Palmer (C. J.) The perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. *Great Yarmouth*, 1872–75. 3 v. ports., pl. illus. sq. 8°. **CO**

Swinden (H.) The history and antiquities of the ancient burgh of Great Yarmouth in the county of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1772. 4°. **CO**

Teniswood (C. G. H.) Charters relating to the government of Great Yarmouth. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 273–290. *London*, 1880.)

Greenford.

Greenford. Marriages at Greenford, 1539 to 1812. (In: Middlesex, Eng. Middlesex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 151–162. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Greenock.

Williamson (George). Old Greenock, from the earliest times to the early part of the nineteenth century, with some account of the burgh of Cartsburn and burgh of barony of Crawfurdsdyke. With illustrations. *Paisley: A. Gardner*, 1886–88. 2 v. 4°. **†CR**

Greenwich.

See sub-section under London.

Greete.

Greete. The register of Greete. [1665–1812.] *London*, 1905. viii, 35, viii p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 2.) **ARX**

Gresham.

Gresham. Marriages at Gresham, 1690 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, England. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 149–154. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Greystoke.

Lees (T.) Extracts from the registers at Greystoke church, during the reigns of Elizabeth and the Stuart kings. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 336–346. *Kendal*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Grimsby.

Gibbons (Alfred), *editor*. The records of the corporation of Great Grimsby. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. viii, pp. 237–291. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **C**

Shaw (G.) Old Grimsby. *Grimsby: G. Shaw*, 1897. 3 p.l., 261 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

Grinshill.

Grinshill. The register of Grinshill. vi, 34, vii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 2, pp. 295–328. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Grinton in Swaledale.

Grinton in Swaledale. The registers of the parish church of Grinton in Swaledale, Co. York. Transcribed by F. William Slingsby. [*Leeds*] *The Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 449 p. 8°. (The Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc. Pub. v. 23.) **ARX**

Grittleton.

Grittleton. Marriages at Grittleton, 1573 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 145–156. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Grove.

Grove. Marriages at Grove, 1711 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 35–38. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Guernsey.

See also Channel Islands.

Berry (W.) History of the island of Guernsey, with particulars of Alderney, Sark and Jersey. *London*, 1815. map, pl. 4°. **CO**

Black's guide to Guernsey, St. Peter Port and places of interest, including Alderney and Serk. Edited by D. T. Ansted. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1869. xiii (1), (1) 90–188 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 16°. **KFP**

Dicey (T.) An historical account of Guernsey, from its first settlement before the Norman Conquest to the present time. *London*, 1751. 12°. **CO**

Duncan (Jonathan). The history of Guernsey, with occasional notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark, and biographical sketches. *London: Longman, Brown...*, 1841. xvi, 656 p. 8°. **CO**

Guernsey, cont'd.

Guernsey.—*Courts.* Rolls of the assizes held in the Channel Islands in the second year of the reign of King Edward II, A.D. 1309. [Ed. by Gervaise le Gros and Ed. Toulmin Nicolle.] *Jersey: Labey et Blampied*, 1903. ix (1), 338 (1) p., 16 l. 4°. (Société jersiaise. Pub. no. 18.) **CO**

Latin and English.

Lewis (Edwin Seelye). Guernsey: its people and dialect. *Baltimore: The Modern Language Assoc. of America*, 1895. 3 p.l., 83 p. 8°. **RFW** p. box 1

Peyton (John Lewis). Rambling reminiscences of a residence abroad. England-Guernsey. *Staunton, Va.: S. M. Yost & Son*, 1888. 2 p.l., 298, xv p. 12°. **CBF**

Pringle (George). Sarnia Felix (Guernsey). (Westminster Rev. v. 152, pp. 451–459. *London*, 1899.)

Guildford.

Harrison (Frederic). Annals of an old Manor-House, Sutton Place, Guildford. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1893. xviii, 231 p., 1 fac-sim., 67 pl. 4°. **†CO**

Parker (J. H.) The church of St. Mary, Guildford. 4 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 29, pp. 170–180. *London*, 1872.)

Guildford castle.

Clark (G. T.) Some account of Guildford castle. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 29, pp. 1–25. *London*, 1872.)

Guilsfield.

Jones (T. Simpson), *and* ROBERT OWEN. A history of the parish of Guilsfield (Cegidva). 1 pl. (Collec. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire & its borders. v. 31, pp. 129–200; v. 32, pp. 97–132; v. 33, pp. 57–94. *London*, 1899–1905.)

Guisbrough.

Guisbrough Priory. Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne, Ebor. diœceseos, ordinis S. Augustini, fundati A.D. 1119. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1889. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc. v. 86, 89.) **CA**

Guiseley.

Slater (Philemon). History of the ancient parish of Guiseley, with introductory chapters on the antiquities of the district... Illustrated by H. Sheppard Dale and S. J. Hodson. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1880. vi, 1 l., vii–xxiv, 288 p., 1 facsim., 8 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. **†CO**

Guiting Power.

Guiting Power. Marriages at Guiting Power, 1560 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 125–140. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Gulval.

Gulval. [Marriages at] Gulval. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 109–110. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

The results of a collation of Messrs. Millett and Bolithro's Gulval Registers with the Bodmin transcripts.

Gumfreston.

Laws (Edward). The registers of Gumfreston parish, co. Pembroke. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 17, pp. 212–216. *London*, 1900.)

Gwinear.

Gwinear. Marriages at Gwinear, 1560 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 111–147. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Gwithian.

Gwithian. Marriages at Gwithian, 1560 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 123–135. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Habberley.

Habberley. The register of Habberley [1670–1822]. *London*, 1906. vi, 41, ix p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 4.) **ARX**

Hackness.

Hackness. The register of the parish of Hackness, Co. York, 1557–1783. Transcribed by the Rev. Charles Johnstone and Miss Emily J. Hart. *Leeds: The Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1906. 4 p.l., 193 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Pub. v. 25.) **ARX**

Haddington.

Haddington. Charters and writs concerning the Royal Burgh of Haddington, 1318–1543. Transcribed and translated by J. G. Wallace-James... *Haddington: D. & J. Croal*, 1895. vi, 1 l., 48 p. sq. 4°. **CR**

Miller (James). The lamp of Lothian; or, The history of Haddington in connection with the public affairs of East Lothian and of Scotland, from the earliest records to 1844. New edition with biographical sketch of the author. *Haddington: W. Sinclair*, 1900. xxxi, 235 p. sq. 4°. **CR**

Haddingtonshire.

Cockburn (John). Letters of J. Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener. 1727–1744. Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. Colville. *Edinburgh: The Society*, 1904. 2 p.l., vii–xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pub. v. 45.) **CP**

Dunkeld (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: The Society*, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 22.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Linlithgow and Perth.

East Lothian county list, containing a variety of useful information connected with the county, together with a new list of the electors... 1837. *Haddington* [1837]. 24°. **CR** p. Box 1

Haddington county list. 1834. *Haddington*, 1834. 24°. **CR** p. Box 1

Haddlesey.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey: its past and present. With notices of many neighbouring parishes and townships, including Birkin, Brayton, Burn, Carlton, Cowick, Drax,

Gateforth, Eggborough, Kellington, Roal, Pontefract, Selby, Snaith, etc., etc. *London: E. Stock*, 1894. xiv, 1 l., 254 p., 2 facsim., 4 pl., 1 tab. illus. 8°. **CO**

Haddon Hall.

Duesbury (Henry). Haddon Hall. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 284–295. *London*, 1852.)

Holt (Anne K.) A romance of the sixteenth century. [*Milwaukee: Gillett & Co.*, 1901.] 6 l., 4 pl. ob. 32°. **COF** p. box

Rutland (Janetta Hughan Manners), *Duchess*. Haddon Hall, being notes on its history. *Bakewell: A. E. Cokanye* [1890?] 2 p.l., 3–66 p., 1 pl. 12°. **COF** p. v. 2

Repr.: Quarterly Review, Jan., 1890.

—— —— *Bakewell: The "High Peak News" Off.* [1890]. 12°. **COF** p. v. 2

Hadleigh.

Hadleigh. 3 pl. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 11, pp. 209–215. *Ipswich*, 1902.)

Hervey (John). Extent of Hadleigh manor, 1305. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. and Nat. Hist. v. 11, pp. 152–172. *Ipswich*, 1902.)

Pigot (Hugh). Hadleigh. The town; the church; and the great men who have been born in, or connected with the parish. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. Proc. v. 3, pp. 1–290. *Lowestoft*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Hailes.

Baddeley (Welbore St. Clair). A Cotteswold shrine; being a contribution to the history of Hailes, county Gloucester. Manor, parish, and abbey. *Gloucester: J. Bellows*, 1908. vii (1), 180 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 1 plan, 33 pl. sq. 4°. **CO**

One of 350 copies printed.

Hales Owen.

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester and Hales Owen. (Jour. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 333–347. *London*, 1878.)

Halford.

Halford. Marriages at Halford, 1552 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 101–109. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Halifax.

Hoyle (William Dickon). Ancient houses near Halifax. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 17–29. *London*, 1899.)

Watson (John). The history and antiquities of the parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire. Illustrated with copperplates. *London: T. Lowndes*, 1775. 1 p.l., (1) p., vi, 764 p., 5 l., 1 plan, 8 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARX**

Wright (Thomas). The antiquities of the town of Halifax in Yorkshire... *Leedes: J. Hodgson*, 1738. 1 p.l., vi, 207 p. nar. 16°. **CO**

Hallamshire.

Addy (Sidney Oldall). The hall of Waltheof; or, The early condition and settlement of Hallamshire. With illustrations by W. Keeling, A. Winterbottom, and J. Moore. *London: D. Nutt*, 1893. xii, 295, 5 p., 1 plan, 10 plates. 4°. **ARX**

No. 64 of 157 copies numbered and signed by S. O. Addy.

Halse.

Halse. Marriages at Halse, 1559 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 143–157. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Halstock.

Halstock. Marriages at Halstock, 1701 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 117–124. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Halton.

Beamont (W.) A history of the castle of Halton and the priory or abbey of Norton, with an account of the barons of Halton, and the priors and abbots of Norton, and an account of Rock Savage and Daresbury Church. *Warrington: P. Pearse*, 1873. 2 pt. in 1 v. 4°. **CO**

Hammersmith.

See sub-section under London.

Hampshire.

Periodicals.

Hampshire (The) Antiquary and Naturalist... v. 1–2 (1891–1892). *Southampton*, 1891–1892. 4°. **†CO**

Hampshire Field Club. Papers and proceedings... v. 1–date (1885–date). *Southampton*, 1890–date. 8°.

Title of v. 4–date reads Papers & proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archæological Assoc. v. 1–4 edited by G. W. Minns; v. 5 by G. W. Minns and F. J. C. Hearnshaw; v. 6–date by F. J. C. Hearnshaw.

Hampshire Record Society. [Publications.] *London*, 1889–1899. 8°. **CA**

1889. Chapter of Winchester Cathedral. Documents... v. 1.
1889. St. Mary's Abbey. An ancient manuscript.
1890. Crondal, Eng. A collection of records. v. 1.
1891. Selborne Priory. Calendar of charters... v. 1.
1892. St. Swithun's Priory. Compotus rolls of Obedientiaries.
1892. Hyde Abbey. Liber vitæ: register and martyrology.
1893. Episcopal registers of the diocese of Winchester.
1894. Selborne Priory. Calendar of charters... v. 2.
1895. Manydowne Manor. The manor of Manydowne.
1896. Winchester (Diocese). Wykeham's register. v. 1–2. (1896–99).

General Works.

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Hampshire.

Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the families in the county of Hants. *London*, 1833. f°. ***R**

Black (Adam, *and* Charles). Black's tourists' guide to Hampshire & Dorsetshire; including decriptions of the Isle of Wight... *Edinburgh*, 1855. maps. 16°. **KFP**

—— Tourist's guide through Hampshire and the Isle of Wight... *Edinburgh*, 1859. map. 16°. **KFP**

Bygone Hampshire. Edited by W. Andrews. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1899. 4 p.l., 242 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Hants... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 158 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 7.]) **CBD**

Hampshire, cont'd.

Hampshire, *England.* Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1899–1909. 11 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 8, 20, 32, 34, 38, 40, 52, 68, 80–81.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.

v. 1. Penton Newsey. Knight's Enham. Monxton. Hurstbourne Tarrant. St. Mary Bourne. Hurstbourne Priors. Bullington. Tufton. Bramley. Dummer. Steventon. Deane. Wootton Saint Lawrence. Cliddesden.
v. 2. Faccombe. Tangley. Coombe Vernham. Yateley. Overton. Winslade. Aldershot. Up-Nately. Amport.
v. 3. Sherborne St. John. Eversley. North Waltham. Church Oakley. Winchfield. Elvetham. Basing. Dogmersfield. Farnborough. Hartley Wintney.
v. 4. Winchester Cathedral. St. Swithin-upon-Kingsgate, Winchester. Crondall.
v. 5. Long Sutton. Stratfieldsaye. St. Michael-in-the-Soke, Winchester. St. Lawrence, Winchester. Basingstoke. Baughurst. Eastrop. Worting.
v. 6. Odiham. South Warnborough. Tadley. Heckfield. Stratfield Turgis.
v. 7. Eling. Sopley. Westmeon. Silchester.
v. 8. Highclere. Burghclere. Ewhurst. Wolverton. Rowner. Newtown. Litchfield. Newnham. Herriard. Whitchurch.
v. 9. Stoke Charity. Mapledurwell. Hunton. East Woodhay. Sherfield-upon-Loddon. Hartley Wespall. Linkenholt. Laverstoke. Wonston. Bentley. Preston Candover. Popham. Woodmancote.
v. 10. St. Thomas à Becket, Portsmouth.
v. 11. Winchester College. Weyhill. Hannington. Crawley. Kingsworthy. Nately Scures. Rotherwick. Bentworth. Boldre.

History (A) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Westminster* [*A. Constable & Co.*, 1900-]'08. 3 v. 8°. (In: Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Kingsmill (Andrew). The manuscripts of Andrew Kingsmill [at Sydmonton Court. Being ancient deeds relating to places in Hampshire and Berkshire.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, append., pt. 10, pp. 173–174. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **C**

Read (D. H. Moutray). Highways and byways in Hampshire...with illustrations by Arthur B. Connor. *London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd.*, 1908. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xvii, 1 l., 444 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. (Highways & byways series.) **COB**

Shore (T. W.) A history of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. viii, 1 l., 286 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Warner (R.) Collections for the history of Hampshire and the bishopric of Winchester, including the isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke. *London*, 1795. 5 v. in 6. 4°. **CO**

Winchester (Archdeaconry). The parish registers, and parochial documents in the archdaconry of Winchester, edited by W. A. Fearon, D.D...and J. F. Williams. *Winchester: Warren and Son*, 1909. vii, 1 l., 204 p., 3 fac-sim. 8°. **ARX**

Winchester (Diocese of). Hampshire allegations for marriage licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837. Extracted and edited by W. J. C. Moens. *London*, 1893. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 35–36.) ***R**

Woodward (Bernard Bolingbroke), *and others.* General history of Hampshire, or the County of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight. *London* [1870]. 3 v. ports., pl., maps. 4°. **CO**

Hampstead-Norris.

Money (W.) Collections towards a history of the parish of Hampstead-Norris... *Newbury, Eng.: W. J. Blacket, printer*, 1885. 24 p. 8°. **CO**

Hampsthwaite.

Hampsthwaite. The registers of Hampsthwaite, Co. York...1603–1807...edited by F. Collins. [*Leeds*] *The Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1902. viii, 432 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 13.) **ARX**

Hampton Court.

Graham (A.) A guide to Hampton Court, its gardens and parks...list of the names...also, an account of the...founder of the palace and gardens, with an historical detail of all its royal residents. [*London: W. Cate, printer*, 1880.] 1 l., 7–56 pp. 8°. **COF** p. Box

Grundy (John). The stranger's guide to Hampton-Court Palace and gardens. *London: G. B. Mason* [1849?] 72 p., 2 pl., 1 plan. 12°. **COF** p. Box

—— —— *London: G. Bell*, 1854. 96 p., 2 l., 9 pl., 3 port. 12°. **COF p. v. 2**

—— —— *London: Bell & Daldy*, 1861. 96 p. 12°. **COF**

—— —— Revised by W. Willshire. *London: Bell and Daldy*, 1865. 84 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 12°. **COF p. v. 2**

Law (Ernest). The history of Hampton Court Palace. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1885–91. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

—— The new guide to the royal palace of Hampton Court, with a new catalogue of the pictures... *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1885. 128 p. 16°. **MAVZ**

—— —— *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1895. 128 p. illus. 16°. **COF**

Summerly (Felix). A hand-book for the architecture, tapestries, paintings, gardens, and grounds of Hampton Court...*London: Bell & Daldy* [18–?] 2 p.l., 148 p., 3 pl. New ed. 16°. **COF** p. box

—— —— *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1880. 127 p., 1 map. 16°. **COF** p. Box

Willshire (William). The stranger's guide to Hampton Court Palace and Gardens. *London: J. Bale & Sons*, 1871. 83 p., 2 l., 2 port. 12°. **COF**

—— —— *London: J. Bale & Sons*, 1872. 82 p., 3 l., 2 port. 12°. **COF**

—— —— *London: Stevens & Richardson* [18–?] 82 p., 2 l., 2 port. 12°. **COF**

Hampton-on-Thames.

Kirby (T. F.) Charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton-on-Thames. (Archæologia. v. 58, pp. 341–358. *London*, 1903.)

Hamstall Ridware.

Hamstall Ridware. Hamstall Ridware parish register. Part 1. *n. p.: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Parish Register Society*, 1904. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Rugeley. v. 1, pt. 1.) **ARX**

Hanham.

Hanham. The register of Hanham and Oldland, Gloucestershire. 1584–1681. Transcribed by P. Carlyon-Britton. Edited by E. A. Fry. *London: Par. Reg. Soc.* [1908]. 4 p.l., 98 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 63.) **ARS**

Hanmer.

Hanmer (1. *baron*), JOHN HANMER. A memorial of the parish and family of Hanmer in Flintshire out of the thirteenth into the nineteenth century. *London: Chiswick Press*, 1876. viii, 300 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Hannington.

Hannington. Marriages at Hannington, 1768 to 1837. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11., pp. 39–42. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Hanwell.

Hanwell. Marriages at Hanwell, 1570 to 1812. (In: Middlesex, Eng. Middlesex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 89–135. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Hanwood.

Hanwood. The register of Hanwood. iv, 78, xv p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 1. pp. 167–244. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Harballdowne.

Harballdowne. The christnynges, weddinges, and burynges in the parish of Harballdowne from 1557 to 1800. Transcribed and edited by Joseph Meadows Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1907.] 2 p.l., viii, 141 p. 4°. **ARX**

Hardwick Hall.

Gotch (J. A.) Wollaton and Hardwick Halls. 4 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 435–448. *London*, 1901.)

Robinson (P. F.), *and* J. BRITTON. Vitruvius Brittanicus: History of Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House... *London*, 1847. f°. **††MQWK**

Hardwicke.

Hardwicke. Marriages at Hardwicke, 1566 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 71–90. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Harescombe.

Harescombe. Marriages at Harescombe, 1744 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 63–66. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Harewood.

Jones (John). Harewood castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 20, pp. 220–227. *London*, 1864.)

—— The history and antiquities of Harewood, in the county of York, with topographical notices of its parish and neighbourhood. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1859. 2 p.l., viii, 9–312 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CO**

Harlech castle.

Chapman (F. G. Westmacott). Notes on the castles of Harlech and Criccieth. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 159–167. *London*, 1879.)

Harley.

Harley. The register of Harley. iv, 26, vi p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 2, pp. 1–26. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

—— —— *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 4 p.l., 26, vi p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Register. [no.] 23.) **ARS**

Harlington.

Harlington. Marriages at Harlington, 1540 to 1812. (In: Middlesex, Eng. Middlesex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 137–150. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Harmondsworth.

Kirby (T. F.) Charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham, and Hampton-on-Thames. (Archæologia. v. 58, pp. 341–358. *London*, 1903.)

Harpole.

Harpole. Marriages at Harpole, 1538 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 81–100. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Harrogate.

Grainge (William). The history and topography of Harrogate, and the Forest of Knaresborough. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1871. xii, 511 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

Hargrove (E.) The history of the castle, town, and forest of Knaresbrough, with Harrogate, and its medicinal waters, including an account of the most remarkable places in the neighbourhood. *York: W. Blanchard & Co.*, 1782. 2 p.l., 144 p., 3 pl. 3. ed. improved. 16°. **CO**

—— —— *Knaresbrough*, 1809. pl. 6. ed. illus. 12°. **CO**

Harrow-on-the-Hill.

Bushell (W. D.) Harrow in Domesday. The archbishop's deer. The consecration of the church. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1894. 26 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Harrow octocentenary tracts. No. 4.) **CO**

—— Harrow and Le Bec. A lecture delivered before the Harrow branch of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1894. 26 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. (Harrow octocentenary tracts. No. 5.) **CO**

—— Wulfred and Cwoenthryth. A lecture delivered before the Harrow branch of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1893. 23 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Harrow octocentenary tracts. No. 2.) **CO**

Early charters translated into English with explanatory notes by... W. Done Bushell. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1893. 27 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Harrow octocentenary tracts. No. 1.) **CO**

Grazebrook (George). The Harrow hearth tax. (Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. v. 4, pp. 187–190. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Offa, *King of Mercia.* The Harrow of the Gumenings. A charter of Offa, King of Mercia,

Harrow-on-the-Hill, cont'd.

translated into English, with explanatory notes by ...W. Done Bushell. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1894. 12 p., 1 map. 8°. (Harrow octocentenary tracts. No. 3.) **CO**

Rimmer (A.) Rambles round Eton and Harrow. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1882. xi, 290 p., 16 pl. sq. 12°. **COB**

Hartland.

Chope (R. Pearse). The early history of the manor of Hartland. 1 map. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 418–454. *Plymouth*, 1902.)

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The parish documents of Hartland, N. Devon. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 571–575. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Hartlebury.

Hartlebury Grammar School. The old order book of Hartlebury Grammar School, 1556–1752. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by the Rev. D. Robertson. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1904. xii, 2 l., 228 p., 3 facsim., 1 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society. [Pubs.]) **CA**

Robertson (D.) The history of the parish of Hartlebury. (Repts. & Papers read at the meetings of the Architect. Soc. of the Cos. of Lincoln & Nottingham...etc. during...1901. v. 26, pp. 214–232. *Lincoln*, 1901.)

Hartlepool.

Sharpe (*Sir* Cuthbert). A history of Hartlepool, by Sir C. Sharp... *Durham: F. Humble & Co.*, 1816. vi, 2 l., 180, iii–xxvi p., 1 l., 1 plan, 15 pl., 2 tab. illus. 8°. **CO**

Hartley Wespall.

Hartley Wespall. Marriages at Hartley Wespall, 1558 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 67–78. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Hartley Wintney.

Hartley Wintney. Marriages at Hartley Wintney, 1658 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 129–143. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Hartwell.

Hartwell. Marriages at Hartwell, 1553 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 61–73. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Smyth (W. H.) Aedes Hartwellianæ; or, Notices of the manor and mansion of Hartwell. *London: J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1851. vii, 414 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 plan, 10 pl., 1 port. f°. **†CO**

Harwich.

Taylor (Silas). The history and antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt in the county of Essex, with an appendix containing the natural history of the sea coast and country about Harwich, by Samuel Dale. *London*, 1732. 4°. **CO**

Haslemere.

Haslemere. The registers of Haslemere, Co. Surrey. Baptisms, 1594–1812. Marriages, 1573–1812. Burials, 1573–1812. Transcribed and edited by J. W. Penfold. *London: Privately prt. for the Parish Regist. Soc'y.*, 1906. xi (1), 350 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. No. 57.) **ARS**

Hastings.

Cole (T. H.) Antiquities of Hastings. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 23, pp. 34–66. *London*, 1867.)

Hardy (William John), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Hastings. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 13. report, appendix, pt. iv, pp. 354–364. *London*, 1892. 8°.) **C**

Harwood (W.) The adaptations of various parts of the town of Hastings. *London*, 1829. 8°. **CO**

Hastings Guide; or, A description of that ancient town and port, by an inhabitant. *London*, 1814. 8°. **COB**

Levien (Edward). On the history of St. Mary's Collegiate church in Hastings castle. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 23, pp. 124–134. *London*, 1867.)

Moss (W. G.) The history and antiquities of the town and port of Hastings. Illustrated by a series of engravings from original drawings. *London*, 1824. 8°. **CO**

Parsons (F. J.) Vues de Hastings & St. Leonards. Le rendezvous populaire de plaisir et de santé. Guide français. [*Claremont, Hastings: F. J. Parsons, Ltd.*, 1906?] 64 p., 1 map. ob. 24°. **COB**

Reminiscences of old Hastings. (Temple Bar. v. 118, pp. 262–274. *London*, 1899.)

Stockdale (Frederick Wilton Litchfield.) A concise historical & topographical sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, & Rye, including also several other places in the vicinity of those ancient towns, embellished with numerous engravings, from original drawings. *London: P. M. Powell* [1817]. 4 p.l., 48 p., 19 pl. 8°. **CO**

Stranger's (The) guide to Hastings and St. Leonards. *Hastings: H. Osborne*; n. d. vi, 80 p. 16°. **CO**

Views of Hastings & St. Leonards, the popular health and pleasure resort. *n. p.* [190–?] iv. (1) 4–48 p., 5 l., 1 map, 7 pl. illus. ob. 24°. **COB**

Wooll (G.) Wooll's stranger's guide to Hastings and St. Leonards... *Hastings: G. Wooll*, n. d. vi, 70 p., 11, 6, 16 p. 16°. **CO**

Hatton.

Hatton. Marriages at Hatton, 1558 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 129–142, 151–152. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Haughmond abbey.

Hope (W. H. St. John), *and* HAROLD BRAKSPEAR. Haughmond abbey, Shropshire. illus., 1 plan, 14 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 66 (ser. 2, v. 16), pp. 281–310. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Haughmond abbey, cont'd.

—— —— 1 plan, 14 pl. (Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 10, pp. 169–200. *Shrewsbury*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Trefeglwys (A) charter. Charter of Gruffuth ap Cynan to the Abbey of Haughmond. (Collec. hist. & archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 33, pp. 239–242. *Oswestry, Eng.*, 1903–'04.)

Haughton.

Haughton. Haughton parish register. Index. *London: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1902. 2 v. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Stafford. v. 1, pt. 1–2.) **ARX**

Hault Hucknell.

Hault Hucknell. Marriages at Hault Hucknell, 1660 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 101–118. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Havant.

Longcroft (Charles John). A topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in the County of Southampton, including the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1857. vi, 1 l., 24, 343 p., 1 map, 19 pl. 4°. †**ARX**

Haverford.

Owen (Henry). A survey of the Lordship of Haverford in 1577. (Archæol. Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 3, pp. 39–55. *London*, 1903.)

Hawick.

Wilson (Robert). A sketch of the history of Hawick: including some account of the manners and character of the inhabitants...to which is subjoined a short essay, in reply to Doctor Chalmers on pauperism and the poor-laws. *Hawick: R. Armstrong*, 1825. vii, 355 p. 12°. **CR**

Hawkchurch.

Hawkchurch. Marriages at Hawkchurch, 1664 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 73–91. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Hawkesbury.

Hawkesbury. Marriages at Hawkesbury, 1603 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–46 *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Hawkhurst.

Lightfoot (W. J.) Notes from the records of Hawkhurst Church. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 5, pp. 55–86. *London*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Hawkshead.

Cowper (Henry Swainson). Hawkshead (the northernmost parish of Lancashire): its history, archæology, industries, folklore, dialect, etc. etc. *London: Bemrose & Sons, Ltd.*, 1899. xvi, 580 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

Hawkshead. The oldest register book of the parish of Hawkshead in Lancashire, 1568–1704, ed. by H. S. Cowper. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1897. civ, 451 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. **ARX**

Hawksworth.

Hawksworth. Marriages at Hawksworth, 1569 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 93–104. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Haworth.

Meeker (Claude). Haworth; home of the Brontës... With a preface by Butler Wood... *Bradford [Eng.] F. Treweek & Co.*, 1895. 1 p.l., 44 p., 1 l., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Brontë Soc. Pub. Pt. 2.) **AN**

Repr.: "Cincinnati Times Star." Feb. 14, 1895.

Turner (Joseph Horsfall). Haworth, past and present: a history of Haworth, Stanbury, and Oxenhope. *Brighouse: J. S. Jowett*, 1879. 184 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 12°. **CO**

Hawridge.

Hawridge. Marriages at Hawridge, 1600 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 123–129. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Hawton.

Hawton. Marriages at Hawton, 1564 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 5–17. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Haydor.

Haydor. The register. Baptisms, burials, marriages. 1559–1649... *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1897. vii, 71 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. Registers. no. 9.) **ARS**

Hayles abbey.

Baseley (William). The abbey of St. Mary, Hayles. Brief sketch of its history, and report of the excavations in 1899 and 1900. 5 pl., 1 table. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucester. Archæol. Soc. 1899. v. 22, pp. 257–271. *Bristol, Eng.*, 1899.)

Brakspear (Harold). The architecture of Hayles Abbey. 1 plan. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1901. v. 24, pp. 126–135. *Bristol*, 1901.)

—— The church of Hayles abbey. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 350–358. *London*, 1901.)

Brock (E. P. Loftus). On the Cistercian abbey of Hayles. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 355–362. *London*, 1876.)

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester and Hales Owen. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 333–347. *London*, 1878.)

Hayling.

Ely (Talfourd). The antiquities of Hayling island. (Archæological Jour. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 55 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 286–295.)

Larkby (J. Russell). The churches of Hayling Island. (Reliquary. v. 8, pp. 257–271. *London*, 1902.)

Longcroft (Charles John). A topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in the County of Southampton, including the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1857. vi, 1 l., 24, 343 p., 1 map, 19 pl. 4°. †**ARX**

Haynes.

Haynes. The parish registers of Haynes (formerly Hawnes), Co. Bedford, 1596–1812. Transcribed by William Brigg. [*Leeds: Walker & Laycock, printers*] 1891. 2 l., 141 p. 4°. **ARX**

Hayton.

Dixon (R. W.) The old Hayton registers. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 425–435. *Kendal*, (1880. 8°.) **CO**

Graham (T. H. B.) The common fields of Hayton. 1 plan. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 8, pp. 340–351. *Kendal*, 1908. 8°.) **CA**

Heacham.

Heacham. Marriages at Heacham, 1558 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 77–98. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Headon.

Headon. The registers of Headon, Co. Notts, 1566–1812. Transcribed by E. Hobday... *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1902. viii, 172 p. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. [no.] 43.) **ARS**

Heath.

Heath. Marriages at Heath, alias Lownd or Lund, 1682 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 73–80. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Heathfield.

Heathfield. Marriages at Heathfield, 1700 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 13–18. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Heaton Norris.

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Leavenshulme, and Chorlton-cum Hardy; together with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1857. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv (4), 337, 3 (1), 4 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 42.) **CA**

Hebrides.

Boswell (J.) The journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with S. Johnson... *London: T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1807. 2 p.l., xvi, 460 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 8°. **CRB**

Cambrian Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. *Dublin*, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. **CVA**

Faujas de Saint-Fond (B.) Travels in England, Scotland and the Hebrides. Trans. from the French. *London*, 1799. 2 v. 8°. **CBD**

Goodrich-Freer (A.) Outer isles, with illustrations by A. Barraud. *Westminster: A. Constable & Co.*, 1902. xv, 448 p., 1 map. 8°. **CPW**

Isles (The). The commissariot record of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.)

This district comprises the Hebrides and the county of Bute; also a portion of the county of Argyle.

Knox (J.) A tour through the Highlands of Scotland and Hebride Isles, in 1786. *London*, 1787. 8°. **CPW**

Mackenzie (W. C.) History of the outer Hebrides. (Lewis, Harris, North and South Uist, Benbecula, and Barra.) With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by William Morrison. *Paisley: A. Gardner*, 1903. xl, 623 (1) p., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CR**

Martin (M.) A description of the Western islands of Scotland, circa 1695. *Glasgow: T. D. Morison*, 1884. xxxv, 392 p., 1 map. 1 plan. 8°. **CRB**

Murray (*Mrs.* Frances). Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Mrs. Frances Murray.] *Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Necker de Saussure (Louis Albert). A voyage to the Hebrides; or, Western Isles of Scotland; with observations on the manners and customs of the Highlanders. *London: Sir R. Phillips & Co.*, 1822. 2 p.l., 116 p., 4 pl. 8°. **CPW**

Œconomical (An) history of the Hebrides or western islands of Scotland. [A transcription of British Museum King's MSS. no. 105, which deals with the history of the islands of Lewis and Harris, about 1765.] (Transac. Gaelic Soc. of Inverness. v. 24, pp. 120–139. *Inverness*, 1904.)

Smith (W. Anderson). Lewsiana; or, Life in the outer Hebrides. *London*, 1875. pl. 8°. **CRB**

Heckfield.

Heckfield. Marriages at Heckfield, 1538 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 101–137. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Heckington.

Heckington. Marriages at Heckington, 1561 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 73–129. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Hedenham.

Hedenham. Marriages at Hedenham, 1559 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 17–37. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Hedgerley.

Hedgerley. Marriages at Hedgerley, 1539 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 137–156. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Hedon.

Park (Godfrey Richard). The history of the ancient borough of Hedon in the seigniory of Holderness, and East-Riding of the county of York... *Hull: W. G. B. Page*, 1895. x, 314 p., 2 plans, 9 pl., 7 port. illus. 4°. **CO**

Hedsor.

Hedsor. Marriages at Hedsor, 1678 to 1837. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 105–111. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Helland.

Helland. Marriages at Helland, 1677 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 87–96. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Hemblington.

Hemblington. Marriages at Hemblington, 1564 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 21–29. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Hemingbrough.

Burton (Thomas). The history and antiquities of the parish of Hemmingbrough in the county of York. Ed,..by James Raine. *York: Sampson Bros.*, 1888. xii, 1 l., 406 p., 1 plan, 3 pl., 8 tab. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæol. Assoc. [Publ.] Extra vol. 1.) **CO**

Hengrave.

Gage (John). History and antiquities of Hengrave in Suffolk. *London*, 1822. pl. illus. f°. **CO**

Hepworth.

Corbett (W. J.), *and* T. TINDAL METHOLD. The rise and devolution of the manors in Hepworth, Suffolk. 4 pl. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 10, pp. 19–48, 125–143. *London*, 1899.)

Hereford.

Black (W. H.), *and* G. M. HILLS. The Hereford municipal records and the customs of Hereford. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 453–488. *London*, 1871.)

Boutell (C.) The tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford cathedral. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 191–198. *London*, 1871.)

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Hereford...with biographical anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. f°. **MRBR**

Chapman (D. R.) Hereford, Herefordshire, and the Wye. With eight illustrations from photographs by A. Watkins. *Hereford: Jakeman & Carver* [188–?] 3 p.l., 120 p., 8 pl. 12°. **COB**

Havergal (Francis Tebbs). Fasti Herefordenses and other antiquarian memorials of Hereford, by Rev. F. T. Havergal. With illustrations by G. C. Haddon, architect. *Edinburgh: R. Clark*, 1869. 5 p.l., 227 p., 1 l., 26 pl. 4°. †**CO**

Bibliography, pp. 205–214.

Johnson (Richard). The ancient customs of the city of Hereford, with translations of the earlier city charters and grants; also...other information relative to its early history. *London: J. B. Nichols and Sons*, 1868. 3 p.l., (1) vi–viii, 176 p. 4°. **CO**

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Hereford. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 13. report, appendix, pt. iv, pp. 283–353. *London*, 1892. 8°.) **C**

Price (John). An historical account of the city of Hereford. With some remarks on the river Wye... *Hereford: Printed by D. Walker*, 1796. illus. 8°.

Scott (*Sir* G. Gilbert). Hereford cathedral. 5 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 34, pp. 323–348. *London*, 1877.)

Willoughby (Leonard). The city of Hereford. illus. (Connoisseur. v. 22, pp. 15–28. *London*, 1908. 4°.)

Hereford (Diocese).

Fisher (A. H.) The cathedral church of Hereford; a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1898. 4 p.l., 112 p. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral Ser.) **MRBR**

Hereford (Diocese). Registrum Ade de Orleton, Episcopi Herefordensis, A. D. MCCCXVII–MCCCXXVII. Transcribed and edited, with an introduction, by A. T. Bannister. *London: the Canterbury and York Soc.*, 1908. 4 p.l., li, 409 p., 1 l. 4°. (Canterbury and York Society. Canterbury and York series. v. 5.)

—— Registrum Ricardi de Swinfield, Episcopi Herefordensis, A. D. MCCLXXXIII – MCCCXVII. Transcribed and edited by William W. Capes. *London: the Canterbury and York Soc.*, 1909. 4 p.l., xx, 579 p. 4°. (Canterbury and York Soc. Canterbury and York series. v. 6.)

—— Registrum Thome de Cantilupo, Episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. MCCLXXV–MCCLXXXII. Transcribed by R. G. Griffiths, with an introduction, by W. W. Capes. *London: the Canterbury and York Society*, 1907. vi, 1 l., lxxi, 336 p., 3 pl., 1 facsim. 4°. (Canterbury and York Soc. Canterbury and York series. v. 2.)

Herefordshire.

Bevan (James Oliver), *and others*. An archæological survey of Herefordshire. *Westminster: Nichols & Sons, printers*, 1896. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 map. 4°. (Society of Antiquaries, London.) †**CDA** p. box.

Chapman (D. R.) Hereford, Herefordshire, and the Wye. With eight illustrations from photographs by A. Watkins. *Hereford: Jakeman & Carver* [188—?] 3 p.l., 120 p., 8 pl. 12°. **COB**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Hereford... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 143 p., 1 map. 24° (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 8.]) **CBD**

Cooke (Robert). The visitation of Herefordshire made...in 1569. Edited by F. W. Weaver. *Exeter: privately printed for the editor*, 1886. viii, 107 p. 4°. †**ARX**

Duncumb (J.) Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. *Hereford: E. G. Wright*, 1804–82. 3 v. 4°. **CO**

Vol. 3 by W. H. Cooke, and pub. in London by J. Murray in 1882.

Haines (Herbert). The monumental brasses of the cathedral and county of Hereford. 4 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 85–99, 198–203. *London*, 1871.)

Herefordshire, cont'd.

Handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. *London*, 1884. 3. ed. 12°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for travellers in Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *London*, 1894. 4. ed. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Herefordshire. v. 1. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1908. f°. (In: Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Kyre Park. The Kyre Park charters by the permission and with the assistance of Mrs. Baldwyn-Childe. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society, by J. Amphlett, of Clent. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1905. xxxi, 152 p., 1 map, 8 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society. [Pubs.]) **CA**

Parry (Edward). Royal visits and progresses to Wales, and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth, from the first invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the friendly visit of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. Illustrated. *Chester: The Author*, 1850. xvii (1), 1 l., 496 p., 2 l., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. **†CV**

Robinson (Charles J.) Materials for a history of Herefordshire. (Archæol. Jour. v. 34, pp. 425-430. *London*, 1877.)

Herriard.

Herriard. Marriages at Herriard, 1701 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 93-99. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Herstmonceux castle.

Crake (Edward Ebenezer). The castle of Herstmonceux. Historical and descriptive sketch. To which is added a brief account of Herstmonceux church. *Lewes and Eastbourne: Farncombe & Co.* [1897]. 2 p.l., (1) 8-52 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. illus. 16°.

Hertford.

Hardy (William John), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Hertford. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. 8, pp. 158-164. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **C**

Turnor (L.) History of the ancient town and borough of Hertford. *Hertford*, 1830. 8°. **CO**

Hertfordshire.
See also St. Albans.

Bibliography.

Quarterly (A) bibliography of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. (Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. v. 4, pp. 180-183. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Periodicals.

East Herts Archæological Society. Annual report and balance sheet. No. [8] (1906). [*Hertford, London*] 1906. **CO**

Herts (The) Genealogist and Antiquary. Edited by William Brigg. v. 1-3. Supplement, 1897. *Harpenden: William Brigg*, 1895-99. 8°. ***R**

No more published.

Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. Ed. by W. J. Hardy. v. 1-4 (1895-98). *London*, 1895-98. 8°. **CA**

Continued as Home Counties Magazine.

General Works.

Andrews (William). Looking backward in Hertfordshire. (Gentleman's Maga. v. 291, pp. 454-461. *London*, 1901.)

Barrett (D. W.) Sketches of church life in the counties of Essex and Hertfordshire, forming the diocese of St. Albans. *London: Skeffington & Son*, 1902. xvi, 448 p., 1 map. 8°. **ZDV**

Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Hertfordshire families. *London*, n. d. f°. ***R**

Bygone Hertfordshire. Edited by W. Andrews. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1898. 4 p.l., 283 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Chambers (William). A week at Welwyn. *London: W. & R. Chambers*, 1873. 3-69 p., 1 map. 16°. **COB**

Chauncy (*Sir* H.) The historical antiquities of Hertfordshire, collected from public records and ancient mss. *London*, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Clutterbuck (R.) The history and antiquities of the county of Hertford; compiled from the best printed authorities and original records. *London*, 1815-27. 4 v. f°. **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Hertford... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 155 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 8.]) **CBD**

Cooke (R.), *and Sir* R. St. George. The visitations of Hertfordshire, made by Robert Cooke in 1572 and Sir Richard St. George in 1634. With Hertfordshire pedigrees from Harleian mss. 6147 and 1546. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. *London*, 1886. viii, 181, 18 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 22.) ***R**

Cussans (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire, containing an account of the descents of the various manors; pedigrees of families connected with the county; antiquities, local customs, &c. *Hertford*, 1870-81. 3 v. f°. **CO**

Feet of fines for Hertfordshire. Tudor period. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 1, pp. 1-10, 75-86, 137-162, 198-212, 241-253, 304-314, 337-348; v. 2, pp. 33-37, 76-82, 130-135, 172-179, 217-223, 253-259, 302-309, 337-345; v. 3, pp. 2-9, 89-98, 143-152, 221-234, 263-273, 321-332. *Harpenden, Eng.*, 1895-99.

Hall (H. R. Wilton). Hertfordshire, a reading-book of the county. *London: Blackie & Son*, 1904. vi, 7-104 p., 8 pl. 12°. **CO**

Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire. *London: J. Murray*, 1895. viii, 260 p., 8 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

Hertfordshire. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W.P. W. Phillimore. v. 1-2. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1907-09. 8°. Phillimore's parish register series. v. 91, 126.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.

v. 1. Berkhamsted. Barley. Kensworth. Letchworth. Aldbury. Offley. Eastwick.

v. 2. Ardeley. Bennington. Watton. Graveley. Datchworth. Shephall. Walkern. Knebworth.

Huntingdon (Archdeaconry). Abstract of wills. Archdeaconry of Huntingdon. (Hitchin registry.) (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 2, pp. 29-33, 72-76, 155-159, 227-230, 310-316; v. 3, pp. 25-32, 112-114, 218-220, 350-357. *Harpenden, Eng.*, 1897-98.)

Hertfordshire, cont'd.

Kingston (A.) Hertfordshire during the great civil war and the Long Parliament; with occasional notices of occurrences in Beds, Hunts, Cambs and Essex. *London*, 1894. 12°. **CO**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln... 1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

Lysons (D.) The environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital. *London*, 1792–96. 4 v. 4°.

v. 1. Surrey. v. 2–3. Middlesex. v. 4. Herts, Essex, and Kent.

St. Albans (Archdeaconry). Abstracts of Herts wills. Archdeaconry of St. Albans. Register "Stoneham." (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 1, pp. 45–48, 64–68, 104–107, 230–236, 315–319, 383–384; v. 2, pp. 44–47, 90–92, 189–192, 236–238; v. 3, pp. 17–24, 137–142, 234–239, 274–282. *Harpenden, Eng.*, 1895–98.)

—— A calendar of wills and administrations. Archdeaconry of St. Albans. Compiled by William Brigg. Pt. 1. *Harpenden: W. Brigg*, 1895. 4°.

Pt. 1. Register "Stonham," 1415–1470. **ARX**

—— Marriage licenses. Archdeaconry of St. Albans. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 1, pp. 11–21, 49–56, 97–103, 169–181, 214–218, 277–298, 354–363; v. 2, pp. 5–8, 92–96, 135–141, 166–170, 238–240, 281–288, 328–335, 369–376: v. 3, pp. 63–64, 121–128, 189–192, 245–256, 311–320, 370–381. *Harpenden, Eng.*, 1895–99.)

Urwick (William). Nonconformity in Herts, being lectures upon the nonconforming worthies of St. Albans, and memorials of Puritanism and nonconformity in all the parishes of the county of Hertford. *London: Hazell, Watson, and Viney*, 1884. 1 p.l., x, 875 p., 1 map. 8°. **CO**

Victoria (The) history of the County of Hertford, edited by W. Page. v. 1–2. *Westminster: A. Constable & Co.*, 1902–08. f°. (In. The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Warrand (Duncan). Hertfordshire families, edited by Duncan Warrand. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1907. 4 p.l., vii–xxi, 325 (1) p., 12 pl., 26 port., 14 tab. f°. (The Victoria history of the counties of England. History of Hertfordshire. Genealogical volume.) **†CO**

One of 500 copies printed.

Hessett.

Cooke (William). Materials for a history of Hessett. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. Proc. v. 4, pp. 301–332; v. 5, pp. 1–103. *Lowestoft*, 1874–86. 8°.) **CO**

Heston.

Heston. Marriages at Heston, 1559 to 1812. (In: Middlesex, Eng. Middlesex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 37–88. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Kirby (T. F.) Charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton-on-Thames. (Archæologia. v. 58, pp. 341–358. *London*, 1903.)

Hexham.

Hewitt (J.) A handbook to Hexham and its antiquities. *Hexham*, 1879. 12°. **COF** p. box 1

Martin ( ). The town upon the holy stream. A sanctuary. (Geneal. Maga. v. 5, pp. 301–307. *London*, 1901.)

Hexham priory.

Raine (James), *jr.* The Priory of Hexham; its chronicles, endowments, and annals. *Durham*, 1864–65. 2 v., pl. illus. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 44, 46.) **CA**

Heyford.

Heyford. Marriages at Heyford, 1558 to 1837. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 125–142. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Hickling, Norfolk.

Hickling. Marriages at Hickling, 1657 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 109–131. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Hickling, Nottinghamshire.

Hickling. Marriages at Hickling, 1646 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 67–79. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

High Ham.

High Ham. Marriages at High Ham, 1569 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 49–80. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

High Wycombe.

High Wycombe. Marriages at High Wycombe, 1600–1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v 6, pp. 1–123. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor.* The borough of High Wycombe, or Chipping Wycombe, Bucks. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 554–565. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Higham Ferrers.

Macray (William Dunn), *editor.* The manuscripts of the corporation of Higham Ferrers. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. 9, pp. 530–537. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Highclere.

Highclere. Marriages at Highclere, 1656 to 1813. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Highgate. *See* sub-section under London.

Hill.

Hill. Marriages at Hill, 1653 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 67–74. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Hill Farrance.

Hill Farrance. Marriages at Hill Farrance, 1701 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Hinton-on-the-Green.

Hinton on-the-Green. Marriages at Hinton-on-the-Green, 1735 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–4. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Hipperholme.

Turner (J. H.) The history of Brighouse, Rastrick, and Hipperholme; with manorial notes on Coley, Lightcliffe, Northowram, Shelf, Fixby, Clifton and Kirklees. Incorporation memorial. *Bingley, Yorks: The author*, 1893. xiv, 17–133 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 22 port. 8°. **CO**

Hirnant.

Evans (T. H.) Parochial history of Hirnant. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 13, pp. 45–96. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Hitcham.

Hitcham. Marriages at Hitcham, 1559 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 113–121. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Hoby.

Hoby. Marriages at Hoby, 1562 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 55–67. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Holbeach.

Holbeach. The Holbeach parish register of baptisms, marriages, and burials, A. D. 1606 and 1613–1641...alphabetically arranged by G. W. Macdonald; also a paper read by him before the Spalding Gentleman's Society, 4th Nov., 1891. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1892. 5 p.l., (1) vi–xvi, 173 p, 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. **ARX**

Holderness.

Planché (J. R.) The early lords of Holderness. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 121–129. *London*, 1874.)

Poulson (G.) The history and antiquities of the seignory of Holderness in the East-riding of York, including the abbeys of Meaux and Swine, with the priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall. *Hull*, 1840–41. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Holford.

Holford. Marriages at Holford, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 73–82. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Nichols (William Luke). The Quantocks and their associations. With an account of Dodington, Holford, and St. Audries. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with map and eleven illustrations. *London: Sampson Low, Marston, and Co.*, 1891. 7 p.l., 109 (1) p., 2 l. 12°. **CO**

Holkham.

Holkham. Marriages at Holkham, 1542 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 53–75. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Holm abbey.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The abbey of St. Benet's at Holm. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 15–21. *London*, 1880.)

Holme.

Morehouse (Henry James). The history and topography of the parish of Kirkburton, and of the graveship of Holme, including Holmfirth, in the county of York. With...illustrations. *Huddersfield [Eng.] H. Roebuck*, 1861. viii, 1 l., 246 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 4°. †**CO**

Holme Cultram.

Gilbanks (W. F.) The oldest register book of the parish of Holme Cultram, Cumberland. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 10, pp. 176–185. *Kendal*, 1889. 8°.) **CO**

Grainger (Francis). The Holme Cultram chapels. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 335–347. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1902.)

Holme Hale.

Holme Hale. Marriages at Holme Hale, 1539 to 1837. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 21–36. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Holme Pierrepont.

Holme Pierrepont. Marriages at Holme Pierrepont, 1564 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 99–114. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Holme by the Sea.

Holme by the Sea. Marriages at Holme by the Sea, 1705 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 15–19. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Holme-on-Spalding-Moor.

Holme-on-Spalding-Moor. The Catholic registers of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, E. R. of York. Contributed by Henry Houston Ball. Edited by Joseph S. Hansom. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Publications. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 272–318. *London*, 1907.)

Holnest.

Holnest. The registers of Holnest, Dorset, from 1589 to 1812. Transcribed by C. H. Mayo. [*London?*] 1894. vi, 39 p. 4°. (Dorset records. [v.] 2.) **CO**

Holt, Denbighshire.

Palmer (Alfred Neobald). The town of Holt, in County Denbigh: its castle, church, franchise and demesne. (Archæol. Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 6, pp. 217–240; v. 7, pp. 1–34, 311–334, 389–434; v. 8, pp. 155–182, 273–283, 305–344; v. 9, pp. 203–216. *London*, 1907–'09.)

Holt, Norfolk.

Radford (Lewis Bostock). History of Holt. A brief study of parish, church and school. *Holt: Rounce & Wortley* [1908]. vi, 124 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

Holyrood abbey.

Anderson (Duncan). History of the abbey and palace of Holyrood. *Edinburgh: D. Anderson* [1849]. 1 p.l., 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CR**

Burials in the abbey of Holyroodhouse. (Scottish Antiquary. v. 15, pp. 143–151, 214–227. *Edinburgh*, 1901.)

Historical description of the monastery or Chapel Royal of Holyroodhouse... *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8°. **CRF**

Historical guide to the palace and abbey of Holyrood. *Edinburgh: D. Anderson* [18—?] 2 p.l., 94 p. 16°. **CRF** p. box

History (The) of the abbey, palace, and chapel-royal of Holyroodhouse; including a description of the buildings as they now exist; with an account of the sanctuary for insolvent debtors. *Edinburgh: Mrs. J. Peirie*, 1819. 1 p.l., 124 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***C p. v. 1203**

History of the abbey and palace of Holyrood. *Edinburgh: D. Anderson* [185–?] 192 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CRF** p. box

History of Holyrood with descriptive guide and catalogue of portraits and paintings. *Edinburgh: R. McBean* [1854?] 1 p.l., 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CRB**

—— *Edinburgh: J. Rankin* [190–] 192 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CR**

Holyrood Abbey. Chronicon coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. [Edited by R. Pitcairn.] *Edinburgi*, 1828. 2 p.l., 4, v–xiii, 34 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

—— Liber cartarum Sancte Crusis. Munimenta ecclesie Sancte Crusis de Edwinesburg. [Ed. by C. Innes.] *Edinburgi*, 1840. cxxxvi, 333 p., 9 facsim., 6 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CRF**

Sinclair (John). Notes on the Holyrood "Foir-Yet" of James IV. (Proc. Soc of Antiquaries of Scotland. v. 39, 1904–05, pp. 352–362. *Edinburgh*, 1905.)

Holystone.

Hodgson (J. Crawford). Holystone. illus. 1 pl., 1 table. (Archæologia Aeliana. Miscell. tracts relating to antiq. pub. by Soc. Antiq. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1908. 8°. ser 3, v. 4, pp. 107–146.)

Holywell.

Holywell. The Catholic registers of Holywell, Flintshire. Part I. "The Cross Keys" or Secular mission. Part II. "Ye Old Star" or Jesuit mission. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 3, pp. 105–134. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Honington.

Honington. Marriages at Honington, 1571 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp 131–144. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Honiton.

Farquharson (Archibald). The history of Honiton [county of Devon, England] compiled by A. Farquharson... *Exeter: Devon & Somerset Steam Print. Co.* [1868?] 4 p.l., 81 p. sq. 8°. **CO**

Hook, Dorset.

Hook. Marriages at Hook, 1771 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 19–21. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Hook, Ireland.

Redmond (Gabriel O'C.) The history and topography of the parish of Hook. Co. Wexford, with a series of genealogical notes relating to the ancient proprietors of the district. 9 pl. (Jour. Waterford & So.-East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 202–215; v. 4, pp. 21–35, 96–104, 164–185, 220–227; v. 5, pp. 26–35, 93–107, 226–242; v. 6, pp. 32–50, 75–96, 215–234. *Waterford*, 1897–1900.)

Hopcar.

Crondon Park. The Catholic registers of the domestic chapel formerly at Crondon Park, Essex, with some notes relating to Hopcar, Lancashire. (Catholic Rec. Soc. Pub. Miscellanea. v. 5, pp. 327–363. *London*, 1909. 8°.)

Hopton Castle.

Hopton Castle. The register of Hopton Castle. 2 p.l., 58, x p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Hereford Diocese. *London*, 1900–3. 8°. v. 2, pp. 25–82.) **ARX**

—— —— *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. 4 p.l., 58, x p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 40.) **ARS**

Hopton Wafers.

Hopton Wafers. The register of Hopton Wafers. [1638–1812.] *London*, 1909. v, 99, xiii p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire. registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 9, pt. 2.) **ARX**

Horbury.

See Wakefield.

Hordley.

Hordley. The register of Hordley. vi, 71 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 7, pp. 460–530. *n. p.*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Hormead.

Hormead. Marriages at Hormead, 1575 to 1813. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 141–149. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Horringer.

Horringer. Horringer parish registers. Baptisms, marriages, and burials; with appendixes and biographical notes. 1558 to 1850. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1900. xvi, 395 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 4.) **ARX**

Horsham.

Dudley (Howard). The history and antiquities of Horsham. By the author of Juvenile researches [*i.e.* Howard Dudley]. Illustrated by wood engravings and lithographic views. *London*, 1836. 4 p.l., 74, ii p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **CO**

Horsley, Derbyshire.

Horsley. Marriages at Horsley, 1558 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 61–101. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Horsley, Gloucestershire.

Horsley. Marriages at Horsley, 1591 to 1811. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 1–69. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Horstead.

Horstead. Marriages at Horstead, 1558 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 53–70. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Horton, Buckinghamshire.

Gyll (G. W. J.) History of the parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island; with the history of Horton, and the town of Colnbrook, Bucks. *London: H. G. Bohn*, 1862. xii, 320 p., 1 l., 2 maps. sq. 4°. **CO**

Horton, Gloucestershire.

Horton. Marriages at Horton, 1567 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 1–14. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Horton, Northumberland.

Craster (Herbert Henry Edmund). The parochial chapelries of Earsdon and Horton. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1909. xii, 410 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 2 plans, 3 pl. sq. 4°. (History of Northumberland. v. 9.) **CO**

Houghton-le-Spring.

Ramsey (Robert W.) Records of Houghton-le-Spring, 1531–1771. (English Hist. Rev. v. 20, pp. 673–692. *London*, 1905.)

Hoveringham.

Hoveringham. Marriages at Hoveringham, 1560 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 121–131. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Howden.

Howden. The registers of the parish of Howden, Co. York. Edited by G. E. Weddall. [*Leeds: Beck & Inchbold*] 1904–1909. 3 v. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Pubs. v. 21, 24, 32.) **ARX**

Petit (John Louis). Howden church. 9 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 25, pp. 179–191. *London*, 1868.)

Weddall (G. E.) Churchwardens' accounts and other documents relating to Howden. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 19, pp. 455–481. *Leeds*, 1907.)

Hucknall Torkard.

Hucknall Torkard. Marriages at Hucknall Torkard, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 51–72. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Huggate.

Huggate. The registers of Huggate, 1539–1812. Transcribed by E. Hobday... *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. viii, 126 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 36.) **ARS**

Hughley.

Hughley. The registers of Hughley. iv, 52, vii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Hereford Diocese. *London*, 1900. 8°. v. 1, pp. 115–166.) **ARX**

—— —— *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. 2 p.l., iv, 52, vii p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 41.) **ARS**

Huish.

Huish. Marriages at Huish, 1684 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 145–147. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Huish Episcopi.

Huish Episcopi. Marriages at Huish Episcopi, 1698 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 81–89. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Hull.

Broxap (Ernest). The sieges of Hull, during the great Civil War. [1642 and 1643,] (English Hist. Rev. v. 20, pp. 457–473. *London*, 1905.)

Cook (John). The history of God's house of Hull, commonly called the Charterhouse. *Hull: M. C. Peck & Son*, 1882. vii (1), [5]–278 p., 9 l., 5 pl. 8°. **SHO**

Frost (Charles). Notices relative to the early history of the town and port of Hull. *London*, 1827. pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

Gent (Thomas). Gent's History of Hull (Annales Regioduni Hullini.) re-printed in fac-simile of the original of 1735. To which is appended Notices of the life and works of Thomas Gent, printer, of York [by G. Ohlson]. *Hull: M. C. Peck & Son*, 1869. 27 p., 2 l., xi (1) p., 1 l., 233 p., 2 l., 1 plan, 6 pl. 8°. **CO**

Greenwood (J.) Picture of Hull. *Hull*, 1835. 8°. **CO**

Hull (The) letters printed from a collection of original documents found among the borough archives in the Town Hall, Hull, 1884, during the progress of the work of indexing. Selected and edited by T. Tindall Wildridge. Period: The reign of Charles I. until his imprisonment. 1625–1646. *Hull: Wildridge & Co.* [pref. 1886]. xvi, 199 p. 8°. **CO**

Johnson (Thomas). Sketches of Hull celebrities; or, Memoirs and correspondence of...T. Johnson...and four of his lineal descendants, from the year 1640 to 1858...compiled...by W. A. Gunnell. To which is added a...glossary... *Hull: W. A. Gunnell*, 1876. xv, 2 l., 515 (1) p. 8°. **ARX**

Shawe (John). Memoirs of Master John Shawe...Master of the Charterhouse at Kingston-upon-Hull. Written by himself in the year 1663–4. Edited by Rev. J. R. Boyle. *Hull: M. C. Peck & Son*, 1882. viii, 287 p., 3 tabl. 4°. **†CI**

Sheahan (James Joseph). History of the town and port of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Beverley: J. Green* [pref. 1866]. 4 p.l., 796 p., 1 chart, 3 plans, 10 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **CO**

Tickell (J.) The history of the town and county of Kingston upon Hull, from its foundation to the present time, embellished with engraved views of public buildings, an ancient and modern plan of the town, etc. *Hull*, 1798. 4°. **CO**

Hulne priory.

Patrick (George). Hulne Priory, Alnwick, Northumberland. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 9, pp. 49–58. *London*, 1903.)

Hungerford.

Ditchfield (P. H.) The history of Hungerford. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 8, pp. 102–111. *Reading*, 1903.)

Huntingdonshire.

Charles (N.) Visitation of the county of Huntingdon under the authority of William Camden, 1613; edited by Sir H. Ellis. *London*, 1849. sq. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 43.) **CA**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Huntingdon... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 94 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 9.]) **CBD**

Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire. *London: J. Murray*, 1895. viii, 260 p., 8 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln... 1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

Hunton.

Hunton. Marriages at Hunton, 1575 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 15–20. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Hurley priory.

Wethered (F. T.) The last days of Hurley priory. (Priory dissolved in 1536.) 1 pl. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 15, pp. 105–115. *Reading*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Hurstbourne Priors.

Hurstbourne Priors. Marriages at Hurstbourne Priors, 1604 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 69–80. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Hurstbourne Tarrant.

Hurstbourne Tarrant. Marriages at Hurstbourne Tarrant, 1546 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1. pp. 19–48. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Hurstperpoint.

History (A) of Hurstperpoint. By a native, a minor. *Brighton: J. Phillips*, 1837. iv, 74 p. 12°. **CO**

Hyde abbey.

Hyde Abbey. Liber vitæ: register and martyrology of New Minster and Hyde Abbey, Winchester. Edited by W. de G. Birch. *London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1892. 1 p.l., 6 l., xcvi, 335 p., 5 pl. 8°. (Hampshire Record Society.) **CA**

Liber Monasterii de Hyda: comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of Cnut; and a chartulary of the Abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire, 455–1023. Ed. by E. Edwards. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1866. cxiv, 468 p., 1 facsim. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 45.) **C**

Hythe.

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. Records of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, at Hythe, Kent. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. Part 1, pp. 511–522. *London*, 1877. 8°.)

Ibstone.

Ibstone. Marriages at Ibstone, 1665 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 145–151. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Ickworth.

Ickworth. Ickworth parish registers. Baptisms, marriages & burials, 1566 to 1890. *Wells: E. Jackson*, 1894. vii, 109 p., 2 pl. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 3.) **ARX**

Icombe.

Icombe. Marriages at Icombe, 1563 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 147–152. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Idlicote.

Idlicote. Marriages at Idlicote, 1557 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 97–102. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Idmiston.

Idmiston. Marriages at Idmiston, 1577 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 119–143. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Ightham.

Bennett (F. J.) Ightham: the story of a Kentish village and its surroundings. *London: The Homeland Association*, 1907. viii, 158 p., 3 diag., 1 map, 4 plans, 19 pl., 1 port., 2 tables. 8°. **CO**

Ilchester.

Hugo (Thomas). White Hall, in Ilchester. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 13, pt. 2, pp. 21–113. *Taunton*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

Ile Brewers.

Ile Brewers. Marriages at Ile Brewers, 1705 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 19–24. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Ilkeston.

Ilkeston. Marriages at Ilkeston, 1588 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 1–48. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Ilton.

Ilton. Marriages at Ilton, 1642 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 35–50. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Inchaffery abbey.

Inchaffery abbey. Liber insule missarum abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus. Premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. *Edinburgi [Ballantyne & Hughes]* 1847. 5 p.l., lvii, 170 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

Inchcolme abbey.

Ross (William). Aberdour and Inchcolme. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Inchicronan abbey.

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). The Augustinian houses of the county Clare: Killone and Inchicronan. 3 pl. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 10 (v. 30), pp. 118-135. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Ingham.

Ingham. The parish register of Ingham, Co. Suffolk. Baptisms, 1538-1804. Marriages, 1539-1787. Burials, 1538-1811. Transcribed by W. Brigg. Priv. printed for the subscribers. [*Leeds: Knight and Forster*] 1909. 2 p.l., 66 p. 8°. **ARX**

Ingleby Arncliffe.

Brown (William). Ingleby Arncliffe. 6 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pt. 2, pp. 121-226. *Leeds*, 1901.)

Inglewood Forest.

Parker (F. H. M.) Inglewood Forest. 1 map. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 5, pp. 35-61; n. s. v. 6, pp. 159-170; n. s. v. 7, pp. 1-30. *Kendal*, 1905-07.)

Ingoldmells.

Ingoldmells. Court rolls of the manor of Ingoldmells in the county of Lincoln. Translated by W. O. Massingberd. *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1902. xxxii, 321 p. 8°. **CO**

Ingworth.

Ingworth. Marriages at Ingworth, 1559 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 97-103. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Inisfallen abbey.

Clarke (G. T.) Muckross and Inisfallen, Franciscan abbeys. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 34, pp. 149-163. *London*, 1877.)

Invercauld.

Michie (John Grant), *editor*. The records of Invercauld, MDXLVII-MDCCCXXVIII. Edited by J. G. Michie. *Aberdeen: New Spalding Club*, 1901. viii, 2 l., 523 p., 1 map, 5 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) †**CP**

Inveresk.

See also Musselburgh.

Stirling (R. M'D.) Inveresk parish lore from pagan times. *Musselburgh: T. C. Blair*, 1894. 4 p.l., 234 p., 2 facsim., 9 pl., 3 port. 12°. **CR**

Invergarry castle.

Ellice ( ). Invergarry castle. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. & Field Club. v. 5, pp. 227-236. *Inverness*, 1902.)

Inverkeithing.

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline ...including historical notices...of...Inverkeithing. *Dunfermline*, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Inverness (City).

Macdonald (Kenneth). Queen Mary's Inverness. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. & Field Club. v. 5, pp. 263-293. *Inverness*, 1902.)

Noble (John). Miscellanea Invernessiana, with a bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Edited, with introduction, preface, and index, by J. Whyte, with appendix by W. Mackay. *Stirling: E. Mackay*, 1902. xii, 236 p., 1 l., 9 pl., 4 port. 4°. **CR**

Ross (Alexander). Old Inverness. 4 pl. Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. & Field Club. v. 2 (1880-83), pp. 64-92. *Inverness*, 1888.)

Inverness (County).

PERIODICALS.

Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. v. 2-5 (1880-99). *Inverness* [1888-1902]. 8°. ***EC**

GENERAL WORKS.

Argyle (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Argyle. Register of testaments, 1674-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Argyle and Inverness.

Inverness (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 1630-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant. *Edinburgh: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1897. 3 p.l., 32 p. 4°. (British Rec. Soc. Index Library. v. 20.) **ARCA**

Inverness (Presbytery). Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. Edited...from the original manuscript by W. Mackay. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac sim. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 24.) **CP**

Lees (J. C.) A history of the county of Inverness (mainland). *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1897. xviii, 1 l., 376 p., 2 maps in pocket. 8°. (The county histories of Scotland.) **CR**

Mackintosh (Charles Fraser). Letters of two centuries chiefly connected with Inverness and The Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited and each introduced with explanatory and illustrative remarks, by Ch. Fraser-Mackintosh. *Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie*, 1890. xv, 402 p. 8°. **ARF**

Moray (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 25.) **ART**

This district embraces the counties of Elgin and Nairn and portions of Aberdeen, Banff and Inverness.

Inverurie.

Davidson (John). Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. With a genealogical appendix. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1878. xxii, 1 l., 593 p., pl. 4°. **CR**

Ipplepen.

Ipplepen. Marriages at Ipplepen, 1612 to 1813. (In: Devonshire, Eng. Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-29. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Ipswich.

Clarke (C. R.) The history & description of the town and borough of Ipswich, including the villages and country seats in its vicinity... [By G. R. Clarke.] *Ipswich: S. Piper* [1830]. 9 p.l., 504 p., 15 pl. sq. 4°. †**CO**

Haslewood (Francis). Saint Matthew's church, Ipswich. (Suffolk Archæol. Inst. Proc. v. 7, pp. 129–208. *Lowestoft*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Layard (Nina Frances). Original researches on the sites of religious houses of Ipswich: with plan of excavation. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. ser. 2, v. 6 (v. 56), pp. 232–238. *London*, 1899.)

St. Nicholas, *Ipswich*. Registers. Baptisms, 1539–1709. Burials, 1551–1710. Marriages, 1539–1710. Transcribed by Rev. E. Cookson. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1897. vii, 216 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. no. 7.) **ARS**

White (C. H. Evelyn). The Ipswich 'Domesday' books, and especially concerning Percyvale's 'Great Domesday Book,' with that part of 'Liber Sextus' containing the taxes paid to the king's grace by every town in Suffolk. (Suffolk Archæol. Inst. Proc. v. 6, pp. 195–219. *Lowestoft*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Wodderspoon (J.) Memorials of the ancient town of Ipswich. *Ipswich, London*, 1850. pl., map. illus. nar. 4°. **CO**

Irby-upon-Humber.

Irby-upon-Humber. The parish register of Irby-upon-Humber, Co. Lincoln. [1558–1785.] [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1890. 4 p.l., 128 p. 4°. †**ARX**

No. 20 of 50 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Irvine.

Irvine. Muniments of the royal burgh of Irvine; [edited by J. Shedden-Dobie]. *Edinburgh: Ayrshire & Galloway Archæological Association*, 1890–'91. 2 v. 4°. (Ayrs. Gallo. Archæol. Assoc.)

One of 400 copies printed. **CA**

Isle of Man.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Harrison (W.) Bibliotheca Monensis: a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man. *Douglas, Isle of Man: Manx Soc.*, 1861. viii, 208 p. 8°. (Manx soc. for publication of national documents. [Publications.] v. 8.) **CW**

PERIODICALS.

Manx Society...for publication of national documents. [Publications.] v. 3, 8, 13. *Douglas, Isle of Man*, 1860–66. 8°. **CW**

GENERAL WORKS.

Chronicle (A) of the Kings of Man, taken out of M. Camden's Chorographie. [1066–1316.] (In: R. Hakluyt. Principal Navigations. *London*, 1598. v. 1, pp. 10–16.)

Derby (7. *earl*). J. STANLEY. History and antiquities of the Isle of Man. (In: Manx Society. Legislation by three of the thirteen Stanleys, kings of Man... *Douglas, Isle of Man*, 1860. 8°. pp. 1–68.) **CW**

—— —— With notes by F. Peck. (In: Chetham Society. v. 70.) **CA**

Faraday (Wilfred Barnard). Selections from the correspondence of Lieutenant-Colonel John Leigh Philips, of Mayfield, Manchester. (Manchester lit. and philos. soc. Mem. and proc. ser. 4, v. 3, pp. 13–54; v. 44, no. 14; v. 45, no. 8. *Manchester*, 1890–1900.)

Feltham (John). A tour through the Island of Mann, in 1797 and 1798; comprising sketches of its ancient and modern history, constitution, laws, commerce...including whatever is remarkable in each parish, its population, inscriptions, registers, &c. *Bath: R. Cruttwell*, 1798. viii, 294 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CWB**

Friedel (V. H.) Origine de l'emblème de l'Ile de Man. (Ztschr. f. celtische Philol. v. 4, pp. 464–466. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.)

Herbert (Agnes). The Isle of Man, described by A. Herbert, with foreword by A. W. Moore, and 32 colour plates by Donald Maxwell. *London: J. Lane*, 1909. 3 p.l., (1) x–xvi, 270 p., 2 l., 32 pl. 8°. **CW**

Jefferys (N.) A descriptive and historical account of the Isle of Man: with a view of its society, manners, and customs...from various authorities, and from observations made...in.. 1808... *Newcastle upon Tyne: the Author* [1809?] xxxviii, 200 p., 1 map. 16°. **CW**

Johnstone (James). Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, abridged by Camden, and now first published complete from the original Ms...with an English translation and notes [and] extracts from ...[various authors]. By J. Johnstone. *Copenhagen: A. F. Stein*, 1786. 2 p.l., 152 p. 4°. **CP**

Kermode (P. M. C.) Some early Christian monuments recently discovered at Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man. (Reliquary. v. 8, pp. 182–193. *London*, 1902.)

Legislation by three of the thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man... Edited with introduction and notes by W. Mackenzie... *Douglas, I. of Man: The Manx Soc.*, 1860. 3 p.l., ix–xix, ii p., 1 l., 224, 15 p., 1 fac-sim. 8°. (The Manx Society. [Pub.] v. 3.) **CW**

Acts of Sir John Stanley, A.D. 1417–1430. Legislation of the seventh Earl of Derby, A.D. 1627–1647 . . . Acts . . . by the tenth Earl of Derby, 1703.

Mayhew (S. M.) Notes on the Isle of Man. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 37, pp. 47–55. *London*, 1881.)

Moore (A. W.) The connection of the Isle of Man with Ireland. (Celtic Rev. v. 6, pp. 110–122. *Edinburgh*, 1909. 8°.) **NDK**

—— The story of the Isle of Man: an historical reader for Manx schools. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1901. viii, 1 l., 140 p., 1 l. 12°. **CWB**

—— The surnames and place-names of the Isle of Man. With an introduction by Prof. Rhys. *London: E. Stock*, 1890. xiv, 372 p. 8°. **ARX**

Munch (Peter Andreas). Chronica regvm Manniæ et Insvlarvm: the chronicle of Man and the Sudreys, edited from the ms. codex in the British Museum, with historical notes. *Christiana*, 1860. port. 8°. **CW**

Petit (J. L.) Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Isle of Man. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 3, pp. 49–58. *London*, 1846.)

Isle of Man, cont'd.

Robertson (David). A tour through the Isle of Man: to which is subjoined a review of the Manks history. *London: E. Hodson*, 1794. 6 p.l., 233 p. 4°. †CW

Rosser (James). The history of Wesleyan Methodism in the Isle of Man; with some accounts of the island, and of the life and labours of Bishop Wilson. In a series of letters addressed to the Rev. George Marsden. *Douglas, Isle of Man: The Author*, 1849. v, 207 p., 3 pl., 1 map. 12°. ZTDD

Seacome (J.) Memoirs, containing a genealogical and historical account of the antient and honourable house of Stanley, from the Conquest to the death of James, late earl of Derby, in the year 1735; as also a full description of the Isle of Man, &c. *Manchester: J. Harrop*, 1767. 1 p.l., 238 p. 4°. ARZ

Short (A) view of the present state of the Isle of Man; humbly submitted to the consideration of the Right Honourable the Lords of His Majesty's Board of Treasury. By an Impartial Hand. [*London*] 1767. 24 p. 8°. CW

Thomas (Katherine Elwes). Markets and myths of Manxland. (Overland Monthly. v. 47, pp. 353–362. *San Francisco*, 1906.)

Train (Joseph). An historical and statistical account of the Isle of Man, from the earliest times to the present date; with a view of its ancient laws, peculiar customs, and popular superstitions. *Douglas, Isle of Man: Mary A. Quiggin*, 1845. 2 v. illus. 8°. CW

Walpole (S.) The land of home rule; an essay on the history and constitution of the Isle of Man. *London*, 1893. 12°. CW

Ward (William Harry Perceval). Isle of Man, and Diocese of Sodor and Mann. Antient and authentic records and documents relating to the civil and ecclesiastical history and constitution of that island. Collected and arranged by W. P. Ward. *London: J. G. & F. Rivington*, 1837. iv, 185 (1) p. 12°. CW

Woods (G.) Account of the Isle of Man. *London*, 1811. 8°. CW

Isle of May priory.

Isle of May Priory. Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. Ed. by J. Stuart. *Edinburgh: R. Clark*, 1868. 3 p.l., cxiv, 2 l., 45 p., 1 facsim., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. (Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland.)

Isle of Wight.

Adams (W. H. D.) Nelson's hand book to the Isle of Wight, its history, topography, and antiquities; with notes upon its principal seats, churches, manorial houses, legendary and poetical associations, geology, and picturesque localities, especially adapted to the wants of the tourist and excursionist. *London: T. Nelson & Sons*, 1864. xv, 9–215 p., 12 pl., 1 map. 12°. COB

Albin (John). Vectiana; or, A companion to the Isle of Wight, comprising the history of the island, and the description of its local scenery, as well as all objects of curiosity. *Newport, Isle of Wight: J. Albin* [1811]. 1 p.l., ii, 1 l., 110 p., 1 l. 5. ed. 12° CO

Barber (Thomas). Picturesque guide to the Isle of Wight; illustrated by 45 views and maps... including a geological map of the island by Dr. Mantell. New edition, completed to the end of 1850. *London*, 1850. maps. illus. 8°. CO

Black (A., *and* C.) Black's tourist's guide through Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Edinburgh*, 1859. map. 16°. KFP

Brannon (George). A map of the Isle of Wight...peculiarly circulated for pleasure-tourists; to which are prefixed...useful travelling directions, and concise descriptions. *Wotton-Common, I. W.: G. Brannon*, 1831. iv, 5–48 p., 1 map. 16°. KFP p. box

—— Pleasure visitor's companion in the Isle of Wight. *Wootton, I. W.* [1860]. pl. 16°. KFP

—— Vectis scenery: a series of original and select views of the Isle of Wight, with letter-press. *Wootton Common*, 1847. pl. map. 4°. ††COB

Brannon (George, *and* A.) Brannon's shilling pocket guide to the Isle of Wight. *Wootton, Isle of Wight: G. & A. Brannon* [*pref.* 1858]. 1 p.l., iv, 5–116 p., 2 l., 1 map, 1 pl. 32°. COB

Briddon (James). Briddon's illustrated handbook to the Isle of Wight. *Ventnor* [1862?] pl. New ed. 16°. KFP p. box

Cole (Henry D). The heraldic bearings of the families and residents of the Isle of Wight as borne by their ancestors. *n. t.-p. London* [*The author*, 1891]. 3 v. 4°. †AWN

Cornish (C. J.) The Isle of Wight. *London: Seely & Co., Ltd.*, 1895. 79 p., 9 pl. illus. 4°. (The portfolio. No. 19, July, 1895.) MAA

Cuthell (*Mrs.* Edith E.) The manor-houses of the Isle of Wight. (Antiquary. n. s. v. 40, pp. 262–266, 311–314. *London*, 1904.)

Englefield (*Sir* H. C.) A description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, and geological phœnomena of the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1816. 4°. ††COB

Handbook (A) for travellers in the Isle of Wight, with an introductory sketch of the history of the island by R. E. Prothero. Edited by the Rev. G. E. Jeans. *London: J. Murray*, 1898. 70 p., map. 5. ed. 16°. KFP

Hassel (J.) Tour of the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1790. 2 v. 8°. COB

History (A) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Westminster: A. Constable & Co.* [1900]. 2 v. f°. (In: Victoria history of the counties of England.) †CO

MacAllen (Emma). Stories descriptive of the Isle of Wight. *New York: Sunday School Union*, 1859. 2 p.l., 11–203 p., 2 pl. 12°. CO

Oglander (*Sir* John). The Oglander memoirs. Edited...by W. H. Long. *London: Reeves & Turner*, 1888. 3 p.l., xxxi, 211 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. CO

Pettigrew (T. J.) On the antiquities of the Isle of Wight. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 11, pp. 177–193. *London*, 1855.)

Planché (James Robinson). On the lords of the Isle of Wight. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 11, pp. 213–227. *London*, 1855.)

Isle of Wight, cont'd.

Shore (T. W.) A history of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. viii, 1 l., 286 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Stone (Percy Goddard). The architectural antiquities of the Isle of Wight, from the 11th to the 17th centuries inclusive. *London: the author*, 1891. 2 v. in 1. f°. †**MQWK**

Sturch (John). A view of the Isle of Wight, in four letters to a friend. Containing, not only a description of its form and principal productions, but the most authentic and material articles of its natural, political and commercial history. *London: W. Goldsmith*, 1778. 69 p. 12°. **CO**

Ware (James Redding). The Isle of Wight; photographic illustrations by R. Sedgfield and F. M. Good. *London*, 1869. photos. 8°. **COB**

Woodward (Bernard Bolingbroke), *and others*. General history of Hampshire, or the county of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight. *London* [1870]. 3 v. maps, pl., ports. 4°. **CO**

Isleworth.

Kirby (T. F.) Charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton-on-Thames. (Archæologia. v. 58, pp. 341–358. *London*, 1903.)

Islip.

Halliwell (J. O.) Historical notices of Islip, Oxfordshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 5, pp. 39–51. *London*, 1850.)

Isycoed.

Palmer (Alfred Neobard). Isycoed, county Denbigh. 1 chart, 1 map. illus. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 10, pp. 229–270. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **CVA**

Ivinghoe.

Ivinghoe. Marriages at Ivinghoe, 1559 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 59–113. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Jerpoint abbey.

Langrishe (Richard). Notes on Jerpoint Abbey, County Kilkenny. 6 pl. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 36, pp. 179–197. *Dublin*, 1906.)

Jersey (Island).

Periodicals.

Société jersiaise. Bulletin annuel. v. 1–5, or, no. 1–30; v. [6], no. 31–34. *Jersey*, 1897–1909. 4°. **CO**

—— Publications. no. 1–2, 5–9, pt. 1–2, 10–12, 18. *Jersey*, 1876–1903. 4°. **CO**

General Works.

Amy (P. E.) "Sunny Jersey." An historical and descriptive guide. Edited by P. E. Amy... *Bournemouth: Jersey Commercial Ass'n*, 1898. 2 p.l., 94 p. ob. 8°. (Mate's illustrated guides.) **COB**

Cæsarea: the island of Jersey; its history, constitution [etc.]; added, its antiquities, and the biography of eminent men, natives of the island. *London*, 1840. pl. map. 8°. **COB**

Chevalier (Jean). Journal. *Jersey: Labey et Blampied* [pref. 1906–]09. 4 pts. 4°. Société Jersiaise.) **CO**

Davout (Auguste), *Baron*. Quatre jours à Jersey en 1892. (Soc. bourguignonne de géog. et d'hist. Mém. Tome 9, pp. 397–423. *Dijon*, 1893. 8°.)

Falle (P.) Cæsarea: or, An account of Jersey, with an appendix of records, &c., and an accurate map of the island. *London*, 1734. 8°. **CO**

Jersey (Isle of). Actes des états de l'Ile de Jersey. *Jersey*, 1897–1908. 8°. (Société Jersiaise.) **CO**

1524/1596–1606/1651, 1660/1675–1755/1760.

—— Manifeste des états de l'Ile de Jersey, du 5–15 mars, 1645–6. Fac-simile de la copie signée par les habitants de la Paroisse de St. Laurent. [*Jersey?*] 1886. 6 l. f°. (Société Jersiaise.) **CO**

—— Rapport des commissaires envoyés à Jersey l'an 7 du regne de Henri VIII. *Jersey: C. Le Feuvre*, 1878. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. (Société Jersiaise. Publications. No. 3.) **CO**

Jersey.—*Courts.* Rolls of the assizes held in the Channel Islands in the second year of the reign of King Edward II. A.D. 1309. [Ed. by Gervaise le Gros and Ed. Toulmin Nicolle.] *Jersey: Labey et Blampied*, 1903. ix (1), 338 (1) p., 16 l. 4°. (Société jersiaise. Pub. no. 18.) **CO**

Latin and English.

Le Cras (Abraham Jones). The constitution of Jersey, shewing its incorporation with the kingdom of England by Henry 1st, the legislative powers of parliament, and...the authority of the queen in council, over the said island... *Jersey: T. Thorne*, 1857. xxiv, 96 p. 8°. **CO**

Le Geyt (Philippe). Les manuscrits de Philippe Le Geyt, ecuyer, lieutenant-bailli de l'Ile de Jersey, sur la constitution, les lois et les usages de cette ile. [Edited by R. P. Marett.] *Jersey: P. Falle*, 1846–47. 4 v. 8°. **CO**

Messervy (Daniel). Journal de D. Messervy. 1769–1772. *Jersey: Labey et Blampied*, 1896. vi, 99 (1) p. 4°. (Société jersiaise. Pub. no. 11.) **CO**

Plees (W.) An account of the Island of Jersey, containing a compendium of its ecclesiastical, civil, and military history, a statement of its polity, laws, privileges, commerce, population, and produce, a survey of the public buildings, antiquities, and natural history, together with some details respecting the manners and customs of the inhabitants, embellished with engravings and map. *Southampton*, 1817. 4°. **COB**

Poingdestre (Jean). "Caesarea; or, A discourse of the Island of Jersey." Édité par William Nicolle... *Jersey: C. Le Feuvre*, 1889. v (1), 110 p. 4°. (Société jersiaise. Pub. no. 10.) **CO**

Safety (The) of Jersey; being a familiar illustration of the forms, practice, and priviledges of the Royal Court showing how this island was miraculously preserved and the plot discovered. *Jersey: P. Payn*, 1841. vi, 7–56 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO** p. box

Tissot (Ernest). L'Ile de Jersey. (Biblio. univ. et rev. suisse. v. 47, pp. 525–549; v. 48, pp. 43–64. *Lausanne*, 1907.)

Kedington.

Almack (Richard). Kedington *alias* Ketton, and the Barnardiston family. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. Proc. v. 4, pp. 123–182. *Lowestoft*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Keith.

Gordon (James Frederick Skinner). The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places and persons. *Glasgow: R. Forrester*, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

Kellington.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Kellington. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Kelsale.

Kelsale. The parish registers of Kelsale, Suffolk. [*London*] *Privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 4 p.l., 283 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 18 of 50 copies printed. Signed by publisher.

Kelso abbey.

Kelso Abbey. Liber S. Marie de Calchou. Registrum cartarum Abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113–1567. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Edinburgi* [*Ballantyne & Hughes*] 1846. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) †**CP**

Kemble.

Kemble. Marriages at Kemble, 1679 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 15–23. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Kemerton.

Kemerton. Marriages at Kemerton, 1575 to 1716. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 11–42. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Kempsey.

Kempsey. Marriages at Kempsey, 1690 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 61–79. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Kempsford.

Kempsford. The registers of Kempsford, Co. Gloucester. 1653–1700. [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 5 p.l., 16 ff. 4°. **ARX**

No. 27 of 50 copies printed and signed by Fred. A. Crisp.

Kendal.

Curwen (J. F.) The parish church of Kendal. 8 p. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. v. 16, pp. 157–220. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1900.)

Lyte (Henry Churchill Maxwell), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Kendal. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 10. report, appendix, pt. iv, pp. 299–318. *London*, 1885. 8°.) **C**

Nicholson (Cornelius). The annals of Kendal: being a historical and descriptive account of Kendal and the neighbourhood; with biographical sketches of many eminent personages connected with the town. *London: Whitaker & Co.*, 1861. xii, 412 p., 2 plans, 5 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **ARX**

Kendal castle.

Curwen (John F.) Kendal Castle. 7 pl., 1 table. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 8, pp. 84–94. *Kendal*, 1908. 8°.)

Kenilworth castle.

Adlard (G.) Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester; a critical inquiry into the authenticity of the various statements in relation to the death of Robsart, and of the libels on the Earl; with a vindication by his nephew Sir Philip Sidney, and a history of Kenilworth Castle...with memoirs and correspondence of Sir Robert Dudley. *London*, 1870. port., pl. 8°. **CH**

Beck's guide to Kenilworth castle, comprising its history, a full description of the picturesque ruins, and also a detailed account of the priory and church. *Leamington: J. Beck* [184–?] 91 p., 1 pl. 16°. **COF** p. box

—— *Leamington: J. Beck* [1878?] 2 p.l., 9–60 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 16°. **COF** p. box

Clark (G. T.) The castle of Kenilworth. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 32, pp. 55–85. *London*, 1875.)

Concise (A) history and description of Kenilworth Castle, from its foundation to the present time. *Birmingham: T. Pearson*, 1790. iv, 32 p., 1 plan. 3. ed. 16°. **COF** p. box

—— *Warwick: Henry Sharpe, printer*, 1825. 36, iv p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 16. ed. 16°. **CBA**

—— *Warwick: H. Sharpe, printer*, 1835. iv, 5–36, iv. p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 22. ed. 12°. **CBA**

—— *Warwick: H. Sharpe, printer*, 1838. iv, 5–40 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 24. ed. 12°. **CBA**

—— *Warwick: H. Sharpe, printer*, 1840. iv, 5–40 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 25. ed. 12°. **CBA**

Cooke (Henry T.) & Son. A guide to Warwick, Kenilworth, Stratford-on-Avon, Coventry, and the various places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Warwick: H. T. Cooke & Son* [18—?] 143 (1) p., 1 map, 8 pl. 54. ed. 12°. **COF**

Historical & descriptive guide to Kenilworth Castle. *Kenilworth: "The Library"* [18—?] 24 p. 16°. **COF** p. box

Historical (An) and descriptive guide to Warwick castle, Kenilworth castle, Guy's Cliff, Stoneleigh Abbey...Coombe Abbey and other places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Warwick: H. T. Cooke & Son* [1859]. v. p. 16°. **COF**

Kenley.

Kenley. The registers of Kenley. iv, 66, xii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Lichfield Diocese. *London*, 1900–5. 8°. v. 2, pp. 81–146.) **ARX**

Kensworth.

Kensworth. Marriages at Kensworth, 1615 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 91–107. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Kent.

See also

Dover.	Gravesend.	Maidstone.
Fordwich.	Ightham.	Knole.
	Rochester.	

Kent, cont'd.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Smith (John Russell). Bibliotheca Cantiana. A bibliographical account of what has been published on the history, topography, antiquities, customs, and family history of the county of Kent. *London*, 1837. viii, 3 l., 360 p., 2 facsim. 8°. **CO**

PERIODICALS.

Kent Archæological Society. Archæologia Cantiana, being transactions of the Kent Archæological Society. v. 1–28. *London*, 1858–1909. 8°. **CO**

Kentish (The) note book; a half-yearly magazine...on subjects connected with the county of Kent. Edited by G. O. Howell... v. 1–2. *Gravesend*, 1891–'94. 8°. **CO**

v. 2 pub. in London.

GENERAL WORKS.

Abell (Henry Francis). History of Kent... *Ashford: Kentish Expr.*, 1898. vii, 328 pp., 1 map, 1 plan, 27 pl. 8°. **CO**

Abstracts of the feet of fines for Kent, temp. Edward III. By James Greenstreet. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 18, pp. 337–352; v. 20, pp. 161–186. *London*, 1889–93. 8°.) **CO**

Abstracts of the Kent fines (pedes finium), levied in the reign of Edward II. By James Greenstreet. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 11, pp. 305–358; v. 12, pp. 289–308; v. 13, pp. 289–320; v. 14, pp. 241–280; v. 15, pp. 273–310. *London*, 1877–1883. 8°.) **CO**

Allen (T.) The picturesque beauties of Great Britain...views, from...drawings, with historical ...and biographical notices by T. Allen. Kent. *London: G. Virtue*, 1833. 2 p.l., 116 p., 1 map, 56 pl. sq. 4°. (Virtue's Picturesque beauties of Great Britain.) **†CBF**

Assessments in Kent for the aid to knight the Black Prince, anno 20 Edward III. Edited by James Greenstreet. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 10, pp. 99–162. *London*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the families in the county of Kent. *London*, 1830. f°. ***R**

Bevan (George Phillips). Handbook to the county of Kent... *London: E. Stanford*, 1876. viii, 152 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 16°. **KFP**

—— —— *London: E. Stanford*, 1878. viii, 152 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 2. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Black's guide to Kent. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1874. xiv, 474 p., 2 maps, 4 pl. new ed. 16°. **KFP**

Canterbury (Archdeaconry). Canterbury marriage licences, 1568–1750. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*] 1892–1906. 6 v. 4°. **ARX**

One of 108 copies printed.

Canterbury (Province).—*Prerogative Court.* A calendar of wills relating to the county of Kent, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, between 1384 and 1559. Edited by Leland Lewis Duncan. *Lee: C. North*, 1890. 2 p.l., iii, 1 l., 93 p. 4°. (Lewisham Antiquarian Society.) **ARX**

No. 65 of 150 copies privately printed.

Cave-Brown (J.) Knights of the shire for Kent from A.D. 1275 to A.D. 1831. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 21, pp. 198–243. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Collier (Carus Vale). Coats of arms in Kent churches. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 22, pp. 186–208; v. 23, pp. 113–133. *London*, 1897–98. 8°.) **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Kent... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 359 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 10.]) **CBD**

Dearn (T. D. W.) An historical, topographical and descriptive account of the weald of Kent... *Cranbrook: S. Reader*, 1814. 2 p.l., vii (1), lvi, 277 p., 2 l., 1 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Duncan (Leland L.) Folk-lore in wills. Notes from west Kent. (Folk-lore. v. 4, pp. 513–517. *London*, 1893. 8°.)

Early Kentish wills. Transcribed by James Greenstreet. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 11, pp. 370–387. *London*, 1877. 8°.) **CO**

Ellis (William Smith). Early Kentish armory. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 15, pp. 1–30. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Elton (C. T.) The tenures of Kent. *London: J. Parker & Co.*, 1867. xx, 424 p. 4°. **CO**

Fisher (Thomas). The Kentish traveller's companion, in a descriptive view of the towns, villages, remarkable buildings and antiquities, situated on or near the road from London to Margate, Dover and Canterbury. [By Thomas Fisher.] *Rochester: T. Fisher*, 1776. viii, 96, 65–192 p., 3 maps. 4°. **CO**

Flaherty (W. E.) The great rebellion in Kent of 1381 illustrated from the public records. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 3, pp. 65–96. *London*, 1860. 8°.) **CO**

Furley (R.) A history of the weald of Kent, with an outline of the early history of the county; also, A sketch of the physical features of the district, by H. B. Mackeson. *Ashford: H. Igglesden*, 1871–74. 2 v. in 3. 8°. **CO**

Fussell (L.) A journey round the coast of Kent; containing remarks on the principal objects worthy of notice...including Penshurst, and Tunbridge-Wells; with Rye, Winchelsea...and Battle, in Sussex... *London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy*, 1818. iv, 304 p., 1 map. 8°. **COB**

Glynne (Stephen Richard). Notes on the churches of Kent. *London: J. Murray*, 1877. xiv, 1 l., 351 p. illus. 8°. **MRBH**

Handbook for travellers in Kent. *London: J. Murray*, 1877. xxiv, 283 (1) p. 4. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for travellers in Kent and Sussex. *London: Murray*, 1858. map. 12°. **KFP**

—— *London: J. Murray*, 1868. 2 p.l., 2, iii–xl, 431 p. 3. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Harris (John). The history of Kent. In 5 parts, containing, I. An exact topography or description of the county. II. The civil history of Kent. III. The ecclesiastical history of Kent. IV. The history of the royal navy of England. V. The natural history of Kent. v. 1. *London: D. Midwinter*, 1719. f°. **CO**

No more published.

Hasted (Edward). History and topographical survey of the county of Kent. *Canterbury*, 1797–1801. 12 v. pl. 2. ed. illus. 8°. **CO**

Kent, cont'd.

—— Hasted's history of Kent, corrected, enlarged, and continued to the present time from the manuscript collections of...T. Streatfield and... L. B. Larking, the public records, and other sources. Edited by Henry H. Drake. Pt. 1. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1886. diag., facsim., maps, plan, pl., port. f°. ††CO

Pt. 1. The Hundred of Blackheath.

History (A) of Kent. v. 1. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.* [1908]. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) †CO

Holders of knight's fees in Kent at the knighting of the king's son, anno 38 Henry III (A. D. 1253-4). Edited by James Greenstreet. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 12, pp. 197-237. *London*, 1878. 8°.) CO

Inquisitiones post mortem. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 2, pp. 279-336; v. 3, pp. 241-274; v. 4, pp. 309-321; v. 5, pp. 291-304; v. 6, pp, 235-250. *London*, 1859-66. 8°.) CO

Inventories of parish church goods in Kent, A. D. 1552... (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 8, pp. 74-163; v. 9, pp. 266-284; v. 10, pp. 282-297; v. 11, pp. 409-416; v. 14, pp. 290-312. *London*, 1872-82. 8°.) CO

Ireland (S. W. H.) England's topographer; or, A new and complete history of the county of Kent. *London*, 1828-30. 4 v. pl., map. 8°. CO

Kent, *England.* Kent parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and R. J. Fynmore. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1910. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 110.) ARX

v. 1. Penshurst. Eynsford. Charlton in Dover. Westerham. Lamberhurst.

Kent Archæological Society. Catalogue of the ..Society's collections at Maidstone. By G. Payne. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1892. 66 p. 8°. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 19.) CO

Kentish administrations, 1559-1649. Edited by Leland L. Duncan. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 18, pp. 15-40; v. 20, pp. 1-48. *London*, 1889-93. 8°.) CO

Lambarde (W.) A perambulation of Kent, conteining the description, hystorie, and customes of that shire. *Chatham*, 1826. 8°. CO

Lysons (D.) The environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital. *London*, 1792-96. 4 v. 4°. CO

v. 1. Surrey. v. 2-3. Middlesex. v. 4. Herts, Essex, and Kent.

Master (James). The expense-book of James Master, Esq., A.D. 1646 to 1676. Transcribed by Mrs. Dalison, of Hamptons, and edited, with an introduction, by Canon Scott Robertson. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 15, pp. 152-216; v. 16, pp. 241-259; v. 17, pp. 321-352; v. 18, pp. 114-168. *London*, 1883-89. 8°.) CO

Pedes finium. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 1, pp. 215-288; v. 2, pp. 237-278; v. 3, pp. 207-240; v. 4, pp. 271-308; v. 5, pp. 257-290; v. 6, pp. 223-234. *London*, 1858-66. 8°.) CO

Philipot (J.) The visitation of Kent, taken in the years 1619-1621. By J. Philipot, marshal and deputy to William Camden. Edited by R. Hovenden. *London* [*Wardour Pr.*] 1898. xi, 263 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 42.) *R

Stahlschmidt (J. C. L.) The church bells of Kent: their inscriptions, founders, uses and traditions. *London: E. Stock*, 1887. xiv, 455 p., 5 pl. 8°. CO

Testamenta Cantiana: a series of extracts from fifteenth and sixteenth century wills relating to church building and topography. West Kent. By Leland L. Duncan. *London: M. Hughes & Clarke*, 1906. xxiv, 426 p., 3 pl. 8°. ARX

Visitation (A) of the county of Kent, begun anno Dni. MDCLXIII finished anno Dni. MDCLXVIII. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage... *London*, 1906. xii, 203, 20 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 54.) *R

Kerry, Montgomeryshire.

Morris (Edward Rowley). A history of the parish of Kerry. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 3, pp. 3-28; v. 23, pp. 81-120, 345-370; v. 24, pp. 355-394; v. 25, pp. 9-35, 363-394; v. 26, pp. 83-116, 257-298; v. 27, pp. 77-130. *London*, 1870-94. 8°.) CO

Kerry (County).

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Coleman (James). A list of the topographical and other separately-published works relating to the county of Kerry. (Kerry Archæol. Maga. v. 1, pp. 38-44. *Killarney*, 1908. 8°.)

PERIODICALS.

Kerry Archæological Magazine. No. 1-date (Oct. 1908-date). *Tralee*, 1908-date. 8°.

GENERAL WORKS.

Hickson (Mary Agnes). Selections from Old Kerry records, historical and genealogical, with introductory memoir, notes and appendix. *London: Watson & Hazell*, 1872-74. 2 v. 12° CT

King (Jeremiah). King's History of Kerry; or, History of the parishes in the county, with some antiquarian notes and queries. *Liverpool: J. King* [1908]. 125 p. 8°. CT

McGillicuddy papers (The). A selection from the family archives of "The McGillicuddy of the Reeks," with an introductory memoir, being a contribution to the history of the County of Kerry. By W. M. Brady. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1867. xxxiii, 210 p. 4°. CT

O'Reilly (Joseph P.) On the "Kerry straw cloak exhibit": its probable Lusitanian or Galician origin, and its bearing on the question of former relations between Ireland and north-western Spain. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. v. 25, Sect. C. Archæol., etc. pp. 1-13. *Dublin*, 1904.)

O'Sullivan ( ), *Friar of Muckross Abbey.* Ancient history of the kingdom of Kerry. By Friar O'Sullivan of Muckross Abbey. Edited with preface and notes by F. Jarlath Prendergast. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 115-131, 207-212, 255-278; v. 5, pp. 18-37, 93-108, 169-180, 224-234; v. 6, pp. 12-21, 96-103, 146-156. *Cork*, 1898-1900.)

Smith (Charles). The antient and present state of the county of Kerry. Being a natural, civil... historical and topographical description thereof...

Undertaken with the approbation of the Physico-Historical Society. *Dublin: The author*, 1756. xxi, 420 p., 2 l., 1 map, 4 pl. 8° **CT**

Ketteringham.

Hunter (Joseph). The history and topography of Ketteringham, in the county of Norfolk. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 3, pp. 245–314. *Norwich*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Ketton.
See Kedington.

Keynsham abbey.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). Keynsham abbey, Somersetshire. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 195–205. *London*, 1875.)

Weaver (F. W.) Keynsham abbey. 1 table. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. *Taunton*, 1908. 8°. v. 53 (ser. 3, v. 13), pt. 2, pp. 15–63.)

Keyworth.

Keyworth. Marriages at Keyworth, 1657 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 143–151. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Kiddington.

Warton (T.) History and antiquities of Kiddington. *London*, 1815. 4°. **CO**

Kidlington.

Stapleton (*Mrs.* B.) Three Oxfordshire parishes. A history of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1893. iii–xx, 4, 2, 400 p., 1 map, 2 tab. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Publ. [no. 24.]) **CA**

Kilcomenty.

Berry (Henry F.) The antiquities of the parish of Kilcomenty, near Birdhill, County Tipperary. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland. Papers. v. 34 (ser. 5, v. 14), pp. 99–110. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Kilconnell abbey.

Bigger (Francis Joseph). The Franciscan Friary of Killconnell, in the county of Galway, its history and its ruins. plan, 2 pl. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 145–167; v. 2, pp. 3–20; v. 3, pp. 11–15. *Galway*, 1901–'03.)

Kilcrea abbey.

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). The monastery of St. Brigid, Kilcrea, and the castle of the MacCarthys. illus., 4 pl. (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 14, pp. 157–177. *Cork*, 1908. 4°.)

Kilcullen abbey.

Fitzgerald (Walter). New abbey of Kilcullen. With a sketch of the life of the founder, Sir Roland FitzEustace, Baron Portlester. 2 pl. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 301–317. *Dublin*, 1901.)

Stokes (Margaret). Old Kilcullen. (Jour. of the County Kildare Archæological Society. v. 2, pp. 431–446. *Dublin*, 1899. 8°.)

Kildare (City).

Cowell (George Young). St. Brigid and the cathedral church of Kildare. (Jour. of the Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 235–252. *Dublin*, 1897. 8°.)

Murphy (Denis). Kildare: its history and antiquities. (Jour. of the Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 289–302. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°.)

Kildare (County).

Periodicals.

County Kildare Archæological Society. Journal... v. 1–date (1891–date). *Dublin*, 1895–date. 8°. **CS**

General Works.

Cary (George Sydney). Index to the intestate administrations of the Diocese of Kildare, in the Public Record Office of Ireland. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 185–192. *Dublin*, 1907.)

Garstin (John Ribton). The high sheriffs of the county Kildare. (Jour. of the Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 253–267. *Dublin*, 1897. 8°.)

Monk (Thomas). A descriptive account of the county of Kildare in 1682. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 339–346. *Dublin*, 1910. 8°.) **CS**

Rawson (Thomas James). Statistical survey of the county of Kildare, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up...by direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1807. xv, 1 l., xlviii, 237 p., 2 maps, 10 pl. 8°. **CTB**

Sherlock ( ). Early landowners in Kill, county Kildare. (Jour. Archæol. Soc. Co. Kildare. v. 2, pp. 179–185. *Dublin*, 1897. 8°.)

—— The original Anglo-Norman settlers in County Kildare. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 290–299. *Dublin*, 1901.)

Kilfenora (Diocese).
See Killaloe, Clonfert and Kilmacduagh (Diocese).

Kilkea castle.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Kilkea castle. 6 pl. (Jour. of the Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. *Dublin*, 1896. 8°. v. 2, pp. 3–32.)

Kilkenny (City).

Hogan (John). Kilkenny: the ancient city of Ossory, the seat of its kings, the see of its bishops, and the site of its cathedral. *Kilkenny: P. M. Egan*, 1884. 1 p.l., ix, 462 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 table. 8°. **CT**

Ledwich (Edward). The history and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny from original records and authentic documents. Illustrated with copper-plates. (In: C. Vallancey. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. v. 2, no. 9, pp. 349–562, 1 map, 1 pl.) **CS**

Kilkenny (County).

Burtchaell (George Dames). Genealogical memoirs of the members of Parliament for the county and city of Kilkenny from the earliest on record to the present time; and for the boroughs of Callan, Thomastown ..from their enfranchisement to the union. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walter*, 1888. viii, 276 p. 8°. **ARX**

Kilkenny (County), cont'd.

Healy (W.) History and antiquities of Kilkenny (county and city), with illustrations and appendix; compiled from inquisitions, deeds, wills, funeral entries, family records, and other historical and authentic sources. v. 1. *Kilkenny: P. M. Egan* [1893]. 8°. **CT**

Tighe (W.) Statistical observations relative to the county of Kilkenny, made in the years 1800 & 1801 [by William Tighe]. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. 3 p.l., v-xvi, 644, 119 p., 4 maps, 4 plans, 3 pl., 2 tab. 8°. **CTB**

Killaloe, Clonfert & Kilmacduagh (Diocese).

Cooke (Edward Alexander). The diocesan history of Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh (A.D. 639–A.D. 1886). *Dublin: E. Ponsonby*, 1886. viii, 140 p. 16°. **ZDVN**

Dwyer (Philip). The diocese of Killaloe, from the Reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. With an appendix. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster, and Figgis*, 1878. 2 p.l., 602 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 3 port. 8°. **ZPXC**

Fahey (J.) The history and antiquities of the diocese of Kilmacduagh... *Dublin: M. H. Gill & Son*, 1893. xvi, 480 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CT**

Killarney.

Ballantyne (R. M.) The lakes of Killarney. *London*, 1859. pl., map. 16°. **CTB**

Black's guide to Killarney and the south of Ireland. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1858. 100 p., 2 maps. 16°. **CTB**

—— *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1874. 2 p.l., (1) 4–111 p., 1 pl., 1 plan. 16°. **KFW**

Dunn ( ). A description of Killarney...by Dunn. *Dublin: W. Watson*, 1776. 67 p., 1 map. 8°. **CTB** p. box

Fisher (Jonathan). A picturesque tour of Killarney, describing, in twenty views, the most pleasing scenes of that celebrated lake, accompanied by some...observations and instructions for the use of those who may visit it... *Dublin: L. White*, 1789. 2 p.l., 6 p., 1 map, 20 pl. ob. f°. **††MEM**

Hardy (P. D.) Hardy's Tourist guide. Third tour: Lakes of Killarney, Cork, &c. &c. With map and engravings. *London: Simpkin and Marshall* [1862]. 3 p.l., 185–315 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. **CTB**

Weld (Isaac). Illustrations of the scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country. *London*, 1807. pl., maps. 4°. **†CTB**

—— —— *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown*, 1812. 1 p.l., vii, 293 p., 19 pl., 1 map. 8°. **CTB**

Windele (John). Historical and descriptive notices of the city of Cork, and its vicinity: Gougaun Barra, Glengariff, and Killarney. *Cork: Messrs. Bolster*, 1840. viii, 412 p. 16°. **CT**

Killone abbey.

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). The Augustinian houses of the county Clare: Killone, and Inchicronan. 3 pl. (Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 10 (v. 30), pp. 118–135. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Kilmacabea.

Burke (J. M.) Kilmacabea, Co. Cork. 1 pl. (Jour. Cork Hist & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 213–230. *Cork*, 1904.)

Kilmacduagh (Diocese).

See Killaloe, Clonfert and Kilmacduagh (Diocese).

Kilmaclenine.

Olden (T.) Kilmaclenine. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 165–169. *Cork*, 1898.)

Kilmarnock.

M'Kay (A.) A history of Kilmarnock, from an early period to the present time; including biographical notices of the more eminent individuals belonging to the locality... *Kilmarnock: M. Wilson*, 1848. xii, 13–279 p. 8°. **CR**

Kilnalahan abbey.

Dalton (J. P.) The abbey of Kilnalahan. illus. 2 pl. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 11–26, 65–94. *Galway*, 1910. 8°.) **CT**

Kilpeck.

Blashill (Thomas). On the churches of Kilpeck and Rowlstone. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 489–495. *London*, 1871.)

Buckingham (Claude S.) Kilpeck and its church. 3 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 14, pp. 73–82. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Kilsaran.

See Louth.

Kilshannig.

Berry (Henry F.) The parish of Kilshannig and manor of Newberry, Co. Cork. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 11, pp. 31–38, 53–64. *Cork*, 1905.)

Kiltarlity.

Macdonald (Alexander). The parish of Kiltarlity and Convinth. (Transac. Gaelic Soc. of Inverness. v. 24, pp. 231–249; v. 25, pp. 149–179. *Inverness*, 1904–07.)

Kilton.

Kilton. Marriages at Kilton, 1683 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 161–165. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Kilvarnet.

O'Rorke (Terence). History, antiquities, and present state of the parishes of Ballysadare and Kilvarnet, in the county of Sligo, with notices of the O'Haras, the Coopers, the Percevals, and other local families. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons* [1878]. xv, 1 l., 544 p. 12°. **CT**

Kilve.

Kilve. Marriages at Kilve, 1638 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 123–131. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Kilvey.

Baker (C.), *and* G. G. Francis, *editors*. Surveys of Gower and Kilvey and of several mesne manors within that seigniory. *London: T. Richards* [1870]. xii, 1 l., 366 p., 5 pl. 8°. (Cambrian Archæological Association.) **CV**

Kilvington.

Kilvington. Marriages at Kilvington, 1538 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 19–25. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Kincardineshire.
See also Laurencekirk.

Brechin (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1576–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 19.) **ART**

This district embraces portions of the counties of Forfar and Kincardine.

Jervise (Andrew). The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1882. xxvi, 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

—— Memorials of Angus and the Mearns... *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1861. x, 32*, 504 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

—— —— Rewritten and corrected by Rev. J. Gammack. [*Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1885.] 2 v. [2. ed.] 8°. **CR**

Peter (David MacGregor). The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families...&c., being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd*, 1856. xii, 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

St. Andrews (Commissariot). The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 14–17.) **ART**

This record covers the counties of Fife and Kinross and portions of Forfar, Kincardine and Perth.

King's Lynn.

Harrod (H.) Report on the deeds and records of the borough of Kings Lynn. *Kings Lynn, London*, 1874. pl. 4°. **CO**

Jeaffreson (John Cordy), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1887. xv, 291 p. 8°. (Historical Mss. Com. 11. report, appendix, pt. 3.) **C**

King's Stanley.

King's Stanley. Marriages at King's Stanley, 1573 to 1835. (Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–55. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

Kinghorn.

Selection (A) of extracts from the ancient minutes of the Kirk-session of Kinghorn, with slight explanatory notes, and glossary. Published for the benefit of the Kinghorn or 11th Fifeshire artillery volunteers, by a member of the corps. *Kirkcaldy: J. Crawford*, 1863. iv, 5–66 p., 1 l. 12°. **ZWGF**

Kings county.

Hitchcock (F. R. Montgomery). The Midland septs and the Pale: an account of the early septs and later settlers of the King's county and of life in the English Pale. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1908. viii, 311 p. 12°. **CS**

Kings Kerswell.

Kings Kerswell. Marriages at Kings Kerswell, 1752 to 1837. (In: Devonshire, Eng. Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 31–43. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Kingsbury Episcopi.

Kingsbury Episcopi. Marriages at Kingsbury Episcopi, 1557 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 5. pp. 123–164. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Kingscote.

Kingscote. Marriages at Kingscote, 1652 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 97–103. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Kingsdon.

Kingsdon. Marriages at Kingsdon, 1540 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 91–106. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Kingston Deverill.

Kingston Deverill. Marriages at Kingston Deverill, 1706 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 93–99. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Kingston-upon-Hull.
See Hull.

Kingston Lacy.

Court roll of Kingston Lacy, Dorset. (Notes & Queries for Somerset & Dorset. v. 8, pp. 297–303. *Sherborne*, 1903.)

Kingston-upon-Soar.

Kingston-upon-Soar. Marriages at Kingston-upon-Soar, 1755 to 1811. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 33–35. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Kingston-upon-Thames.

Heales (Alfred). Early history of the church of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, with notes of its chapelries of East Moulsey, Thames Ditton, Petersham, and Shene. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 8, pp. 13–156. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

—— The history of the Free Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, and the foundation of the Free Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth, in the town of Kingston-upon-Thames, as extracted from early records. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 8, pp. 255–356. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Kingswood.

Kingswood. Marriages at Kingswood, 1598 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 105–135. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Kingswood abbey.

Documents relating to the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary, Kingswood. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucester. Archæol. Soc. 1899. v. 22, pp. 179–256. *Bristol, Eng.*, 1899.)

Kingswood Forest.

Braine (A.) The history of Kingswood forest: including all the ancient manors and villages in the neighbourhood. *London: E. Nister*, 1891. xxxvi, 288 p., 1 map. 8°. **CO**

Kingsworthy.

Kingsworthy. Marriages at Kingsworthy, 1538 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 51–63. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Kington, Shropshire.

History (The) of Kington; with an appendix. By a member of the Mechanics' Institute, of Kington. *Kington: C. Humphreys*, 1845. 3 p.l., (1) vi–ix, 303 p., 1 tab. 8°.) **ARX**

Kington, Worcestershire.

Kington. Marriages at Kington, 1588 to 1836. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 111–118. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Kington St. Michael.

Jackson (J. E.) Kington St. Michael. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 4, pp. 36–128. *Devizes*, 1858. 8°.) **CO**

Kinloss abbey.

Kinloss Abbey. Records of the monastery of Kinloss, with illustrative documents, edited by John Stuart. *Edinburgh: Printed for the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland by E. & R. Clark*, 1872. lxxvi, 175 p., 1 facsim., 1 plan, 3 pl. illus. 8°. **CRF**

Kinnerley.

Kinnerley. The register of Kinnerley. v. 1. *London*, 1905. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of St. Asaph. v. 3, pt. 1). **ARX**

Kinoulton.

Kinoulton. Marriages at Kinoulton, 1654 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 81–97. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Kinross-shire.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Mackay (Aeneas J. G.) List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliograph. Soc. Publications. Papers. sess. 1895–'98. v. 3, pp. 1–30. *Edinburgh*, 1899.)

GENERAL WORKS.

Liddall (W. J. N.) The place names of Fife and Kinross. *Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons*, 1896. xii, 1 l., 58 p. 8°. **KAT**

Mackay (Aeneas J. G.) A history of Fife and Kinross. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

St. Andrews (Commissariot). The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 14–17.) **ART**

This record covers the counties of Fife and Kinross and portions of Forfar, Kincardine and Perth.

Sibbald (*Sir* Robert). The history...of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... *Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis*, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. **CR**

Stirling (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. iv, 177 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 26–27.) **ART**

This district embraces portions of the counties of Clackmannan, Fife, Kinross and Stirling.

Kinsale.

Fuller (J. F.) Kinsale in 1641 and 1642. 2 pl. (Cork Hist. and Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 13, pp. 1–18. *Cork*, 1907.)

Kinsale. Council book of the corporation of Kinsale, from 1652 to 1800; edited, with annals and appendices, by R. Caulfield. *Guildford, Surrey*, 1879. pl., map. sq. 8°. **CT**

O'Sullivan (Florence). Kinsale. 2 pl. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 11, pp. 1–10. *Cork*, 1905.)

Kippax.

Kippax. The registers of the parish church of Kippax, Co. York, 1539–1812. Edited by G. D. Lumb. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1901. 4 p.l., 410 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 10.) **ARX**

Kippen.

Chrystal (William). The Kingdom of Kippen: its history and traditions. *Stirling: Munro & Jamieson*, 1903. xvi, (1) 18–175 p., 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

Kirby Bellars.

Kirby Bellars. Marriages at Kirby Bellars, 1713 to 1837. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 147–153. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Kirby Muxloe castle.

Gotch (J. A.) Kirby Muxloe castle. 1 plan. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 7, pp. 149–156. *London*, 1901.)

Kirk Hallam.

Kirk Hallam. Marriages at Kirk Hallam, 1700 to 1837. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 49–59. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Kirk Ireton.

Kirk Ireton. Marriages at Kirk Ireton, 1572 to 1798. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 129–146. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Kirk Langley.

Kirk Langley. Marriages at Kirk Langley, 1654 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 131–139. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Kirkbride.

Whiteside (J.) Kirkbride church. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 145–160. *Kendal*, 1898. 8°.)

Kirkburton.

Morehouse (Henry James). The history and topography of the parish of Kirkburton, and of the graveship of Holme, including Holmfirth, in the county of York. With...illustrations. *Huddersfield* [*Eng.*] *H. Roebuck*, 1861. viii, 1 l., 246 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 4°. **†CO**

Kirkby in Ashfield.

Kirkby in Ashfield. Marriages at Kirkby in Ashfield, 1620 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 107–130. *London*, 1907. 8°) **ARX**

Kirkby Overblow.

Speight (Harry). Kirkby Overblow and district. Being a record of the history...folk-lore, and old customs... With brief notes of adjacent places. Illustrations. *London: E. Stock*, 1903. 169 p., 1 map. 8°. **CO**

Kirkby Stephen.

Hodgson (J. F.) Kirkby Stephen church. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 178–249. *Kendal*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Kirkcudbrightshire.
See also Galloway.

Dumfries (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. iv, 92 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 20.) **ART**

This district comprises the county of Dumfries and portions of Kirkcudbright.

Kirkcudbright (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Kirkcudbright. Executry papers, 1663–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 22.) **ART**

Wigtown (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Wigtown, testaments, 1700–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. 17 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 28.) **ART**

This district comprises the county of Wigtown and a portion of Kirkcudbright.

Kirkham.

Fishwick (Henry). The history of the parish of Kirkham, in the county of Lancaster. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1874. 8, 1 p.l., vi, 1 l., 230 p., 5 charts, 1 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 92.) **CA**

Kirkham priory.

Compton (C. H.) Kirkham priory and Wardon Abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 283–294. *London*, 1894.)

Kirklees priory.

Chadwick (S. J.) Kirklees priory. 6 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 319–368; v. 17, pp. 420–433. *Leeds*, 1901–'03.)

Kirklees charters. [For facsimiles, see pp. 320 & 322.] (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 464–466. *Leeds*, 1902.)

Kirkstall abbey.

Hilton (S. S.) A sketch of the history of Kirkstall abbey. To which is prefixed an account of monasteries and the religious orders of England. *Leeds: J. Heaton*, 1806. 44 p., 3 pl. 16°. **ZMT** p. box 1

Hope (W. H. St. John), *and* JOHN BILSON. Architectural description of Kirkstall Abbey. *Leeds*, 1907. 149 p., 3 plans, 57 pl. 8°. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 16.) **CO**

Kirkstall Abbey. The Coucher Book of the Cistercian Abbey Kirkstall, in the West Riding of the county of York. Printed from the original... Edited by W. T. Lancaster and W. P. Baildon. *Leeds*, 1904. xxxii, 388 p., 1 facsim. 8°. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 8, pt. 1–3.) **CO**

Kirkstead abbey.

B. (W. H. B.) The Kirkstead chartulary. De Tateshale. (Geneal. n. s. v. 18, pp. 89–92. *London*, 1901.)

Hartshorne (Albert). On Kirkstead abbey, Lincolnshire, Kirkstead chapel, and a remarkable monumental effigy there preserved. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 40, pp. 296–302. *London*, 18·3.)

Kirriemuir.

Reid (Alan). The regality of Kirriemuir. Introduction by Rev. A. Whyte. With a map of the district, and one hundred and forty illustrations from original photographs and drawings. *Edinburgh: J. Grant*, 1909. xvi, 419 (1) p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

Knapwell.

Knapwell. Marriages at Knapwell, 1598 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 145–152. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Knaresborough.

Grainge (William). The history and topography of Harrogate, and the Forest of Knaresborough. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1871. xii, 511 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

Hargrove (E.) The history of the castle, town, and forest of Knaresborough, with Harrogate, and its medicinal waters, including an account of the most remarkable places in the neighbourhood. *York: W. Blanchard & Co.*, 1782. 2 p.l., 144 p., 3 pl. 3. ed. improved. 16°. **CO**

—— —— *Knaresbrough*, 1809. pl., map. 6. ed. 12°. **CO**

Knebworth.

Knebworth. Marriages at Knebworth, 1606 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 165–175. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Kneeton.

Kneeton. Marriages at Kneeton, 1592 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 105–109. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Knight's Enham.

Knight's Enham. Marriages at Knight's Enham, 1683 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 9–12. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Knightwick.

Knightwick. The parish registers of Knightwick and Doddenham, in the diocese and county of Worcester, from A.D. 1538 to A.D. 1812. Edited by J. B. Wilson. *London: The Chiswick Press*, 1891. vi, 1 l., 206 p., 1 l. 4°. **ARX**

No. 13 of 52 copies printed. Signed by editor.

Knockmoy abbey.

Blake (Martin J.) Knockmoy Abbey, otherwise called The Monastery of the "Hill of Victory" (Collis Victoriæ). Notes on its history; and some ancient charters relating to it (hitherto unpublished). 3 pl. (Jour. Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. v. 1, pp. 65–84. *Galway*, 1901.)

Glynn (J. A.) Knockmoy Abbey, County Galway. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 14 (v. 34), pp. 239–243. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Knodishall.

Knodishall. The register of the parish church of Knodishall, Co. Suffolk, 1566–1705, transcribed and edited by A. T. Winn. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1909. vii, 78 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ARX**

Knole.

Bridgman (John). An historical and topographical sketch of Knole, in Kent; with a brief genealogy of the Sackville family. *London: W. Lindsell*, 1817. viii, 164 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CO**

Knottingley.

Forrest (C.), *the elder*. The history and antiquities of Knottingley in the parish of Pontefract, with historical notices of the neighbouring villages of Birkin, Brotherton, Fryston & Ferrybridge. *London: H. Williams*, 1871. 2 p.l., 141, xxv p., 1 l., 5 pl. illus. 12°. **CO**

Knutsford.

Green (Henry). Knutsford, its traditions and history; with reminiscences...of the neighbourhood. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1859. 2 p.l., ii, (1) 4–156 p. 12°. **ARX**

Lackham House.

Kite (Edward). Old Lackham House and its owners. 2 pl. (Wiltshire Notes & Queries. v. 3, pp. 1–6, 49–62, 167–174. *Devizes*, 1899.)

Lacock abbey.

Brakspear (Harold). Lacock Abbey. 1 plan, 6 pl. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 94, pp. 196–240. *Devizes*, 1900.)

—— Lacock abbey church. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 1–9. *London*, 1900.)

—— Lacock Abbey, Wilts. (Archæologia. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 125–158. *London*, 1900.)

Clark-Maxwell (W. G.) On the appropriation of the Rectory of Lacock. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 33, pp. 358–375. *Devizes*, 1904.)

—— The customs of four manors of the abbey of Lacock. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 32, pp. 311–346. *Devizes*, 1902.)

Lamberhurst.

Lamberhurst. Marriages at Lamberhurst, 1564 to 1837. (In: Kent, Eng. Kent parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 115–152. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Lambley.

Lambley. Marriages at Lambley, 1569 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 1–13. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Lambourne.

Lambourne. The parish registers of Lambourne, Essex. [1582–1788.] [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1890. 5 p.l., 74 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 48 of 50 copies printed and signed by Fred. A. Crisp.

Lammerside castle.

Cowper (H. S.) Lammerside castle. 2 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 85–91. *Kendal*, 1904.)

Lampeter.

Evans (George Eyre). Lampeter. Illustrated by A. R. T. Jones and A. W. Matthews. *Aberystwyth: W. Jones*, 1905. xxiv, 258 p., 14 pl., 9 port. 8°. **CV**

Lamport.

Lamport. Marriages at Lamport, 1587 to 1837. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 101–121. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Lanark.

Davidson (Hugh). The old church of St. Kentigern, Lanark. 1 pl. (Transac. Glasgow Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 155–162. *Glasgow*, 1900.)

Renwick (Robert). Extracts from the records of the Royal Burgh of Lanark, with charters and documents relating to the Burgh. A.D. 1150–1722. *Glasgow: Carson & Nicol*, 1893. xl, 433 p., 2 facsim., 3 plans, 1 pl. 4°. **CR**

No. 137 of 400 copies printed.

Lanarkshire.

See also

Carluke. Garstang. Glasgow.

Glasgow (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547–1800. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pts. 9–13.) **ART**

This district includes the county of Ayr and portions of Dumbarton, Lanark, Stirling and Renfrew.

Hamilton and Campsie (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: British Record Soc. Scottish Sect.*, 1898. iv, 85 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 3.) **ART**

—— —— (British Record Soc. Index Library. v. 20.) **ARCA**

This district includes portions of the counties of Renfrew, Dumbarton, Stirling and Lanark.

Hay (Andrew). The diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan, 1659–1660, edited by...A. G. Reid. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1901. xxix, 1 l., 261 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 39.) **CP**

Lanarkshire, cont'd.

Lanark (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Lanark. Register of testaments, 1595–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. iv, 120 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 24.) **ART**

Lancashire.
See also

Blackburn.	Goosnargh.	Preston.
Blackpool.	Hawkshead.	Rochdale.
Bolton.	Liverpool.	Salford.
Bury.	Manchester.	

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Manchester Literary Club. Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications issued in the two counties during 1876. *Manchester: A. Heywood & Son*, 1877. vii, 38 p. 8°. **CO**

Sutton (A.) Bibliotheca Lancastriensis. A catalogue of books on the topography & genealogy of Lancashire. With an appendix of Cheshire books. *Manchester: the compiler*, 1893. (2) 39 p. 4°. **COB** p. box

Sutton (Charles William). A list of Lancashire authors with brief biographical and bibliographical notes. Edited by Charles William Sutton. *Manchester: A. Heywood & Sons*, 1876. vii, 163 p. 8°. Manchester Literary Club. Publications.) **AGH**

PERIODICALS.

Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. v. 1–114; new series, v. 1–62. General index to v. 1–114. [*Manchester*] 1844–1907. 8° & 4°. **CA**

For contents see the entry under Cheshire.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions. v. 1–60 (1848–1908). *Liverpool and London*, 1849–1909. 8°. **CO**

v. 1–6 are called Proceedings and papers. v. 37–60 are also called New series, v. 1–24.

Lancashire and Cheshire antiquarian notes... Edited by W. D. Pink. v. 1–2. *Leigh*, 1885–'86. 8°. **†CO**

Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions. v. 1–24, 26 (1883–1906, '08). Index to v. 1–20. *Manchester*, 1884–1909. 8°. **CO**

Index to v. 1–10 in v. 10; to v. 11–20 in v. 20.

Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] [v.] 1–33. *Rochdale*, 1898–1908. 8°. **ARX**

v. 4, 5, 8, 9, 14, 16, 19 pub. at Wigan; v. 21 pub. at Cambridge.

Old South-East Lancashire: a new archæological, historical, and genealogical monthly magazine. v. 1, nos. 1–4 (1880). *London and Manchester*, 1880. 8°. **CO** p. box

Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 1–58 (1879–1909). [*London*] 1879–1909. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Abbott's journal. The trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by A. Goss. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1864. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 61.) **CA**

Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem, made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth, extracted from manuscripts at Towneley. Edited by W. Langton. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1875–'76. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 95, 99.) **CA**

Aikin (J.) A description of the country from thirty to forty miles around Manchester. *London*, 1795. 4°. **††CO**

Allen (T.) Lancashire illustrated, from original drawings, by S. Austen, J. Harwood, and G. & C. Pyne, &c. &c.... *London: H. Fisher, R. Fisher* [etc.] 1832. 2 p.l., 112 p., 57 pl. 4°. **STUART 9132**

Ashworth (Henry). Statistical illustrations of the past and present state of Lancashire, more particularly relating to the hundred of Salford. Read before the statistical section of the British Association, held at Manchester on the 27. June, 1841... *London: J. Madden & Co.*, 1842. 24 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Assheton (Nicholas). The journal of Assheton...for part of the year 1617, and part of the year following. Interspersed with notes from the life of...John Bruen. Edited by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1848. 2 l., xxx, (2) 163 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 14.) **CA**

Axon (William Edward Armitage). Echoes of old Lancashire. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1899. 5 p.l., 263 p. 8°. **CO**

No. 52 of 500 copies printed.

—— Lancashire gleanings. *Manchester: Tubbs, Brook & Chrystal*, 1883. xi, 390 p. 12°. **CO**

Baines (E.) History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. Biographical department by W. R. Whatton. *London*, 1836. 4 v. 4°. **CO**

Baron (J.) Ribble-land: a glance at its scenery, history, and legendary lore. *Manchester: J. Heywood*, 1895. 184 (4) p., 1 map. 12°. **CO**

Benalt (Thomas). The visitation of Lancashire and part of Cheshire, made in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth, A.D. 1533. Edited by W. Langton. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1876–'82. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 98, 110.)

Blundell (William). Crosby records: a chapter of Lancashire recusancy. Containing a relation of troubles and persecutions sustained by William Blundell; of Crosby Hall, Lancashire (1560–1638), and an account of an ancient burial ground for recusants, called the Harkirke, and of coins discovered there. With an introduction by A. Goss. Edited by T. E. Gibson. 4 p.l., xxvi, 108 p., 1 fac-sim. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1887. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 12.) **CA**

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. Beauties of England and Wales. Lancashire... *London*, 1807. 8°. **CBD**

Brownbill (F.) Ancient church dedications in Cheshire and south Lancashire. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire, 1902. v. 54 (n. s. v. 18), pp. 19–44. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

Bury Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. 1647–1657. Edited by W. A. Shaw. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Soc.*, 1896–98. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc. new ser. v. 36, 41.) **CA**

Bygone Lancashire. Edited by Ernest Axon. *London: Simpkin, Marshall....&c.*, 1892. 4 p.l., 244 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Lancashire, cont'd.

Calendar (A) of Lancashire and Cheshire exchequer depositions by commission. From 1558 to 1702. Edited by C. Fishwick. [*Manchester*] *Record Soc.*, 1885. xxvi, 216 p. 8°. (Rec. Soc. for the pub. of orig. docs. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 11.) **CO**

Chester (Diocese). Marriage licenses granted within the Archdeaconry of Chester in the diocese of Chester. Edited by William Fergusson Irvine. [*London: The Record Society*, 1907–09.] 3 v. 8°. (The Record Soc... [Pub.] v. 53, 56–57.) **CO**

Clarke (S. R.) The new Lancashire gazetteer, or topographical dictionary of the county palatine of Lancaster. *London*, 1830. 8°. **COB**

Coleridge (Hartley). The worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire; being lives of the most distinguished persons that have been born in, or connected with, those provinces. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1836. 2 p.l., viii, 732 p., 3 port. 8°. **AGH**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Lancaster... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 322 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 11.]) **CBD**

Corry (John). The history of Lancashire. *London: G. B. Whittaker*, 1825. 2 v. 4°. †**CO**

Croston (J.) County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. *London: J. Heywood*, 1887. xii, 448 p., 3 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. **ARX**

Description (A) of the state, civil and ecclesiastical, of the county of Lancaster, about the year 1590. By some of the clergy of the diocese of Chester. Printed from the original manuscript in the Bodleian. With an introduction and notes by F. R. Raines. xv, 48 p. 1875. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [*Manchester*] 1875. 4°. v. 5.) **CA**

Dugdale (*Sir* William). The visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster made in the year 1664–'65. Edited by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1872–'73. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 84, 85, 88.) **CA**

Farrer (William). Notes on the Domesday survey of the land between Ribble and Mersey. (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. Trans. v. 16, pp. 1–38. *Manchester*, 1899. 8°.) **CO**

Ffarington (William). The Derby household books, comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth earls of Derby...with a diary containing the names of the guests who visited the latter earl at his houses in Lancashire. Edited by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1853. 4 l., iii–xcviii, 247 p., 3 port., 2 facsim. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 31.) **CA**

Ffarington (The) papers. The shrievalty of William Ffarington, 1636: documents relating to the civil war: and an appendix containing...letters taken from the Ffarington correspondence between the years 1547 and 1688. Selected from the original manuscripts...and edited by S. M. Ffarington. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1856. 4, 3 l., iii–xiv, 1 l., 179, 4, (1) p., 5 facsim. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 39.) **CA**

Fishwick (Henry). A history of Lancashire. *London: E. Stock*, 1894. vi, 1 l., 305 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

—— Lancashire and Cheshire church surveys. 1649–1655. Pt. 1. Parochial surveys of Lancashire. Pt. 2. Surveys of the lands, &c., of the bishop, dean and chapter of Chester and of the warden and fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1879. xxix, 282 p. 8°. (Record Soc...Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 1.) **CO**

—— Time-honoured Lancaster. (Northern Counties Maga. v. 2 (1901), pp. 368–372. *London*, 1901.)

Flower (William). The visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1567. Edited by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1870. 8, 2 p.l., xv (1), 141, 4 p., 1 l., 4 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 81.) **CA**

Foster (J.) Pedigrees of the county families of England, compiled by Foster and authenticated by the members of each family. v. 1. *London*, 1873. f°. ††**ARX**

v. 1. Lancashire.

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard). Notes on the churches of Lancashire. Edited by J. A. Atkinson. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1893. 4 p.l., vii, 127, 4 p., 1 l. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 27.) **CA**

Great Britain.— *Committee for the relief of plundered ministers.* Minutes of the Committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the trustees for the maintenance of ministers, relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643–1660. Edited by W. A. Shaw. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1893–96. 2 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of orig. doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 28, 34.) **CO**

Great Britain.—*Compounding Committee.* The royalist composition papers, being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, A.D. 1643–1660, so far as they relate to the county of Lancaster. Extracted from the records preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Edited by J. H. Stanning. [*Manchester, London*] *Record Soc.*, 1891–98. 4 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 24, 26, 29, 36.) **CO**

Great Britain.—*Public Record Office.* Duchy of Lancaster. Calendar of rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine. Roll of fines, letters close and patent, and charters of the fourth year of the Palatinate (Ducatûs) of Henry Duke of Lancaster, in the 29th year of Edward III. (32. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1871. pp. 331–365.)

—— —— Henry IV. (33. same, 1872. pp. 1–42; 37. same, 1876. pp. 172–179.)

—— Duchy of Lancaster. Calendar of royal charters. William II to Richard II. (31. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1870. pp. 1–42.)

—— —— Henry I to Henry VI. (35. same, 1874. pp. 1–41.)

—— —— cont'd. (36. same, 1875. pp. 161–205.)

—— Duchy of Lancaster records. Calendar of Lancaster inquisitions post mortem, etc. (39. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1878. pp. 532–562.)

Lancashire, cont'd.

—— Duchy of Lancaster records. Calendar of patent rolls. 4 Richard II to 21 Henry VII. (40. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1879. pp. 521–545.)

—— Duchy of Lancaster records. Calendar of privy seals of the County Palatine. Richard II. (43. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1882. pp. 363–370.)

—— Duchy of Lancaster records. Inventory of the accounts of the ministers and particular receivers. Edward I to George III. (45. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1884. pp. 1–152.)

—— Duchy of Lancaster records. Inventory of court rolls. Henry III to George IV. (43. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1882. pp. 206–362.)

—— Inventory and lists of documents transferred from the Duchy of Lancaster office, Lancaster Place, Waterloo Bridge, to the Public Record Office, between Nov. 30 and Dec. 8, 1868. (30. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1869. pp. 1–43.)

—— List of the records of the Duchy of Lancaster preserved in the Public Record Office. *London: Mackie & Co., Ltd.*, 1901. f°. (Lists and indexes. no. 14.) **††*SAD**

Gregson (Matthew). Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography and genealogies of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. Third edition, with additions... edited by J. Harland. *London: G. Routledge & Sons*, 1869. 2 p.l., xii, 426 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl., 8 port., 3 tab. f°. **††CO**

Grindon (L. H.) Lancashire: brief historical and descriptive notes. *London: Seeley & Co., Ltd.*, 1892. xii, 355 p., 34 pl. 12°. **CO**

Handbook for Lancashire. *London: Murray*, 1880. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hardy (W. J.), *editor*. The manuscripts of Lord Kenyon. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1894. xi, 703 p. 8°. (Historical Mss. Com. 14. report, appendix, pt. iv.) **C**

"From the commencement of the 17th century there are in Lord Kenyon's Mss. valuable materials for a history of Lancashire—ecclesiastical, political, and social, besides much useful matter for the compilation of the personal history of many Lancashire families, especially those which had their origin in or around Liverpool, Manchester and Wigan."

Harrison (W.) An archæological survey of Lancashire. *Westminster: Nichols & Sons, printers*, 1896. 1 p.l., 26 p., 1 map. 4°. (Society of Antiquaries, London.) **†CDA** p. box

Heywood (Oliver). The Rev. Oliver Heywood, B.A., 1630–1702. His autobiography, diaries, anecdote and event books; illustrating the general and family history of Yorkshire and Lancashire. In [four] volumes with illustrations. Edited by J. H. Turner. *Brighouse: A. B. Bayes*, 1881–83. 4 v. illus. 12°. **CO**

History (A) of the chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster, being the reports of the royal commissioners of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. Edited by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1862. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 59–60.) **CA**

History (A) of Lancashire [edited by W. Farrer and J. Brownbill]. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1906–08. 3 v. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Holme (R.) Letters on the claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire in the time of James the First by Leonard Smethley and Randle Holme. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by F. R. Raines. 1875. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [*Manchester*] 1875. 4°. v. 5.) **CA**

House (The) and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, at Smithils and Gawthorpe, from September 1582 to October 1621. Edited by J. Harland. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1856–'58. 4 v., 1 port., 1 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 35, 41, 43, 46.) **CA**

Howorth (*Sir* Henry). "Lancaster, old and new." (Archæological Jour. v. 66 (Ser. 2, v. 6). pp. 1–14. *London*, 1899.)

Illustrated itinerary of Lancaster [ed. by Cyrus Redding]. *London* [1842]. map. nar. 4°. **†COB**

Index (An) to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate, at Chester, from 1545–1800... Edited by J. P. Earwaker. [*Manchester and Exeter*] *Record Soc.*, 1879–1902. 11 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 37–38, 44–45.) **CO**

Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, taken in the year A.D. 1552. [*Manchester*] *the Chetham Society*, 1879–1902. 3 v. 8°. (Chetham Soc. v. 107, 113, n. s. v. 47.) **CA**

Pt. 1–2 ed. by J. E. Bailey: pt. 3 ed. by H. Fishwick.

Irvine (W. F.), *editor*. A collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry. 1301–1752. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1896. viii, 2 l., 221, vii, xv p. 8°. (The Record Soc... Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 30.) **CO**

Johnson (T.) A pictorial handbook to the valley of the Ribble, being a complete guide to the tourist... visiting Blackburn, Wilpshire, Ribchester, etc... *Blackburn: Haworth & Johnson*, 1882. vi (2), 160 p., 22 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **COB**

Killick (H. F.) The Duchy of Lancaster and the manor of Bradford. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. v. 3, pp. 7–25. *Bradford*, 1907.)

Lancashire. A calendar of the Lancashire assize rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Transcribed and calendared by... J. Parker. [*London*] *The Record Society*, 1904–1905. 2 v. 8°. (Record Society for the pub. of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Pub.] v. 47, 49.) **CO**

—— The exchequer lay subsidy roll of Robert de Shireburn and John de Radcliffe, taxers and collectors in the county of Lancaster, 1332. [*London*] *Wyman & Sons*, 1896. xiv, 1 l., 148 p. 8°. (Record Soc... Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 31.) **CO**

—— Final concords of the county of Lancaster, from the original chirographs, or feet of fines, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Tran-

Lancashire, cont'd.

scribed, translated, and annotated by W. Farrer. [*Manchester?*] *Record Soc.*, 1899–1905. 3 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 39, v. 46, 50.) **CO**

—— Lancashire inquests, extents, and feudal aids. A.D. 1205–A.D. 1307. Edited by W. Farrer. [*Liverpool: W. Barton & Co.*] 1903. xxvi, 387 p. 8°. (Record Society... Publications. v. 48.) **CO**

—— Pleadings and depositions in the duchy court of Lancaster. Edited by H. Fishwick. [*Rochdale*] *Record Soc.*, 1896–99. 3 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 32, 35, 40.) **CO**

—— Some court rolls of the lordships, wapentakes, and demesne manors of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, for the 17th and 18th years of Edward II, A.D. 1323–4... Edited by W. Farrer. [*London*] *Rec. Soc.*, 1901. xviii, 196 p. 8°. (Record Society... Lancaster and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 41.) **CO**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester, with an appendix of abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed; transcribed by G. J. Piccope. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1884. 2 p.l., x, 262, 4 p., 1 l. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 3.) **CA**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from the ecclesiastical court, Chester. Edited by G. J. Piccope. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 857–'61. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 33, 51, 54.) **CA**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563–1807, now preserved at Chester. Edited by J. P. Rylands. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1897. 6 p.l., 167 p., 3, 3, 3 p. 8°. (Chetham Society. New Ser. v. 37.) **CA**

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1572 to 1696, now preserved at Chester. With an appendix of Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542 to 1649. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1893. 4 p.l., x, 252 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 28.) **CA**

Lancashire funeral certificates. Edited by T. W. King. With additions by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1869. 7, 2 p.l., vi, 1 l., 102, 1 l., 4, 1 l., 4 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 75.) **CA**

Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the Duchy of Lancaster, and now existing in the Public Record Office, London. Stuart period. Edited by J. P. Rylands. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1880–88. 3 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 3, 16, 17.) **CO**

Lancashire lay subsidies, being an examination of the lay subsidy rolls remaining in the Public Record Office, London, from Henry III to Charles II. Edited by J. A. C. Vincent. v. 1. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1893. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 27.) **CO**

Lancashire lieutenancy (The) under the Tudors and Stuarts. The civil and military government of the county as illustrated by a series of royal and other letters; orders of the privy council, the lord lieutenant and other authorities... Edited by J. Harland. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1859. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 49, 50.) **CA**

Leigh (C.) The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, with an account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Greek, and Roman antiquities in those parts. *Oxford*, 1700. f°. **††COB**

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* Calendars of wills and administrations in the consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516–1652. Also those in the "peculiars," now deposited in the probate registries at Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529–1652: 1675–1790: 1753–1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 687 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. Index library. v. 7.) **ARCA**

Lincoln (3. *earl*), HENRY DE LACY. Two "Compoti" of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, XXIV and XXXIII Edward I. Transcribed and translated by P. A. Lyons. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Soc.*, 1884. 2 p.l., xxviii, 200 p. 4°. (Chetham Soc. v. 112.) **CA**

Lord Burghley's map of Lancashire, 1590. [Showing the churches and chapels with the principal seats of the gentry and their names. Notes in illustration of map.] (Cath. Rec. Soc. Publications. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 162–222. *London*, 1907.)

Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 1, 3–5. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1885–1906. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 12, 33, 43, 52.) **CO**

Newcome (Henry). The autobiography of Henry Newcome. Edited by R. Parkinson. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1852. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 26, 27.) **CA**

—— The diary of Newcome, from September 30, 1661, to September 29, 1663. Edited by T. Heywood. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1849. 3 p.l., xl, 242 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 18.) **CA**

Nicholson (J. Holme). Antiquities of Lancaster and district. (Archæological Jour. v. 66 (Ser. 2, v. 6), pp. 15–27. *London*, 1899.)

Potts (Thomas). Potts's discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster; reprinted from the original edition of 1613. With an introduction and notes by J. Crossley. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1845. 2 ll., lxxix, 192, 51 p., 4 ll. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 6.) **CA**

Price (W. H.) Index to wills...etc. in testamentary suits, preserved in the Diocesan registry of Chester, 1621–1700. [*London*] *Record Soc.*, 1902. 104 p. 8°. (In: Record Society for...Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 43.) **CO**

Price (W. H.), *and* ( ) MORRIS. Early marriages in the diocese of Chester. (Jour. Architect. Archæol. & Hist. Soc. for the county and city of Chester and north Wales. v. 6, pp. 217–244. *Chester*, 1899. 8°.)

Lancashire, cont'd.

Richmond (Archdeaconry). A list of the Lancashire wills, proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved in the court of probate at Lancaster, from 1748 to 1792. Also a list of the wills proved in the peculiar of Halton, from 1615 to 1792. Ed. by H. Fishwick. [*Rochdale*] *The Record Soc.*, 1891. vii, 144 p. 8°. (Record Soc., Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 23.) **CO**

—— A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved in Somerset House, London, from A.D. 1457 to 1748; and of abstracts of Lancashire wills (belonging to the same archdeaconry), in the British Museum, from A.D. 1531 to 1652. Edited by H. Fishwick. [*Manchester*] *Record Soc.*, 1884–86. 2 v. 8°. (Record Soc. for the pub. of original doc. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 10, 13.) **CO**

—— Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland and Lancaster; [edited] by J. Raine, Jr. *Durham, London*, 1853. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 26.) **CA**

Robinson (Edward). A discourse of the warr [sic] in Lancashire. Edited by W. Beamont. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1864. 4, 2 l., xxxiv, 1 l., 164 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 62.) **CA**

Roby (J.) Traditions of Lancashire. *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green*, 1829. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **ZBID**

—— —— 2. series. *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green*, 1831. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **ZBID**

Rylands (J. P.) Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates, 1600–1678. By J. P. Rylands. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1882. xxxviii, 237 p. 8°. (The Record Soc...Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 6.) **CO**

St. George (*Sir* Richard). The visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1613. Edited by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1871. 8, 2 p.l., xviii, 1 l., 142 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 82.) **CA**

—— —— *n. p.*, n. d. 2 ll., 88 p., 2 ll., 7 pl. illus. 4°. **†ARX**

Fac-simile copy of Harl. mss.

Selby (W. D.) Lancashire and Cheshire records, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1882–83. 2 pts. 8°. (The Record Soc...Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 7–8.) **CO**

Stanning (J. H.) Some bypaths of the great civil war in Lancashire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 1, pp. 25–34. *London*, 1895.)

Stokes (Ethel). A calendar of the duchy of Lancaster inquisitions post mortem. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 427–431; v. 3, pp. 27–29, 64–66, 113–115, 161–162, 212–214, 266–268, 308–309, 353–356, 410–412, 458–459, 497–499; v. 4, pp. 69–70, 220, 258–259, 355–356, 504–506. *London*, 1899–1900.)

Three Lancashire documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, comprising I. The great De Lacy inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. The survey of 1320–1346. III. Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422. Edited by J. Harland. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1868. 7, 2 p.l., xiii, 1 l., 141, 5, 4 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 74.) **CA**

Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war, commencing with the removal, by parliament, of James Lord Strange, afterwards earl of Derby, from his lieutenancy of Lancashire, and terminating with his execution... Edited...by G. Ormerod. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1844. 3 ll., iii–xxxi (1), 371 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 2.) **CA**

Walworth (Nathan), *and* P. Seddon. The correspondence of Walworth and Seddon...and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley chapel. Edited, with notes, by J. S. Fletcher. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1880. 8, 2 p.l., xxvii, 1 l., 110 p., 1 l., 1 chart, 2 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 109.) **CA**

Ware (S. H.) Lancashire memorials of the rebellion, MDCCXV... [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1845. 4 ll., iii–ix (1), 56, 2 ll., v–xxvi, 1 l., 292 p., 1 map. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 5.) **CA**

West (T.) Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. *Kendal*, 1812. map. 10th edition. 8°. **KFP**

Lancaster.

Clark (C.) An historical and descriptive account of the town of Lancaster: collected from the best authorities... *Lancaster: C. Clark*, 1811. vii, 128 p., 3 l., 1 pl., 3 plans. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Hughes (T. Cann), *and* W. O. Roper. The corporate insignia, plate and charters of Lancaster. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 55 (Ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 353–366. *London*, 1899.)

Lancaster. The registers of the parish church of Lancaster: baptisms, burials, and marriages, 1599–1690. Transcribed by Henry Brierley. *Cambridge: J. Clay*, 1908. 4 p.l., 587 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. Pub. no. 32.) **ARX**

Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster. Edited by William Oliver Roper. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1892–1906. 4 v. facsim., pl. 8°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 26, 31, 58–59.) **CA**

Simpson (Robert). The history and antiquities of the town of Lancaster: compiled from authentic sources. *Lancaster: T. Edmondson*, 1852. xiv, 1 l., 376, 4 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

Laneast.

Laneast. Marriages at Laneast, 1680 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 95–99. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Lanercost priory.

Ferguson (Richard S., *and* Charles J.) Lanercost priory. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 1, pp. 95–140. *Kendal*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Langar.

Langar. Marriages at Langar, 1596 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 149–162. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Langford Budville.

Langford Budville. Marriages at Langford Budville, 1607 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 121–140. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Langham Episcopi.

Langham Episcopi. Marriages at Langham Episcopi, 1695 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 141–146. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Langley.

Langley. Marriages at Langley, 1695 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 133–140. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Langport.

Langport. Marriages at Langport, 1728 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 149–159. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Ross (D. Melville). The papers of the former corporation of Langport, 1596–1886. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 53 (ser. 3, v. 13), pp. 148–173. *Taunton*, 1908. 8°.)

Lanherne.

Lanherne. Marriages at Lanherne, 1710 to 1834. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 147–148. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Lanhydrock.

Lanhydrock. Marriages at Lanhydrock, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 97–106. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Lanivet.

Lanivet. Marriages at Lanivet, 1608 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–21. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Lanlivery.

Lanlivery. Marriages at Lanlivery, 1600 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 93–120. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Lanteglos.

Lanteglos. Marriages at Lanteglos by Camelford, 1558 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 47–76. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Lauder.

Thomson (A.) Lauder and Lauderdale. *Galashiels: Craighead Bros.* [1905?] xv, 380 p., 8 l., 1 facsim., 2 maps, 26 pl., 9 port., 1 tab. 8°. **CR**

Launceston.

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. [The records of] the corporation of Launceston, Cornwall. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. Part 1, pp. 524–526. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Laurencekirk.

Fraser (William Ruxton). History of the parish and burgh of Laurencekirk. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1880. xxx, 380 p. 12°. **CR**

Gardenstone (*Lord*). F. GARDEN. Letter to the people of Laurencekirk, on occasion of presenting the King's Charter, by which that village is erected into a free and independent burgh of barony. [By Francis Garden, Lord Gardenstone.] To which are subjoined, an abridgement of two letters published by Sir Richard Cox, containing an account of the establishment and progress of industry in his village near Corke in Ireland;—the Guardian, No. 9;—and the clause of erection of Laurencekirk into a burgh of barony... *Edinburgh: Murray & Cochran*, 1780. xi, 88 p. 8°. **CR** p. box

Laverstoke.

Laverstoke. Marriages at Laverstoke, 1657 to 1811. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 85–89. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Lavington Forum.
See Market Lavington.

Layton.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Layton, Carlton...[etc.] *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Lea.

Lea. An account of the parish of Lea with Lea Wood, in the Hundred of Corringham, Lincolnshire. [With table containing pedigree of Anderson, shewing the branches of Flixbrough, Eyeworth, Dunholme, Lea, and Manby.] *London: Longman, Orme, & Co.*, 1841. 3 p.l., (1)6–59 p., 1 table. 8°.

Leake.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck ...Leake...[etc.] *Boston* [*Eng.*] 1856. 4°. **ARX**

Leamington.

All Saints, *Leamington*. Marriages at All Saints, Leamington Priors, 1704 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 53–59. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

New guide; an historical and descriptive account of Leamington and Warwick, to which are added, short notices of the towns, villages, &c., within a circuit of ten miles. *Warwick: H. Sharpe*, 1825. iv, 139 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **CO**

Reeve (W.) New guide to the Royal Leamington Spa, the neighbouring towns, and surrounding country. *Royal Leamington Spa: W. Reeve*, 1839. xii, 166 p., 2 maps, 4 pl. 12°. **COB**

Tourists' (The) guide; or, Rambles round Leamington. *Leamington*, 1854. pl. 16°. **CO**

Ward & Lock's illustrated guide to and popular history of Leamington & Warwick, with excursions to Kenilworth, Stratford-on-Avon, and

Leamington, cont'd.

other places in the neighborhood. *London: Ward, Lock & Co.* [1888?] 4 p.l., 128 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. (col'd). 16°. **KTI**

—— *Leamington: T. Simmons* [1889?] 3 p.l., 128 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 4 pl. 16°. **KFP**

Leavenshulme.

Booker (J.) A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Leavenshulme, and Chorlton-cum Hardy; together with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1857. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv (4), 337, 3 (1), 4 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 42.) **CA**

Leckonfield.

Oliver (G.) The history and antiquities of the town and minster of Beverley...with sketches of Leckonfield. *Beverley*, 1829. 4°. **CO**

Ledbury.

Ledbury. The registers of Ledbury, Co. Hereford. pt. 1. Baptisms, marriages and burials, 1556–1576. Transcribed by the late G. H. Piper, and printed with the permission of C. E. M. Green, rector of Ledbury. Edited by C. H. Mayo, vicar of Long Burton... *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1899. xii, 174 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 18.) **ARS**

Lee.

Lee. The register of all the marriages, christenings and burials in the Church of S. Margaret, Lee, in the County of Kent, from 1579 to 1754. Edited for the Society by Leland Lewis Duncan and Arthur Oswald Barron. *Lee: C. North*, 1888. 3 p.l., iii, 99 p. 4°. (Lewisham Antiquarian Society.) **ARX**

No. 127 of 220 copies printed.

Leebotwood.

Leebotwood. The register of Leebotwood. vi, 86 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 321–406. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Leeds, Kent.

Cave-Browne (J.) In and about Leeds and Bromfield parishes, Kent. 2 pl. (Jour. British Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 93–104. *London*, 1894.)

—— Leeds church, Kent. 1 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. v. 49, pp. 285–297. *London*, 1893.)

Leeds, Yorkshire.

PERIODICALS.

Thoresby Society, *Leeds*. Publications. v. 1–date (1891–date.) *Leeds*, 1891–date. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Abstract of the Leeds manor rolls, 1650–1666; probably made at the time for the steward's use, and annotated by him. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 19, pt. 1, pp. 63–80. *Leeds*, 1897. 8°.)

Browne (G. F.) The ancient sculptured shaft in the parish church at Leeds. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 41, pp. 131–143. *London*, 1885.)

Ford (John Rawlinson). Plan of Leeds, 1806. 1 plan. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. Miscellanea. v. 11, pp. 130–136. *Leeds*, 1900.)

Leeds. The registers of the parish church of Leeds. [1572–] 1722. *Leeds*, 1891–1909. 5 v. 8°. (Thoresby Soc. Publications. v. 1, 3, 7, 10, 13.) **CO**

v. 1 title reads Leeds parish church registers.

Leeds Grammar School. Admission books from 1820 to 1900. Edited and annotated by Edmund Wilson. *Leeds*, 1906. xxvii, 2 l., 415 (1) p., 3 pl., 10 port. 8°. (Thoresby Soc. Publications. v. 14.) **CO**

Survey of the manor of Leeds. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. Miscellanea. v. 11, pt. 3, pp. 369–437. *Leeds*, 1904.)

Taylor (Richard Vickerman). The Biographia Leodiensis; or, Biographical sketches of the worthies of Leeds and neighbourhood, from the Norman conquest to the present time; compiled from various sources, and arranged in chronological order, with an introduction on the study of biography, and copious indexes... *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1865. 544 p. 12°. **AGH**

—— —— Supplement...1867. 545–705 p., 3 l. 12°.

Testamenta Leodiensia. Extracted from the probate registry at York. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 2, pp. 98–110, 205–214; v. 4, pp. 1–16, 139–147; v. 9, pp. 81–96, 161–192, 246–277; v. 11, pp. 37–68, 289–320; v. 15, pp. 10–25. *Leeds*, 1891–1905.)

Thoresby (R.) Ducatus Leodiensis, or, The topography of the ancient and populous town and parish of Leedes and parts adjacent, with the pedigrees of many of the nobility and gentry, and other matters relating to those parts, extracted from records, original evidences, and manuscripts, with notes by T. D. Whitaker. *Leeds*, 1816. f°. ††**CO**

Wardell (James). The municipal history of the borough of Leeds in the county of York from the earliest period to the election of the first mayor ...on the 1st January, 1836... *London: Longman, Brown & Co.*, 1846. 3 p.l., vii, 2 l., 96, ccxx p., 1 facsim., 5 pl. 4°. **CO**

Wilson (Edmund). A Leeds law-suit in the 16th century. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 9, pt. 1, pp. 1–4. *Leeds*, 1897. 8°.

—— Two old plans of Leeds. 2 plans. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 9, pt. 2, pp. 196–20. *Leeds*, 1898.)

Leeds priory.

Cave-Browne (J.) Leeds Priory, Kent. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 49, pp. 89–102. *London*, 1893.)

Lees priory.

Wood (J. M.) Notice of Lees Priory, Essex, with a description of its underground passages. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 21–26. *London*, 1887.)

Leicester.

Doering (Ernst Friedrich). Studien zur Verfassungsgeschichte von Leicester. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte englischer Stadtverfassung bis in die Zeit König Edwards des Ersten. *Hanau: Clauss & Feddersen*, 1908. 2 p.l., 78, xvii p. 8°. **CM**

Leicester, cont'd.

Hollings (James Francis). The history of Leicester during the great Civil war; a lecture, delivered to the members of the Leicester mechanics' institute, November 4, 1839. *Leicester: Combe & Crossley*, 1840. iv, 3-73 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. **CIB**

Jeaffreson (John Cordy), *editor*. The manuscripts belonging to the corporation of the borough of Leicester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 8. report. Part 1, pp. 403-441. *London*, 1881. f°.)

Leicester. Records of the borough of Leicester. Being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Leicester, 1103-1603. Edited by M. Bateson. Revised by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. With a preface by the Lord Bishop of London... *London: C. J. Clay & Sons*, 1899-1905. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

Lynam (C.) St. Nicholas church, Leicester. 6 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 7, pp. 285-298. *London*, 1902.)

—— —— 6 pl. (Transac. Leicestershire Architect. & Archæol. Soc. v. 9, pp. 126-138. *Leicester*, 1901.)

St. Martin's, *Leicester*. The accounts of the churchwardens of S. Martin's, Leicester, 1489-1844. Edited by T. North. *Leicester: S. Clarke*, 1884. ix, 1 l., 242 p. 8°. **CO**

St. Mary, *Leicester*. The accounts of the churchwardens of St. Mary, Leicester, 1490-1491. (Leicestershire Architect and Archæol. Soc. v. 7, pp. 153-159. *Leicester*, 1893. 8°.)

—— The accounts of the churchwardens of St. Mary, Leicester, 1652-1729. (Leicestershire Architect. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 229-268, 353-394; v. 7, pp. 39-123. *Leicester*, 1888-93. 8°.)

—— The register of St. Mary, Leicester, in the County of Leicester. Transcribed by H. Hartopp. With the permission of Rev. James Mountain. v. 1. *London: Privately printed for the Parish Register Society*, 1909. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Registers. no.] 64.) **ARS**
v. 1. 1600-1738.

St. Nicholas, *Leicester*. The parish registers of S. Nicholas, Leicester. (Leicestershire Architect. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 344-352; v. 7, pp. 31-38, 195-200, 227-232, 298-304. *Leicester*, 1888-93. 8°.)

Storey (John). Historical sketch of some of the principal works and undertakings of the council of the borough of Leicester since the passing of the municipal corporations reform act... With a complete list of mayors...and head officials, down to the present date. *Leicester: W. H. Lead*, 1895. 3 p.l., 268 p. 8°. **CO**

Throsby (J.) History and antiquities of the ancient town of Leicester. *Leicester*, 1791. 4°. **CO**

Leicester abbey.

Compton (C. H.) The abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 7, pp. 93-102. *London*, 1901.)

—— —— (Transac. Leicestershire Architect. & Archæol. Soc. v. 9, pp. 197-204. *London*, 1902-'03.)

Thompson (James). On Leicester Abbey and its ancient remains. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 6, pp. 116-122. *London*, 1851.)

Leicestershire.

PERIODICALS.

Leicester Literary & Philosophical Society. Transactions. N. quart. s., v. 6-date (1901-date). *Leicester*, 1902-date. 8°. ***EC**

Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1-date. *Leicester*, 1866-date. 8°. **CO**

Leicestershire and Rutland notes and queries and antiquarian gleaner, an illustrated quarterly magazine. Edited by John & Thomas Spencer. v. 1-3 (April, 1889-July, 1895). *Leicester*, 1891-'95. 8°. **CO**
No more published.

GENERAL WORKS.

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Leicestershire.

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. Beauties of England and Wales... Leicestershire... *London*, 1807. 8°. **CBD**

Burton (William). Description of Leicestershire; containing matters of antiquity, history, armoury, and genealogy. 2d ed. enlarged. *Lynn [England]* 1777. pl. f°. **CO**

Bygone Leicestershire. Edited by William Andrews. *Leicester: F. Murray*, 1892. 4 p.l., 264 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Camden (William). The visitation of the county of Leicester, in the year 1619; taken by W. Camden. Edited by John Fetherston. *London*, 1870. xvi, 253, 8 p., 2 fac-sim. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 2.) ***R**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Leicester... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 12.]) **CBD**

Curtis (J.) A topographical history of the county of Leicester. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, 1831. 4°. **†COB**

Fletcher (W. G. D.) The lords lieutenant of Leicestershire. (Repts. & Papers read at the meetings of the Architect. Soc. of the Cos. of Lincoln & Nottingham...etc. during 1901. v. 26, pp. 259-271. *Lincoln*, 1901.)

Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. *London: Murray*, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hartopp (Henry). Calendar of Leicestershire wills, 1495 to 1649. Transcribed by H. Hartopp. (Transac. of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Soc. *Leicester*, 1898. 8°. v. 8, pp. 79-125, 145-178, 210-242, 258-290, 315-346.)

—— Parish registers of Leicestershire. (Trans. Leicestershire Architect. & Archæol. Soc. v. 8, pp. 391-424. *Leicester*, 1899.)

History (A) of Leicestershire. v. 1. *London: A Constable & Co.*, 1907. illus. f°. **†CO**

Leicestershire, *England*. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and Thomas M. Blagg. v. 1-3. *Lon-*

Leicestershire, cont'd.

don: Phillimore & Co., 1908–10. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 94, 115, 146.)

One of 150 copies printed.
v. 3 edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and Henry Hartopp.
v. 1. Botteaford. Muston. Twyford. Coston. Scraptoft. Sibson. Congerston. Ratby. Gaddesby.
v. 2. Ab-Kettleby-cum-Holwell. Scalford. Evington. Rotherby. Hoby. Frisby-on-the-Wreak. Ragdale. Brooksby. Thrussington. Barkby. Somerby. Kirby Bellars.
v. 3. Melton Mowbray. Burton Lazars. Freeby. Great Dalby. Little Dalby.

Leicestershire parish registers. Index to the bishops' transcripts in the registry of the archdeacon of Leicester, 1561 to 1700, compiled by C. W. Foster. Also a list of Leicestershire parish registers prior to 1890; compiled by H. Hartopp. *Leicester: Clarke & Satchell*, 1909. xi, 52 p., 4 facsims. 8°. **ARX**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln... 1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

Moore (A. Percival). Proceedings of the Ecclesiatical Courts in the archdeaconry of Leicester, 1516–1535. (Assoc. Arch. Soc. Rep. & papers, 1905. v. 28, pt. 1, pp. 117–220; pt. 2, pp. 593–662. *Lincoln*, 1905.)

Nichols (John). The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester, compiled from the best and most ancient historians; inquisitiones post mortem and other valuable records in the Tower; rolls, Exchequer, Dutchy, and Augmentation Offices; the registers of the diocese of Lincoln; the chartularies and registers of the religious houses; the College of Arms; the British Museum; the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other public and private repositories. Including also Mr. Burton's description of the county published in 1622, and the later collections of Mr. Staveley, Mr. Carte, Mr. Peck, and Sir T. Cave. *London*, 1795–1815. 4 v. in 8. f°. **CO**

Throsby (J.) Select views in Leicestershire from original drawings, containing seats of the nobility and gentry, town views, and ruins, accompanied with descriptive and historical relations. *Leicester*, 1789. 4°. **CO**

—— Supplementary volume to the Leicestershire views, containing a series of excursions in 1790 to places of note. *London*, 1790. 4°. **CO**

Trollope (A.) An inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire, with some account of the donors. *Leicester: Clarke and Hodgson*, 1890. 2 v. f°. **†MNP**

Leigh.

Pink (W. D.) The armorial bearings of Leigh, co. Lancaster. 1 pl. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 523–531. *London*, 1900.)

Rose (Josiah). Leigh in the 18th century. 1689–1813. (A series of papers reprinted from the Leigh Journal and Times.) *Leigh: Journal Office* [1882?] vi, 1 l., 159 p. 8°. **CO**

Leigh Delamere.

Leigh Delamere. Marriages at Leigh Delamere, 1735 to 1812. In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 157–160. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Leighterton.

Leighterton. Marriages at Boxwell and Leighterton, 1572 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 15–21. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Leinster.

Cromwell (T.) Excursions through Ireland... Province of Leinster. *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown*, 1820–28. 3 v. 8°. **KTM**

Plates bound separately.

M'Gee (Thomas D'Arcy). A memoir of the life and conquests of Art MacMurrogh, King of Leinster, from A.D. 1377 to A.D. 1417. With some notices of the Leinster wars of the 14th century. *Dublin: J. Duffy*, 1847. xxiii, (1) 14–204 p. 24°. **CSA**

Leith.

Irons (James Campbell). Leith and its antiquities, from the earliest times to the close of the nineteenth century. With numerous illustrations ...also, an appendix of charters, deeds and documents relating to the burgh. *Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb* [1898]. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

Leith in MDCCCXXVI! with a few observations on the late nominations of the magistrates. *Leith: W. Heriot*, 1826. 27 p. 8°. **CR** p. box

Palpus, *pseud.* Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] *Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney*, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR** p. box

Scrap-book of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828–29. f°. **†CR**

Stevenson (R. H.) Annals of Edinburgh and Leith; from A.C. 320 to A.D. 1839. *Edinburgh*, 1839. pl., map. 16°. **CR**

Leitrim.

Meehan (Joseph). Catalogue of the high sheriffs of the county of Leitrim from the year 1605 to the year 1800. (Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland. Jour. v. 38, pp. 382–389. *Dublin*, 1908. 4°.)

Lelant.

Lelant. Marriages at St. Uny-Lelant, 1679 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 1–24. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Matthews (John Hobson). A history of the parishes of Saint Ives, Lelant, Towednack, and Zennor, in the county of Cornwall. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xvi, 560 p., 1 l., 1 map, 3 pl. illus. 4°. **ARX**

Lemington Parva.

Lemington Parva. Marriages at Lemington Parva, 1701 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4. pp. 43–50. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Lenton.

Lenton. Marriages at Lenton, 1540 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 117–170. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Leominster.

Price (John). An historical and topographical account of Leominster, and its vicinity: with an appendix. *Ludlow: H. Procter*, 1795. 7 p.l., (1) 3–272 (1) p., 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

Leonard Stanley.

Leonard Stanley. Marriages at Leonard Stanley, 1570 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–23. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **ARX**

Lesbury.

Lesbury. The registers of Lesbury, in the county of Northumberland...1689–1812. Transcribed by the late J. Bolam. Edited by R. Peacock. Indexed by H. M. Wood, and ptd. by permission of...Rev. H. B. Harper. *Sunderland: The Durham & Northumberland Parish Reg. Society*, 1907. 4 p.l., 177 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Reg. Soc. .[Pubs.] v. 15.) **ARX**

Lesnewth.

Lesnewth. Marriages at Lesnewth, 1569 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 77–82. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Letchworth.

Letchworth. Marriages at Letchworth, 1596 to 1805. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 109–118. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Leverington.

Leverington. Leverington parish accounts. (Fenland Notes and Queries. v. 7, pp. 184–190, 203–207, 247–251, 271–275, 297–302, 329–334. *Peterborough*, 1908–1909. 8°.)

Leverton.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck... Leverton...[etc.] *Boston* [*Eng.*] 1856. 4°. **ARX**

Lewannick.

Lewannick. Marriages at Lewannick, 1675 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 67–77. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Lewes.

Banks (W.) W. Banks' antiquarian and visitors' guide to Lewes. [Together with a Brief outline of the lives of Gundrad, and William, Earl de Warenne by the Rev. John Scobell.] [*Lewes: W. Banks*, 1887.] 40, 1 l., 13 pp., 1 map. 12°. **COB** p. Box

Horsfield (Thomas Walker). History and antiquities of Lewes and its vicinity; with the natural history of the district, by Gideon Mantell. *Lewes*, 1824–27. pl., maps. 2 v. illus. 4°. **CO**

Mantell (G. A.) A day's ramble in and about the ancient town of Lewes. *London*, 1846. 8°. **COB**

Leyland.

Leyland The register book of christenings, weddings and burials, within the parish of Leyland, in the county of Lancaster, 1653 to 1710. (With a few earlier "Transcripts," 1621–1641.) Ed. by Rev. W. S. White. [*Manchester*] *The Record Soc.*, 1890. x, 1 l., 313 p. 8°. (Record Soc...Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 21.) **CO**

Lezant.

Lezant. Marriages at Lezant, 1539 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 99–129. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Lichfield.

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the see and cathedral church of Lichfield...with biographical anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. f°. **MRBR**

Burrow (Edward J.) Lichfield, the birthplace of Dr. Johnson. Issued under the auspices of the Lichfield Tradesmen's Association. *Cheltenham* [*Eng.*] *E. J. Burrow*, 1906. 82 p. illus. ob. 24° **CO**

Credland (W. R.) A day off: Lichfield. 1 pl. (Manchester Quar. 1901, pp. 205–223. *Manchester, Eng.*, 1901.)

Harwood (Thomas). History and antiquities of the church and city of Lichfield. *Glocester*, 1806. pl. 4°. **CO**

Hewitt (John). Lichfield cathedral close and its sieges. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 31, pp. 327–336. *London*, 1874.)

Jackson (John). History of the city and county of Lichfield, &c. Also, Benefactions to the city of Lichfield, the churches and poor inhabitants thereof. *Lichfield: Printed for the Author* [1795]. 3 p.l., 86, 1 l., 31 p., 1 plan. nar. 8°. **CO**

Short (A) account of the ancient and modern state of the city and close of Lichfield. *Lichfield*, 1819. pl. illus. 12°. **CO**

Lichfield (Diocese).

Beresford (William). Lichfield. *London: Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowledge* [1880]. xv, 301 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Cox (C. J.) A list of the capitular muniments at Lichfield, compiled for the Dean and Chapter. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 6, pt. 2. *London*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese). The register of Roger de Norbury, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, from A.D. 1322 to 1358. An abstract of contents and remarks. By Bishop Hobhouse. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 1, pp. 241–288. *Birmingham*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

—— The registers or act books of the bishops of Coventry and Lichfield. Book IV. Being the register of the guardians of the spiritualities during the vacancy of the see, and the first register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, 1358–1385. An abstract of the contents by Rowland A. Wilson. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1907. xiii, 1 l., 223, xxx p., 1 l. 8°. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 10, pt. 2.) **CO**

Lichfield (Diocese), cont'd.

—— —— Book v. Being the second register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, A.D. 1360–1385. An abstract of the contents by Rowland A. Wilson. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1905. xviii, 1 l., 401, xxii p. 8°. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 8.) **CO**

Poole (Reginald L.), *editor*. The muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. 8, pp. 205–236. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **C**

Liddesdale.

Armstrong (Robert Bruce). The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... Pt. 1. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1883. facsim., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. **†CR**

Lilleshall abbey.

Eyton (Robert W.) The monasteries of Shropshire: their origin and founders. Lilleshall abbey. (Archæol. Jour. v. 12, pp. 229–237. *London*, 1855.)

Lilleshall church. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 17, pp. 271–273. *London*, 1861.)

Roberts (Edward). On Lilleshall abbey. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 17, pp. 265–271. *London*, 1861.)

Lilley.

Lilley. Transcripts of parish registers: Lilley. (Herts Geneal. & Antiquary. v. 3, pp. 283–293. *Harpenden, Herts*, 1898. 8°.)

Lilstock.

Lilstock. Marriages at Lilstock, 1661 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 167–170. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Limerick (City).

Ferrar (J.) The history of Limerick, ecclesiastical, civil and military...to the year 1787...to which are added the charter...and an essay on Castle Connell Spa... *Limerick: A. Watson & Co.*, 1787. 2 p.l., xviii, 1 l., 492 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 10 pl. 8°. **CT**

Lenihan (Maurice). Limerick; its history and antiquities, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the earliest ages, with copious historical, archæological, topographical, and genealogical notes and illustrations; maps, plates, and appendices, and an alphabetical index, etc. Compiled from the ancient annals... *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.*, 1866. xv, 780 p., 2 l., 2 plans, 3 pl. 8°. **CT**

—— —— *Dublin: J. Duffy & Sons*, 1884. iii–xv, 798 p., 3 plans, 3 pl., 3 port. 2. ed. 8°. **CT**

M'Enery (M. J.) A diary of the siege of Limerick Castle, 1642. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland. Papers. v. 34 (ser. 5, v. 14), pp. 163–187. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Limerick (County).

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). The ancient castles of the county of Limerick (North Eastern Baronies and Central and South-Eastern Baronies). 3 pl. (R. Irish Acad. Proc. v. 26, pp. 55–108, 143–200. *Dublin*, 1906.)

—— The ancient castles of the county of Limerick (Western baronies). 3 pl. (Roy. Irish Acad. Proc. v. 26 (sec. C), pp. 201–264. *Dublin*, 1907.)

—— The principal ancient castles of the county Limerick. (Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. ser. 5, v. 17 (v. 37), pp. 24–40, 153–164. *Dublin*, 1907.)

—— A survey of the ancient churches in the county of Limerick. 9 pl. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. v. 25, sect. C, Archæol., etc., no. 8, pp. 327–480. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Limerick (Diocese).

Begley (John). The diocese of Limerick, ancient and medieval. With a preface by Most Rev. E. T. O'Dwyer, bishop of Limerick. *Dublin: Browne & Nolan*, 1906. xxiv, 468 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 2 maps, 5 plans, 12 pl. 8°. **ZLPR**

Limington.

Limington. Marriages at Limington, 1695 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 25–29. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Lincluden abbey.

M'Dowall (W.) Chronicles of Lincluden as an abbey and as a college. *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1886. 2 p.l., 216 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 4°.
One of 400 copies printed. **†CRF**

Lincoln.

Britton (J.) The history and antiquities of the cathedral church of Lincoln, illustrated by a series of engravings by C. Wild. 2d edition, with additions and corrections, by J. Britton. *London*, 1837. 4°. **MRBR**

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The churches of the city of Lincoln. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 46, pp. 17–28. *London*, 1890.)

Historical (An) account of the antiquities in the Cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. Abridged from William of Malmsbury, Matthew Paris, Prince, Sir William Dugdale...and several other authors... *Lincoln: W. Wood* [pref. 1771]. iv, 5–56 p. 8°. **COF** p. box

Kendrick (A. F.) The cathedral church of Lincoln: a history and description of its fabric and a list of the bishops. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1898. 5 l., 3–150 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Lincoln cathedral. Charters; translated with some notes by W. O. Massingberd. (Rept. & Papers read at the meetings of the Architect. Soc. of the Cos. of Lincoln & Nottingham...etc. during 1901. v. 26, pp. 18–96. *Lincoln*, 1901.)

—— Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral arranged by the late H. Bradshaw, with illustrative documents. Edited...by C. Wordsworth. *Cambridge: University Pr.*, 1892. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

Lockyer (George J.) The stranger's illustrated guide through Lincoln... *Lincoln*, 1854. pl. illus. 12°. **KFP** p. box

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Lincoln. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. 8, pp. 1–120. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **C**

Perry ( ). Some Episcopal visitations of Lincoln cathedral. (Archæol. Jour. v. 38, pp. 1–20. *London*, 1881.)

Wickenden ( ). Contents of the muniment room of Lincoln cathedral. (Archæol. Jour. v. 38, pp. 309–315. *London*, 1881.)

Lincoln (Diocese).

Bennett (J. A.), *editor*. The manuscripts of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. 9, pp. 553–572. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Lincoln (Diocese). Rotuli Hugonis de Welles, Episcopi Lincolniensis, A.D. MCCIX-MCCXXXV. Edited, with an introduction, by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: the Canterbury and York Society*, 1907–09. 3 v. 4°. (Canterbury and York Soc. Canterbury and York series. v. 1, 3–4.)

v. 3 edited by F. N. Davis.

Primary (The) visitation of Robert Sanderson, bishop of Lincoln in 1662, for the archdeaconry of Leicester. (Antiquary. v. 45 (n. s. v. 5), pp. 222–228, 385–390, 425–430, 459–466. *London*, 1909. 4°.) **CA**

Stark (Adam). History of the Bishopric of Lincoln from its commencement at Sidnacester... until the seat...was fixed at Lincoln, immediately after the Conquest. *London: Longman* [1852]. xviii, 529 (1) p. 8°. **CO**

Lincoln castle.

Clark (G. T.) Lincoln castle. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 33, pp. 212–228. *London*, 1876.)

Patrick (George). Notes on Lincoln castle. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 46, pp. 8–16. *London*, 1890.)

Lincolnshire.

See also

Axholme (Isle of). Barton-on-Humber. Grantham.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

City of Lincoln Public Library. Bibliotheca Lincoliniensis. A catalogue of the books, pamphlets, etc., relating to the City and County of Lincoln, preserved in the Reference Department of the City of Lincoln Public Library, compiled by A. R. Corns, City Librarian. *Lincoln* [*Eng.*] 1904. viii, 274 p., 1 l. 4°. **CO**

PERIODICALS.

Lincolnshire Notes and Queries. A quarterly journal devoted to the antiquities, parochial records, family history, folk-lore, &c. Edited by E. L. Grange and J. C. Hudson. v. 1–date. *Horncastle*, 1889–date. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Allen (T.) History of the county of Lincoln, from the earliest period to the present time. *London*, 1833. 2 v., pl. 4°. **CO**

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Lincolnshire.

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. Beauties of England and Wales... Lincolnshire... *London*, 1807. 8°. **CBD**

Bygone Lincolnshire. Edited by William Andrews. *Hull: A. Brown & Sons*, 1891. 4 p.l., 256 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. Edited by John Gough Nichols. [*London*] 1847. 28 p. 8°. (In: Camden miscellany. v. 1. Camden Soc. Pub. v. 39.) **CA**

Cole (R. E. G.) Notes on the ecclesiastical history of the deanery of Graffoe during the eighteenth & nineteenth centuries. (Repts. & Papers read at the meetings of the Architect. Soc. of the Cos. of Lincoln & Nottingham, etc., during the year 1901. pp. 97–163. *Lincoln*, 1901.)

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Lincoln... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 143 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 12.]) **CBD**

Greenstreet (J.), *editor*. The Lincolnshire survey, temp. Henry I. *London: Wyman & Sons*, 1884. 1 l., iv, 1 l., 37 p., 27 pl. f°. **CO**

Handbook for Lincolnshire. *London*, 1890. 12°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

—— *London: E. Stanford*, 1903. xl, 258 p., 1 map in pocket. 2. ed. rev. 16°. (Murray's English handbooks.) **KFP**

Hissey (J. J.) Over fen and wold. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1898. xvi, 1 l., 447 p., 2 maps, 15 pl. 8°. **CBF**

Historical Manuscripts Commission. The records of the Lincoln District registry of the Court of Probate. (In: 12. report, appendix, pt. 9, pp. 573–579. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Howlett (Bartholomew). A selection of views in the county of Lincoln; with topographical and historical accounts of each view. *London*, 1805. pl., map. f°. **††COB**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln, comprising the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton... 1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

—— Lincoln marriage licenses. An abstract of the allegation books preserved in the registry of the bishop of Lincoln. 1598–1628. Edited by A. Gibbons. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1888. viii, 163 p. 4°. **ARX**

Lincolnshire, *England*. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and A. K. Maples. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1905–09. 4 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 51, 70, 98, 109.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.

v. 1. Spalding.

v. 2. West Allington. East Allington. Sedgebrook. Pinchbeck. Fleet.

v. 3. Surfleet. Swinderby. Norton Disney. North Scarle. St. Mary, South Kelsey. St. Nicholas, South Kelsey. Thurlby. Aubourn. South Hykeham. Skinnand.

v. 4. Eagle. Doddington Pigot. Skellingthorpe. Bassingham. Thorpe on the Hill. Heckington. Carlton-le-Moorland. Stapleford.

Lincolnshire pedigrees. [Compiled by Arthur Staunton Larken.] Edited by the Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison... *London* [*The Harleian Society*] 1902–06. 4 v. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 50–52, 55.) ***R**

North (Thomas). The church bells of the county and city of Lincoln: their founders, inscriptions, traditions, and peculiar uses; with a brief history of church bells in Lincolnshire: chiefly from original and contemporaneous records... *Leicester: S. Clarke*, 1882. xxi p., 1 l., 780 p., 28 pl., 1 tab. 4°. **†CO**

Lincolnshire, cont'd.

Oliver (George). An account of the religious houses, formerly situated on the Eastern side of the River Witham; being the substance of certain papers read before the Lincoln Topographical Society, in the year 1842. With numerous illustrative notes. *London: R. Spencer*, 1846. xviii, 187 p. 12°. **ZMT**

Peacock (Edward). English church furniture, ornaments and decorations, at the period of the Reformation; as exhibited in a list of goods destroyed in certain Lincolnshire churches, A.D. 1566. *London*, 1866. pl. 8°. **COB**

—— Lincoln in 1644. 1 plan. (Archæol. Jour. v. 38, pp. 167–177. *London*, 1881.)

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Lincoln, communicated to the annual meeting held at Lincoln, July, 1848, with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting, and a catalogue of the museum formed on that occasion. *London: Bradbury & Evans*, 1850. lx, 328 p., 5 plans, 60 pl. 8°. **CA**

Smith (W. H.) An analytical calendar of Lincolnshire wills, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury. (Northern Geneal. 1895, pp. 211–215; 1896, pp. 23–26, 59–62, 131–134, 195–198; v. 3, pp. 132–137; v. 4, pp. 22–27; v. 5, pp. 109–115. *York, Eng.*, 1895–1902.)

Venables ( ). The dedications of the churches of Lincolnshire, as illustrating the history of the county. (Archæol. Jour. v. 38, pp. 365–390. *London*, 1881.)

Victoria (The) history of the County of Lincoln. Edited by William Page. v. 2. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1906. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Lindisfarne.

Astley (H. J. Dukinfield). The early history and associations of Lindisfarne, or Holy Island. (Jour. of the Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 8, pt. 2, pp. 115–128. *London*, 1902.)

—— Lindisfarne Priory, Northumberland. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 8, pp. 179–194. *London*, 1902.)

Lindores abbey.

Balmerino Abbey. The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original MSS. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] *Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club*, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii, 1 l., iii, 3, 3–87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) **†CP**

Laing (A.) Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh, their history and annals. *Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas*, 1876. xviii, 1 l., 576 p., 2 fac-sim., 11 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Lindores Abbey. Chartulary of the abbey of Lindores, 1195–1479. Edited from the original manuscript at Caprington Castle...with...notes... by John Dowden. *Edinburgh: The Scottish History Society*, 1903. xcv, 352 p., 3 facsim., 4 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 42.) **CP**

Linkenholt.

Linkenholt. Marriages at Linkenholt, 1579 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 79–83. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Linlithgow.

Waldie (George). A history of the town and palace of Linlithgow; with notices, historical and antiquarian, of places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Linlithgow: G. Waldie*, 1879. 121 p., 1 map. illus. 3. ed. 12°. **CR**

Linlithgowshire.

Dunkeld (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Rec. Soc. Pt. 22.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Linlithgow and Perth.

Penney (John). A topographical and historical account of Linlithgowshire... *Edinburgh: Stevenson*, 1832. 1 p.l., xi, 223 p. nar. 12°. **CR**

Linslade.

Linslade. Marriages at Linslade, 1575 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 75–84. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Linton-in-Craven.

Linton-in-Craven. The registers of the parish church of Linton-in-Craven, Co. York. Edited by F. A. C. Share. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900–04. 2 v. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. Publications. v. 5, 18.) **ARX**

Lismore.

Flood (William H. Grattan). [History of Lismore from pre-Norman times.] (Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, p. 78–88, 131–145, 207–221; v. 6, p. 3–17, 63–74, 139–154, 187–197; v. 7, p. 66–75, 124–131, 156–165; v. 9, p. 49–52, 107–111. *Waterford*, 1899–1906. 8°.)

—— Pre-patrician Lismore. (Jour. Waterford & South East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 79–91. *Waterford*, 1897.)

Litcham.

Litcham. Marriages at Litcham, 1555 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 33–51. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Litchfield.

Litchfield. Marriages at Litchfield, 1627 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 81–86. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Little Dalby.

Little Dalby. Marriages at Little Dalby, 1559 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 145–155. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Little Horkesley.

Little Horkesley. Marriages at Little Horkesley, 1568 to 1812. (In: Essex, Eng. Essex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 65–79. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Little Maplestead.

Wallon (William). The history and antiquities of Round Church at Little Maplestead, Essex, formerly belonging to the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. *London: The Author*, 1836. xix, 207 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 8°. **COF**

Little Saxham.

Little Saxham. Little Saxham parish registers. Baptisms, marriages, and burials, with appendices, biographies, &c. 1559 to 1850. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1901. xiv, 1 l., 264 p., 1 l., 3 pl. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. no. 5.) **ARX**

Little Somerford.

Little Somerford. Marriages at Little Somerford, 1708 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 35–40. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Little Wenham.

Little Wenham. Marriages at Little Wenham, 1567 to 1812. (In: Suffolk, Eng. Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 63–69. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Littleover.

Mickleover. The registers of Mickleover (1607–1812), and of Littleover (1680–1812), Co. Derby. Transcribed by L. L. Simpson. [*London*] 1909. x, 184, xi–xvii, 185–285 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Registers.] no. 65.) **ARS**

Litton Cheney.

Litton Cheney. Marriages at Litton Cheney, 1614 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–14. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Liverpool.

Adelphi (The) hotel guide to Liverpool. *Liverpool: Daily Post*, 1872. 171 p., 1 pl. 12°. **KFP** p. box L.

Baines (Thomas). History of the commerce and town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industries in the adjoining counties. *London: Longman, Brown*...1852. xvi, 844, 13 p., 3 plans, 20 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— Liverpool in 1859. The port and town of Liverpool, and the harbour, docks, and commerce of the Mersey, in 1859...with a plan, from the survey of 1857. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1859. xxi (1), 118 p., 1 map. 8°. **STUART 7412**

Brooke (Richard). Liverpool as it was during the last quarter of the eighteenth century, 1775 to 1800. *Liverpool: J. Mawdsley & Son*, 1853. 1 p.l., ii, 3–558 p., 6 pl. 4°. **CO**

Elton (John). The chapel of St. Mary del Key, Liverpool. 1 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1902, v. 54 (n. s. v. 18), pp. 73–118. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

—— Early recorded mayors of Liverpool. An original list with documentary authorities. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1902, v. 54 (n. s. v. 18), pp. 119–130. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

—— William the son of Adam, first recorded mayor of Liverpool. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 114–132. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Enfield (William). An essay towards the history of Liverpool drawn up from papers left by George Perry. *London*, 1774. pl. 2. ed. f°. **CO**

Faraday (Wilfred Barnard). Selections from the correspondence of Lieutenant-Colonel John Leigh Philips, of Mayfield, Manchester. table. (Manchester lit. and philos. soc. Mem. and proc. ser. 4, v. 3, pp. 13–54; v. 44, no. 14; v. 45, no. 8. *Manchester*, 1890–1900.)

Howell (E.) Liverpool as it is; or, A guide for the stranger and resident: with a sketch of its early history, antiquities, &c., and a tour through Birkenhead... *Liverpool: E. Howell* [18—]. 3 p.l., 153 p., 10 pl. 12. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Howells (William Dean). Seven English cities. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1909. 5 p.l., 3–200 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. **CBF**

Liverpool. Municipal archives and records, from A.D. 1700 to the passing of the Municipal Reform Act, 1835. Extracted and annotated by Sir James A. Picton. *Liverpool: G. G. Walmsley*, 1886. x, 1 l., 432 p. 4°. **CO**

—— Selections from the municipal archives, and records, from the 13th to the 17th century... Extracted and annotated by Sir James A. Picton. *Liverpool: G. G. Walmsley*, 1883. 4 p.l., vii–xii, 1 l., 362 p., 1 fac-sim. 8°. **CO**

Liverpool in the reign of Queen Anne, 1705–1708; from a rate assessment book of the town and parish, giving one of the earliest known lists of inhabitants, with respective holdings according to streets. [Edited, with introduction] by Henry Peet. 175 p., 4 pl. (Hist. Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire. Transac. *Liverpool*, 1908. 8°. v. 59 (n. s. v. 23). Appendix.)

Lumby (F. H.) Chester, Birkenhead & Liverpool in the patent and close rolls of the three Edwards. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. 1902, v. 54 (n. s. v. 18), pp. 45–72. *Liverpool*, 1904.)

—— Chester and Liverpool in the patent rolls of Richard II. and the Lancastrian and Yorkist kings. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 163–187. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Moore (*Sir* E.) Liverpool in King Charles the Second's time, written in the year 1667–8. Edited by W. F. Irvine; with a preface, historical introduction and notes. *Liverpool: H. Young & Sons*, 1899. lii, 188 p., 1 map, 4 pl. sq. 4°. **CO**

Moore rental (The). Edited by T. Heywood. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1847. 2 l., lii, 158 p., 1 map. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 12.) **CA**

Muir (Ramsay). The early fee-farm leases of Liverpool. (Transac. Hist. Soc. Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 57 (n. s. v. 21), pp. 1–27. *Liverpool*, 1906.)

—— A history of Liverpool. *London: The University Press of Liverpool*, 1907. xvi, 372 p., 1 fac-sim., 2 maps, 1 plan, 14 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Muir (Ramsay), *and* E. M. PLATT. A history of municipal government in Liverpool from the earliest times to...1835. In two parts. Part I. A narrative introduction by R. Muir... Part II.

Liverpool, cont'd.

A collection of charters...and other documents, transcribed, translated and edited by E. M. Platt... *London: Williams & Norgate*, 1906. ix (1), 3 l., 413 (1) p., xi, 2 l., 1 map. 4°. †CO

Norris papers (The). Edited by T. Heywood. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1846. 2 l., xxxiii (1), 190 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 9.) CA

Picton (*Sir* James Allanson). Memorials of Liverpool, historical and topographical, including a history of the Dock Estate. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1875. 2 v. 12. CO

Platt (E. M.) Extracts from the Liverpool corporation records, 1541–1701. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 90–106, 188–208. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Shaw (George T.) History of the Liverpool directories. 1766–1907. 1 fac-sim., 1 port. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. for 1906. v. 58, p. 113–162. *Liverpool*, 1907.)

Stranger (The) in Liverpool; or, An historical and descriptive view of the town of Liverpool and its environs... 6. ed. with...additions. *Liverpool: T. Kaye, printer*, 1820. vi, 1 l., 287 p., 1 plan, 12 pl. 16°. COB

Ward, Lock, and Co.'s pictorial and descriptive shilling guide-books. Guide to Liverpool, Birkenhead, New Brighton, etc. *London* [1902]. viii, 180 p., 2 maps. 9. ed. 16°. KFP

Llanarth.

Llanarth. The old registers of the Catholic mission of Llanarth in the county of Monmouth, 1781–1838. Transcribed by John Hobson Matthews from the original manuscripts at Llanarth. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 3, pp. 144–180. *London*, 1906. 8°.)

Llanbrynmair.

Williams (Richard). A history of the parish of Llanbrynmair. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 19, pp. 103–112, 307–350; v. 21, pp. 71–88; v. 22, pp. 35–70, 307–328; v. 23, pp. 261–288. *London*, 1886–90. 8°.) CO

Llandaff.

Liber Landavensis, Llyfr Teilo, or, The ancient register of the cathedral church of Llandaff; from mss. in the libraries of Hengwrt, and of Jesus College, Oxford: with an English translation and explanatory notes, by W. J. Rees. Published for the Welsh Mss. Society. *Llandovery: W. Rees*, 1840. 1 p.l., xlvi, 646 p., 6 fac-sim., 1 pl. illus. 8°. CV

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) Llandaff. The cathedral of SS. Peter, Paul, Dubricius, Teleiau, and Oudoceus. *Tenby: R. Mason* [1864 ?] 8°.

Repr.: Cambrian Journal, 1864.

Llandrinio.

Thomas ( ). History of the parish of Llandrinio. (In: Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 28, pp. 17–80, 177–292. *London*, 1894. 8°.) CO

—— Llandrinio, 1809–1846. (Collec. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 33, pp. 183–190. *Oswestry, Eng.*, 1903–'04.) CO

Llandudno.

Halliwell (J. O.) Notes of family excursions in north Wales, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor. *London: Printed for the author*, 1860. 12°. CVB

Llandysilio.

Pryce (Thomas). History of the parish of Llandysilio. 1 map, 4 pl. (Collec. hist. & archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire and its borders. v. 31, pp. 1–64, 209–288; v. 32, pp. 33–64, 227–294. *London*, 1899–1902.) CO

Llanelly.

Mee (Arthur). Llanelly parish church: its history and records, with notes relating to the town. *Llanelly: "South Wales Press" Off.*, 1888. lxxii p., 109 ff., 3 l., 3 pl., 2 photos. 8°. ARX

Llanerfyl.

Edwards (G.) History of the parish of Llanerfyl. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 16, pp. 71–92, 263–282; v. 18, pp. 59–70. *London*, 1883–85. 8°.) CO

Llanfair Cæreinion.

Hughes (Edward Pentyrch). A parochial history of Llanfair Cæreinion. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 16, pp. 337–378; v. 17, pp. 321–330; v. 18, pp. 131–133, 169–224. *London*, 1883–85. 8°.) CO

Llanfechain.

Slight (A) historical and topographical sketch of the parish of Llanfechain, in the county of Montgomeryshire. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 5, pp. 203–284. *London*, 1872. 8°.) CO

Llanfyllin.

Llanfyllin. Some additional items of municipal history from the time of Charles II. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 23, pp. 121–166. *London*, 1889. 8°.) CO

Williams (Robert). A history of the parish of Llanfyllin. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 3, pp. 49–112. *London*, 1870. 8°.) CO

Llangadfan.

Edwards (Griffith). History of the parish of Llangadfan. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 2, pp. 317–344. *London*, 1869. 8°.) CO

Llangollen.

Simpson (W. T.) Some account of Llangollen and its vicinity, including a circuit of about seven miles... *London: G. B. Whittaker*, 1827. 4 p.l., 206 p. 16°. CVB

Llangurig.

Hamer (Edward). A parochial account of Llangurig. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 2, pp. 225–300; v. 3, pp. 231–300. *London*, 1869–70. 8°.) CO

Llangynwyd.

Evans (T. C.) History of Llangynwyd parish. (With illustrations.) *Llanelly: "Llanelly and County Guardian,"* 1887. vii, 192 p., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. CV

Llanidloes.

Hamer (Edward). A parochial account of Llanidloes. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 4, pp. 413–432; v. 5, pp. 1–48; v. 6, pp. 155–196; v. 7, pp. 37–60; v. 8, pp. 189–248; v. 9, pp. 247–286; v. 10, pp. 231–312; v. 11, pp. 45–60; v. 24, pp. 159–166. *London*, 1871–90. 8°.) **CO**

Llanllugan.

Llanllugan. Parochial registers. (Coll. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 34, pp. 179–196. *Oswestry*, 1907.)

Llanmerewig.

Gibbings (Richard), *and* BASIL EVAN JONES. A history of the parish of Llanmerewig. illus. (Collec. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire & borders. v. 35, pp. 81–128. *Oswestry*, 1908. 8°.)

Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant.

Hancock (Thomas W.) Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant. Its parochial history and antiquities. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 4, pp. 201–248; v. 5, pp. 303–352; v. 6, pp. 319–340; v. 8, pp. 69–86. *London*, 1871–75. 8°.) **CO**

Llansantffraid-yn-Mechain.

Jones (Thomas Griffiths). A history of the parish of Llansantffraid-yn-Mechain. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 4, pp. 75–168. *London*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

Llantwit Major.

Fryer (A C.) Llantwit Major: a fifth century university. *London*, 1893. 12°. **STK**

Llanwddyn.

Evans (Thomas Henry). History of the parish of Llanwddyn. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 6, pp. 391–406; v. 7, pp. 65–116. *London*, 1873–74. 8°.) **CO**

Llanyblodwel.

Watkin (Isaac). History of the parish of Llanyblodwel. 3 pl., 1 port. (Collec. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 34, pp. 1–80. *Oswestry*, 1905.)

Llanymynech.

Fewtrell (John.) Parochial history of Llanymynech. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 10, pp. 379–396; v. 11, pp. 179–232; v. 12, pp. 109–166, 361–412; v. 13, pp. 125–160, 389–416; v. 14, pp. 71–80. *London*, 1877–81. 8°.) **CO**

Lochaber.

Drummond-Norie (William). Loyal Lochaber and its associations, historical, genealogical, and traditionary. With an introductory poem by A. C. Macdonell. *Glasgow: Morison Bros.*, 1898. xxvii, 487 p., 1 facsim., 24 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CR**

Lochindorbh castle.

Thomson (R.) The castle of Lochindorbh. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. & Field Club. v. 5, pp. 123–134. *Inverness*, 1902.)

Lochleven castle.

Begg (Robert Burns). History of Lochleven Castle, with details of the imprisonment and escape of Mary, Queen of Scots. Illustrated by J. Begg. *Kinross: G. Barnet*, 1887. xv (1), 124 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CRF**

Loders.

Loders. Marriages at Loders, 1636 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 69–92. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Lolworth.

Lolworth. Marriages at Lolworth, 1567 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 145–152. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

London.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Crace (F.) A catalogue of maps, plans, and views of London, Westminster and Southwark, edited by his son, J. G. Crace. *London* [*Spottiswoode & Co.*] 1878. xxii, 696 p. 8°. **CO**

Welch (Charles). Notes on London municipal literature. (Bibliographical Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 49–80. *London*, 1895.)

PERIODICALS.

London and Middlesex Archæological Society. Archæological album. 1899. *n. p.*, 1899. f°. **††CO**

—— Transactions. v. 1–7, pt. 1 (1856–90); n. s. v. 1–date (1892–date). Appendix to v. 6; n. s. v. 1, pt. 2. *London*, 1860–date. 8°. **CO**

Supplement to n. s. v. 1–date: Gt. Br. Court of Chancery. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem... London; supplement to n. s. v. 1–date: Index of archæological papers; supplement to n. s. v. 1, pt. 3: Congress of archæological societies. Second report of committee for promoting the transcription of parish registers.

London Topographical Society. Annual report. no. 4 (1902). *London*, 1902. 8°. **CO** p. box

—— Illustrated topographical record of London. ser. 2–3. *London*, 1899–1900. 4°. **†COB**

Ser. 2–3. Changes & demolitions, 1886–1890.

—— London Topographical record...edited by T. F. Ordish. v. 1–5. *London*, 1901–'08. 8°. **CO**

v. 1 title reads: Annual record. v. 5 sub-title reads: Including the 8. annual report...

Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. v. 1–61. Index to v. 1–15, 16–30, 1–50. *London*, 1773–1908. 4°. **†CA**

v. 1 is of the 2. edition, 1779. v. 49–date are in 2 parts.

—— Proceedings. v. 1–4 (1849–'53); 2. ser., v. 1–date (1859–date). General index, 2. ser., v. 1–20. *London*, 1849–date. 8°. **†CA**

GENERAL WORKS.

Account (An) of some alterations and amendments attempted in the duty and office of sheriff of the county of Middlesex and sheriffs of the city of London, during the sheriffalty of Sir Barnard Turner and Thomas Skinner, Esq. *London: S. Clark* [1784]. 2 p.l., 40 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Account (An) of some few of the exploits of Don Thomazo Pharmacopola (alias Deputy L——m) hastily collected against his name-sake's day, for the edification and information of the honest inhabitants of Bishopsgate-ward. [*London?*] 168–, Broadside. **CI p. v. 81**

London, cont'd.

Ackermann (R.) The history of St. Peter's, Westminster; its antiquities and monuments. *London*, 1812. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

—— The microcosm of London. *London*, 1809. 3 v. 4°. **††COB**

Adams (George B.) London and the Commune. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 19, pp. 702–706. *London*, 1904.)

Addison (C. C.) The Temple Church. *London: Longman, Brown* [*etc.*] 1843. viii, 127 (1) p., 4 pl. 12°. **CO**

Advice to the livery-men of London, in their choice of a Lord-Mayor, on Michaelmas day, 1692. Broadside. **CI p. v. 81**

Advice to the worthy livery men of the city of London, on the approaching election of a... Lord Mayor... *London: C. Corbett*, 1740. 2 p.l., 5–19 p. 12°. **CK p. v. 183**

Allen (T.) The panorama of London; or, Visitor's guide. [*London*, 1830.] 318 p., 1 map, 34 pl. 24°. **COB**

Ambulator (The); or, The stranger's companion in a tour round London. *London*, 1782. 12°. **COB**

Annals (The) of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. Ed. by Rev. J. E. Cox. *London: Tinsley Bros.*, 1876. xi, 1 l., 454 p., 12 pl., 2 plans. 4°. **CO**

Antient (The) manner of electing sheriffs of London and Middlesex, and other officers yearly at the Guild-hall on the 24th of June, offered to the consideration of all sober citizens, &c. [*London*, 1695?] 1 l. f°. **CI p. v. 81**

De **antiquis** legibus liber. Cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum et quedam, que contingebant temporibus illis ab anno MCLXXVIII ad annum MCCLXXIV; cum appendice. Nunc primum typis mandata curante Thoma Stapleton. *Londoniis: Sumptibus Societatis Camdenensis*, 1846. 8°. (Camden Soc. v. 34.) **CA**

Apology (An) for the builder; or, A discourse shewing the cause and effects of the increase of building. *London* [1685?] 1 p.l., 37 p. 4°. **CO** p. box

Archer (J. W.) Vestiges of old London, a series of etchings.. illustrative of the monuments and architecture of London, in the first, fourth, twelfth, and six succeeding centuries, with descriptions... *London: D. Bogue*, 1851. unp., 37 pl. f°. **STUART 1105**

Arnold (R.) The customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. Reprinted from the first edition. *London*, 1811. 4°. **CO**

Art (The) of managing popular elections. Being a...collection of...advertisements, papers, letters, advices...used on behalf of the candidates...in the late election of Common-Council-Men for The Ward of Farringdon-Without. *London: T. Warner*, 1724. 67 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Arundell (T.) Historical reminiscences of the city of London and its livery companies... *London: R. Bentley*, 1869. xii, 444 p. 8°. **CO**

Ashby-Sterry (J.) The bystander; or, Leaves for the lazy. *London: Sands & Co.*, 1901. 3 p.l., (1) vi–viii, 312 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Atkinson (A. G. B.) St. Botolph Aldgate; the story of a city parish, compiled from the record books and other ancient documents. *London: G. Richards*, 1898. 5 p.l., 238 p., 3 l. 12°. **CO**

Baddeley (John James). A guide to the Guildhall of the city of London. Together with a short account of its historic associations, and the municipal work carried on therein... *London: Simpkin, Marshall*...1898. 206 p. 8°. **CO**

—— —— *London: Simpkin, Marshall.. & Co.*, 1899. 206 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Baedeker (Karl). London and its environs, including excursions to Brighton, the Isle of Wight, etc.; handbook for travellers. *Leipzig and London*, 1878. maps. 16°. **KFP**

—— —— *Leipzig: K. Baedeker*, 1896. viii, 424, 1 l., 44 p., 9 charts, 2 maps, 6 plans. 10. ed. 16°. **KFP**

—— —— *Leipzig: K. Baedeker*, 1898. x, 438, 44 p., 11 maps, 8 plans. 11 rev. ed. 16°. **KFP**

—— —— *Leipzig: K. Baedeker*, 1905. x, 471 (1), 44 p. 14. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Baker (H. B.) Stories of the streets of London. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1899. xviii, 426 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Bateson (Mary). A London municipal collection of the reign of John. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 17, pp. 480–511, 707–730. *London*, 1902.)

Baup (P. L. C.) Discours historique prononcé dans l'église française protestante de Londres, en Threadneedle Street, le 3 janvier, 1841, jour où le service divin y fut célébré pour la dernière fois. *Londres: Nisbet & Co.*, 1842. iv, 54 pp. 8°. **ZOLC** p. box 2

Baylis (Thomas Henry). The Temple Church and Chapel of St. Ann, etc. An historical record and guide. *London: G. Philip & Son*, 1893. 2 p.l., xvi, 152 p., 1 fac-sim., 1 plan, 12 pl. 16°. One of 500 copies printed. **CO**

Beames (T.) The rookeries of London: past, present and prospective. *London: T. Bosworth*, 1852. xi, 309 p., 1 diagr., 2 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **STUART 7413**

Beeman (George B.) Notes on the city of London records dealing with the French Protestant refugees, especially with reference to the collections made under various briefs. (Proc. Huguenot Soc. of London. v. 7, pp. 108–159. *London*, 1903.)

—— Notes on the sites and history of the French churches in London. (Proc. Huguenot Soc. of London. v. 8, pp. 13–59. *London*, 1905.)

Benham (William), *and* CHARLES WELCH. Mediæval London. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1901. 2 p.l., 81 (1) p., pl. 4°.

Bentzon (Th.) A travers Londres et aux environs. (Rev. d. deux mondes. v. 187 (pér. 5, v. 27, pp. 824–858. *Paris*, 1905.)

—— Impressions d'été à Londres. (Rev. d. deux mondes. v. 185 (sér. 5, v. 25), pp. 157–185. *Paris*, 1905.)

Besant (*Sir* Walter). East London. With illustrations by Phil May, Joseph Pennell and L. Raven-Hill. *New York: Century Co.*, 1901. 1 p.l., viii, 364 p. 8°. **COB**

London, cont'd.

—— London. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1892. xiv, 403 p. 8°. **CO**

—— South London. (Pall Mall Maga. v. 14, pp. 67–79, 175–187, 393–407, 545–557; v. 15, pp. 225–239; v. 16, pp. 267–280. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Bille (Carl Steen Andersen). Breve fra London under Verdensudstillingen, 1862. *Kjobenhavn*, 1862. 12°. **CO**

Birch (George Henry). London churches of the 17. and 18. centuries. A selection of the most remarkable ecclesiastical buildings...from the designs of Inigo Jones, Sir Christopher Wren, Nicholas Hawksmoor, and James Gibbs... *London: B. T. Batsford*, 1896. xviii, 165 p., 64 pl. illus. f°. **††MRBH**

—— London on Thames in bygone days. *London: Seeley and Co., ltd.*, 1903. iv, 90, 2 p., 28 pl. 4°.

—— The priory and parochial church of S. Helen's, Bishopsgate. 3 pl. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1898. v. 21, pp. 190–201. *Bristol*, 1899.)

Birch (Walter de Gray). The early notices of the Danes in England to the battle of Brunanburgh, A.D. 937, and the rebuilding of the city of London by King Alfred, A.D. 886. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 326–342. *London*, 1888.)

Black (William Henry). History and antiquities of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers of the City of London; with facsimiles of charters. *London: Printed for private circulation*, 1871. 4 p.l., 132 p., 2 facsim., 1 plan, 24 pl. f°. **††SKD**

Black's guide to London and its environs... *Edinburgh: A. & C. Black*, 1870. xv, 372 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 9 pl. illus. new ed. 16°. **KFP**

—— *London*, 1873. pl., maps. 5. ed. illus. 12°. **COB**

Bohn (H. G.) The pictorial handbook of London...with some account of the...suburbs and most attractive localities... *London: H. G. Bohn*, 1854. 2 p.l., 910 p., 1 folded map, 1 pl. 12°. (Bohn's illustrated library.) **STUART 7422**

Bohun (Edmund). A list of the names of all the aldermen, that will be put in nomination for lord-mayor, at Guild-hall, on Michaelmas day, 1692. [*London*] 1692. Broadside. **CI p. v. 81**

Bonar (James). The disposition of troops in London, March, 1815. [List contained in an old memorandum book, describing the arrangements for the protection of the city.] (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 16, pp. 348–354. *London*, 1901.)

Boulton (William B.) The amusements of old London, being a survey of the sports and pastimes, tea gardens and parks, playhouses and other diversions...with...illustrations... *London: J. C. Nimmo*, 1901. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Bradley (Edith). London under the monastic orders. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 9–16. *London*, 1899.)

Bradshaw's strangers' and visitors' guide through London and its environs... *London: W. J. Adams* [18—?] vii, 113 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **STUART 9211**

Brayley (E. W.) Londiniana; or, Reminiscences of the British metropolis. *London*, 1829. 4 v. 12°. **CO**

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. Britton. The history of the ancient palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster... *London: J. Weale*, 1836. xvi, 7–476 p., 35 pl., 6 plans. 8°. **CO**

—— London and Middlesex; or, An historical, commercial, & descriptive survey of the metropolis of Great Britain: including sketches of its environs, and a topographical account of the most remarkable places in the above county. Illustrated with engravings. *London: Vernon, Hood & Sharpe*, 1810–1816. 5 v. 8°. **CO**

Brereton (Austin). The literary history of the Adelphi and its neighbourhood. With a new introduction. *London: T. Fisher Unwin*, 1908. 2 p.l., vii–xii, 1 l., 293 (1) p., 1 l., 1 plan, 26 pl. [2. ed.] 8°. **CO**

—— A memory of old London. [*London: Spiers & Pond*] 1903. 32 p. illus. ob. 24°. **COB** p. box

Brewer (Thomas). On the Guildhall of the city of London. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 8, pp. 83–94. *London*, 1853.)

Britton (J.), *and* A. Pugin. Illustrations of the public buildings of London, with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. *London*, 1825. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

—— —— 2. ed...enlarged, by W. H. Leeds... *London: J. Weale*, 1838. 2 v. 4°. **STUART 11337**

Burn (J. H.) Descriptive catalogue of the London traders' tokens, current in the 17th century, presented to the Corporation [London] Library, by H. B. H. Beaufoy. *London*, 1853. 8°. **MIG**

—— —— *London*, 1855. 2. ed. 8°. **MIG**

Burning (The) of London by the Papists: or, A memorial to Protestants on the second of September. *London: J. Clark*, 1714. 24 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Burton (Robert). A new view, and observations on the ancient and present state of London and Westminster... *London: A. Bettesworth*, 1730. 3 p.l., 312, 145–240, 385–468 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CO**

Campbell (John). Walks of usefulness in London and its environs. *New York*, 1812. 24°. **COF**

Capper (C.) The port and trade of London, historical, statistical, local, and general. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1862. 1 p.l., x, 2 l., 507 p. 8°. **TLH**

Carpenter (John). *See* **Liber** albus.

Catalogue of an exhibition of engravings and drawings of London in the reigns of the Georges, with a prefatory note by H. B. Wheatley. Held in the rooms of the Fine Art Society...February, 1904. *n. p.*, 1904. 6 p.l., 28 p. 8°.

Cecil (*Mrs.* Alicia Margaret Tyssen Amherst). London parks and gardens. By the Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil (Alicia Amherst). With illustrations by Lady Victoria Manners. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1907. x, 384 p., 25 pl. 4°. **MSP**

Chambers (W., *and* R.) Handy guide to London: the International Exhibition of 1862; clue-map by Bartholomew. *Edinburgh*, 1862. illus. 16°. **COB**

London, cont'd.

Chancellor (Edwin Beresford). The history of the squares of London, topographical & historical. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1907. xvii, 420 p., 6 plans, 30 pl. sq. 8°. **COB**

Charter-House. The registers and monumental inscriptions of Charter-house Chapel. Edited by F. Collins. *London*, 1892. viii, 123 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 18.) ***R**

Christ Church, *London.* The registers of Christ Church, Newgate. 1538 to 1754. Ed. by Willoughby A. Littledale. *London*, 1895. x, 518 p., 1 l. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 21.) ***R**

Chronicles of London, edited with introduction and notes by C. L. Kingsford. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1905. xlviii, 368 p., 1 map. 8°. **CO**

Chronicles (The) of London; from 44. Hen. 3. to 17. Edw. 3. Translated from a ms. in the Cottonian library by E. Goldsmid. *Edinburgh: E. & G. Goldsmid, printers*, 1885–'86. 3 v. 8°. (Collectanea Adamantæa. 10.) **CO** p. box

Church of La Patente, *London.* Registers of the church known as La Patente in Spittlefields from 1689 to 1785. Edited by W. Minet and W. C. Waller. *Lymington: Huguenot Society of London*, 1898. 4 l., xxvi, 254 p. sq. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Publications. v. 11.) **ZOLA**

City (The) law, shewing the customes, franchises, liberties, priviledges, and immunities of the famous city of London. Together with the names, natures, kinds, jurisdictions, powers and proceedings of the several courts within the same... *London: T. Twyford*, 1658. 4 p.l., 127 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

City men and city manners: The City: or, The physiology of London business, with sketches on 'Change, and at the coffee houses. *London: Groombridge & Sons*, 1852. vii, 172 p. 16°. **TG**

Civic (The) garland. A collection of songs from London pageants. Edited, with introduction and notes, by F. W. Fairholt... *London: the Percy Society*, 1845. 2 p.l., xl, 96 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCK** box

Clapham (A. W.) The topography of the Carmelite priory of London. 3 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 16, pp. 15–32. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Clarke (C.) Architectura ecclesiastica Londini... Views...of the...churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster, with the adjoining parishes...illustrative of the ecclesiastical architecture...from...drawings by John Coney, George Shepard, &c...with descriptional remarks by C. Clarke. *London: J. Booth*, 1819. 3 p.l., 35 (1), 7 (1) p., 122 pl. f°. **STUART 1640**

Clarke (W. S.) The suburban homes of London. A residential guide to favourite London localities...with notes on rental...[&c.]. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1881. x, 562 p., 1 map. 8°. **KFP**

Clinch (George). Bloomsbury and St. Giles: past and present; with historical and antiquarian notices of the vicinity. *London: Truslove & Shirley*, 1890. xii, 220 p., 4 plans, 17 pl., 3 port. 8°. **CO**

—— Marylebone and St. Pancras: their history, celebrities, buildings, and institutions. *London: Truslove & Shirley*, 1890. xii, 235 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 32 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— Mayfair and Belgravia; being an historical account of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. *London: Truslove & Shirley*, 1892. xii, 183 p., 7 plans, 27 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Clover (Sam. T.) Glimpses across the sea. Illustrations by Bert Cassidy. *Evanston, Ill.: Windiknowe Publishing Co.*, 1900. 154 p. 12°.

Cokayne (G. E.) Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of London during the first quarter of the seventeenth century: 1601–1625. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1897. viii, 112 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARX**

Collier (*Mrs.*) St. Mary-le-Savoy and the old palace and hospital. 2 pl. (Jour. British Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 221-231. *London*, 1897.)

Collins' illustrated guide to London and neighbourhood: being a...description of the chief places of interest...and the best modes of obtaining access to them... With 58 illustrations by Sargent and others, and a clue-map by Bartholomew. *London: W. Collins, Sons, & Co.*, 1871. vii (2), 10–189 p., 1 map. 16°. **CO**

Column (The) called the Monument, described, erected to perpetuate the...fire of London...1666; of the rebuilding the city under...Sir Christopher Wren...together with the building, dimensions, inscriptions...of this famous pillar; to which is added some account of the devastation of that fire and the loss computed. *London: J. Bryan* [178–?] 22 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

—— *London: J. Andrews, pr.* [1787]. 1 p.l., 20 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Conduct (The) of the livery-men at the late election of a Lord-Mayor, and their proceedings in the Common Hall justified; with some cautions relating to their future conduct, and the present state of the nation. In an address to the Common-Council and Livery... *London: T. Gardner*, 1739. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Conty (H. A. de). Londres en poche et ses environs. *Paris* [*H. A. de Conty*, 1897?] 336, xxiv p., 1 map (in pocket), 1 plan. 6. ed. 24°. (Guides pratiques Conty.) **COB**

Cook (T.) and Son. Cook's handbook for London. *London: T. Cook & Son*, 1878. 90 p., 2 plans. 12°. **STUART 8725**

Cooke (George). Views in London and its vicinity; 48 plates from drawings by Callcott, Stanfield, and others. *London* [1834]. 4°. **†COB**

Cooke (R.) The visitation of London in the year 1568; taken by R. Cooke, and since augmented. Edited by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage. *London*, 1869. viii, 118 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 1.) ***R**

Cooper (James Fenimore). England. With sketches of society in the metropolis. *London: R. Bentley*, 1837. 3 v. 8°. **CBF**

—— England und das sociale Leben der Hauptstadt. Aus dem Englischen von C. F. Nietsch. *Frankfurt am Main: J. D. Sauerländer*, 1837. 2 v. 24°. (In his: Sämmtliche Werke. v. 100–105.) **CBF**

London, cont'd.

Corry (J.) The English metropolis; or, London in the year 1820: containing satirical strictures...a young gentleman's adventures; and characteristic anecdotes... By the author of a Satirical view of London [*i.e.* John Corry]. *London: Barnard & Farley*, 1820. vi, 7–320 p. 8°. **CO**

Cox (Mary L.) Whitechapel. 2 pl. (Home Counties Maga. v. 7, pp. 176–181. *London*, 1905.)

Cries (The) of London, as they are daily exhibited in the streets; with an epigram in verse, adapted to each. Embellished with elegant characteristic engravings. *Philadelphia: B. Johnson* ...1805. 36 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°.

Croker (T. C.) A walk from London to Fulham. Revised and edited by his son, T. F. D. Croker, with...illustrations, by F. W. Fairholt. *London: W. Tegg*, 1860. 256 p. 12°. **CO**

Croniques de London depuis l'an 44 Hen. III jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. Edited...by George James Aungier. *London: Camden Soc.*, 1844. 2 p.l., xxi, 1 l., 112 p. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 28.) **CA**

Crouch (N.) Historical remarks on the ancient and present state of London and Westminster; with an account of the most considerable occurrences, in and about these cities for above nine hundred years past, till the year 1681; by Richard Burton [pseud.]. New ed. with portraits and index. *Westminster*, 1810. sq. 8°. **CO**

—— A new view and observations on the ancient and present state of London and Westminster... illustrated with cuts...by Robert Burton [pseud.]. *London*, 1730. 16°. **CO**

Cruchley (G. F.) Cruchley's picture of London... History, rise, and progress of the metropolis to the present period... [*London*] *G. F. Cruchley*, 1847. xii, 323 p. 11. ed. 24°. **KFP**

—— —— [*London: G. F. Cruchley*, 1851. xxiii (1), 324 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 16. ed. 24°. **STUART 8728**

Cruikshank (George). London characters. Designed and etched by George Cruikshank. *London: J. Robins*, 1829. 1 p.l., 24 col'd pl. sq. 8°. **MDG 5**

Cunningham (Peter). Handbook for London, past and present. *London*, 1849. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

—— —— *London: J. Murray*, 1850. liv, 1 l., 602 p., 1 plan. New ed. 12°. **KFP**

—— London in 1854. *London: J. Murray* [1854?] li, 316 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 16°. **KFP**

—— London in 1856. *London: Murray* [1856]. pl., map. 12°. **KFP**

—— London in 1857. *London: J. Murray* [1857?] lii, 316 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 16°. **COB**

Daniel (A. E.) London city churches, with numerous illustrations by Leonard Martin. *Westminster: A Constable & Co.*, 1895. vi, (4) 394 p., 15 pl. illus. 12°. **CO**

Dasent (A. I.) The history of St. James's Square and the foundation of the West End of London, with a glimpse of Whitehall in the reign of Charles the Second. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1895. xii, 300 p., 1 port., 8 pl., 2 plans. illus. 8°. **CO**

Davey (Richard). The pageant of London... With forty illustrations in colour by John Fulleylove... *London: Methuen & Co.* [1906]. 2 v. 8°. **CO**
v. 1. B.C. 40 to A.D. 1500.
v. 2. A.D. 1500 to 1900.

Davies (Charles Maurice). Mystic London; or, Phases of occult life in the metropolis. *London: Tinsley Bros.*, 1875. vi, 1 l., 406 p. 8°. **COB**

Defoe (D.) The history of the great plague in London, in...1665. By a citizen, who lived the whole time in London. With an introduction by H. Stebbing. *London: Renshaw and Rush*, 1832. xxxii, 25–304 p., 1 port. 24°. **CO**

—— A journal of the plague year; or, Memorials of the great pestilence in London, in 1665...with historical notes by Edward Wedlake Brayley. [With 4 plates by G. Cruikshank.] *London: T. Tegg & Son*, 1835. 3 p.l., iii–xviii, 1 l., 376 p., 4 pl. New ed. rev. 16°. **MDG 5**

Dickens's Dictionary of London. An unconventional handbook. year [1], 5, 17 (1879, '83, '95/'96). *London* [1879–95]. 16°. **CO**

Ditchfield (Peter Hampson). Memorials of old London. Edited by P. H. Ditchfield. With many illustrations. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1908. 2 v. 8°. (Memorials of the counties of England.) **CO**

Doran (J.) London in the Jacobite times. *London*, 1877. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Doré (Paul Gustave), *and* W. B. Jerrold. London [a pilgrimage]. *London: Grant & Co.*, 1872. 2 p.l., xii, 191 l., 51, 54 pl. f°. **††Art**

Egan (P.) Real life in London; or, The rambles and adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his cousin, the Hon. Tom Dashall, through the metropolis... By an amateur... *London: Jones & Co.*, 1822–31. 2 v. [new ed.] 8°. **STUART 7363**

Elizabethan London. By the Bishop of London. (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 6, pp. 548–558. *Boston*, 1900.)

Ellis (John). A paper...purporting the report made by those worthy citizens appointed to make a scrutiny of the pole taken for Lord Major, on behalf of Sir Thomas Gould and Alderman Cornish, Octob. 24, 1682. [By John Ellis and others.] *n. t.-p.* [*London: A. Green*, 1682.] 2 p. sm. f°. **CI p. v. 81**

Elmes (James). Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the nineteenth century: displayed in a series of engravings...by...eminent artists, from original drawings...by T. H. Shepherd... With historical, topographical, and critical illustrations... *London: Jones & Co.*, 1827. 3 p.l., (1) iv–vi, 172, 4, ii p., 1 plan, 179 pl. 4°. **†CO**

—— A topographical dictionary of London and its environs. *London*, 1831. 8°. **COB**

Evans (D. H.) & Co. Brief guide to London... *London: D. H. Evans & Co.* [1908]. 72 p., 1 plan. illus. 12°. **KFP**

Fairholt (F. W.) Gog and Magog. The giants in Guildhall... With an account of other civic giants... With illustrations by the author. *London: J. C. Hotten*, 1859. 3 p.l., v–xii, 152 p., 7 pl. 16°. **CO**

London, cont'd.

Fearnside (W. G.) The history of London; illustrated by views...engraved by John Woods, from original drawings by Shepherd...&c. Edited by T. Harral... *London: Orr & Co.* [18—?] 2 p.l., 203 (1) p., 29 pl. sq. 4°. **STUART 7523**

Ferri di San Costante (Giovanni Luigi). Londres et les Anglais. Par J. L. Ferri de St.-Constant. *Paris: Fain*, an XII (1804). 4 v. 12. **CK**

Fielding (John). The London guide, describing the public and private buildings of London, Westminster, and Southwark. *London* [178–?] plan, map. 16°. **CO**

Fishwick (H.) Shakespeare's London. (Transac. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc. v. 8, 1903–'05, pp. 41–53. *Rochdale*, 1905.)

Fitzgerald (Percy Hetherington). London city suburbs as they are to-day. Illustrated by W. Luker, jr., from original drawings. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1893. xvi, 349 p. 4°. **CO**

French Church, *London*. The registers of the French Church, Threadneedle Street, London. By W. J. C. Moens. *Lymington*, 1896–1906. 3 v. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Publications. v. 9, 13, 16.) **ZOLA**

v. 1, no. 409 of 450 copies printed; v. 2, no. 243; v. 3, no. 253.

Frost (Thomas). The old showmen and the old London fairs. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1881. xii, 388 p. new ed. 12°. (The wanderer's library.) **MWF**

Fry (Herbert). London... Bird's-eye views of the principal streets... 4. year of publication, revised and enlarged... *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1884. xv, 247 p., 1 plan, 18 pl. 12°. **STUART 8731**

—— —— 7. year of publication... *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1887. xv (1), 263 (1) p., 1 map, 18 pl. 12°. **KFP**

—— —— *London: W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1889. xviii, 268 p., 2 maps, 20 pl. 12°. **KFP**

—— —— *London: W. H. Allen & Co., Ltd.*, 1895. 1 p.l., xviii, 252 p., 1 map, 20 pl. Rev. ed. 12°. **COB**

—— —— Ed. and rev. by G. D. Sutherland. 17. year of pub. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1897. xviii, 258 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 12°. **COB**

Gavarni, *pseud. of* S. G. CHEVALIER. Gavarni in London: sketches of life and character [designed and drawn...by Gavarni, and engraved by Henry Vizetelly] with illustrative essays by popular writers. Edited by Albert Smith. *London: D. Bogue*, 1849. 4 p.l., 115 p., 24 pl. 4°. **MBE (3)**

Gilbert's visitor's guide to London; containing the completest information connected with... the capital of Great Britain... *London: J. Gilbert*, 1851. 1 p.l., iv, 5–234 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 16°. **KFP**

Gillig (Charles A.) Charles A. Gillig's new guide to London and important suburban districts. Maps and illustrations. *London: Gillig's U. S. Exchange* [pref. 1885]. x, 11–208 p. 3. ed. 12°. **COB**

—— —— Specially compiled for the use of American travellers. *London: Gillig's U. S. Exchange* [1887]. xii, (1) 14–244 p. 12°. **KFP**

Godwin (G.), *jr., and* J. BRITTON. The churches of London: a history and description... with biographical anecdotes... Illustrated by... plates, engraved by J. Le Keux, from drawings by R. W. Billings. *London: C. Tilt*, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. **STUART 4119**

Godwin (George). London shadows; a glance at the "Homes" of the thousands. *London: G. Routledge & Co.*, 1854. viii, 79 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 464**

Gomme (G. L.) London in the reign of Victoria (1837–1897). *London: Blackie & Son*, 1898. viii, 248 p. 12°. (The Victorian era series.) **CO**

Gomme (Laurence). The story of London maps. [With discussion.] 1 map. (Geog. Jour. v. 31, pp. 489–509, 616–640. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Gordon (Frederick). Crosby Hall: the ancient City palace and great banqueting hall, its history and restoration... [Preface signed Frederick Gordon.] [*London: M. Singer & Co.*, 1868.] 2 p.l., 3–16 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **C**

Grafton (R.) Chronicle, or History of England. To which is added his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London, from the year 1189 to 1558 inclusive. *London*, 1809. 2 v. 4°. **C**

Great Britain.—*Court of Chancery.* Abstracts of inquisitiones post mortem relating to the city of London, returned into the Court of Chancery. Edited by G. S. Fry. *London: Br. Record Soc.*, 1896–1908. 3 v. 4°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 15, 26, 36.) **ARCA**

Pt. 2 edited by S. J. Mudge.

Grant (James). The great metropolis. [By James Grant.] *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart*, 1838. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Greenwood (J.) Low-life deeps; an account of the strange fish to be found there. *London*, 1876. illus. 12°. **CO**

—— The wilds of London. *London*, 1874. illus. 12°. **CO**

Gregory (William). Chronicle of London. (In: Camden Soc. Pub. new ser. v. 17, pp. 55–264. 1876.) **CA**

H. (R.) A letter to a livery-man of London, truly stating and proving the right of the citizens, both to elect sheriffs for London and Middlesex, and to admit them to, or refuse them to be discharged by fine. [Signed R. H.] *n. t.-p. n. p.*, 1695. 1 l. f°. **CI p. v. 81**

Hallen (A. W. C.) An account of the old registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. *n.t.-p.* [*London?* 188–?] 15 p. 16°. **ARX** p. box

Repr.: City Press.

Hammond (Eric), *and* B. P. ROW. London town; the Daily Mail jubilee guide to the metropolis... *London: Daily Mail* [1897?] 1 p.l., 143 p. 12°. **COB** p. box

Handbook to the environs of London; alphabetically arranged...by James Thorne. *London: Murray*, 1876. 2 v. 12°. **COB**

Handbook to London as it is. *London: J. Murray*, 1871. 327 p., 1 map, 2 plans. New ed. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

London, cont'd.

—— *London: J. Murray*, 1874. 55, 327 p., 1 map, 2 plans. New ed. revised. 16°. **KFP**

—— *London: Murray*, 1879. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hare (A. J. C.) Walks in London. *London*, 1878. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

—— —— v. 1. *New York: G. Routledge & Sons*, 1878. 12°. **CO**

—— —— *London: G. Allen*, 1894. 2 v. illus. 6. ed. rev. 16°. **COB**

Harrison (W.) Memorable London houses... with illustrative anecdotes... *London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington*, 1890. x, 224 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 3. ed. 12°. **COB**

—— A new and universal history, description and survey of the cities of London and Westminister, the borough of Southwark, and their adjacent parts... *London: J. Cooke*, 1776. 720 p., 1 map, 4 plans, 14 pl. f°. **CO**

Harvey (W. J.), *editor*. List of the principal inhabitants of the city of London, 1640, from returns made by the aldermen of the several wards. Edited by W. J. Harvey. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1886. 1 p.l., 18 p. 4°. **†ARX**

Hassell (J.) Picturesque rides and walks, with excursions by water, thirty miles round the British metropolis... *London: J. Hassell*, 1817–1818. 2 v. 8°. **CBF**

Hatton (E.) A new view of London; or, An ample account of that city... *London: R. Chiswell*, 1708. 2 v. 8°. **COB**

Heckethorn (C. W.) The lost rivers of London. (Gentleman's Maga. v. 287, pp. 334–357. *London*, 1899.)

—— Old London taverns and tea gardens. (Gentleman's Maga. v. 287, pp. 223–246. *London*, 1899.)

Hennessy (G.) Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense; or, London diocesan clergy succession from the earliest time to the year 1898, with copious notes. *London: S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1898. vii, clxxix, 509 p. f°. **†ZPSA**

Herbert (W.) Antiquities of the inns of court and chancery... With a concise history of the English law. *London: Vernor and Hood* [*etc.*] 1804. 2 p.l., vii–xii, 377 p., 4 l., 21 pl. 8°. **XAC**

—— The history of the twelve great livery companies of London; principally compiled from their grants and records... *London: the author*, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°. **STUART 7414**

Hindley (C.) The true history of Tom and Jerry; or, The day and night scenes of life in London... With a key to the persons and places, together with a vocabulary and glossary of the... slang terms occurring in the course of the work. By C. Hindley. *London: C. Hindley* [186–]. 2 p.l., xxxiv, 1 l., 216 p. 12°. **CO**

Historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London; with an introduction and notes by an antiquary. *London*, 1884. 4°. **†CO**

Historical notices of the Wesleyan Methodist chapel, in Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London... *London: Palmer & Hoby*, 1845. 32 p. 8°. **ZTDD**

History (A) of London [including London within the bars, Westminster, & Southwark. Edited by William Page.] v. 1. *London: Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1909. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Homes of the passing show. Sketches written by B. Kingston, R. Hichens, E. R. Pennell...and others. Drawings by J. McN. Whistler, J. Pennell ...and others. *London: Savoy Press*, 1900. 104 p., 6 pl. 8°. **KBB**

Howells (William Dean). London films. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1905. 4 p.l., 241 p., 24 pl. 8°. **COB**

Howitt (W.) The northern heights of London; or, Historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. *London: Longmans, Green* [*etc.*] 1869. xxvi, 1 l., 3–590 p. 8°. **CO**

Huard (Charles). Londres comme je l'ai vu. Texte et dessins par Ch. Huard. *Paris: E. Rey*, 1908. 4 p.l., 197 (1) p., 1 l. illus. Ed. de luxe. sq. 12°. **COB**

One of 300 copies printed.

Hughson (David). London; being an accurate history and description of the British metropolis and its neighbourhood to thirty miles extent, from an actual perambulation. *London*, 1805. 6 v. 8°. **CO**

—— Walks through London, including Westminster and the borough of Southwark. *London*, 1817. pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

Humble petition of many inhabitants of London, presented to Parliament by Mr. Sam. Moyer and others, May 12, 1659; with the answer. *London*, 1659. 12°. (W. H. Dixon. Coll. of pamphlets. no. 455.) **CI**

Hunt (J. H. L.) A saunter through the West End. By Leigh Hunt... *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1861. ix, 251 p. 12°. **CO**

—— The town; its memorable characters and events. St. Paul's to St. James's... *London: Smith, Elder, & Co.*, 1848. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Hutchings (W. W.) London town, past and present, by W. W. Hutchings. With a chapter on the future in London, by Ford Madox Hueffer... *London: Cassell and Co.*, 1909. 2 v., map, pl. illus. 4°. **†CO**

Hutton (Laurence). Literary landmarks of London. *Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1885. x, 1 l., 361 p. 12°. **NCB**

Illustrated (The) hand-book to London and its environs. *London: Ingram, Cooke & Co.*, 1853. 1 p.l., 128 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 12°. **KFP**

Impartial (An) relation of the proceedings of the Commonhall, and court of aldermen, on Monday, the 29th of September, 1740, at the election of a Lord Mayor for the year ensuing...with the remarkable speech which immediately preceded... By a citizen. *London: T. Robins*, 1740. 1 p.l., 22 p. 12°. **CK p.v. 183**

James (Elianor). [To] gentlemen of the city [London]. Broadside. [169–?] **CI p.v. 81**

Jarvis (A. W.) Old London coffee-houses. (Eng. Ill. Maga. v. 23, pp. 107–114. *London*, 1900.)

London, cont'd.

Jefferis (L.) The American guide to London. *London: C. L. Marsh & Co.*, 1874. 2 p.l., 84 p., map. 3. ed. 16°. **KFP**

Jesse (John Heneage). London; its celebrated characters and remarkable places. *London*, 1871. 3 v. pl. 8°. **CO**

—— Literary and historical memorials of London. *London: R. Bentley*, 1847. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

—— London and its celebrities. A second series of Literary and historical memorials of London. *London: R. Bentley*, 1850. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Karslake & Co. [A guide to points of interest in north London.] *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1901.] 2 l. 8°. **COB** p. box

Kemp (E.) The parks, gardens, etc. of London and its suburbs described and illustrated for the guidance of strangers. *London: J. Weale*, 1851. vi, 190 p., 1 pl. 12°. **KFP**

Kirwan (Daniel Joseph). Palace and hovel; or, Phases of London life. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1870. pl., map. illus. 8°. **CO**

Knight (C.) London. Edited by C. Knight. [*London*] *C. Knight & Co.*, 1841–44. 6 v. 4°. **CO**

Krout (M. H.) A looker on in London. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1899. vii, 352 p. 12°. **COB**

Lach-Szyrma (W.) The old city churches illustrating English history. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 113–121. *London*, 1897.)

Lambert (B.) The history and survey of London and its environs. From the earliest period to the present time. *London*, 1806. 4 v. 8°. **CO**

Lamothe (Alexandre Bessot de). La reine des brumes et l'émeraude des mers. Londres–Dublin. *Paris: C. Bleriot*, 1881. 2 p.l., 317 p. 10. ed. 12°. **COB**

Lang (Elsie M.) Literary London, by E. M. Lang. With an introduction by G. K. Chesterton. *London: T. W. Laurie* [1906]. xiii, 349 (1) p., 22 pl. 12°. **NCB**

Langham Hotel (The) guide to London... *London: W. H. Collingridge*, 1867. 2 p.l., 132 p., 1 pl. 24°. **COB**

—— *London. McCorquodale & Co.*, 1872. vii, 178 p., 1 map. 3. ed. 24°. **STUART 8733**

—— *London: Langham Hotel Company*, 1881. 2 p.l., 186 p. 4. ed. 24°. **COB**

—— Revised and edited by W. C. Gordon (manager). *London: The Langham Hotel Co.*, 1884. 1 p.l., 246 p., 1 pl. 24°. **CO**

—— Revised and edited by Walter Gosden (manager). *London: Langham Hotel Co.*, 1901. liv, 315, lv–lxvii p. 15. ed. 32°. **KFP**

Larwood (J.), *pseud.* The story of the London parks... *London: J. C. Hotten* [18—?] 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Leech (Benjamin). The case of Mr. Benjamin Leech, brick layer, at the Old Baily, the fourteenth day of October, 1682. [*London: A. Green*, 1682.] 4 p. sm. f°. **CI p.v. 81**

Leigh's new picture of London; or, A view of the political, religious, [etc.] state of the British metropolis... *London: S. Leigh*, 1823. viii, 496, 35 p., 2 maps, 40 pl. New ed. 24°. **KFP**

—— —— *London*, 1834. pl., map. New ed. 24°. **CO**

Leighton (John). The unification of London: the need and the remedy. *London: E. Stock*, 1895. 4 p.l., viii, 7–64 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Lemon (M.) Up and down the London streets. *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1867. vii, 348 p. 8°. **CO**

—— —— *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1867. vii, 348 p. 8°. **COB**

Lethaby (W. R.) The priory of Holy Trinity, or Christ church, Aldgate. 2 plans, 1 pl. (Home Counties Maga. v. 2, pp. 45–53. *London*, 1900.)

Liber albus: the White book of the city of London; compiled A.D. 1419, by John Carpenter, common clerk; Richard Whitington, mayor; translated from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman by Henry T. Riley. *London*, 1861. sq. 8°. **CO**

Liechtenstein (M. F.) Holland house. *London*, 1875. ports., pl., facsim. 3. ed. 8°. **COP**

Little (The) London directory of 1677. The oldest printed list of the merchants and bankers of London. Reprinted from the exceedingly rare original; with an introduction pointing out some of the most eminent merchants of the period. *London: J. C. Hotten*, 1863. xxii p., 65 l. 24°. **TLE**

Loftie (William John). The colour of London: historic, personal & local. Illustrated by Yoshio Markino. With an introduction by M. H. Spielmann, and an essay by the artist. *Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co.* [1908]. xiii, 236 p., 60 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— A history of London. *London: E. Stanford*, 1883. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

—— —— *London*, 1884. 2. ed. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

—— The Inns of Court and Chancery. With many illustrations by Herbert Railton. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1893. viii, 88 p., 1 l., 12 pl. f°. **CO**

—— London. *London*, 1889. pl. 2. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

—— —— *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1892. x, 223 p., 3 maps. 3. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) **Ref.**

—— London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people... *London*, 1891. 4°. **CO**

—— Memorials of the Savoy; the palace, the hospital, the chapel; with appendix of original documents contributed by C. T. Martin, and a preface by Henry White. *London*, 1878. pl. illus. 16°. **CO**

—— Tourist's guide through London... *London: E. Stanford*, 1881. viii, 120 p., 1 map, 3 plans. 16°. **KFP**

—— Whitehall; historical and architectural notes. *London*, 1895. pl., port. 4°. (Portfolio: artistic monographs, no. 16.) **MAA**

Londens puyn-hoop, oft Godts handt over de selve, in 't verbranden der stadt, den 12., 13., 14., 15. en 16. van Herfstmaent [Sept.] 1666. haer op den hals gehaelt, door het brant stichten, in 't Vlie, als mede op't eylandt der Schellingh. Desen druk doorgaens veel vermeerdert...met eenige voorseg-

London, cont'd.

gingen van dese brant; en een brief, tot opwakinge aen den koning geschreven... Door S. V. H. V. [Also] Brief van een factoor binnen Londen...aen zijn koopman tot Amsterdam... [Also] Jammerklaght...[signed J. van Vondel]. *Amsterdam: J. Benjamin*, 1666. 4 p.l., 38 p. 4°. **CI p. v. 92**

London. Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia, preserved among the archives of the city; A.D. 1579–1664. *London*, 1878. nar. 4°. **CO**

—— The city of London's plea to the Quo Warranto (an information) brought against their charter in Michaelmas term, 1681... Published both in English and Latin. *London: R. Taylor*, 1682. 1 p.l., 31 p. f°. **CI p. v. 65**

—— A declaration of the Lord Maior [sic] aldermen and Commons of the City of London, in Common Councell assembled. *London: R. Cotes, printer*, 1647. 1 l., 9 p. 4°. **CIB** p. box 1

—— The laws and customs, rights, liberties, and privileges of the city of London... *London: R. Withy*, 1765. 2 p.l., xix, 315, xii p. 8°. ***SYB**

—— —— *London: J. Williams*, 1774. 1 p l., xix, xii, 315 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SER**

—— London parish registers. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. E. Cokayne. v. 1–4. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1900–02. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register ser. v. 18, 19, 21, 27.) **ARX**

One of 200 copies printed.

—— A petition of the major, aldermen and common councell of the citie of London, to His Majestie. Together with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. *London: R. Barker*, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p. 4°. **CI**

—— Plan for the road from Hyde Park Corner to Counter's Bridge, made...in the year 1811. Lithographed...from the original drawings in the British Museum for the London Topographical Society by W. Griggs & Sons, Ltd. [Includes View of London and Westminster by John Kip, circa 1710–20.] *London: Lond. Topogr. Soc.*, 1899–1903. 17 sheets. f°. **††COB**

t. p. calls for 30 sheets.

—— To the...Lords assembled in High Court of Parliament: the humble petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen and Commons of the city of London...together with an humble representation of the pressing grievances of the...freemen and... citizens, of the city of London. *London: R. Cotes, printer*, 1646. 8 p. 8°. **CIB** p. box 1

London.—*Library Committee.* Report to the court of Common Council. Appendix 1–4. *n. t. p.* f°. (Corporation Records.) **††CO**

London (Diocese). Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Bishop of London, 1520 to 1828. Extracted by Joseph Lemuel Chester, and edited by George John Armytage. *London*, 1887. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 25–26.) ***R**

London County Council. The survey of London: being the first volume of the register of the committee for the survey of the memorials of Greater London, containing the parish of Bromley By Bow. Edited by C. R. Ashbee... *London: P. S. King & Son* [1900]. xxxv (1), 53 (1) p., 1 map, 4 plans, 30 pl. 4°. **†CO**

London as it is to-day, where to go, and what to see during the Great Exhibition. *London*, 1851. 8°. **COB**

London as seen and described by famous writers. Edited and translated by E. Singleton. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1902. xii, 1 l., 350 p., 40 pl. 8°. **COB**

London in 1838. By an American. *New York: S. Colman*, 1839. 216 p., 8 pl. 16°. **COB**

London interiors, a grand national exhibition of the religious, regal, and civic solemnities, public amusements, scientific meetings, and commercial scenes of the British capital, engraved on steel from drawings made expressly for the work, with descriptions by official authorities. *London* [1841]. 2 v. 4°. **†COB**

London and its people in the eighteenth century. (Edinb. Rev. v. 198, pp. 1–29. *London*, 1903.)

London and Londoners. What to see; what to know; what to do; where to shop; and practical hints, edited by R. Pritchard. 1898–99. *London* [1898–99]. nar. 16°. **CO**

London parishes; containing the situation, antiquity and re-building, of the churches within the bills of mortality... To which is prefixed an account of the rise, corruption, and reformation of the Church of England... *London: B. Weed*, 1824. 2 p.l., 156 p. 12°. **ZPFG**

London's roll of fame: being complimentary votes and addresses from the city of London, on presentation of the honorary freedom of that city, and on other occasions, to royal personages, statesmen, patriots, warriors...with their replies...from the close of the reign of George II, A.D. 1757, to 1884. With a critical and historical introduction. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1884. ix, 1 l., 403 p., 2 fac-sim., 6 pl., 9 port. 4°. **CO**

Lupton (Donald). London and the countrey carbonadoed, and quartred into severall characters. *London*, 1632. *repr. Edinburgh: The Aungervyle Soc.*, 1883. 2 pt., 42 p. 8°. (The Aungervyle Soc. [Publications.] no. 15–16.) **NCE**

McCarthy (J.), *and* J. Pennell. Charing Cross to St. Paul's. Notes by McCarthy and vignettes by Joseph Pennell. *London: Seeley & Co., Ltd.*, 1893. x, 265 p., 36 pl. 12°. **CO**

Machyn (Henry). Diary of Machyn, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, 1550–63; edited by J. G. Nichols. *London*, 1848. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. no. 42.) **CA**

Maitland (W.) The history of London from its foundation by the Romans, to the present time... With the several accounts of Westminster, Middlesex, Southwark, and other parts within the Bill of Mortality. 9 books in 1. *London: S. Richardson, printer*, 1739. viii, 4 l., 800 p., 7 l., 21 pl., 2 maps. illus. f°. **CO**

—— The history and survey of London...in two volumes. Containing. I. Accounts of its origin, increase...[etc.] II. The political history of London...with copper-plates... *London: T. Osborne* [*etc.*] 1756. 2 v. f°. **STUART 805**

—— —— *London*, 1760. 2 v. 3. ed. f°. **CO**

London, cont'd.

Malcolm (James Peller). Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London during the eighteenth century...with a review of the state of society in 1807. To which is added a sketch of the domestic architecture, and of the various improvements in the metropolis. *London: Longman, Hurst*...1810. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CK**

—— —— *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown*, 1811. 3 v., pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

—— Londinum redivivum, or, An ancient history and modern description of London, compiled from parochial records, archives of various foundations, etc. *London*, 1802–07. 4 v. 4°. **CO**

Manzoni (Giulio A.) Un po' di Londra. *Milano: G. Galli*, 1884. 2 l., 266 p., 1 l. 8°. **CO**

Marks (Alfred). The site of Tyburn gallows. *n. t.-p.* [*London*, 1907.] 8 p. 8°.

Repr.: The Athenæum, 1907.

Marsh (C. L.) Marsh's American guide to London and suburbs. Containing full and concise information of where to go, what to do, and what to see. *London: C. L. Marsh & Co.*, 1879. 3 p.l., 170 p. 16°. **KFP**

Martin (William). Note on Vertue's edition of Agas's map of London. [With discussion.] (Soc. of Antiquaries of London. Proc. ser. 2. v. 22, pp. 535–539. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **†CA**

—— A study of early map-views of London. (Antiquary. *London*, 1909. 4°. n. s. v. 5 (v. 45), pp. 337–343, 406–411.) **CA**

Memorials of London and London life in the 13., 14. and 15. centuries: being a series of extracts, local, social and political, from the early archives of the city of London, 1276–1419: selected, translated and edited by H. T. Riley. *London*, 1868. 4°. **CO**

Meteyard (E.) The hallowed spots of ancient London... *London*, 1870. new ed. illus. sq. 8°. **CO**

Miller (T.) Picturesque sketches of London, past and present. *London* [1852]. pl. illus. 12°. **COB**

Minet (William), *editor*. *See* **Church** of La Patente.

Molloy (J. F.) Court life below stairs; or, London under the first [and last] Georges, 1714–[1830]. *London*, 1882–83. 4 v. 2. ed. 12°. **CN**

—— Royalty restored or London under Charles II ... *London: Ward & Downey*, 1885. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Morley (Henry). Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. *London: F. Warne and Co.* [18—]. 2 p.l., vii–xvi, 404 p. 12°. **CN**

—— —— *London: Chapman & Hall*, 1859. xx, 506 p. 8°. **CO**

Mortimer (John). Caleb Talbot's commonplace book. 1 pl. (Manchester Quar. 1901, pp. 119–129. *Manchester*, 1901.)

Mottley (J.). *See* **Seymour** (R.), *and* J. MARCHANT.

Mudie (Robert). London and Londoners; or, A second judgment of "Babylon the great." v. 2. *London: H. Colburn*, 1836. 12. **COB**

Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus [compiled by John Carpenter]; Liber Custumarum et Liber Horn. Ed. by H. T. Riley. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts*, 1859–62. 4 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain...no. 12.) **C**

My visit to the metropolis of the world during the coronation year of His Majesty King Edward VIIth. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode* [1902]. ob. 32°. **COB**

N. (W.) A letter from a country gentleman, to an eminent but easy citizen, who was unhappily misguided in the fatal election of Sir John Moore for Lord Mayor of London, at Michaelmas, 1681. [Signed W. N.: brief answer, by T. F.] [*London*, 1692.] 1 l. f°. **CI p. v. 81**

Nadal (Ehrman Syme). Impressions of London social life; with other papers. *New York*, 1875. 12°. **CO**

Narrative (A) of what passed in the Common-Hall of the citizens of London, assembled for the election of a Lord Mayor...29. of September...the 1. and...the 2. of October. Together with a defence of these proceedings, both as reasonable and agreeable to the practice of former times. *London: T. Cooper*, 1739. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

Narratives of two families exposed to the great plague of London, A.D. 1665; with conversations on religious preparation for pestilence. Republished...by J. Scott. [Abridged from "Due preparations for the plague, as well for soul as body."] *London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside*, 1832. 1 p.l., v–xii, 178 p. 2. ed. 16°. **CO**

National (The) Steam Ship Company. The national handbook to London and its environs... *London* [18—?] 64 p. 16°. **COB** p. box

Needham (Raymond), *and* ALEXANDER WEBSTER. Somerset House. Past and present. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1905. 344 p., 1 facsim., 5 plans, 43 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CO**

Nevill (Ralph Henry), *and* C. E. JERNINGHAM. Piccadilly to Pall Mall; manners, morals and man, by R. H. Nevill and C. E. Jerningham (Marmaduke). *London: Duckworth & Co.*, 1908. 4 p.l., 309 (1) p., 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

New (A) and compleat history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent, from the earliest accounts, to...1770...by a Society of gentlemen; revised...by H. Chamberlain... *London: J. Cooke* [1770]. 5 p.l., 5–682 p., 5 l., 1 map, 2 plans, 62 pl. f°. **CO**

New (A) and compleat survey of London.... By a citizen, and native of London. *London: S. Lyne*, 1742. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

New (The) cries of London; or, Itinerant trades of the British metropolis... *Derby: T. Richardson*, 1836. 68 p., 11 pl. 12°. **CO**

Newcourt (R.) Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense, an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London, containing an account of the bishops of that sea, from the first foundation thereof; also of the deans, archdeacons, and prebendaries from the Conquest; also of the several parish-churches within the limits of that

London, cont'd.

diocese and the endowments of several vicarages and the several religious houses that were within the same, in an alphabetical order. *London*, 1708. 2 v. f°. †ZPFG

Nichols (J. G.) London pageants. I. Accounts...chiefly...from contemporary writers... added...preparations...for the reception of King William and Queen Adelaide. II. A bibliographical list of lord mayors' pageants... [*London*] *J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1837. 96, 1 l., 93–121 (1) p., 1 pl. 8°. CO

Norman (Philip). On the destroyed church of St. Michael, Wood street, in the city of London, with some notes on the church of St. Michael Bassishaw. 1 pl. (Archæologia. ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 189–216. *London*, 1902.)

—— The later vicissitudes of the London Steelyard. [With discussion.] (Soc. of Antiquaries of London. Proc. ser. 2, v. 22, pp. 504–506. *London*, 1909. 8°.) †CA

The Steelyard was the headquarters of merchants of the Hanseatic League in London, until 1597.

—— London signs and inscriptions... With an introduction by Henry B. Wheatley. *London: E. Stock*, 1893. 1 p.l., v–xx, 237 p., 1 pl. 12°. (The Camden library.) CB

Notes concerning various 17th and 18th century writers in London topography, including the continuators of Stow's Survey and their publications. (Home counties maga. v. 10, pp. 187–202. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Norton (G.) Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of the city of London. *London: H. Butterworth*, 1829. xxiv, 541 p. 8°. CO

—— —— *London: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1869. xxviii, 421 p. 3. ed. rev. 8°. CO

Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683–4; and the fair in the river Thames. Collected and edited by E. F. Rimbault. *London: Percy Society*, 1844. xxx, 1 l., 38 p. 12°. (Percy Society. Early English poetry. vol. 9.) NCA

Oliver (Andrew). Notes on Whitehall and the Strand. 1 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 12, pp. 217–230. *London*, 1906.)

On the late invention of the New Lights. [Hudibrastic verse.] [*London: R. Roberts*, 1691.] 1 l. sm. f°. CI p. v. 81

Ordish (T. Fairman). Shakespeare's London. A study of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1897. xi, 258 p., 8 pl. 16°. (The Temple Shakespeare Manuals.)

Orridge (B. B.) Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, from 1060 to 1867... *London: W. Tegg*, 1867. xxvii (1), 262 p., 1 facsim. 8°. CO

Overall (Henry, *and* H. C.), *editors. See* **London.** Analytical index.

Pascoe (Charles E.) A London directory for American travellers for 1874... *Boston: Lee & Shepard*, 1874. 170 p. 16°. COB

—— London of to-day. An illustrated handbook for the season. *Boston: Roberts Brothers*, 1885. 385 p., 14 pl. 12°. COB

—— —— *Boston: Roberts Bros.*, 1890. 428 p., 29 pl. 6. ed. 12°. COB

—— —— *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co., Ld.*, 1892. 434 p., 41 pl., 3 port. 8. ed. 12°. COB

—— —— *London: Bemrose & Son* [1897]. 16°. COB

Passmore (F.) The sights of London. *London: F. Passmore* [186–?]. 128 p. 32°. STUART 8735

Passmore (W. B.) A history of the church and rectory of St. Michael Bassishaw. 2 pl. (Home Counties Maga. v. 2, pp. 27–32, 139–144, 214–219. *London*, 1900.)

Paston (George). Eighteenth-century London through French eye-glasses. (Longman's Maga. v. 38, pp. 419–433. *London*, 1901.)

Payn (James). Lights and shadows in London life; by the author of "Lost Sir Massingberd," etc. *London*, 1867. 2 v. 12°. CO

Pearson (C.) The substance of an address delivered by C. Pearson...1843...containing a brief history of the corporation of London as the asylum of English freedom in past ages, with a statement of its public services in more modern times... [*London*] *P. Richardson*, 1844. xii, 212 p. 8°. CO

Pennant (T.) Some account of London. *London: R. Faulder*, 1805. 1 v. in 3. 4. ed. f°. STUART 13981

—— —— Fifth edition, with considerable additions. Illustrated. *London*, 1813. 1 v. in 2. 8°. CO

Perés (Ramon D.) Bocetos, ingleses. *Barcelona: Tip. L'Avenc*, 1895. 268 p., 2 l. 16°. COB

Philp (J. M.) Places worth seeing in London: a hand-book to the parks, palaces, churches, chapels, cemeteries...of the great metropolis. *London: Ward & Lock* [1858]. 2 p.l., iii, 80 p. 8°. COB p. box

Pictorial (A) and descriptive guide to London and its environs. *London: Ward, Lock, & Co.*, 1905. xxxii, 336 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 26. ed. 16°. COB

Pictorial (The) handbook of London, comprising its antiquities, architecture, arts...together with some account of the principal suburbs and most attractive localities. *London: H. G. Bohn*, 1854. 2 p.l., 910 p., 1 pl., 1 map. 12°. (Bohn's illustrated library.) COB

Picture (The) of London...being a correct guide to all the...remarkable objects in and near London; with a collection of appropriate tables. *London: R. Phillips*, 1803. 420 p., 8 pl., 1 map, 1 plan. 24°. CO

—— *London: R. Phillips* [1809]. xii, 456 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 24°. CO

—— *London* [1817]. maps. 24°. COB

—— *London*, 1822. 12°. COB

Plomer (Henry R.) The churchwardens' accounts of St. Botolph without Aldersgate. (Home Co. Maga. v. 9, pp. 218–224. *London*, 1907.)

London, cont'd.

Poore (G. V.) London (ancient and modern) from the sanitary and medical point of view. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1889. vi, 7–128 p., 3 pl. 12°. **CO**

Prémaray (J. M. R., *called* de). Promenades sentimentales dans Londres et le palais de cristal. *Paris: D. Giraud et J. Dagneau*, 1851. 2 p.l., x, 343 p. 12°. **CN**

Present (The) case of the common-hall in their election of sheriffs from the 24th of June, 1695. [*London*, 1695.] 1 l. sm. f°. **CI p. v. 81**

Price (Frederick George Hilton). The remains of Carmelite buildings upon the site of "Ye Marygold" at Temple Bar. (Archæol. Jour. *London*, 1898. 8°. v. 55 (ser. 2, v. 5), pp. 145–154.)

—— The signs of old Lombard street. With ...illustrations by J. West and others. *London: Leadenhall Pr.*, 1902. 4 p.l., 207 p., 1 plan. illus. rev. ed. 8°. **CO**

Price (J. E.), *compiler*. A descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London: its history and associations. Compiled from original documents, with fac-simile charters, maps and other illustrations. *London: Blades, East & Blades, printers*, 1886. 1 p.l., iii, 2 l., 3–266, 271–298 p., 6 fac-sim., 4 plans, 37 pl., 1 tab. f°. **CO**

Proceedings (The) of the Court of Hustings and Common Hall of the liverymen of the City of London, at the late election for Lord-Mayor... By a Liveryman who was present. *London: C. Corbet*, 1739. 31 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Pulleyn (W.) The etymological compendium, or portfolio of origins and inventions...containing a particular account of London and its public buildings. *London: T. Tegg*, 1828. 2 p.l., v–xv, 356 p. 12°. ***AY**

Quince dias en Londres; ó sea corto viage de un Frances a Inglaterra a fines de 1815. Traducido al Castellano. *Barcelona: Dorca*, 1818. 204 p. 16°. **COB**

Raikes (T.) A portion of the journal kept by ...Raikes from 1831 to 1847; comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. *London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans*, 1856–57. 4 v. 12°. **CO**

Ralph ( ). A critical review of the public buildings, statues, and ornaments, in and about London and Westminster... Reprinted with... additions. *London: J. Wallis*, 1783. xxxi, 209 p., 3 l. 12°. **COB**

Rantum-scantum; or Town-topics...The whole being a model of fine writing. *London: J. Oldcastle* [17—?]. 32 p. 12°. ***C p. v. 972**

Reader (F. W.) Remarks on the primitive site of London. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 60 (ser. 2, v. 10), pp. 213–235. *London*, 1903.)

Reformed (Dutch) Church, Austin Friars, *London*. The marriage, baptismal, and burial registers, 1571 to 1874, and monumental inscriptions. With a short account of the Strangers and their churches. Edited by W. J. C. Moens. *Lymington: Privately printed*, 1884. 1 p.l., xliii, 227 p. 4°. **AVD**

Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London from the reign of Henry VIII to that of James I. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk and E. F. Kirk. *Aberdeen*, 1900–08. 4 v. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Publications. v. 10, pt. 1–3 and index.) **ZOLA**

Richards (H. C.) Old London. A lecture... *Hastings: F. J. Parsons, Ltd.* [1900]. 21 p. 8°.

Richardson (Edward). The monumental effigies of the Temple Church, with an account of their restoration, in the year 1842. *London: Longman*...1843. 32 p., 11 pl. f°. **†MRIF**

Richardson (Leander). The dark city; or, Customs of the cockneys. *Boston: Doyle & Whittle*, 1886. iv, 223 p. 12°. **CO**

Rideing (W. H.) Thackeray's London. A description of his haunts and the scenes of his novels. *London: J. W. Jarvis & Son*, 1885. 2 p.l., 103 p., 1 port. sq. 16°. **NCC**

Rinder (Frank). Recent losses in old London. (Art Jour. n. s., 1899, pp. 240–243. *London*, 1899.)

Ritchie (James Ewing). Days and nights in London; or, Studies in black and gray. *London: Tinsley Bros.*, 1880. viii, 295 p. 12°. **COB**

—— Here and there in London. *London*, 1850. 16°. **CO**

Robinson (Charles John). A register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from A. D. 1562–1874, compiled from authentic sources and edited with biographical notices. *Lewes: Farncombe & Co.*, 1882–83. 2 v. 4°. **STK**

Rocque (J.) An exact survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark with the country near ten miles round. *London: J. Rocque*, 1746. 2 l., 16 maps. f°. **STUART 237**

Romance of the streets, by a London rambler. *London*, 1872. 12°.

Ross (Frederick). Bygone London. *London: Hutchinson & Co.*, 1892. 4 p.l., 292 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

No. 244 of 500 copies printed.

Round (J. H.) The commune of London, and other studies. With a prefatory letter by Sir Walter Besant. *Westminster: A. Constable & Co.*, 1899. xviii, 336 p. 8°. **CBA**

Routledge's Diamond Jubilee guide to London and its suburbs. Edited by Robert Gwynne. *London: G. Routledge & Sons*, 1897. 2 p.l., 302 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. **COB**

Routledge's guide to London and its suburbs. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [1877]. 2 p.l., iv–vii, 202 p., 1 plan, 16 pl. new ed. 16°. **KFP**

—— *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [1879]. xvi, 202 p., 1 map, 15 pl. new ed. 16°. **COB**

Routledge's Jubilee guide to London and its suburbs...including a memoir of Queen Victoria. *London: G. Routledge & Sons* [1887]. xxxi, 288 p., 1 map. 12°. **CO**

Rowe (R.) Life in the London streets; or, Struggles for daily bread. *London: J. C. Nimmo & Bain*, 1881. vi, 1 l., 380 p., 10 pl. 12°. **SGF**

London, cont'd.

Rowlandson (Thomas). Rowlandson's characteristic sketches of the lower orders; intended as a companion to the New picture of London: consisting of...plates...coloured. *London: S. Leigh*, 1820. iv p., 54 pl. 24°. **MBE (2)**

Royce (G. Monroe). Henry the Eighth and the religious houses of London. (Nineteenth Century. v. 65, pp. 1026–1037. *London*, 1909. 8°.) ***DA**

Rush (Richard). Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle*, 1833. 501 p. 2. ed. 8°. **COB**

—— Narrative of a residence at the court of London. *London: R. Bentley*, 1833. iii–xviii, 420 p. 8°. **CO**

Russell (Charles E.) Old St. Saviour's, Southwark. The Elizabethan actors' church. (Harper's Monthly Maga. v. 103, pp. 878–884. *New York*, 1901.)

Rutton (W. L.) Westbourne Green: a retrospect. 6 pl., 2 port. (Home Counties Maga. v. 2, pp. 17–23, 121–128, 190–198, 269–280. *London*, 1900.)

S. (G.) Doings in London; or, Day and night scenes of the frauds, frolics, manners, and depravities of the metropolis. [Signed G. S., in preface.] With thirty-three engravings by Bonner, from designs by Mr. R. Cruikshank. *London: O. Hodgson* [184–?] 2 p.l., 423 p., 1 pl. 10. ed. 8°. **MDG 5**

St. Antholin, *London*. The parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London; containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials from 1538 to 1754; and of St. John Baptist, on Wallbrook, London; containing the baptisms and burials from 1682 to 1754. Partly edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester, and completed under the direction of George J. Armytage. *London*, 1883. vi, 1 l., 262 p., 1 l. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 8.) ***R**

St. Bene't, *London*. The registers of St. Bene't and St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London. Edited by W. A. Littledale. v. 1. *London*, 1909. 8°. (Harleian Society. Publications. Registers. v. 38.) ***R**

v. 1. Christenings.

Saint Botolph, Bishopsgate, *London*. The registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, with index, 1558–1752; transcribed by A. W. C. Hallen. [*Edinburgh: University Press*] 1889. 3 v. nar. 4°. **ARX**

St. Dionis, *London*. The reiester booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (City of London) for maryages, christenynges, and buryalles, begynnynge in the yeare of Or Lord God 1538. Ed. by Joseph Lemuel Chester. *London*, 1878. viii, 369 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 3.) ***R**

St. Dunstan's, *Stepney*. The marriage registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, in the county of Middlesex. Edited by T. Colyer-Fergusson. 1568–1719. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1898–1901.] 3 v. 4°. **ARX**

St. Edmund, the King and Martyr, *London*. The parish registers of St. Edmund, the King and Martyr, Lombard Street, London. 1670–1812. Transcribed by William Brigg. [*Leeds: Walker & Laycock, printers*] 1892. 2 l., 151 p. 4°. **ARX**

St. George (*Sir* Henry). The visitation of London, 1633, 1634, 1635: made by Sir Henry St. George. Ed. by J. J. Howard and J. L. Chester. *London*, 1880–1883. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 15, 17.) ***R**

St. George, *London*. The register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the county of Middlesex. [1725–1837.] Ed. by John H. Chapman. *London*, 1886–'97. 4 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 11, 14, 22, 24.) ***R**

v. 3–4 edited by G. J. Armytage.

St. George's Chapel, *London*. The register of baptisms and marriages at St. George's chapel, May Fair. Transcribed from the originals now at the church of St. George, Hanover Square, and at the registry general at Somerset House. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. *London*, 1889. x, 1 l., 437 p., 1 l. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 15.) ***R**

St. Helen's Church, Bishopsgate, *London*. The registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. Edited by W. B. Bannerman. *London* [*Ye Wardovr Press*] 1904. vi, 501 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publ. Registers. v. 31.) ***R**

St. James, Clerkenwell, *London*. A true register of all the christeninges, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from...1551 [to 1754]. Ed. by Robert Hovenden. *London*, 1884–'94. 6 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 9–10, 13, 17, 19–20.) ***R**

St. James's, Duke's Place, *London*. Marriages at St. James's, Duke's Place, from 1668–1837. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. E. Cokayne. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1900–1901. 4 v. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 18–19, 21, 27.) **ARX**

St. John Baptist, *London*. Register of baptisms and burials. (In: Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 8, pp. 167–216.) ***R**

St. Katherine's, *London*. Marriage licences. (Home Counties Maga. v. 4, pp. 29–32, 127–132, 191–196, 276–280: v. 5, pp. 46–48, 99–103, 179–180, 256–260; v. 6, pp. 37–41. *London*, 1902–'04.) **CA**

St. Martin-in-the-Fields, *Westminster*. The accounts of the churchwardens, 1525–1603, transcribed and edited by J. V. Kitto. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Kent, Hamilton & Co.*, 1901. x, 638 p., 1 l., 13 fac sim., 1 pl. 4°. **††CO**

No. 78 of 250 copies printed.

—— A register of baptisms, marriages and burials in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, from 1550 to 1619. Ed. by T. Mason. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1898. viii, 255 p. 8°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 25.) ***R**

St. Martin Outwich, *London*. The registers of St. Martin Outwich, London. Edited by W. B. Bannerman. *London*, 1905. vii, 164 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 32.) ***R**

St. Mary Aldermary, *London*. The parish registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, containing the marriages, baptisms and burials from 1558

London, cont'd.

to 1754. Ed. by J. L. Chester. *London*, 1880. vi, 277 p., 1 l. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 5.) ***R**

St. Mary at Hill, *London* The medieval records of a London city church (St. Mary at Hill) A.D. 1420–1559. Transcribed and edited with facsimiles and an introduction by Henry Littlehales. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.*, 1904–05. 2 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Orig. ser. [v.] 125, 128.) **NCE**

St. Mary Woolnoth and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, *London*. The transcript of the registers... from their commencement, 1538 to 1760. To which is prefixed a short account of both parishes...by J. M. S. Brooke and A. W. C. Hallen. *London: Bowles & Sons, printers*, 1886. 3 ll., v–lxiv, 522 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARX**

St. Michael, Cornhill, *London*. The accounts of the churchwardens of the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill...London, from 1456 to 1608. Edited by W. H. Overall. [With a preface by A. J. Waterlow.] [*London?*] *A. J. Waterlow* [1871?] xxxi (1), 282 p., 4 facsim., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— The parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London; containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials from 1546 to 1754. Partly edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester. *London*, 1882. viii, 348 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 7.) ***R**

St. Nicholas Acons, *London*. The register book of the parish of St. Nicholas Acons, London. 1539–1812. Transcribed by William Brigg. *Leeds: Walker & Laycock*, 1890. 2 l., 160 p. 4°. **ARX**

St. Olave's, *London*. Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry, London. [*London*] *Privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 4 p.l., 25 p. f°. **††ARS**

No. 4 of 50 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

St. Paul's Cathedral. The registers of St. Paul's Cathedral. Edited by J. W. Clay. *London: Harleian Soc.*, 1899. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 226 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. Registers. v. 26.) ***R**

St. Paul's Church, *London*. The registers of St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, London. Ed. by the Rev. William H. Hunt. *London*, 1906–1908. 4 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publ. Registers. v. 33–36.) ***R**

v. 1. Christenings. 1653–1752.
v. 2. " 1752–1837.
v. 3. Marriages. 1653–1837.
v. 4. Burials. 1653–1752.

St. Peter, *London*. A register of all the christninges, burialles, & weddinges within the parish of St. Peeter's upon Cornhill, beginning at the raigne of... queen Elizabeth Ed. by Granville W. G. Leveson Gower. *London*, 1877–79. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 1, 4.) ***R**

St. Thomas the Apostle, *London*. The parish registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London; containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials from 1558 to 1754. Ed. by J. L. Chester. *London*, 1881. vi, 190 p., 1 l. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 6.) ***R**

St. Vedast, *London*. The registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, and of St. Michael le Quern, London, edited by W. A. Littledale. *London*, 1902–03. 2 v. 8°. (Harleian Society. Publications. Registers. v. 29–30.) ***R**

v. 1. Christenings.
v. 2. Marriages and burials.

Sala (George Augustus Henry). Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes they shine upon. *London: Tinsley Bros.*, 1872. iv, (1) iv–viii, (1) 6–397 p. new ed. 12°. **COB**

—— London up to date. *London: A. and Ch. Black*, 1894. xiv, 378 p. 12°. **COB**

—— Twice round the clock; or, The hours of the day and night in London. *London: Houlston & Wright* [1859?] xii, 5–392 p. illus. 8°. **COB**

Saunders (F.) Memories of the great metropolis; or, London from the Tower to the Crystal Palace. *New York*, 1852. 12°. **CO**

Schlesinger (M.) Saunterings in and about London. The English edition by Otto Wenckstern. *London: N. Cooke*, 1853. xii, 290 p., 8 pl. 12°. **CN**

Schulse (Ferdinand). Charles Dickens als Schilderer der Londoner Armen-und Verbrecherwelt. *Halle a. S.: C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1909. 42 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC**

Seymour (R.), *and* J. MARCHANT (J. Mottley). The history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster, borough of Southwark and parts adjacent, containing the original foundation, etc...the whole being an improvement of Mr. Stow's and other surveys. Illustrated with upwards of an hundred copper-plates. *London*, 1854. 2 v. f°. **CO**

J. Mottley was the real compiler of this work: the other names are fictitious.

Sharpe (Reginald R.), *editor*. Calendar of letter-books preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London at the Guildhall. *London*, 1899–1904. 6 v. 4° & 8°. (London. Library Com.) **CO**

Letterbook A. 1275–1298. *London*, 1899. 2 p.l., xii, 259 p. 4°.
Letterbook B. *London*, 1900. 1 p.l., xvi, 320 p. 4°.
Letterbook C. *London*, 1901. xvii, 290 p. 8°.
Letterbook D. *London*, 1902. 1 p.l., xxix, 367 p. 8°.
Letterbook E. *London*, 1903. 1 p.l., xxxii, 369 p. 8°.
Letterbook F. 1337–1352. *London*, 1904. xxxvi, 384 p. 8°.

—— Calendar of letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the city of London, circa A.D. 1350–1370, enrolled and preserved among the archives of the corporation at the Guildhall. *London: J. C. Francis, prtr.*, 1885. xxx, 186 p. 4°. (London. Library Committee.) **CO**

—— Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, A.D. 1258–A.D. 1688. Preserved among the archives of the. .city ...at the Guildhall... *London: J. C. Francis*, 1889. 2 v. 4°. (London. Library Committee.) **ARX**

—— London and the kingdom. A history derived mainly from the archives at Guildhall... *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1894–95. 3 v. 8°. (London. Library Committee.) **CO**

Shepherd (E. B.. S.) The church of the Friars Minors in London. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 59 (ser. 2, v. 9), pp. 238–287. *London*, 1902.)

Shepherd (T. H.) Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the 19. century...from... drawings...by T. Shepherd... With historical,

London, cont'd.

topographical & critical illustrations, by J. Elmes. *London: Jones & Co.*, 1828. vi, 172 p., 1 l., 80 pl., 1 plan. 4°. **STUART 7529**

—— —— *London: Jones & Co.*, 1829. 1 p.l., 160, i–iii p., 80 pl. 4°. **STUART 7528**
Title reads: London and its environs in the 19. century.

Sheppard (Edgar). Memorials of St. James's Palace. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1894. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Sherwell (A.) Life in west London: a study and a contrast. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1897. viii, 188 p. 12°. (Social questions of to-day.) **TDI**

Shore (T. W.) The Anglo-Saxon settlement round London and glimpses of Anglo-Saxon life in and near it. (Transac. London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 1, pp. 283–318, 366–391. *London*, 1902.)

Shrubsole (W. H.) Where to live round London (southern side). With a chapter upon the geology and subsoils. Ed. by P. Row. *London: The Homeland Ass.*, 1905. 192 p., 1 plan, 11 pl. 12°. **COB**

Simpson (William Sparrow). Churchwardens' accounts for the parish of St. Matthew, Friday Street, in the city of London, from 1547 to 1603. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 25, pp. 356–381. *London*, 1869.)

—— Inventory of the vestments, plate, and books, belonging to the church of St. Peter Cheap, in the city of London, in the year 1431. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 150–160. *London*, 1868.)

—— On the parish of St. Peter Cheap, in the city of London, from 1392 to 1633. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 248–268. *London*, 1868.)

—— Visitations of certain churches in the city of London in the patronage of St. Paul's cathedral church, between the years 1138 and 1250. (Soc. of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. *London*, 1897. 4°. v. 55 (2. ser. v. 2), pp. 283–300.)

—— Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral. 1249–1252. Edited from original manuscripts by W. Sparrow Simpson...[*London*] *Camden Soc.*, 1895. xix, 38 p. 8°. (Camden miscellany. v. 9. Camden Society. v. 53.) **CA**

—— —— [*Westminster: Nichols & Son*] 1895. 1 p.l., lxx, 130 p. 8°. (Camden Soc. Publications. new ser. no. 55.) **CA**

Sims (George Robert), *editor*. Living London, its work and its play, its humour and its pathos, its sights and its scenes. *London: Cassell & Co.*, 1902. 3 v. 4°. **†COB**

Sinzheimer (L.) Der Londoner Grafschaftsrat. Ein Beitrag zur städtischen Sozialereform. v. 1. *Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger*, 1900. 8°. **SER**
Bd. 1. Die Schlussperiode der Herrschaft der Mittelklasse in der Londoner Stadtverwaltung.

Skinner (Richard). A new and complete history & description of the cities of London, Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent...to the year 1796... *London: A. Hogg* [1796?] iv, 5–538, 525–530 p., 3 l., 1 map, 9 plans, 40 pl. f°. **††CO**

Smith (John Thomas). An antiquarian ramble in the streets of London, with anecdotes of...celebrated residents. Edited by Charles Mackay. *London: R. Bentley*, 1846. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

—— —— *London: R. Bentley*, 1849. 2 v. in 1. new ed. 12°. **CO**

—— Antiquities of London and its environs... containing views of houses, monuments, statues, and other curious remains of antiquity engraved from the original subjects, and from original drawings, communicated by several members of the Society of Antiquaries: with remarks & references to the historical works of Pennant, Lysons, Stowe... &c. *London: T. Sewell*, 1791–[1800]. 1 p.l., 92 pl., 3 port. f°. **††CO**

—— The antiquities of Westminster; the old palace; St. Stephen's chapel, &c...[with descriptive text partly written by J. S. Hawkins]. *London: J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1837. 2 p.l., iii–xix, 272, 277–278 [sic] p., 106 pl., 16 plans. new ed., with ...index. f°. **CO**

Smyth (Richard). The obituary of Smyth: being a catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life; 1627–74; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. *London*, 1849. sq. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 44.) **CA**

Society in London. By a foreign resident. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1885. 164 p. 16°. (Harper's Handy Series. No. 2.) **COB**

Some illustrations of olde London as qaintly-illustrated advertisements, Shope Signs and curious old houses of the XVIIIth century... *London: privately printed for F. Cornman*, 1894. 33 ff. sq. 8°. **CO**

Souguenet (L.) Londres pendant la révolution française. (Rev. de Belgique. sér. 2, v. 32, pp. 340–361. *Bruxelles*, 1901.)

Souligné (de). London bigger than Old Rome; or, An essay upon Old Rome, wherein 'tis plainly demonstrated that its extent did not exceed that of New Rome...by a Person of Quality [De Souligny]. *London: A. S., printer*, 1701. 12 p. 4°. **CO** p. box

Spiers (Walter L.) Morden and Lea's plan of London, 1682. [Including description of W. Hollar's plan of 1667.] (London Topographical Society. London Topographical Record. v. 5, pp. 117–135. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **CO**

Spilsbury (William Holden). Lincoln's Inn, its ancient and modern buildings: with an account of the library... *London: W. Pickering*, 1850. xvi, 324 p., 1 pl 12°. **CO**

—— —— *London*, 1873. 2. ed. 12°. **CO**

Stapleton (Thomas), *editor*. *See* De **antiquis** legibus liber.

Story of St. Mary's, Charing Cross Road. A ruined church in central London. *n. p.* [1899]. 8 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Stow (J.) The survey of London, containing the originall; increase, moderne estate and government of that city, methodically set downe, with a memoriall of those famouser acts of charity which for publicke and pious uses have been bestowed by many worshipfull citizens and benefactors. Begunne first by the paines and industry of J. Stowe, afterward enlarged by A. Munday and finished by A. Munday, H. Dyson and others. *London*, 1633. f°. **CO**

London, cont'd.

—— —— New ed., edited by W. J. Thoms. *London*, 1842. 8°. **CO**

Street (George S.) The ghosts of Piccadilly. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1907. xiii, 287 p., 12 port. 8°. **CO**

Suter (A. B.) The worthies of St. Dunstan's. *London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1856. 2 p.l., 40 p. 12°. **COB** p. box 2

Tapernoux (P. E.) International guide to London, and its environs; in French and English. *London: J. B. Bateman* [1862]. 2 p.l., xxiv, 134 p., 2 l., map. 16°. **KFP**

Taylor (John). The carrier's cosmography; or, A brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries and other lodgings in and near London: A. G. 1637. (In: An English garner. [v. 6.] Social England. *Westminster*, 1903. 8°. pp. 339–362.) **NCE**

Temple Church, *London*. Register of burials at the Temple Church, 1628–1853. With an introduction by the Rev. H. G. Woods, D.D. *London: H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1905. x, 97 p. 4°. **ARX**

Thackeray (W. M.) Sketches and travels in London. (In his: The book of snobs... *London*, 1884. 8°. pp. 227–453.) **NCG**

Thomson (R.) Chronicles of London Bridge: by an antiquary [i. e., R. Thomson]. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1827. xv (1), 687 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Thornbury (G. W.), *and* EDWARD WALFORD. Old and new London; a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. *London* [1873–78]. 6 v., pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

Thorne (James). Handbook to the environs of London; containing an account...of all places of interest within a circle of twenty miles round London. *London*, 1876. 2 v. 12°. **COB**

Threadneedle Street Church, *London*. Livre des tesmoignages de l'Église de Threadneedle Street, 1669–1789. Transcribed and edited by W. Minet and S. Minet. *London: Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1909. li (1), 267 (1) p., 3 facsims. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Publications. v. 21.) **ZOLA**

Timbs (John). Club life of London, with anecdotes of the clubs, coffee-houses and taverns of the metropolis during the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. *London: R. Bentley*, 1866. 2 v. 12°. **SK**

—— —— *London: J. C. Hotten* [1872]. 3 p.l., vii–xiv, 1 l., 544 p., 19 pl. 12°. **CO**

—— Curiosities of London...with nearly sixty years' personal recollections... *London: Longmans, Green* [*etc.*] 1868. vii (1), 871 (1) p., 1 pl., 1 port. New ed. enl. 8°. **CO**

—— London and Westminster: city and suburb. *London: R. Bentley*, 1868. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

—— The romance of London... *London: F. Warne & Co.* [18—?] 2 v. 12°. (The "Chandos classics.") **CO**

—— —— *London: R. Bentley*, 1865. 3 v. 12°. **CO**

—— Walks and talks about London. *London: Lockwood & Co.*, 1865. xii, 310 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Toestant (De) van de stad London, en hun ootmoedig verzoek op de bill tot herstellinge van hunne charters en vryheden. Zo als 't zelve door verscheydene burgers aan veelen van de Lords is gepresenteerd, terwyl hun request noch hangende was. Vyt het Engelsch vertaalt. *n. p.* [1690?] 8 p. 4°. **CBA p. v. 1**

Trincet (Jean). Les amusements du vieux Londres. (Rev. britannique. année 77, v. 4, pp. 243–262. *Paris*, 1901.)

Trotter (W. E.) Select illustrated topography of thirty miles round London; comprising views... after...drawings by C. Marshall...and other artists; with...notices of each place. *London: The proprietor* [18—?] vi, 1 l., ii, 158 pp., 34 pl. sq. 4°. **STUART 7523**

Tuer (A. W.) Old London street cries and the cries of to-day... *London: Field & Tuer*, 1885. 3 p.l., 5–137 p., 1 pl. 24°. **CO**

Unwin (George). The gilds and companies of London. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1909. xvi, 397 (1) p., 19 pl. 8°. **SKD**

Vasili (Paul), *Comte, pseud. of* J. L. ADAM. La société de Londres. Augmenté de lettres inédites. *Paris* [*G. Chamerot, printer*] 1885. 2 p.l., 464 p. 7. ed. 8°. **CO**

—— The world of London. (La société de Londres.) *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1885. iv, 1 l., 5–164 p. 16°. (Harper's handy series.) **CN** p. box

Vincent (T.) God's terrible voice in the city... the history of the...plague and fire in London.. Printed...1667. *London: J. Nisbet*, repr., 1832. vii, 236 p. 16°. **CO**

—— The plague and fire of London, described by an eye-witness. Extracted from Vincent's "God's terrible voice in the city". By Rev. John Scott. *London: L. B. Seeley & Sons*, 1832. iv, 47 p. 12°. **CO**

Vincent (William). A plain and succinct narrative of the late riots and disturbances in the cities of London and Westminster and borough of Southwark... With an account of the commitment of Lord George Gordon...and anecdotes of his life... *London: Fielding & Walker*, 1780. 1 p.l., 62 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Walford (E.) Greater London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. Illustrated... *London: Cassell & Co.* [1884?] 2 v. 4°. **CO**

—— Londoniana. *London*, 1879. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Waller (W. C.), *editor*. *See* **Church** of La Patente.

Wallis (J.) London; a complete guide to the British capital. *London*, 1814. 12°. **CO**

Ward (Edward). A compleat and humorous account of all the remarkable clubs and societies in the cities of London and Westminster... Compil'd from the original papers of a gent. who frequented those places upwards of twenty years [*i. e.* Edward Ward]. *London: J Collier*, 1745. xii p., 1 l., 327 p., 1 pl. 12°. **SK**

Ware (W.) London. (In his: Sketches of European capitals. *Boston*, 1851. 12°. pp. 249–320.) **BWXC**

London, cont'd.

Way (T. R.) A hunt after reliques of old London. [With illustrations by the author.] illus., 1 pl. (Internat. Studio. v. 25, pp. 317–324. *New York*, 1905. 4°.)

Week (A) in London; or, How to view the metropolis...in seven days. To which is prefixed a historical and descriptive account of the...city, from the earliest period to the present time. *London: Cradock & Co.* [185–?] iv, 5–64 p. 16°. ***C p.v. 1270**

Welch (Charles). History of the monument, together with a brief account of the great fire of London, which it commemorates. *London* [*Blades, East & Blades, prtrs.*] 1893. 3–120 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CO**

—— History of the Tower Bridge and of other bridges over the Thames... With a description of the Tower Bridge by J. W. Barry... Prepared under the direction of the Bridge House Estates Committee... *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1894. x, 284 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 4°. **†CO**

—— Modern history of the city of London: a record of municipal and social progress from 1760 to the present day; with illustrations drawn and selected by Philip Norman. *London: Blades, East & Blades*, 1896. xi, 492 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

—— Register of freemen of the city of London, in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. Translated and edited, with an introduction and index, by Charles Welch. *London: Blades, East & Blades*, 1908. vii (i). 142 p., 1 l. 8°. (London and Middlesex Archæological Society.) **CO**

Westminster.—*Dean and Chapter.* Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699, also for those issued by the vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by Joseph Lemuel Chester, and edited by George John Armytage. *London*, 1886. 4 l., 359 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 23.) ***R**

Westminster Abbey, *London.* The marriage, baptismal and burial registers of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Ed. and annotated by J. L. Chester. *London*, 1876. 1 p.l., xiii, 631 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 10.) **ARX & *R**

Wheatley (Henry Benjamin). Gerrard Street and its neighbourhood... *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.* [1907?] 35 p., 1 map, 5 pl., 1 port. 16°.

—— London past and present. Its history, associations and traditions, based upon the Handbook of London, by the late Peter Cunningham. *London: J. Murray*, 1891. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

—— Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall; or, A ramble from the Haymarket to Hyde Park... *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1870. xi (1), 405 p., 3 pl., 1 plan. 8°. **CO**

Wheaton (Nathaniel Sheldon). Journal of a residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England... in 1823 and 1824. *Hartford*, 1830. 8°. **COB**

Whitehead (Paul). The history of an old lady and her family. [By P. Whitehead.] *London: M. Cooper*, 1754. 1 p.l., 21 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

Whitington (Richard). *See* **Liber** albus.

Wilkinson (R.) Londini illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of monasteries, churches [etc.]...and modern & present theatres, in...London & Westminster. *London: R. Wilkinson*, 1819–25. 2 v. f°. **CO**

Wilson (James Holbert). Temple Bar, the city Golgotha; a narrative of the historical occurrences of a criminal character associated with the present bar; by a member of the Inner Temple. *London*, 1853. pl. sq. 8°. **CO**

Wilson (W.) The history and antiquities of dissenting churches...in London...and Southwark; including the lives of their ministers... With an appendix on the origin...and present state of Christianity in Britain. *London: the Author*, 1808–1814. 4 v. 8°. **ZPG**

Wood (H.) Change for the American notes: in letters from London to New York by an American lady [i. e. H. Wood]. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1843. iv, 3–88 p. 8°. **IID p. v. 1**

Word (A) of advice, to the inhabitants of Aldersgate ward, in relation to the choice of an alderman. [*London*, 169–.] Broadside. **CI p. v. 81**

Worley (George). The Church of the Knights Templars in London. A description of the fabric and its contents, with a short history of the order. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1907. xiii, 74 p. illus. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Wroth (W., *and* A. E.) The London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. *London: Macmilllan & Co.*, 1896. xviii, 335 p., 12 pl., 3 plans, 9 port. illus. 8°. **CO**

Yankey (The) in London, being the first part of a series of letters written by an American youth during nine months' residence in the city of London; addressed to his friends in and near Boston, Massachusetts... v. 1. *New York: I. Riley*, 1809. lx, 180 p. 12°. **CO**

BATTERSEA.

Browning (A. Giraud), *and* R. E. G. KIRK. The early history of Battersea. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Col. v. 10, pp. 205–254. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

BERMONDSEY.

Phillips (G. W.) The history and antiquities of the parish of Bermondsey. *London: J. Unwin*, 1841. xii, 115 p., 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

BRENTFORD.

Faulkner (Thomas). The history and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing and Chiswick, interspersed with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent persons... *London: Payne & Foss* [*and others*] 1845. xvi, 504 p., 12 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Turner (F.) Brentford: literary and historical sketches. Ser. 1. *London: E. Stock*, 1898. 4 p.l., 81 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Watt (Francis). Old Brentford town. (Art Jour. 1901, pp. 83–86. *London*, 1901.)

CHARTERHOUSE.

Bearcroft (Philip). An historical account of Thomas Sutton, Esq., and of his foundation in Charter House... *London: E. Owen*, 1737. xvi, 275 (1) p. 12°. **CO**

Charterhouse. 3 pl. (Builder. v. 90, pp. 338–339. *London*, 1906.)

London, cont'd.

Herne (S.) Domus Carthusiana; or, An account of the most noble foundation of the Charter-House, near Smithfield, in London, both before and since the Reformation. *London*, 1677. 8°. **STK**

Patrick (George). The history and architecture of the Charterhouse. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 281–290. *London*, 1897.)

Ryder (W. J. D.) Chronicles of Charter-House. By a Carthusian. *London: G. Bell*, 1847. xii, 1 l., 218 p., 11 pl. 8°. **COF**

Wardle (G.) The ancient buildings of the Charter-house. 2 plans. (Archæol. Jour. v. 43, pp. 231–242. *London*, 1886.)

CHELSEA.

Beaver (A.) Memorials of old Chelsea: a new history of the village of palaces. *London*, 1892. 4°. **CO**

Burt (Isabella). Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith; with some particulars of old families: also an account of their antiquities and present state. *Kensington: J. Saunders*, 1871. xii, 140 p., 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

Chelsea (The) historical pageant. June 25th ...July 1st, 1908. Old Ranelagh Gardens, Royal Hospital, Chelsea... *Chelsea [Prtd. by W. Austin]* 1908. 44 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CO**

—— Book of words, with illustrations and selections from the music. *Chelsea: the Pageant Committee*, 1908. xxii, 154 p., 1 plan, 20 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CO**

Faulkner (T.) An historical and topographical description of Chelsea and its environs...with biographical anecdotes... *Chelsea*, 1829. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

L'Estrange (A. G.) The village of palaces; or, Chronicles of Chelsea. *London*, 1880. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

CHISWICK.

Faulkner (Thomas). The history and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, interspersed with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent persons... *London: Payne & Foss [and others]* 1845. xvi, 504 p., 12 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts), *and* W. H. WHITEAR. Historical collections relating to Chiswick. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and W. H. Whitear. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1897. 4 p.l., 306 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 1 plan, 17 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CO**

CLERKENWELL.

Pinks (William John). The history of Clerkenwell. With additions by the editor, E. J. Wood. *London: C. Herbert*, 1881. xx, 800 p., 1 plan, 26 pl., 2 port. 2. ed. 4°. **CO**

CROYDON.

Anderson (John Corbet). [Croydon church past and present.] Monuments and antiquities of the old parish church of St. John the Baptist at Croydon, in the county of Surrey [England] destroyed by fire on the night of Jan. 5, 1867. [*London*] 1871. pl. illus. f°. ††**COF**

Steinman (George Steinman). History of Croydon. *London*, 1834. pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

DEPTFORD.

Deptford. Report on the old records of the parish of St. Paul, Deptford. [*Deptford: F. Gaylard*, 1906?] 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. 8°. **ARX**

EALING.

Faulkner (Thomas). The history and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing and Chiswick, interspersed with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent persons... *London: Payne & Foss [and others]* 1845. xvi, 504 p., 12 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Jackson (Edith). Annals of Ealing, from the twelfth century to the present time. Compiled from manorial and parochial documents... With an introductory preface by W. E. Oliver... *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1898. xvi, 348 p., 3 facsim., 1 map, 17 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CO**

EDMONTON.

Robinson (W.) The history and antiquities of the parish of Edmonton in the county of Middlesex, comprising an account of the manors, the church and Southgate chapel, to which is added an appendix containing a schedule of every parcel of ancient inclosure within the parish, name of owner, etc. *London*, 1819. 8°. **CO**

FULHAM.

Burt (Isabella). Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith; with some particulars of old families: also an account of their antiquities and present state. *Kensington: J. Saunders*, 1871. xii, 140 p., 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

Faulkner (Thomas). An historical and topographical account of Fulham: including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. *London: J. Tilling*, 1813. x, 2 l., 479 p., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

Fèret (C. J.) Fulham old and new: being an exhaustive history of the ancient parish of Fulham. *London: Leadenhall Press*, 1900. 3 v. sq. 4°. **CO**

GREENWICH.

Pictorial (The) guide to Greenwich... *London: W. S. Orr & Co.*, 1844. 36 p. 16°. **COB** p. box

Richardson (Henry S.) Greenwich: its history, antiquities, improvements, and public buildings. *Greenwich: H. Richardson*, 1834. 131 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

HAMMERSMITH.

Burt (Isabella). Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith; with some particulars of old families: also an account of their antiquities and present state. *Kensington: J. Saunders*, 1871. xii, 140 p., 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

HIGHGATE.

Prickett (Frederick). The history and antiquities of Highgate, Middlesex. With illustrations. *London: the author*, 1842. viii, 174 p., 1 l., 2 plans, 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

Yeatman (J. P.) On Highgate Hill, a topographical sketch, with some account of the church of St. Joseph, and of the order of the Passionists. *London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co.*, 1889. 83 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

ISLINGTON.

Tomlins (Thomas Edlyne). Yseldon: a perambulation of Islington. *London*, 1858. map. illus. 8°. **CO**

London, cont'd.

KENSINGTON.

Burt (Isabella). Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith; with some particulars of old families: also an account of their antiquities and present state. *Kensington: J. Saunders*, 1871. xii, 140 p., 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

Faulkner (Thomas). History and antiquities of Kensington, with biographical anecdotes of distinguished personages and a descriptive catalogue of the pictures. *London*, 1820. ports., pl. 4°. **CO**

Hunt (J. H. L.) The old court suburb; or, Memorials of Kensington, regal, critical and anecdotical. *London*, 1855. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Kensington, *London*. The parish register of Kensington, county Middlesex, from 1539 to 1675. Ed. by F. N. Macnamara, and A. Story-Maskelyne. *London*, 1890. vii, 179 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 16.) ***R**

Loftie (William John). Kensington, picturesque and historical. *London: Field & Tuer*, 1888. xix, 287, lxiv p., 5 maps, 6 col'd pl. 4°. **CO**

LAMBETH.

Cave-Brown (John). Lambeth palace and its associations. *Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood*, 1882. 3 p.l., vii–xxix, 359 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Kershaw (S. W.) The manor of Lambeth. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 12, pp. 29–51. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Tanswell (John). The history and antiquities of Lambeth. *London: F. Pickton*, 1858. xvi, 245 p., 3 l., 13 pl. 8°. **CO**

LEWISHAM.

Lewisham. The register of marriages, christenings, and burials in the church of Saint Mary, Lewisham, Kent...from 1558 to 1750. Edited by L. L. Duncan. *London: C. North*, 1891. 2 p.l., x, 1 l., 326 p., 1 l. 4°. (Lewisham Antiquarian Society.) **ARX**

MILLWALL.

Cowper (Benjamin Harris). A descriptive, historical, and statistical account of Millwall, commonly called the Isle of Dogs; including notices of the founding, opening, &c., of the West India Docks and city canal; and notes relating to Limehouse, Poplar, Blackwall, and Stepney... *London: R. Gladding*, 1853. 2 p.l., iii, 118 p. 4°. **CO**

PADDINGTON.

Robins (William). Paddington: past and present. *Camden Town, Eng.: The Author* [pref. 1853]. xv, 1 l., 200 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

ST. PANCRAS.

Miller (F.) Saint Pancras, past and present: being historical, traditional and general notes of the parish, including biographical notices of inhabitants associated with its topographical and general history. *London: A. Heywood & Son*, 1874. x, 355 p. 8°. **CO**

Palmer (Samuel). St. Pancras: being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda...of St. Pancras, Middlesex... *London: S. Palmer*, 1870. 2 p.l., vii–ix, 13–322 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 8°. **CO**

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.

Benham (William). Old St. Paul's Cathedral. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1902. 2 p.l., 80 p., 28 pl., 1 port. 4°. (The Portfolio. no. 43.) **MAA**

Dimock (A.) The cathedral church of St. Paul; an account of the old and new buildings, with a short historical sketch. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1900. xii, 148 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Domesday of St. Paul's of 1222; or, Registrum de visitatione maneriorum per Robertum Decanum [Robert de Watford]...with introduction, notes, and illustrations by W. H. Hale. *London*, 1858. sq. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 69.) **CA**

Hackett (Maria). A popular description of St. Paul's Cathedral; including a brief history of the old and new cathedral... *London: J. B. Nichols*, 1827. xii, 84 p. 16. ed. 16°. **COF** p. box

Leef (D.) A guide over St. Paul's Cathedral, including a copy of the inscription on every monument. *London*, 1853. pl. illus. New edition. 16°. **CO**

—— —— *London: Adams & King*, 1854. 54 p., 1 l. 16°. **COF** p. box

Longman (W.) A history of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, with reference chiefly to their structure and architecture, and the sources whence the necessary funds were derived. *London*, 1873. pl. illus. 8°. **MRBR**

Milman (H. H.) Annals of S. Paul's Cathedral... *London: J. Murray*, 1868. xii, 1 l., 533 p., 1 fac-sim., 8 pl., 3 plans, 2 port. 8°. **CO**

—— Handbook to the cathedrals of England. Saint Paul's [abridged from his Annals of St. Paul's]. *London: J. Murray*, 1879. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **MRBR**

Simpson (William Sparrow). Chapters in the history of old St. Paul's. *London: E. Stock*, 1881. viii, 2 l., 304 p., 1 fac-sim., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— Gleanings from old St. Paul's. *London: E. Stock*, 1889. xii, 307 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— S. Paul's cathedral, and old city life; illustrations of civil and cathedral life from the 13. to the 16. centuries. *London: E. Stock*, 1894. xiv, 1 l., 312 p., 1 plan, 4 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— Some early drawings of old St. Paul's. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 37, pp. 123–134. *London*, 1881.)

Sinclair (William Macdonald). Memorials of St. Paul's Cathedral; with illustrations by L. Weirter. *London: Chapman and Hall*, 1909. xxxi, 512 p., 5 plans, 27 pl. 8°. **COF**

Sykes (J.) Historical sketch of St. Paul's Cathedral (London). *London*, 1839. 12°. **MRBR** p. box 1

SMITHFIELD.

Moore (Norman). The church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield, its foundation, present condition, and funeral monuments. *London: Adlard & Son*, 1888. 48 p. 12°. **COF**

Parish church (The) of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield, being the church of the priory of the canons regular of St. Augustine, founded by prior Rahere. *London: Knight*, n. d. 7 p. 8°. **COF** p. box

London, cont'd.

SOUTHWARK.

Bax (Alfred Ridley). On some armorial ledgers in the cathedral church of St. Saviour, Southwark, and the persons they commemorate. illus., 1 pl., 2 tab. (Surrey Archæol. Collections. v. 22, pp. 1–68. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Boger (*Mrs.* E.) Bygone Southwark. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1895. 5 p.l., 288 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Corner (G. R.) A collection of ancient wills, &c., relating to Southwark. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 1, pp. 190–202. *London*, 1858. 8°.)

Giuseppi (Montague S.) The parliamentary surveys relating to Southwark. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Collections. v. 14, pt. 1, pp. 42–71. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Rendle (William). Old Southwark and its people. xxiv, 333 p., 1 map. *Southwark: W. Drewett*, 1878. 4°. **CO**

Worley (George). Southwark Cathedral, formerly the Collegiate Church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie. A short history...of the college and the see... *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1905. 114 p., 1 plan. illus. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

STEPNEY.

Stepney. Memorials of Stepney parish; that is to say, the Vestry minutes from 1579 to 1662; now first printed, with an introduction and notes. To which is appended a reprint of Gascoyne's map of the parish, 1703, with an introduction and index. Edited by G. W. Hill and W. H. Frere. [Text and maps.] *Guildford: Prtd. by Billing & Sons*, 1890–91. 2 p.l., (1) iv–xviii, 276, 8 p., 1 map in 3 pts., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°.

No. 25 of 75 copies printed on large paper.

STOKE NEWINGTON.

Robinson (W.) The history and antiquities of the parish of Stoke Newington in the county of Middlesex, containing an account of the prebendal manor, the church, charities, schools, meeting-houses, etc., with maps. *London*, 1842. 8°. **CO**

TOTTENHAM.

Bedwell (William). A brief description of the towne of Tottenham Highcrosse in Middlesex. Together with an historical narration... (In: Survey (The) and antiquity of the town of Stamford, in the county of Lincoln [by R. Butcher] and Tottenham-High-Cross in Middlesex [by W. Bedwell]. 8°. pp. 97–135.) **CO**

Oldfield (Henry George), *and* R. R. DYSON. The history and antiquities of the parish of Tottenham High Cross in the county of Middlesex. Collected from authentic records. With an appendix, containing the account of the said town drawn up by the Rt. Hon. Henry, last Lord Colerane, printed from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. *London: T. Payne & Son*, 1790. xvi, 123, 2 l., 90 p., 1 facsim., 8 pl., 1 tab. nar. 12°. **CO**

TOWER OF LONDON.

Bayley (J.) The history and antiquities of the Tower of London, with memoirs of royal and distinguished persons. *London*, 1821–25. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Bell (Doyne Courtenay). Notices of the historic persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London, with an account of the discovery of the supposed remains of Queen Anne Boleyn. *London*, 1877. pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

Birch (G. H.) The two chapels in the Tower of London. 2 pl. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1898. v. 21, pp. 175–189. *Bristol*, 1899.)

Britton (J.), *and* E. W. BRAYLEY. Memoirs of the Tower of London, comprising historical and descriptive accounts of that fortress and palace. *London*, 1830. 8°. **CO**

Clarke (Henry Green). The Tower of London, its armouries and regalia. A handbook guide for visitors. *London: H. G. Clarke & Co.*, n. d. 7–72 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO** p. box

Dick (William Robertson). A short sketch of the Beauchamp tower, Tower of London and also a guide to the inscriptions and devices left on the walls... *London: Bemrose & Sons*, n. d. viii, 9–48 p., 6 pl. 12°. **CO**

—— —— [*London: C. A. Grammer, printer*] n. d. 48 p., 1 pl. 16°. **CO**

Dixon (William Hepworth). Her Majesty's Tower. *New York: Harper & Bros.*, 1869. 263 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

—— —— *Philadelphia*, 1869. 2 v. pl. 12°. **CO**

Harman (A.) Sketch of the Tower of London, as a fortress, a prison, and a palace...illustrated from photographs, by A. Harman. Also a guide to the armories. *London: Brook & Roberts* [186–?] 1 p.l., ii, 46 p., 9 pl. 12°. **COF**

Harper (Charles George). The Tower of London, fortress, palace, and prison. Illustrated chiefly from photographs by W. S. Campbell. *London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd.*, 1909. xv (1), 263 p., 43 pl. 8°. **COF**

Harris (Hamilton). The Tower of London. An address...before the Young Men's Association in ...Albany, November 28, 1878. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1878. 28 p. 8°. **COF** p. box

Hewitt (J.) The Tower; its history, armories, and antiquities; the descriptions accompanied with an essay on English armour... *London* [pref. 1845]. pl. illus. 2d ed. 16°. **CO**

Historical (An) description of the Tower of London, and its curiosities... *London: Newbery & Carnan*, 1748. iv, 5–71 p. 12°. ***C. p. v. 454**

—— *London: J. Newbery*, 1761. 72 p. 16°. ***C. p. v. 656**

—— *London: T. Carnan*, 1784. iv, 5–72 p. 12°. **CO**

Improved (An) history and description of the Tower of London... *London: P. & F. Hack*, 1815. 36 p. 12°. **COF** p. box

Loftie (William John). Authorised guide to the Tower of London... *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1888. 142 p., 12 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **COF** p. box

—— —— *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1894. 152 p., 11 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **COF**

—— —— *London: Harrison & Sons, prtrs.*, 1897. 158 p., 11 pl. rev. ed. 12°. **COF** p. box

London, cont'd.
Tower of London, cont'd.

New (A) and improved history and description of the Tower of London, including a particular detail of its numerous and interesting curiosities... A correct table of fees, etc. [*London*] *W. Batson*, 1836. 36 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

Poyser (Arthur). The Tower of London. Painted by John Fulleylove, described by Arthur Poyser. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1908. xiv, 220 p., 2 plans, 21 pl. 8°. **CO**

Short (A) history of the Tower of London, including a particular detail of its interesting curiosities; a brief account of many of the...kings of England, noblemen, and others...together with particulars of the destruction of the grand storehouse and the small armoury. [*London: J. Wheeler*, 1842. 36 p., 1 pl. 16°. **COF p. v. 1**

Sketch of the Tower of London as a fortress, a prison and a palace... *London: S. A. Roberts & Co.*, 1886. 1 p.l., ii, 54 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

—— *London* [1879]. 2 p.l., 46 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

—— *London: S. A. Roberts & Co.* [1882]. 1 p.l., 46 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

—— *London: J. Wheeler* [1872]. 1 p.l., iv, 44 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

Sketches of the Tower of London, as a fortress, a prison, and a palace... *London: J. Wheeler* [1864]. 1 p.l., iv, 44 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. nar. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

—— *London* [1865]. 1 p.l., iv, 44 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. nar. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

—— *London: J. Wheeler* [1870]. 1 p.l., iv, 44 p., 1 plan, 9 pl. nar. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

Wheeler (Joseph). A short history of the Tower of London; with a list of the interesting curiosities contained in the armories and regalia. *London: T. Hodgson*, 1850. 36 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

—— —— [*London*] 1853. 36 p. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

WANDSWORTH.

Davis (Cecil T.) Burials at Wandsworth, 1678, October 29, to 1727, April 4. (Collections of the Surrey Archæol. Soc. v. 14, pp. 134–163. *London*, 1899.)

Wandsworth. The registers of the parish of Wandsworth in the county of Surrey (1603–1787). Transcribed by J. T. Squire. *Lymington: C. T. King*, 1889. 2 p.l., 557 (1) p. 4°. **ARX**

WESTMINSTER.

Arms (The) of the city of Westminster. (Geneal. Maga. v. 8, pp. 30–31. *London*, 1904.)

Besant (*Sir* Walter). Westminster; with an etching... *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1895. 3 p.l., vii–xvi, 312 p. 8°. **CO**

Sinclair (*Mrs.* J. E.) History and description of the windows of the parish church of the House of Commons. *London: Jeffery*, 1895. 32 p. 3. ed. 16°. **COF**

Smith (John Thomas). Antiquities of Westminster, the old Palace, St. Stephen's Chapel, etc., containing two hundred and forty-six engravings. *London*, 1807. 4°. **††COF**

Westminster improvements. A brief account of ancient and modern Westminster: with observations on former plans of improvement, and on the objects and prospects of the Westminster Improvement Company. Including a statement of the measures now intended to be pursued. By one of the architects of the Westminster Improvement Company. *London: Smith*, 1839. 1 p.l., 58 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO** p. box

Westminster old and new. (Builder. v. 80, pp. 11–13, 34–36. *London*, 1901.)

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Archer (William). An academy of the dead. (Monthly Rev. v. 1, no. 3, pp. 118–127. *London*, 1900.)

Ayloffe (*Sir* J.) An account of some ancient monuments in Westminster Abbey. Read at the Society of Antiquaries, March 12, 1778. *London: Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1780. 1 l., 15 p., 7 pl. f°. **STUART 331**

Bradley (Rose M.) The fabric fund of Westminster Abbey. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 52, pp. 439–447. *London*, 1902.)

Brayley (E. W.), *the elder*. The history and antiquities of the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster: including notices and...memoirs... Illustrated by J. P. Neale. *London: J. P. Neale*, 1818–23. 2 v. f°. **CO**

v. 2 published by Hurst, Robinson & Co.

—— —— *London: Willis and Sotheran*, 1856. [2 v. in 1.] 4 p.l., xviii, 5–112 p., 59 pl., 1 plan. f°. **†COF**

Burtt (Joseph). Some account of the muniments of the abbey of Westminster. (Archæol. Jour. v. 29, pp. 135–150. *London*, 1872.)

Clarke (Somers). Westminster Abbey and the coronation. 1 plan. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 50, pp. 387–401. *London*, 1901.)

Cole (*Sir* Henry). A handbook for the architecture, sculpture, tombs and decorations of Westminster Abbey, with...illustrations and designs on wood engraved by ladies; by H. Cole (Felix Summerly). *London: G. Bell & Sons* [1886]. 150 p., 1 pl. New ed. 16°. **MRBR**

Combe (W.) The history of the abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its antiquities and monuments. *London: R. Ackermann*, 1812. 2 v. f°. **CO**

Cottingham (L. N.) Plans, elevations, sections and details of the interior of Henry VIIth's Chapel, Westminster. v. 2. *London: Priestley & Weale*, 1829. f°. **COF**

Dart (J.) Westmonasterium; or, The history and antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. To which is added "Westminster Abbey," a poem by the same author. *London*, 1723. 2 v. f°. **CO**

Fitz-Gerald (W. G.) Unknown Westminster Abbey. illus. (Architect. Rec. v. 21, pp. 205–214. *New York*, 1907.)

Harding (George Perfect). Antiquities in Westminster Abbey; ancient oil paintings and sepulchral brasses...engraved from drawings by Harding; with description by Thomas Moule. *London*, 1825. f°. **††COF**

London, cont'd.
Westminster Abbey, cont'd.

Historical (An) description of Westminster Abbey, its monuments and curiosities... *London: A. K. Newman & Co.*, 1827. 198 pp., 3 l. 16°. **COF**

—— Designed chiefly as a guide to strangers... *London: A. K. Newman & Co.*, 1830. iv, 5–188 p., 2 l. 12°. **COF**

—— *London: A. K. Newman*, 1834. 1 p.l., iv, 5–189 p., 2 l. 12°. **COF**

—— *London: A. K. Newman & Co.*, 1836. iv, 5–188 p., 2 l. 12°. **CO**

—— *London: the Vergers in the Abbey*, 1843. vi, 1 l., 124 p. 16°. **COF**

—— *London: the Vergers in the Abbey* [1851]. iv, 120 p., 4 pl. 16°. **COF**

—— *London: J. Truscott & Son* [1879]. 128 p., 5 pl. 16°. **COF**.

Loftie (William John). Westminster Abbey. With many illustrations, by Herbert Railton. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1890. viii, 104 p., 1 l., 12 pl. f°. **CO**

Micklethwaite (J. T.) Further notes on the abbey buildings at Westminster. 4 plans. (Archæol. Jour. v. 51 (ser. 2, v. 1), pp. 1–27. *London*, 1894.)

—— Notes on the abbey buildings of Westminster. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 33, pp. 15–48. *London*, 1876.)

Neale (J. P.) The history and antiquities of Westminster Abbey. *See* **Brayley** (E. W.)

Oates (Austin). The history of Westminster Cathedral. (Rosary Maga. v. 18, pp. 424–435, 528–540; v. 19, pp. 75–90. *Somerset, O.*, 1901.)

Popular (The) guide to Westminster Abbey. With introductory chapter by the dean. [*London*] "*Pall Mall Gazette*" *Office*, 1886. 80 p. 2. ed. 8°. **COF** p. box

Smith (*Mrs.* Emily Tennyson Bradley). The roll-call of Westminster Abbey... *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1902. xii, 418 p., 5 plans, 18 pl., 7 port. 8°. **COF**

Smith (J. T.) The antiquities of Westminster; the old palace; St. Stephen's chapel, &c...[with descriptive text partly written by J. S. Hawkins]. *London: J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1837. 2 p.l., iii–xix, 272, 277–278 [sic] p., 106 pl., 16 plans. New ed., with...index. f°. **CO**

Smyth (George Lewis). Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1843. 4 p.l., 132, 1 l., 133–284 p. 8°. **AGH**

Stanley (A. P.) Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. *London: J. Murray*, 1868. li (1), 1 l., 3–632 p., plan. 2. and rev. ed. 8°. **CO**

—— —— *London: J. Murray*, 1868. xxix. 2 l., 3–564 p., 2 plans, 1 pl. 8°. **COF**

—— —— *London: J. Murray*, 1869. lvi, 704 p., 1 plan, 16 pl. 3. ed. °. **CO**

—— —— Supplement to the First and Second editions. *London: J. Murray*, 1869. vi, 1 l., 178 p., 1 plan, 16 pl. 8°. **CO**

Widmore (R.) On the foundation of Westminster Abbey. *London*, 1743. 4°. **CO**

WOOLWICH.

Woolwich District Antiquarian Society. Annual report, list of officers and members, abstract of proceedings, papers... v. [1]–14 (1895/96–1908). *Woolwich*, 1896–1909. 8°. **CO**
General index to v. 1–11 in v. 11.

Vincent (William Thomas). The records of the Woolwich district, Woolwich, Plumstead, Welling, Erith, Bexley, Wickham, Shooter's Hill, Charlton, Kidbrook, Eltham. *Woolwich: J. P. Jackson* [1890]. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

London (Diocese).

London (Diocese). Diocesis Londoniensis, registrum Radulphi Baldock, pars prima. *London: Issued for the Society*, 1910. iv, 128 p. 8°. (The Canterbury and York Society. Pt. 21.)
Incomplete.

Londonderry (City).

Derriana. A collection of papers relative to the siege of Derry. *Londonderry*, 1794. 8°. **CSA**
Walker's Account. Mackinzie's Narrative. Dalrymple's Account of the siege, and the battle of the Boyne, Ireland. Siege of Derry, and the battle of Aghrim. Transactions at Enniskillen. Copies of letters concerning the state of Derry after the siege. Corporation of Derry. The Poliorciad, a poem on the siege. An historical poem, a fragment.

Graham (John). A history of the siege of Londonderry, and defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689. *Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell*, 1844. xi, 13–247 p. 12°. **CSA**

Hempton (John). The siege and history of Londonderry. *Londonderry: J. Hempton*, 1861. xii, iv, 5–492 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CSA**

Historisch verhaal van het gepasseerde in Engelant, Schotlant en Yerlant. Sedert den 28. Mey tot den 17. Juny 1689. Als mede verscheyde proclamatien van sijn maj. en eenige actens van de conventie van Schotlant. Nevens een pertinent dagh-journael van 't gene in de belegering van Londonderry is voorgevallen, geschreven door een officier uyt gemelde stad. *Rotterdam: J. van Ryn en J. van Gysen*, 1689. 34 p. 4°. **CI p. v. 95**

Simpson (Robert). The annals of Derry, showing the rise and progress of the town from the earliest accounts on record to the plantation under King James 1, 1613. And thence of the city of Londonderry to the present time. *Londonderry: Hempton*, 1847. 4 p.l., iv, 5–275 p., 2 plans, 3 pl. nar. 12°. **CT**

Londonderry (County).

Larcom (*Sir* Thomas Aiskew). Ordnance survey of the County of Londonderry, Colonel Colby, superintendent. Volume 1. [Memoir of the city and North Western Liberties of Londonderry. Parish of Templemore. By Lieut. Larcom.] *Dublin: Hodges & Smith*, 1837. 9(1), 1 l., 336, 16 p., 1 map, 8 plans, 8 pl. 8°. (Ireland. Survey Off.) **†CT**
This volume is the only one of the intended series known to have been published.

Sampson (George Vaughan). A memoir, explanatory of the chart and survey of the county of London-Derry, Ireland. *London: G. & W. Nicol*, 1814. xvi, 2 l., 359 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 4°. **†CT**

Walker (G.) The power of Protestant religious principle in producing a national spirit of defence, exemplified in a diary of the siege of London-Derry... To which is prefixed a prefatory address to the public by the editor. *London: L. Davis & C. Reymers*, 1758. xii, x, 73 p. 8°. (Select Pamphlets. v. 5.) **ZEO p. v. 28**

Long Burton.

Long Burton. The registers of Long Burton, Dorset, from 1580 to 1812. Transcribed by C. H. Mayo. [*London*] 1894. xii, 56 p. 4°. (Dorset records. [v.] 1.) **CO**

Long Compton.

Long Compton. Baptisms in the private chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston in the parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire. 1763–1784. [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1898. 4 p.l., 13 f. 4°. **ARX**

No. 25 of 50 copies printed and signed by Fred. A. Crisp.

—— Marriages at Long Compton, 1685 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 29–40, 145–147. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Long Load.

Long Load. Marriages at Long Load, 1749 to 1808. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 11–12. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Long Newnton.

Long Newnton. Marriages at Long Newnton, 1653 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 101–122. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Long Stanton.

All Saints, *Long Stanton*. Marriages at Long Stanton, 1599 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 13–28. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Michael, *Long Stanton*. [Marriages at] Long Stanton St. Michael, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 29–34. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Long Sutton, Hampshire.

Long Sutton. Marriages at Long Sutton, 1561 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–10. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Long Sutton, Somerset.

Long Sutton. Marriages at Long Sutton, 1559 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 107–133. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Longdon-upon-Tern.

Longdon-upon-Tern. The register of Longdon-upon-Tern. iv, 16, iv p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 2, pp. 279–294. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Longford.

Coleman (James). Bibliography of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath and Longford. (County Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 24–26. *Dundalk*, 1908. 8°.) **CO**

Longford castle.

Gotch (J. A.) Longford castle and Longleat. (Archæol. Jour. v. 45, pp. 158–166. *London*, 1888.)

Longnor.

Longnor. The register of Longnor. vi, 46 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Soc. Shropshire registers. Diocese of Lichfield. *London*, 1905. 8°. v. 5, pt. 2.) **ARX**

Lordington House.

Arnold (F. H.) Lordington House: its owners and associations. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 21, pp. 73–89. *Lewes*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Lostwithiel.

Lostwithiel. Marriages at Lostwithiel, 1609 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 85–106. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

—— The records of the corporation of Lostwithiel. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 1, pp. 327–337. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Lough Erne.

Henry (William). Henry's Upper Lough Erne in 1739. Edited with notes and appendices, by Sir Charles S. King, Bart. *Dublin: W. McGee*, 1892. vii (1), 95 p. 12°. **CT**

Wakeman (William Frederick). Lough Erne, Enniskillen, Belleek, Ballyshannon and Bundoran, with routes from Dublin to Enniskillen and Bundoran, by rail or by steamboat. *Dublin: J. Mullany*, 1870. 2 p.l., (1) iv–vi, 165 p. 12°. **CSW**

Lough Lene.

Barton (Richard). Some remarks towards a full description of upper and lower Lough Lene, near Killarny, in the county of Kerry. [By R. Barton.] *Dublin: S. Powell*, 1751. 14 p., 1 l. 4°. **CT**

Loughlinstown.

Ball (Francis Ebrington). Loughlinstown and its history. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. v. 31, pp. 68–84. *Dublin*, 1901.)

Loughmoe castle.

Crawford (Henry S.) The ruins of Loughmoe Castle, county Tipperary. illus., 2 pl. (Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. v. 39, pp. 234–241. *Dublin*, 1909. 4°.) **CSB**

Loughmore castle.

Seymour (St. John D.) Loughmore castle and its legends. illus. (Roy. Soc. of Antiq. Ireland. Jour. ser. 5, v. 19 (v. 39), pp. 70–74. *Dublin*, 1909. 8°.) **CSB**

Loughton.

Waller (W. C.). Loughton-in-Essex. Indices. [Note on cover signed W. C. W. *i.e.* W. C. Waller.] *Colchester: Miles & Son*, 1900. 40 p. 4°. **CO** p. box

Louth.

Bibliography.

Coleman (James). Bibliography of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, and Longford. (County Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 24–26. *Dundalk*, 1908. 8°.)

Periodicals.

County Louth Archæological Journal. Printed and published for the County of Louth Archæological Society. v. 1–date (1904–date). *Dundalk* [1904]–date. 8°.

General Works.

Bellingham (Thomas). Colonel Thomas Bellingham's diary: [a description of the battle of the Boyne. With an introduction by Joseph T. Dolan.] (County Louth Archæol. Jour. v. 1, no. 2 (July, 1905), pp. 45–60. *Dundalk*, 1905. 4°.)

Louth, cont'd.

Census of Louth county and Drogheda city in 1659–60. (County Louth Archæol. Jour. v. 1, no. 2 (July, 1905), pp. 61–73. *Dundalk*, 1905. 4°.)

Contemporary (A) letter descriptive of military operations in County Louth in 1689 [edited by James Buckley]. (County Louth Archæol. Jour. v. 1, no. 3 (Sept., 1906), pp. 36–37. *Dundalk*, 1906. 4°.)

Leslie (James B.) History of Kilsaran union of parishes in the county of Louth. Being a history of the parishes of Kilsaran, Gernonstown... with many particulars relating to the parishes of Richardstown, Dromin and Darver, comprising a large section of mid-Louth. *Dundalk: W. Tempest*, 1908. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xvi, 1 l., 11–350 p., 1 l., 4 maps, 16 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CT**

Murray (Laurence). Monasteries of Louth. 2 pl. (Co. of Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 1, pp. 23–36. *Dundalk*, 1904.)

—— The post-Norman monasteries of Louth. 1 pl. (County of Louth Archæol. Jour. v. 1, no. 4 (Oct., 1907), pp. 75–99. *Dundalk*, 1907. 4°.)

Orpen (Goddard H.) Motes and Norman castles in County Louth. illus., 1 pl. (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. v. 38, pp. 241–269. *Dublin*, 1908. 8°.)

Stevens (John). Military operations in the County Louth, in 1689–90, as described in the journal of Captain John Stevens. 2 pl. (County Louth Archæol. Jour. v. 1, no. 3, (Sept., 1906), pp. 15–35. *Dundalk*, 1906. 4°.)

Stubbs (F. W.) A glance at the earlier antiquities of the County of Louth. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 398–407. *Cork*, 1896.)

—— Place names in the County of Louth. (County Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 29–39, 128–138. *Dundalk*, 1908. 8°.)

Wright (Thomas). The journal of Thomas Wright, author of Louthiana (1711–1786). [Edited by J. Buckley.] (County Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 165–185. *Dundalk*, 1909. 8°.)

Lowdham.

Lowdham. Marriages at Lowdham, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 113–161. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Lower Eatington.

Shirley (Evelyn Philip). Lower Eatington: its manor house and church. [By E. P. S. *i. e.* Evelyn Philip Shirley.] *London: Whittingham & Wilkins*, 1869. 74 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **COF**

Lowestoft.

Clemence (J. L.) Lowestoft church. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 34–39. *London*, 1880.)

Lowestoft. The parish registers of Lowestoft. Marriages, 1650–1750. Baptisms and burials, 1724–1750. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*London*] *F. A. Crisp*, 1901. 4 p.l., 189 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 24 of 50 copies printed.

—— —— Marriages, 1752–1812, baptisms and burials, 1751–1812. [*London*] 1904. 4 p.l., 307 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 23 of 50 copies printed.

Lownd.

See Heath.

Ludgvan.

Ludgvan. Marriages at Ludgvan, 1563 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 83–124. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Ludlow.

Bridge (Joseph C.) Ludlow and the masque of Comus. 3 pl. (Jour. Architect., Archæol. & Hist. Soc. for the Co. & City of Chester. n. s. v. 9, pp. 20–45. *Chester*, 1903.)

Clive (R. H.) Documents connected with the history of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. *London*, 1841. 4°. **CO**

Hills (Gordon M.) On the ancient company of Stitchmen of Ludlow: their account-book and money box. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 327–334. *London*, 1868.)

Ludlow. Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. Transcribed by Llewellyn Jones. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 235–284; ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 105–140; ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 119–174; ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 87–112. *Shrewsbury*, 1889–93. 8°.) **CO**

—— Ludlow parish registers. Pt. 1. 1558–1642. [*London*] 1910. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 13, pt. 1.) **ARX**

Penson (R. Kyrke). On the church of St. Lawrence, Ludlow. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 57–60. *London*, 1868.)

Records of Ludlow. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 203–228. *Shrewsbury*, 1885. 8°.) **CO**

Sparrow (W. C.) The Palmers' Gild of Ludlow. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1, pp. 333–394. *Shrewsbury*, 1878. 8°.) **CO**

—— A register of the Palmers' Guild of Ludlow in the reign of Henry VIII. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. v. 7, pp. 81–126. *Shrewsbury*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Weyman (Henry T.) Chantry chapels in Ludlow church. 1 plan, 1 pl. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 337–370. *Shrewsbury*, 1904.)

—— The members of parliament for Ludlow. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 7, pp. 1–54. *Shrewsbury*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

—— Recorders of Ludlow. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 2, v. 11, pp. 301–330. *Shrewsbury*, 1899.) **CO**

Wright (Thomas). A few notes of the early churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 23, pp. 309–326. *London*, 1867.)

Luffenham, North.

See North Luffenham.

Lullington.

Marshall (J. C.) Lullington church, Somerset. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 166–169. *London*, 1900.)

Lulworth.

Registers of the Catholic chapel, Lulworth Castle, Dorset. 1 facsim. (Catholic Rec. Soc. Pub. Miscellanea. v. 5, pp. 364-424. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Lund.

See Heath.

Luton Park.

Shaw (H.) The history and architecture of the chapel at Luton Park. *London*, 1829. f°. ††**MRBH**

Lutterworth.

Patrick (George). Lutterworth. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 7, pp. 205–214. *London*, 1901.)

Luxulyan.

Luxulyan. Marriages at Luxulyan, 1594 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 107-136. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Lydd.

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The corporation of Lydd, Kent. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report, part 1, pp. 516–533. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Lydham.

Lydham. The register of Lydham. vi, 62, xi p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 3, pp. 1–62. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Lydiard Millicent.

Lydiard Millicent. Marriages at Lydiard Millicent, 1580 to 1837. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 23–36. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Lydlinch.

Lydlinch. The registers of Lydlinch, Co. Dorset. From 1559 to 1812. Transcribed by C. H. Mayo, vicar of Long Burton, and the late F. G. Henley, late rector of Lydlinch... *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1899. x, 136 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. no. 17.) **ARS**

Lyme Regis.

Lyme Regis. Marriages at Lyme Regis, 1653 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 13–66. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Roberts (George). The history and antiquities of the borough of Lyme Regis and Charmouth. *London: S. Bagster*, 1834. xii, 336 p., 2 l., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Lyminge.

Jenkins (Robert). Historical notes relating to the church or minster of St. Mary and St. Eadburg, in Lyminge, co. Kent. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 363–369. *London*, 1887.)

Lymington.

Garrow (David). History of Lymington and its vicinity, county of Southampton. *London*, 1825. 8°. **CO**

Lyminster priory.

Turner (Edward). The priory of Pynham, or De Calceto; with some notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham, and Leveminster. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 11, pp. 89–120. *London*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Lymm.

Lymm. Marriages at Lymm, 1568 to 1812. (In: Cheshire, Eng. Cheshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 59–97. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Lymne.

Smith (C. R.) The antiquities of Richborough, Reculver and Lymne, in Kent. *London*, 1850. illus. sq. 8°. **CDA**

Lynmouth.

Darlington (Ralph). Lynmouth & Exmoor. *Llangollen: Darlington & Co.*, 1908. 48 p., 1 map. illus. 16°. (Darlington's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Lynn Regis.

See King's Lynn.

Lynton.

Chanter (J. F.) The parishes of Lynton and Countisbury. 9 pl., 3 tables. (Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci., &c. Rept. & Transac. v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 114–254. *Plymouth*, 1906.) **CO**

Darlington (Ralph). Lynton, Lynmouth & Exmoor. *Llangollen: Darlington & Co.*, 1908. 48 p., 1 map. illus. 16°. (Darlington's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Lytham.

Fishwick (Henry). The history of the parish of Lytham, in the county of Lancaster. *Manchester: Prtd. for the Chetham Soc.*, 1907. 8 p., 4 l., 118, 3 (1) p., 1 facsim., 4 pl. 8°. (Chetham Society: Remains, historical and literary. n. s. v. 60.) **CA**

Lytham. The registers of the parish church of Lytham, in the county of Lancaster. Baptisms and burials, 1679–1761. Weddings, 1679–1754. Transcribed by Henry Brierley... *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1908. 3 p.l., 175 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. Pub. no. 33.) **ARX**

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Lytham, Soutshore...etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Macclesfield.

Earwaker (J. P.) East Cheshire: past and present; or, A history of the hundred of Macclesfield, in the county palatine of Chester. From original records. *London* [*Wyman & Sons, printers*] 1877–80. 2 v., pl., port., maps. 4°. **CO**

Mackworth.

Mackworth. Marriages at Mackworth, 1603 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 119–141. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Madingley.

Madingley. Marriages at Madingley, 1539 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 125–138. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Madron.

Madron. The first book of the parish registers ...edited with an appendix and notes, by G. B. Millett... *Penzance: Beare & Son*, 1877. x, 1 l., 140 p., 3 pl. 4°. **ARX**

—— Marriages at Madron, 1674 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 1–104. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Maiden Newton.

Maiden Newton. Marriages at Maiden Newton, 1556 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 93–108. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Maidenhead.

Ditchfield (P. H.) The history of Maidenhead. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. v. 10, pp. 44–50. *London*, 1904.)

Maidstone.

All Saints, *Maidstone*. The marriage registers of the parish church of All Saints...from...1542 to the middle of the eighteenth century. Transcribed...by the late Rev. J. Cave-Browne. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1901. iv, 191 p. 4°. **ARX**

Gilbert (W. B.) The accounts of the Corpus Christi Fraternity, and papers relating to the antiquities of Maidstone, together with a list of mayors and other corporate officers from the earliest times. *Maidstone: Wescomb & Smith*, 1865. 3 p.l., ii, 163 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CO**

—— Memorials of the collegiate and parish church of All Saints, in the king's town and parish of Maidstone, together with a list of incumbents, churchwardens, and other officers from the earliest time. *Maidstone: Wescomb & Smith*, 1866. 2 p.l., iii, 1 l., 230 p. 12°. **CO**

Newton (William). The history and antiquities of Maidstone, the county-town of Kent... *London: the Author*, 1741. xviii, 1 l., 168 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Row (B. Prescott), *and* W. Stanley Martin. Kent's capital. A handbook to Maidstone on the Medway and guide to the district... *Maidstone: W. Ruck*, 1899. 152 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. (The Homeland Association's handbooks. no. 6.) **COB**

Whichcord (J.), *jr*. On the antiquities of Maidstone, and the polychromy of the middle ages. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 10, pp. 32–52. *London*, 1855.)

—— The history and antiquities of the Collegiate Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with the illustrations of its architecture; together with Observations on the polychromatic decoration of the Middle Ages. *London: J. Weale*, 1845. 1 p.l., 25, 15 p., 1 plan, 12 pl. sq. 4°. **MRBH**

Mains Hall.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Mains Hall, Singleton...[etc.] *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Maisemore.

Maisemore. Marriages at Maisemore, 1557 to 1813. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 27–41. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Maldon.

Fitch (E. A.) Maldon and the river Blackwater. With a calendar, tide table, &c...and... illustrations. *Maldon [Engl.] Gowers* [18—?] 99, 1 l., xviii p., 1 map. 8°. **COB**

Malmesbury.

Moffatt (J. M.) The history of the town of Malmesbury, and of its ancient abbey...together with memoirs of eminent natives...to which is added an appendix... *Tetbury: Printed...by J. G. Goodwyn*, 1805. 1 l., v–xx, 21–250 p., 1 plan, 3 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

Malmesbury abbey.

Birch (W. de G.) On the succession of the abbots of Malmesbury. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 314–342, 446–448. *London*, 1871.)

Perkins (T.) The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. xii, 116 p., 2 plans. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Registrum Malmesburiensis: the register of Malmesbury Abbey; preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1879–80. 2 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 72.) **C**

Malton priory.

Graham (Rose). The finance of Malton priory, 1244–1257. 2 tables. (Roy. Hist. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 18, pp. 131–156. *London*, 1904.)

Manaccan.

Manaccan. Marriages at Manaccan, 1633 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 141–151. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Manchester.

Periodicals.

Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archæologists' Society. Report and proceedings for the years 1902–1906 (no. 43–47). *Manchester*, 1903–1907. 8°. **PQA**

General Works.

Abbott's journal. The trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by A. Goss. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1864. 4, 2 pl., 2 l., xix, 32, xxl, 42, 5, 3 (1), 3 (1) p. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 61.) **CA**

Admission register (The) of the Manchester School with some notices of the more distinguished scholars. Edited by J. F. Smith. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1866–74. 2 v. in 4, pl., port. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 69, 73, 93–94.) **CA**

Aiken (J.) A description of the country from thirty to forty miles around Manchester. *London*, 1795. 4°. **††CO**

Ashpitel (Arthur). On the history and architecture of Manchester cathedral. 4 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 6, pp. 177–198. *London*, 1851.)

Axon (William Edward Armitage). The annals of Manchester: a chronological record from the earliest times to the end of 1885. Edited by W. E. A. Axon. *Manchester: J. Heywood*, 1886. 1 p.l., xvii, 456 p., 4 l. 4°. **†CO**

Bannerman (H.) & Sons. [Mercantile Manchester past and present.] [*Manchester: H. Bannerman & Sons*, 1896.] x, 146 p., 46 pl. illus. 8°. **COB**

Manchester, cont'd.

Black's guide to Manchester. Edited by A. R. H. Moncrieff. *London: A. & C. Black*, 1903. 2 p l., 84 p., 2 maps, 4 pl. 16°. **KFP**

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish, including a sketch of the township of Rusholme...with notices of the more ancient local families. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1859. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv, (4), 253 (1) p., 3 charts, 1 plan, 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 47.) **CA**

Broxap (Ernest). The siege of Manchester, in 1642. (In: Historical essays by members of the Owens College... *London*, 1902. 8°. pp. 377–389.) **BTE**

Bullock (Thomas). Bradshaw's illustrated guide to Manchester... *London*, 1857. pl. illus. 16°. **KFP**

Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood, at various periods. Compiled, arranged and edited by J. Harland. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1866–'67. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 68, 72.) **CA**

Constables' accounts of...Manchester. *See* **Manchester.**

Court Leet records of...Manchester. *See* **Manchester.**

Darbyshire (A.) A booke of Olde Manchester and Salford, by A. Darbyshire. Edited...by G. Milner. *Manchester: J. Heywood*, 1887. 4 p.l., 13–131 p., 2 pl. sq. 8°. **CBO**

Davies (E. A.) The city of Manchester. (Chautauquan. v. 28, pp. 531–537. *Meadville, Pa.*, 1899. 8°.)

Earwaker (J. P.) The early deeds relating to the manor of Manchester, now in the possession of the corporation of that city. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 1, pp. 49–57. *London*, 1895.)

Hollingworth (R.) Mancuniensis; or, An history of the towne of Manchester, and what is most memorable concerning it. *Manchester* [*Eng.*] *W. Willis*, 1839. 126 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. **CO**

To the **Honourable** the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland...the petition of the...merchants, manufacturers and others, of the towns of Manchester, Salford, and their neighbourhood [in behalf of persons injured in the Manchester riot, 1819. *Manchester?*] *Cowdroy* [1819]. Broadside. f°. **CK p. v. 238**

Howells (William Dean). Seven English cities. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1909. 5 p.l., 3–200 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. **CBF**

Hunt (Henry), *and others*. The trial of H. Hunt, J. Knight, J. Johnson, J. T. Saxton, S. Bamford, J. Healey, J. Moorhouse, R. Jones, G. Swift and R. Wylde, for an alledged (sic) conspiracy to overturn the government... *London: T. Dolby*, 1820. 2 p. l., viii, 3–309 p., 5 fac-sim. leaves. 8°. **CK p. v. 238**

Love ( ), *and* ( ) BARTON. A few pages about Manchester, &c. [*Manchester: Love & Barton*, 18—.] 32 p., 1 plan. 12°. ***C p. v. 674**

Mamecestre; being chapters from the early recorded history of the barony; the lordship or manor; the vill, borough, or town, of Manchester. Edited by J. Harland. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1861–'62. 3 v., facsim. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 53, 56, 58.) **CA**

Manchester. The constables' accounts of the manor of Manchester from...1612 to...1647, and from...1743 to...1776; ed. by J. P. Earwaker. *Manchester: H. Blacklock & Co., printers*, 1891–92. 3 v. 4°. **SO**

—— Court Leet records of the manor of Manchester, from...1552 to...1686 and from...1731 to...1846. *Manchester: H. Blacklock & Co., printers*, 1884–90. 12 v. 4°. **SO**

—— A Manchester assessment of 1648. With an introduction by E. Broxap. *Manchester*, 1909. vi, 29 p. 8°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 63.) **CA**

—— Manchester sessions. Notes of proceedings before Oswald Mosley (1616–1630), Nicholas Mosley (1661–1672), and Sir Oswald Mosley (1734–1739), and other magistrates. Edited...by E. Axon. v. 1. [*London*] 1901. 8°. (Record Society for...Lancashire and Cheshire. [Publications.] v. 42.) **CO**

—— The pole booke for Manchester, May ye 22d, 1690. 43 p., 1 map, 1 table. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [*Manchester*] 1862. 4°. v. 3. Chetham Soc. v. 57.) **CA**

—— The registers of the Cathedral Church of Manchester: christenings, burials and weddings, 1573–1616. With introduction by E. Axon... *Cambridge: Lancashire Parish Register Society*, 1908. xviii, 660 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 31.) **ARX**

Manchester Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. [1646–60.] Edited by W. A. Shaw. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1890–'91. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 20, 22, 24.) **CA**

Oakley (Frank P.) Manchester: some notes on its development. (Jour. Roy. Inst. Brit. Architects. ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 453–464. *London*, 1900.)

Palmer (John). The history of the siege of Manchester by the King's forces under Lord Strange, 1642; added, the complaint of J. Rosworm against the inhabitants of Manchester. *Manchester*, 1822. map. nar. 8°. (W. H. Dixon. Col. of pam. no. 168.) **CI**

Procter (Richard Wright). Memorials of Manchester streets. *Manchester* [*Eng.*] 1874. pl. nar. 4°. **CO**

Raines (Francis Robert). The fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester. Edited by F. Renaud. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1891. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 21, 23.) **CA**

—— The rectors of Manchester, and the wardens of the collegiate church of that town. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1885. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 5, 6.) **CA**

Roeder (C.) Maps and views of Manchester. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc. Transac. v. 21 (1903), pp. 153–171. *Manchester*, 1904.)

Manchester, cont'd.

Tait (James). Mediæval Manchester and the beginnings of Lancashire. *Manchester: The University Press*, 1904. x, 2 l., 212 p., 1 facsim., 2 maps. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications. no. 3.) **CO**

Walker (Thomas). A review of some of the political events which have occurred in Manchester during the last five years: being a sequel to the trial of Thomas Walker, and others, for a conspiracy to overthrow the constitution and government of this country... *London: J. Johnson*, 1794. xiv, 161 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Wheeler (James). Manchester, its history, ancient and modern. *London*, 1836. 12°. **CO**

Whitaker (John). The history of Manchester. *London*, 1773. 8°. **CO**

MUSCIPULA, *pseud. of* JOHN COLLIER. Curious remarks on the History of Manchester. By Muscipula [pseud. of John Collier]. [Being a criticism of J. Whitaker's History of Manchester.] *Manchester: J. Heywood*, 1771. x, 77 p. 16°. **CO** p. box

Whole (The) proceedings before the coroner's inquest at Oldham, etc., on the body of John Lees, who died of sabre wounds at Manchester, Aug. 16, 1819. Edited by J. A. Dowling. With an accurate plan of St. Peter's Field. *London: W. Hone*, 1820. 3 p.l., 580 p., 8 l., 37 pp., 1 plan. 8°. **CK p. v. 238**

Manfield.

Manfield. The parish register of Manfield, in the county of York, 1594–1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. *Skipton: The "Craven Herald" Office*, 1898. 2 p.l., 96 p., 1 l. 8°. **ARX**

Manorbier.

Duckett (*Sir* G. F.) Evidences of the Barri family of Manorbier & Olethan; with other early owners of the former in Pembrokeshire. [*Kendal: T. Wilson*, 1890.] 46 p. 4°. **ARZ** p. box

Wratislaw (A. H.) Notes on Manorbier church, Pembrokeshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 41, pp. 176–178. *London*, 1885.)

Mansfield.

Groves (William Horner). The history of Mansfield. Illustrated with 12 plates... *Nottingham: F. Murray*, 1894. viii, 2 l., 428 p. 8°. **CO**

Mansfield. Marriages at Mansfield, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Mansfield, 1813 to 30 June, 1837. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 89–137. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Mansfield Woodhouse.

Mansfield Woodhouse. Marriages at Mansfield Woodhouse, 1657 to 1837. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 45–87. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Manydown.

Manydown. The manor of Manydown, Hampshire; edited by G. W. Kitchin. *London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1895. viii, 240 p., 1 chart, 1 facsim. 8°. (Hampshire Record Society.) **CA**

Mapledurwell.

Mapledurwell. Marriages at Mapledurwell, 1629 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 9–13. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Mapperton.

Mapperton. Marriages at Mapperton, 1669 to 1811. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 97–103. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Marazion.

Lach-Szyrma (W. S.) Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 38, pp. 354–370. *London*, 1882.)

March.

Some early March wills. (Fenland Notes & Queries. *Peterborough*, 1899. 8°. v. 4, pp. 158–161.)

Marden.

Marden. Marriages at Marden, 1693 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 117–121. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Maresfield.

Turner (Edward). Maresfield. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14, pp. 138–170. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Margam abbey.

Annales de Margan sive chronica abbreviata (1066–1232)... From ms. Trin. Coll. Cant. O. 2. 4. (In: Annales monastici. v. 1, pp. 1–40.) **C**

Birch (Walter de Gray). A history of Margam Abbey. Derived from the original documents in the British Museum, H. M. Record Office, the Margam muniments, etc. *London: Printed at the Bedford Press*, 1897. viii, 405 (1) p., 3 fac-sim., 1 map, 2 plans, 18 pl. 4°. **†CV**

Gray (Thomas). Notes on the granges of Margam Abbey. 4 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 9, pp. 161–181; v. 11, pp. 11–29, 85–108. *London*, 1903–05.)

Marham.

Gough (Richard). The parochial history of Castor...with an account of Marham, and several other places in the neighbourhood of Castor. (In: A. Antoninus. A comment upon part of the Fifth journey...through Britain... *London*, 1819. 2. ed. 4°. pp. 99–181.) **CDA**

Market Harborough.

Hill (John Harwood). The history of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon, Bosworth, Bradley Priory... [etc.] with an account of the lords of the manors and their pedigrees... *Leicester: Ward & Sons*, 1875. 11 l., xvi, 339 p., 4 l., 29 pl., 1 tab. in 2 l. f°. **††ARX**

Market Lavington.

Market Lavington. Marriages at Market Lavington, *alias* Lavington Forum, 1673 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 63–91. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Marlborough.

St. Mary the Virgin, *Marlborough*. Marriages at Marlborough (Parish of St. Mary the Virgin), 1602–1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 65–125. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, *Marlborough*. Marriages at Marlborough (Parish of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles), 1611 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–64. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Waylen (J.) A history military and municipal of the town (otherwise called the city) of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire hundred of Selkley. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1854. viii, 570 p. 8°. **CO**

Marlow, Great.
See Great Marlow.

Marple.

Marple. Marriages at Marple, 1656 to 1754. (In: Cheshire, Eng. Cheshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 11–29. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Marshfield.

Marshfield. The parish registers of Marshfield, Gloucestershire. [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1893. 4 p.l., 274 p. 4°. **ARX**
No. 2 of 50 copies printed and signed by the publisher.

Marske.

Marske in Cleveland. The registers of Marske in Cleveland, Co. York... Transcribed...and edited by H. M. Wood. [*Leeds*] *The Yorkshire Parish Register Society*, 1903. 4 p.l., 272 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 16.) **ARX**

Marston Sicca.

Marston Sicca. Marriages at Marston Sicca (otherwise Long Marston), 1680–1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 41–50. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Marsworth.

Marsworth. Marriages at Masworth or Marsworth, 1574 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 73–81. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Martinhoe.

Martinhoe. Marriages at Martinhoe, 1633 to 1812. (In: Devonshire, Eng. Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 69–75. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Martlesham.

Martlesham. Marriages at Martlesham, 1653 to 1837. (In: Suffolk, Eng. Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 71–98. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Martock.

Martock. Marriages at Martock, 1559 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 13–100. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Marton, Lancashire.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Marton, Lytham...etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Masham.

Recusants of Masham, Yorkshire. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 3, pp. 82–86. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ZLP**

Masworth.
See Marsworth.

Matlock, Derbyshire.

Bryan (Benjamin). Matlock manor and parish, historical and descriptive, with pedigrees and arms, and map of the parish reduced from the ordnance survey. *London: Bemrose & Sons*, 1903. 4 p.l., 330 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 3 tables. 8°. **CO**

Matlock. Marriages at Matlock, 1637 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 103–152. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Matson.

Baseley (William). Some records of Matson in the county of Gloucester, and of the Selwyns. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 241–284. *Bristol*, 1878. 8°.) **CO**

Matson. Marriages at Matson, 1553 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 69–74. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Mautby.

Mautby. Marriages at Mautby, 1663 to 1834. (In: Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 105–109. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Mawgan in Meneage.

Mawgan in Meneage. Marriages at St. Mawgan in Meneage, 1563 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 137–164. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Mawgan in Pyder.

Mawgan in Pyder. Marriages at St. Mawgan in Pydar, 1608 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 51–64. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Mawnan.

Mawnan. Marriages at Mawnan, 1553 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 1–24. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Maxey, Northamptonshire.

Sweeting (W. D.) Maxey church and parish. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 5, pp. 106–121. *London*, 1899.)

Mayfield.

Cooper (William Durrant). Mayfield. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 21, pp. 1–19. *Lewes*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Mayfield, cont'd.

Hoare (Henry Rosehurst). Historical and architectural notices of Mayfield palace. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 2, pp. 221–246. *London*, 1849. 8°.) **CO**

Roberts (Edward). On Mayfield, in Sussex. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 23, pp. 333–369. *London*, 1867.)

Mayo.

Blake (Martin J.) A map of part of the county of Mayo in 1584, with notes thereon and an account of its author, and his descendants. 1 map. (Galway Archæol. & Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 145–158. *Galway*, 1908. 8°.) **CT**

—— Notes on the place names mentioned in Browne's map of Mayo, 1584. illus. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 34–50, 95–109, 182–185. *Galway*, 1909. 8°.) **CT**

Knox (Hubert Thomas). The history of the County of Mayo to the close of the sixteenth century. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1908. xvii, 451 p., 3 maps, 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CT**

M'Parlan (James). Statistical survey of the county of Mayo, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up in the year 1801... under the direction of the Dublin Society. [*Dublin*] *Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xvi, 168 p., 1 map. 8°. **CTB**

Mearns.

Ross (William). Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. *Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son*, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

Meath.

Bibliography.

Coleman (James). Bibliography of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath and Longford. (County Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 24–26. *Dundalk*, 1908. 8°.)

General Works.

O'Leary (E.) Notes on the southern boundary of the ancient kingdom of Meath where it passed through North Kildare. 1 map. (Jour. of the Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 59–63. *Dublin*, 1896. 8°.)

Thompson (Robert). Statistical survey of the county of Meath, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up for the consideration, and under the direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xxxv, 425, 49 p., 1 diag., 1 map, 14 pl. 8°. **CT**

Meath (Diocese).

Cogan (A.) The ecclesiastical history of the diocese of Meath, ancient and modern... *Dublin: W. B. Kelly*, 1867–74. 3 v. 12°. **CT**

v. 2 and 3 published by J. Dollard.

Healy (John). History of the diocese of Meath. With a preface by the Bishop of Meath. *Dublin: Association for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1908. 2 v. 8°. **ZDVN**

Meaux abbey.

Blashill (Thomas). Sutton in Holderness, and the monks of Meaux. 1 map. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 48, pp. 100–109. *London*, 1892.)

Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione ...ad 1396. Auctore Thoma de Burton, Abbate. Accedit continuatio ad 1406 a monacho quodam ipsius domus. Ed....by E. A. Bond. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1866–8. 3 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 43.) **C**

Earle (A.) Essays upon the history of Meaux Abbey, and some principles of mediæval land tenure. Based upon a consideration of the Latin chronicles of Meaux (A.D. 1150–1400). *London: A. Brown & Sons*, 1906. 5 p.l., 3–192 p., 1 facsim. 12°. **ZLPB**

Levien (Edward). On unpublished mss. relating to Meaux Abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 19, pp. 263–275. *London*, 1863.)

Oliver (G.) The history and antiquities of the town and minster of Beverley...with sketches of the abbeys of Watton and Meaux. *Beverley*, 1829. 4°. **CO**

Meifod.

Lloyd (H. W.) Abstracts of ancient deeds relating to Meifod and elsewhere. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 25, pp. 84–104, 253–290. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Wynn-Edwards (R.) A history of the parish of Meifod. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 8, pp. 359–370; v. 9, pp. 315–352; v. 10, pp. 153–188. *London*, 1875–77. 8°.) **CO**

Melbourne.

Briggs (John Joseph). The history of Melbourne, in the county of Derby. Including biographical notices of the Coke, Melbourne and Hardinge families. *Derby: Bemrose & Son* [18—?] 8 p.l., (1) 10–205 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Melcombe Regis.

See Weymouth & Melcombe Regis.

Mellifont abbey.

John, *King of England.* Original charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont [1185]. [Edited by A. Smith.] (In: The Irish Archæological Society. Miscellany. v. 1, pp. 158–160. *Dublin*, 1846.)

Melling.

Robert Hall Chapel. The Catholic registers of Robert Hall and Hornby, co. Lancaster, 1757–1851. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 319–352. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ZLP**

Mellor.

Mellor. Marriages at Mellor, 1678 to 1775. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 119–127. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Melrose.

Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in Bibliotheca Cottoniana servato nunc iterum in lucem edita. Notulis indiceque aucta. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] *Edinburgi: Typ. Soc. Edinburgensis* [*Printed for the Bannatyne Club*] 1835. 2 p.l., xvii, 238, xliii p., 3 facsim. sq. 4°. **†CP**

Melrose abbey.

Bower (John), *jun.* Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. *Kelso: The author*, 1813. 100 p. 8°.
***C p v. 1203**

Fairbairn (Margaret W.) Melrose abbey; notes descriptive and historical. *Selkirk: Southern Reporter*, 1880. 20 p. 4. ed. 16°.

History (The) and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. *Melrose: J. Bower* [pref. 1847]. viii, 9–99 p., 3 pl. 16°.
CRF

Wass (J.) Melrose abbey, with notes descriptive and historical. *Edinburgh: W. Ritchie*, 1889. 30 p., 1 l. 16°.

Meltham.

Hughes (Joseph). The history of the township of Meltham, near Huddersfield; in the West-Riding of the county of York; from the earliest times to the present. Edited with additions by C. H. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1866. xi (1), 303 (1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Melton Mowbray.

Melton Mowbray. Marriages at Melton Mowbray, 1546 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–114. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Melverley.

Melverley. The registers of Melverley, Shropshire. 1723–1812. Transcribed by the Rev. H. H. Howard, rector of Melverley. *London: Shropshire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 3 p.l., 45, 1 l., vi p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 24.) **ARS**

Mendlesham.

Jeaffreson (John Cordy), *editor*. The manuscripts of the parish of Mendlesham, Co. Suffolk. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 593–596. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Menheniot.

Menheniot. Marriages at Menheniot, 1554 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 121–164. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Mentmore.

Mentmore. Marriages at Mentmore, 1575 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 63–72. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

—— The register of the parish of Mentmore, Co. Bucks, 1685–1829. Transcribed and indexed by Mrs. C. H. Parez, and privately printed by the Bucks Parish Register Society... *Aylesbury: G. T. De Fraine*, 1909. xiv, 105 p. 8°. (Bucks Parish Reg. Soc. [Publ.] v. 11.) **ARX**

Mere.

Baker (T. H.) Notes on the history of Mere. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 29, pp. 224–337. *Devizes*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Mere. The churchwardens' accounts of Mere; transcribed by Thos. H. Baker. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 35, pp. 23–92, 210–282. *Devizes*, 1907. 8°.) **CO**

—— Marriages at Mere, 1561 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–87. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Ponting (C. E.) The parish church of S. Michael, Mere. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 29, pp. 20–70. *Devizes*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Merioneth.

Notes from the records of inquisitions, held for the county of Merioneth, in the reigns of Edward III, Richard II, Henry VI, Henry VII, and Henry VIII. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 1, v. 1, pp. 396–403; ser. 1, v. 2, pp. 20–24; ser. 1, v. 3, pp. 69–72, 257–262. *London*, 1846–48. 8°.)
CVA

Merstham.

Heales (Alfred). Merstham. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 3, pp. 1–17. *London*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

Merstham. The registers of Merstham, Surrey. 1538–1812. Transcribed by R. I. Woodhouse, assisted by A. J. Pearman and T. Fisher. *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1902. xxv, 209 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 42.)
ARS

Methley.

Methley. Churchwardens' accounts. Methley. By E. Kitson Clark. (Thoresby Soc. Publications. Miscellanea. v. 11, pt. 2, pp. 236–280. *Leeds*, 1902. 8°.) **CO**

—— The registers of the parish church of Methley in the county of York, from 1560 to 1812. Transcribed and edited by G. D. Lumb... *Leeds* [*Knight & Forster*] 1903. 4 p.l., 300 p. 8°. (Thoresby Society. Publications. v. 12.) **CO**

Methven.

Morris (Thomas). The provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the provosts, with charters and other documents relating to the provostry. *Edinburgh: Printed for private circulation*, 1875. viii, 123 p. 4°. **†CR**

Mexborough.

Glassby (William J. J.) Memorials of Old Mexboro', compiled from the most authentic sources. *Sheffield: J. Fillingham*, 1893. 68 p. sq. 8°. **CO**

Michaelstow.

Michaelstow. Marriages at Michaelstow, 1548 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 83–94. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Michel Dean.

Michel Dean. Marriages at Michel Dean, 1680 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 137–154. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Michelham priory.

Cooper (George Miles). Some account of Michelham priory, in Arlington. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 6, pp. 129–163. *London*, 1853. 8°.) **CO**

Mickleover.

Mickleover. The registers of Mickleover (1607–1812), and of Littleover (1680–1812), Co. Derby. Transcribed by L. L. Simpson. *London*, 1909. x, 184, xi–xvii, 185–285 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 65.) **ARS**

Mickleton.

Mickleton. Marriages at Mickleton, 1594 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 41–57. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Middle.

Middle. Middle [parish registers]. (In: Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 211–237. *Shrewsbury*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Middlesbrough.

Ecclesiastical Middlesbrough in medieval times. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 68–73. *Leeds*, 1904.)

Reid (Hugh Gilzean). Middlesbrough and its jubilee. A history of the iron and steel industries. *Middlesbrough-on-Tees:* "*The Gazette*," 1881. vi, 1 l., 285 p., 16 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CO**

Middlesex.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Quarterly (A) bibliography of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. (Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. v. 4, pp. 180–183. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

PERIODICALS.

London and Middlesex Archæological Society. Archæological album. 1899. *n. p.*, 1899. f°. **††CO**

—— Transactions. v. 1–7, pt. 1 (1856–'90); n. s. v. 1–date (1892–date). Appendix to v. 6; n. s. v. 1, pt. 2. *London*, 1860–date. 8°. **CO**

Supplement to n. s. v. 1–date: Gt. Br. Court of Chancery. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem ... London; supplement to n. s. v. 1–date: Index of archæological papers; supplement to n. s. v. 1, pt. 3: Congress of archæological societies. Second report of the committee for promoting the transcription of parish registers.

Middlesex County Record Society. Middlesex County Records. Edited by J. C. Jeaffreson. v. 1–4. *London* [1886]–92. 8°. **CO**

No more published.
Continued in: Middlesex County Records. Calendar of the sessions books, 1689–1709; by W. J. Hardy.

Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. Ed. by W. J. Hardy. v. 1–4 (1895–98). *London*, 1895–98. 8°. **CA**

Continued as Home Counties Magazine.

GENERAL WORKS.

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Middlesex.

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. London and Middlesex; or, An historical, commercial, and descriptive survey of the metropolis of Great-Britain: including sketches of its environs, and a topographical account of the most remarkable places in the above county. Illustrated with engravings. *London: Vernon, Hood & Sharpe*, 1810–1816. 4 v. in 5. 8°. **CO**

Bygone Middlesex. Edited by William Andrews. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1899. 4 p.l., 248, 11 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Middlesex . . . *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 334 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 13.]) **CBD**

Hardy (W. J.) Middlesex county records. Calendar of the Sessions Books, 1689 to 1709. With an index compiled by M. D. Brakspear. *London: R. Nicholson*, 1905. xxvi, 404 p. 8°. **CO**

One of 500 copies printed.
Continuation of Middlesex county records, pub. by the Middlesex County Record Society. v. 1–4.

Lysons (Daniel). The environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital. *London*, 1792–96. 4 v. 4°. **CO**

v. 1. Surrey. v. 2–3. Middlesex. v. 4. Herts, Essex, and Kent.

—— Historical account of those parishes in the county of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London. *London*, 1800. pl. 4°. **CO**

Middlesex, *England*. Middlesex parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and T. Gurney. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1909. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 121.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.
v. 1. Acton. Heston. Hanwell. Harlington. Greenford.

Middlesex.—*Justices of the Peace*. Strange news from Hicks's Hall. Or an order of some of the Justices of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, in the last Quarter-Sessions, for the bailiffs of liberties to return juries... [*London: R. Harbottle*, 1681.] 7 p. f°. **CI p. v. 65**

Petition (The) of the inhabitants of the county of Middlesex, concerning tythes and copyholds of inheritance presented to... the Parliament of England. (In: Epistola Medio-Saxonica; or, Middlesex first letter to... Cromwell... *London*, 1653. 4°. pp. 16–19.) **CI p. v. 3**

Ryley (William), *and* HENRY DETHICK. The visitation of Middlesex, began in the year 1663. By W. Ryley, Esq., Lancaster, and H. Dethick, Rouge Croix, marshals and deputies to Sir Edward Bysshe, Knt., Clarencieux king of arms. *London: J. Nichols*, 1820. 2 p.l., 51 (1) p. f°. **††ARX**

Middleton, Lancashire.

Dean (John). The ancient lords of Middleton. (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. Trans. v. 15, pp. 122–174; v. 16, pp. 102–132. *Manchester*, 1898–99. 8°.) **CO**

—— On Middleton parish church. (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. Trans. v. 14, pp. 1–26. *Manchester*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Middleton. The registers of the parish church of Middleton in the county of Lancaster... 1541–1729. Transcribed... by G. Shaw. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1902–'04. 2 v. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 12, 18.) **ARX**

Middleton St. George.

Middleton St. George. The registers of Middleton St. George, in the county of Durham. Baptisms, 1652–1812. Marriages, 1616–1812. Burials, 1616–1812. Transcribed... and edited by Herbert Maxwell Wood. *Sunderland: Hills & Co.*, 1906. 4 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 12.) **ARX**

Middleton Scriven.

Middleton Scriven. The register of Middleton Scriven [1728–1812]. *London*, 1906. v, 16, iv p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 3.) **ARX**

Midhurst, Sussex.

Cooper (William Durrant). Midhurst: its lords and its inhabitants. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 20, pp. 1-33. *Lewes*, 1868. 8°.) **CO**

Palmer (Raymond). Catholic registers. Cowdray, Easebourne and Midhurst. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 244-271. *London*, 1905.)

Milburn, Westmoreland.

Goodchild (J. G.) Notes on the archæology of Milburn and its neighbourhood. (Archæol. Jour. v. 39, pp. 402-406. *London*, 1882.)

Milford Haven.

Owen (George). A pamphelett conteigninge the description of Mylford havon with all the good rodes and harborowes thereof...1595. (In his: Description of Pembrokeshire. *London*, 1892. 4°. pp. 533-563.) (Cymmrodorion record series. v. 1.) **CV**

Millom, Cumberland.

Knowles ( ). The earlier registers of Waberthwaite and Millom. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 314-320. *Kendal*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Millwall.

See sub-section under London.

Milston.

Milston. Marriages at Milston, 1540 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 123-128. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Milton.

Pocock (R.) The history of the incorporated town and parishes of Gravesend and Milton, in the county of Kent...from the Norman conquest to the present time. [Dedication signed R. Pocock.] *Gravesend: Printed by R. Pocock*, 1797. 3 p.l., 248 p., 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. **CO**

Milton, West.

See West Milton.

Milton Abbey.

Milton Abbey. Marriages at Milton Abbey, 1559 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 37-59. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Milwich.

Milwich. The registers of Milwich. Part 1. [*London ?*] *Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1904. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Stafford. v. 3, pt. 1.) **ARX**

Minchinhampton.

Minchinhampton. Marriages at Minchinhampton, 1566 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 1-95. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Minehead.

Darlington (Ralph). Lynton, Lynmouth & Exmoor. *Llangollen: Darlington & Co.*, 1908. 48 p., 1 map. illus. 16°. (Darlington's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Historic and antiquarian gleanings relating to Minehead. [*Clifton*, 1889 ?] 2 v. 8°.

[Part] 1. Minehead in 1644, by a French traveller.
[Part] 2. Concerning old Mrs. Leakey and her reputed apparition.

Larter (C. E.) Minehead, Porlock, and Dunster. The seaboard of Exmoor. With articles... by C. M. F. Luttrell [and others]. Illustrated with drawings by Gordon Home... *Minehead: Cox Sons & Co.*, 1907. 124 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 3. ed. 12°. (The homeland handbooks. no. 18.) **COB**

Minehead, Watchet, and Porlock, and their principal inhabitants in 1794. *n. p.*, n. d. 9-15 p. 8°.

Minety.

Minety. Marriages at Minety, 1663 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 37-61. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Minster.

Minster. Marriages at Minster, 1676 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 95-100. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Misterton.

Bradbrook (W.) Extracts from and notes on the parish registers of Misterton, County Leicester. (Repts. & Papers Assoc. Architect. Soc. v. 26, pt. 2, pp. 449-457. *Lincoln*, 1902.)

Mitchelstown.

De Vere (Aubrey). An episode in the history of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. (From recollections of Aubrey De Vere. London, 1897.) 1 pl. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 11, pp. 184-186. *Cork*, 1905.)

Moore (Courtenay). The ecclesiastical antiquities of Brigown (Mitchelstown). With a sketch of the life of Saint Findchua. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 20-32. *Cork*, 1898.)

Molton, South.

See South Molton.

Monaghan.

Coote (*Sir* Charles). Statistical survey of the county of Monaghan...with observations on the means of improvement, drawn up...under the direction of the Dublin Society... *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1801. 1 p.l., v-viii, 3, 1 l., xiii-xxxix, 256 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. **CT**

Shirley (Evelyn Philip). The history of the county of Monaghan. *London*, 1879. pl. illus. f°. **CT**

Monasterevin.

Drogheda ( ), *Countess*. Monasterevin. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 230-244. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Monckton Deverill.

Monckton Deverill. Marriages at Monkton Deverill, 1749 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 89-91. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Monk Fryston, Yorkshire.

Monk Fryston. Registers. 1538–1678. Transcribed by J. D. Hemsworth. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1896. 4 p.l., 162 p., 1 facsim. 8°. (Parish Reg. Society. no. 5.) **ARS**

Monk Hopton.

Monk Hopton. The register of Monk Hopton. iv, 35, vii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 3, pp. 91–125. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Monken Hadley, Middlesex.

Cass (Frederick Charles). Monken Hadley. *Westminster: J. B. Nichols and Sons*, 1880. 220 p., 4 pl., 7 tables. f°. **ARX**

Monkstown.

Ball (Francis Ebrington). Monkstown castle and its history. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland for 1900. ser. 5, v. 10 (v. 30), pp. 109–117. *Dublin*, 1900.)

—— Some residents of Monkstown in the eighteenth century. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 11, pp. 233–243. *Dublin*, 1899.)

Monkstown. The register of the Union of Monkstown (Co. Dublin), 1669–1786. (Continued to the year 1800 from parochial returns.) Edited by Henry Seymour Guinness. *Exeter: Pr. for the Par. Reg. Soc. of Dublin by W. Pollard & Co., Ltd.*, 1908. vii, 3 l., (1) 4–116 p. 8°. (Par. Reg. Soc. of Dublin.) **ARX**

Monkton, West.
See West Monkton.

Monkton Farleigh.

Hobhouse (*Sir* Charles). Some account of the parish of Monkton Farleigh. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 20, pp. 66–106, 185–236. *Devizes*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Monkwearmouth.
See Sunderland.

Monmouthshire.

Bibliography.

Blackwell (Henry). Bibliography of local and county histories relating to Wales and Monmouth. (Old Welsh Chips. 1888, pp. 138–145, 171–181, 198–216, 221–230. *Brecknock*, 1888. 8°.) **CV**

Haines (W.) Notes on the bibliography of Monmouthshire. (Library. v. 8, pp. 239–247. *London*, 1896. 8°.)

General Works.

Bradney (Joseph Alfred). A history of Monmouthshire, from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. *London: M. Hughes & Clarke*, 1904–07. 3 v. sq. f°. **††CV**

Index to v. 1, pt. 1–2.
v. 1, pt. 1. The hundred of Skenfrith. 1904.
v. 1, pt. 2. The hundred of Abergavenny. 1907.

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. Britton. Beauties of England and Wales... Monmouthshire... *London*, 1810. 8°. **CBD**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Monmouth... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 14.]) **CBD**

Coxe (William). A historical tour through Monmouthshire. Illustrated with views by Sir R. C. Hoare, bart., and other engravings. And to which are now added lists of members of parliament, high sheriffs, and mayors, a memoir of the author, and new portraits. *Brecon: Davies & Co.*, 1904. xxxi, 364 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 5 port. [2. ed.] 4°. **†CV**

Leigh's guide to Wales & Monmouthshire: containing observations on the mode of travelling, plans of... tours, sketches of manners and customs, notices of historical events... and a minute account of the Wye... [By Samuel Leigh.] *London: Leigh & Son*, 1835. 2 p.l., iv–v, vii–xii, 364 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 3. ed. 12°. **CVB**

Monmouthshire recusants, 1719. Contributed by John Hobson Matthews. (Catholic Record Soc. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 246–254. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Parkinson (C.) Rambles amid the border castles of Monmouthshire. (Temple Bar. v. 118, pp. 421–429. *London*, 1899.)

Parry (Edward). Royal visits and progresses to Wales, and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth, from the first invasion of Julius Cæsar to the friendly visit of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria... Illustrated. *Chester: The Author*, 1850. xvii (1), 1 l., 496 p., 2 l., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. **†CV**

Wakeman (Thomas). Sheriffs of Monmouthshire. (Cambrian Journal. 1863, pp. 278–290. *Tenby*, 1863. 8°.) **CV**

Wyndham (Henry Penruddocke). A tour through Monmouthshire and Wales made in the months of June, and July, 1774, and in the months of June, July, and August, 1777. *Salisbury: E. Easton*, 1781. 2 p.l., xii, 214 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **†COB**

Montacute priory.

Bruton Priory. Two cartularies of the Augustinian Priory of Bruton and the Cluniac Priory of Montacute in the county of Somerset. Edited by members of the council. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1894. lxxv, 301 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 8). **CO**

Montford.

Montford. The register of Montford. ix, 132 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 7, pp. 1–132. *n. p.*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Montgomery.

Montgomery. Arms and seal of the borough. Ancient charters of the borough. (In: Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 21, pp. 1–34. *London*, 1887. 8°.) **CO**

Montgomery castle.

Sandford (George). Montgomery Castle. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 10, pp. 61–124. *London*, 1877. 8°.) **CO**

Montgomeryshire.
See also Powys.

PERIODICALS.

Powys-Land Club. Collections Historical & Archæological relating to Montgomeryshire... issued by the Powys-Land Club. v. 1-date. *London*, 1868-date. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Causes célèbres relating to Montgomeryshire. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 8, pp. 101-109, 249-264; v. 9, pp. 239-246. *London*, 1875-76. 8°.) **CO**

Dwnn (Lewis). Pedigrees of Montgomeryshire families. Selected about the year 1711-12 from Lewis Dwnn's original visitation, by the celebrated Welsh poet and grammarian, John Rhydderch. *London: Whiting & Co.*, 1888. 3 p.l., x, 167 p. 8°. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 20, suppl.) **CO**

Jones (Morris Charles). The territorial divisions of Montgomeryshire. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 2, pp. 71-120, 129-138. *London*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Lloyd (William). Miscellanea historica; or, The public officers of Montgomeryshire; with brief genealogical notes. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 3, pp. 113-162, 303-332; v. 4, pp. 249-292; v. 6, pp. 249-312; v. 7, pp. 173-236; v. 27, pp. 289-330. *London*, 1870-93. 8°.) **CO**

—— Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire. Catalogue of the sheriffs, authenticated by reference to, and illustrated from, the public records. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 2, pp. 185-208; v. 27, pp. 135-144. *London*, 1869-93. 8°.) **CO**

—— The sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, with their armorial bearings, and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 2, pp. 209-222, 367-432; v. 3, pp. 333-412; v. 4, pp. 359-408; v. 5, pp. 395-496; v. 6, pp. 35-140; v. 9, pp. 1-128; v. 18, pp. 101-118; v. 27, pp. 145-214, 331-376. *London*, 1869-93. 8°.) **CO**

Montgomeryshire administrations at St. Asaph registry. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 28, pp. 107-128. *London*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

Montgomeryshire nonconformity: extracts from gaol files, with notes. By R. Williams. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 24, pp. 201-232; v. 25, pp. 41-72; v. 26, pp. 49-78; v. 27, pp. 55-76; v. 28, pp. 81-106. *London*, 1890-94. 8°.) **CO**

Montgomeryshire records. *London*, 1895-1907. 480 p. 8°. (Collec. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 29-34, suppl.) **CO**

Old Herbert papers at Powis Castle and in the British Museum. Privately printed. *London* [*Whiting & Co.*] 1886. xvii, 282 p., 1 facsim. 8°. (In: Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 20.) **CO**

Parochial registers. Montgomeryshire. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 30, pp. 319-340. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **CO**

Rowley-Morris (E.) Royalist composition papers. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 18, pp. 71-92, 245-298; v. 19, pp. 257-306. *London*, 1885-86. 8°.) **CO**

Squires (H. L.), *and* E. ROWLEY-MORRIS. Early Montgomeryshire wills at Hereford registry. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 19, pp. 1-79. *London*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

—— Early Montgomeryshire wills at Somerset House, etc. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 21, pp. 141-248; v. 22, pp. 261-302; v. 23, pp. 13-58; v. 24, pp. 11-87; v. 26, pp. 1-48, 171-226. *London*, 1887-92. 8°.) **CO**

Thomas ( ), *Archdeacon*. A terrier of the registers, church plate and documents in the archdeaconry of Montgomery. (Coll. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 34, pp. 213-221. *Oswestry*, 1906.)

Monxton.

Monxton. Marriages at Monxton, 1716 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 13-18. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Moray.
See Elginshire.

Moray (Diocese).

Moray (Diocese). Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A.D. MCCCC cum continuatione diplomatum recentiorum usque ad A.D. MDCXXIII. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Edinburgi*, 1837. 4 p.l., xlviii, 4 l., xxiv, 476, xl p., 9 fac-sim., 1 map, 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

Morden, Surrey.

Morden. The registers of Morden, 1634-1812. Transcribed and edited by F. Clayton... *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. lxviii, 141 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 37.) **ARS**

More.

More. The register of More. 2 p.l., 95, xiii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 2, pp. 83-177. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

—— —— Transcribed by... E. W. Cockell. *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 4 p.l., 95, xiii p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 34.) **ARS**

Morebath.

Hobhouse (Edmund), *editor*. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1890. 1 p.l., xxvi, 278 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 4.) **CO**

Moresby.

Moresby. Marriages at Moresby, 1676 to 1837. (In: Cumberland, Eng. Cumberland parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 103-133, 185-192. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Moreton Corbet.

Moreton Corbet. The register of Moreton Corbet. v, 55, x p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 1, pp. 251–305. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— —— Transcribed by T. R. Horton, and edited by W. G. D. Fletcher... *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. 2 p.l., v, 55, x pp. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 39.) **ARS**

Moreton Corbet. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 53–86. *Shrewsbury*, 1881. 8°.) **CO**

Moreton-in-Marsh.

Moreton-in-Marsh. Marriages at Moreton-in-Marsh, 1672 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 143–156. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Morlais castle.

Some account of Morlais castle. *n. t.-p. n. p.*, n. d. 8°.

Morley.

Scatcherd (Norrison). The history of Morley, in the West Riding of Yorkshire: including a particular account of its Old Chapel. *Morley: S. Stead*, 1874. vii (1), 9–172 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Smith (William). Morley: ancient and modern. *London: Longmans, Green and Co.*, 1886. xv, 322 p., 24 port., 4 pl., 5 fac-sim. illus. 8°. **CO**

Morpeth.

Ferguson (R. S.) The Morpeth great mace. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 42, pp. 90–95. *London*, 1885.)

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. [The records of] the corporation of Morpeth. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. Part 1, pp. 526–538. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Morton, Derbyshire.

Morton. Marriages at Morton, 1575 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 141–156. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Morton, Dumfriesshire.

Ramage (C. T.) Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. *Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son*, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

Morvah.

Morvah. Marriages at Morvah, 1617 to 1772. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 105–108. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Mosterton.

Mosterton. Marriages at South Perrott and Mosterton, 1539–1678. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 109–132. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Moulton.

Moulton. The registers of Moulton, Northamptonshire. Transcribed and edited by S. J. Madge. v. 1. *London: Parish Register Society*, 1903. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 47.) **ARS**

No more to be published.

Mount Grace priory.

Le Bas (H. V.) Mount Grace priory. The founding of the Carthusian Order. 11 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pt. 3, pp. 241–309. *Leeds*, 1905.)

Moyne.

O'Hara ( ). Rosskerk and Moyne, Co. Mayo. 4 pl. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 8, pp. 258–263. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°.)

Moze.

Moze. The parish registers of Moze, Essex. [1548–1660.] [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1899. 4 p.l., 80 p. 4°. †**ARX**

No. 38 of 50 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Much Wenlock.

Butler (*Sir* Thomas). Extracts from the register of Sir Thomas Butler, vicar of Much Wenlock, in Shropshire. (Made for private reference in the year 1840.) By the Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne. *Tenby: R. Mason, Printer*, 1861. 8°.

Repr.: Cambrian Journal. 1861.

—— The register of Sir Thomas Botelar, vicar of Much Wenlock. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 93–132. *Shrewsbury*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Much Wenlock. Extracts from the registers of the parish of Much Wenlock, with notes. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1, pp. 1–88. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Muchelney.

Muchelney. Marriages at Muchelney, 1703 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 135–139. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Muchelney abbey.

Hugo (Thomas). Muchelney abbey. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 8, pt. 2, pp. 76–132. *Taunton*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Muchelney Abbey. Two cartularies of the Benedictine abbeys of Muchelney and Athelney in the county of Somerset. Edited by E. H. Bates. [*London: Harrison & Sons*] 1899. vi, 1 l., 238 p., 1 fac-sim. sq. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. Publications. v. 14.) **COF**

Muckross abbey.

Clark (G. T.) Muckross and Inisfallen. Franciscan abbeys. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 34, pp. 149–163. *London*, 1877.)

M. (R. M.) History and description of Muckross Abbey. *Dublin: Browne and Nolan*, 1906. 24 p. 12°. **CTF**

Multifernan abbey.

Multifernan abbey. Annales de Monte Fernandi. Annals of Multifernan; edited [with notes] by Aquilla Smith. *Dublin*, 1842. sq. 8°. (Irish Archæol. Soc. Pub. v. 4.) **CS**

Mundesley.

Mundesley. Marriages at Mundesley, 1724 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 147–150. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Munsley.

Munsley. The registers of Munsley, Co. Hereford, 1662–1812. Transcribed by the Rev. Michael Hopton... *London: Privately printed for the Parish Register Society*, 1903. viii, 58 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. No. 46.) **ARS**

Munster.

Buckley (James). Munster in A.D. 1597. (From a state paper in the British Museum.) (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 12, pp. 53–68. *Cork*, 1906.)

Butler (W.) The divisions of South Munster under the Tudors. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 121–136, 233–246. *Cork*, 1897.)

Gillman (Herbert Webb). The rise and progress in Munster of the rebellion, 1642. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 529–542; v. 2, pp. 11–29, 63–79. *Cork*, 1895–'96.)

Muskerry.

Butler (W. F.) The barony of Muskerry. (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 16, pp. 81–88. *Cork*, 1910. 4°.) **CT**

Gillman (Herbert Webb). Castlemore, and connected castles in Muskerry, Co. Cork. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 213–220, 233–242. *Cork*, 1892.) **CT**

Musselburgh.

See also Inveresk.

Paterson (James). History of the regality of Musselburgh, with numerous extracts from the town records. *Musselburgh: J. Gordon*, 1857. x, 11–338 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Muston.

Muston. Marriages at Muston, 1561 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 49–64. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

—— The parish register of Muston, in the county of Leicester, for the years 1561–1730. Transcribed and edited by Thos. M. Blagg. *Newark: S. Whiles*, 1908. 4 p.l., 117, xix p. 8°.
No. 32 of 40 copies printed and signed. **ARX**

Myddle, Shropshire.

Gough (Richard). Human nature displayed in the history of Myddle. *London*, 1834. 2 p.l., 80 p. f°. †**ARX**

Mylor.

Mylor. Marriages at Mylor, 1673 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. v. 7, pp. 25–62. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Mynchin Barrow priory.

Hugo (Thomas). Mynchin Barrow priory. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 12, pt. 2, pp. 46–147. *Taunton*, 1865. 8°.) †**CO**

Mynchin Buckland priory.

Hugo (Thomas). Mynchin Buckland priory and preceptory. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 10, pt. 2, pp. 1–112. *Taunton*, 1861. 8°.) **CO**

Nairnshire.

Bain (George). History of Nairnshire. *Nairn: "Telegraph" Office*, 1893. 2 p.l., 600 p. 8°. **CR**

Moray (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 25.) **ART**

This district embraces the counties of Elgin and Nairn and portions of Aberdeen, Banff and Inverness.

Rampini (Charles). A history of Moray and Nairn. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1897. xi, 438 p., 4 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

Nantwich.

Hall (James). A history of the town and parish of Nantwich, or, Wich-Malbank in the county palatine of Chester. *Nantwich: For the author*, 1883. xvi, 531 (1) p., 1 pl. 4°. †**ARX**

Narburgh.

Narburgh. Marriages at Narborough, 1558 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registsrs. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 141–153. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Narford.

Narford. Marriages at Narford, 1559 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 5–9. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Naseby.

Mastin (J.) The history and antiquities of Naseby in the county of Northampton. *Cambridge*, 1792. 12°. **CO**

Nately Scures.

Nately Scures. Marriages at Nately Scures, 1684 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 65–69. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Naunton.

Naunton. Marriages at Naunton, 1545 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 91–101. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Navestock.

Navestock. Marriages at Navestock, 1538 to 1812. (In: Essex, Eng. Essex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 129–154. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Neath abbey.

Birch (Walter de Gray). A history of Neath Abbey. Derived from original documents preserved in the British Museum, H. M. Public Record Office, and at Neath, Margam, etc.; with some account of the castle and town of Neath, notices of the other monasteries of Glamorganshire. *Neath: J. E. Richards*, 1902. x, 360 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 4 plans, 4 pl. 4°. †**CV**

Neenton.

Neenton. The register of Neenton. v, 47, viii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 3, pp. 279–325. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Nether Stowey.

Nether Stowey. Marriages at Nether Stowey, 1645 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 43–60. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Nether Swell.

Nether Swell. Marriages at Nether Swell, 1686 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–8. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Netheravon.

Ponting (C. E.) The churches of Sherston, Corston and Netheravon. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. His. Maga. v. 31, pp. 343–357. *Devizes*, 1901. 8°.)

New Forest.

Baring (F.) The making of the New Forest. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 16, pp. 427–438. *London*, 1901.)

De Crespigny (R. C.), *and* H. HUTCHINSON. The New Forest. Its traditions, inhabitants and customs. *London: J. Murray*, 1899. vii, 1 l., 293 p., 1 map, 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **COB**

Wise (John Richard). The New Forest; its history and its scenery. *London*, 1880. pl. illus. 3. ed. sq. 8°. **CO**

New Romney.

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. Court books of the corporation of New Romney. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report, part 1, pp. 540–545. *London*, 1877. f°.)

—— The manuscripts of the corporation of New Romney. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report, part 1, pp. 533–554. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Walker (Edward Bacheler). The town and port of New Romney. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 13, pp. 201–215. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Newark.

Blagg (Thomas Mathews). A guide to the antiquities of Newark and the churches of Holme and Hawton... *Newark [Eng.] F. M. Dawson*, 1906. 98 p. illus. 12°. **CO** p. box

Brown (Cornelius). The annals of Newark-upon-Trent, comprising the history, curiosities and antiquities of the borough. Illustrated with engravings and autographs... *London: H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1879. viii, 1 l., 342 p., 2 l., 9 pl. 4°. **†CO**
No. 83 of special ed. signed by the author.

Newark Castle. Marriages in the chapel of Newark Castle, 1588. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 89–91. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Newark-upon-Trent. Newark-upon-Trent marriage registers, 1599–1754. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 69–163. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Newbury.

Comyns (Frank). Mate's illustrated Newbury. A pictorial and descriptive souvenir, written by F. Comyns. Official guide of the Newbury District Council. *Bournemouth: W. Mate & Sons*, 1906. 32 l. illus. ob. 16°. (Mate's illustrated guides.) **CO**

Godwin (H.) The worthies and celebrities connected with Newbury, Berks, and its neighborhood. *Newbury, Eng.: J. Blacket, printer*, 1859. 67 p. 8°. **CO**

Miller (Elizabeth T.) Chapters in the history of Newbury. 1 pl. (Home Co. Maga. v. 4, pp. 181–191. *London*, 1902.)

Money (Walter). The history of the ancient town and borough of Newbury, in the county of Berks. *Oxford: Parker & Co.*, 1887. xxxiii, 595 p., 3 maps. 8°. **CO**

—— Notes on the parish registers of Newbury. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 157–183. *London*, 1896.)

—— A popular history of Newbury, in the county of Berks, from early to modern times... Accompanied with a memoir on the geology of Newbury...by E. P. Richards...and a contribution on the botany of the district by G. C. Druce. *London: Simpkin . . . Kent & Co., Ltd.*, 1905. viii, 244 p., 4 diag., 17 pl. 8°. **CO**

Newcastle.

PERIODICALS.

Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Proceedings. v. 1, no. 13–36 (1856–'58); n. s. v. 1–date (1882–date). *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1856–date. 8°. **CA**

GENERAL WORKS.

Brand (J.) History and antiquities of the town and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *London*, 1789. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Carr-Ellison (J. R.) The manuscripts of J. R. Carr-Ellison at Dunston Hill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Relating to the trade of that town during the last century.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, appendix, pt. 10, pp. 92–100. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **C**

Gardiner (R.) England's grievance discovered, in relation to the coal trade...the tyrannical oppression of these magistrates [of Newcastle] their charters and grants...with proposals for reducing the excessive rates of coals... *London: R. Ibbitson*, 1655: Reprinted, *Newcastle: D. Akenhead & Sons, prtrs.*, 1796. viii, 216 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 17 port. 4°. **CO**

Gray (William). Chorographia; or, A survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: 1649. [Reprint, with additions.] *Newcastle-upon-Tine: A. Reid*, 1884. 121 (1) p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **†CO**

Hodgkin (Thomas). Municipal contests in Newcastle, 1342–1345. (Soc. of Antiq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Archæol. Æliana. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 1–15. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Latimer (John). Local records; or, Historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland & Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed; with biographical notices of deceased persons of talent, influence, &c., in the district. 1832–1857. Being a continuation of the work, under the same title, published by... Mr. Sykes. *Newcastle: Chronicle Office*, 1857. iv, 420 p. illus. 8°. **CO**

Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Extracts from the records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Edited by

Newcastle, cont'd.

J. R. Boyle and F. W. Dendy.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1895–99. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 93, 101.) **CA**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—*Company of Hostmen.* Extracts from the records of the Company of Hostmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1901. lv, 332 p. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 105.) **CA**

Register of the names of persons entitled to vote for the borough of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: I. & R. Akenhead*, 1832. 50 l. 8°. **CO** p. box

Rendel (G. D.) Newcastle-on-Tyne: its municipal origin and growth. With a preface by Thomas Hodgkin. *London: E. Arnold*, 1898. xvi, 140 pp., 1 map, 3 pl. 12°. **CO**

Welford (Richard). History of Newcastle and Gateshead. Edited by R. Welford. *London: W. Scott*, 1884–87. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

Newcastle Oconyll.

Westropp (Thomas Johnson). The Desmonds' castle at Newcastle Oconyll, Co. Limerick. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. ser. 5, v. 19 (v. 39), p. 42–58, 350–368. *Dublin*, 1909. 8°.) **CSB**

Newchurch.

Newchurch. The registers of Newchurch in the township of Culcheth, in the County of Lancaster. Christenings, weddings, and burials, 1599–1812. Transcribed and edited by W. J. Kaye and Rev. E. W. W. Kaye. The indexes by A. Wilson. *Cambridge: Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, 1905. xxii, 306 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Soc. [Publ.] v. 22.) **ARX**

Newdigate.

Heales (Alfred). Newdegate church: its rectors and registers. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 6, pp. 268–292. *London*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Mayhew (S. M.) Newdigate, south Surrey. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 187–194. *London*, 1878.)

Newenden, Kent.

Newenden. Register. Baptisms, 1559–1812. Burials, 1560–1812. Marriages, 1560–1813. Transcribed and edited by Rev. E. Jermyn. *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1897. vii, 78 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. no. 10.) **ARS**

Newington Bagpath.

Newington Bagpath. Marriages at Newington Bagpath, 1686 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 148–163. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Newington Bagpath, from the Bishop's Transcripts at Gloucester. Additional to those printed in volume 7. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 111–112. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Newmarket, Cambridgeshire.

Hore (J. P.) The history of Newmarket, and the annals of the turf: with memoirs...of...notable turfites...to the end of the 17. century. *London: A. H. Bailey & Co.*, 1886. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

Newminster abbey.

Newminster abbey. Chartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ 1137; [edited by J. T. Fowler]. *Durham, London [printed]* 1878. pl., map. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 66.) **CA**

Newnham, Gloucestershire.

Kerr (Russell James). Notes on the borough and manor of Newnham. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 18, pp. 142–174. *Bristol*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

Newnham, Hampshire.

Newnham. Marriages at Newnham, 1754 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 87–91. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Newnham, Hertfordshire.

Transcripts of parish registers. Newnham. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 3, pp. 72–75. *Harpenden, Herts*, 1897. 8°.)

Newport, Monmouthshire.

Historical traditions and facts relating to Newport and Caerleon, by a member of the Caerleon and Monmouthshire Antiquarian Society. *Newport: W. N. Johns*, 1880–86. 6 v. 12° **CO**

Newport, Shropshire.

Jones (Edward). Historical records of Newport, co. Salop. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 7, pp. 349–382; v. 8, pp. 229–268; v. 9, pp. 117–170; v. 10, pp. 96–123. *Shrewsbury*, 1884–87. 8°.) **CO**

Newquay.

Guide to Newquay and neighbourhood, including Perran and Bedruthren Steps. [Cliffs of Cornwall.] *Truro: W. Lake*, 1872. 33 p. 16°. (Lake's series of handy guide books.) **COB p. v. 1**

Thomas (J. Henwood). Newquay [Cornwall]. (Cornish Maga. v. 1, pp. 140–151. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Newstead abbey.

Irving (Washington). Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, by the author of "The Sketch-Book." *London: J. Murray*, 1835. (6), 290 p. 12°. **KTG**

—— —— *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1835. 230 p. 12°. (Crayon Miscellany. no. 2.) **NBY**

Pettigrew (T. J.) On Newstead Abbey. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 9, pp. 14–30. *London*, 1854.)

Newton, Edinburghshire.

Lamont (John). The diary of Mr. John Lamont of Newton, 1649–1671. *Edinburgh [J. Clarke & Co.]* 1830. 1 p.l., ix, 1 l., 230 p., 1 l., xv p., 1 facsim. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Newton, Lancashire.

Crofton (H. T.) A history of Newton chapelry in the ancient parish of Manchester; including sketches of the townships of Newton with Kirkmanshulme... [*Manchester: J. Stewart*] 1904–06. 4 v. 8°. (Chetham Society. n. s. v. 52–55.) **CA**

Newton, West.

See West Newton.

Newton-Abbot, Devonshire.

Stirling (D. M.) A history of Newton-Abbot and Newton-Bushel, and also, illustrations of the antiquities, topography, and scenery of the circumjacent neighbourhood, including Teignmouth, Torquay, and Chudleigh... *Newton-Abbot: W. F. Forord*, 1830. xi, 179 p. nar. 12°. **CO**

Newton Bushel.
See Newton-Abbot.

Newton Tony.

Newton Tony. Marriages at Newton Tony, 1591 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 133–142. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Newtown, Hampshire.

Newtown. Marriages at Newtown, 1679 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 73–80. *London*. 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

Williams (Richard). A parochial account of Newtown. 2 pl. (Coll. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire & its Borders. v. 32, pp. 115–202. *Oswestry*, 1902.)

Newtown-Linford.

Newtown-Linford. The parish registers of Newton-Linford, Leicestershire. 1677–1679. *London* [*Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*. 1884. 5 p.l., 5 f. f°. †**ARX**

Nidd.

Nidd Hall. The Catholic registers of Nidd Hall, N. R. of York, 1780–1823. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 3, pp. 135–143. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ZLP**

Nidderdale.

Speight (H.) Nidderdale and the Garden of the Nidd: a Yorkshire Rhineland. Being a complete account, historical, scientific, and descriptive of the beautiful valley of the Nidd. *London: E. Stock*, 1894. 514 p., 13 pl., 3 maps & plans. illus. 8°. **CO**

Ninfield.

Sharpe (John). Notes on Ninfield and its registers. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 17, pp. 57–63. *Lewes*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

Niton.

Niton. Marriages at Niton, 1561 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 125–136. *London*. 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Norfolk.
See also
Great Yarmouth. Norwich.

Bibliography.

Rye (Walter). An index to Norfolk topography. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1881. xxx, 416 p. 8°. (Index Soc. Pub. v. 10.) **CO**

Periodicals.

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. Norfolk Archæology; or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to the antiquities of the county of Norfolk. v. 1–13, pt. 1–2. Index to v. 1–10 in v. 10. *Norwich*, 1847–97. 8°. **CO**

—— Norfolk records, being a collection of record-references derived from the official ms. indexes preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Edited by W. D. Selby. *Norwich*, 1886–'92. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

v. 1. Inquisitions post mortem or escheats. Licences and pardons (Alienation Office). Patent rolls. Placita de banco (Common pleas). Bills and answers (Exchequer Queen's Remembrancer).

v. 2. Index to four series of Norfolk inquisitions.

—— Report for 1859–'62, '64–'80, '82–'96. [*Norwich*, 1860–'97.] 8°. **CO**

General Works.

André (J. L.) Notes on ritualistic ecclesiology in north-east Norfolk. (Archæol. Jour. v. 46, pp. 136–155. *London*, 1889.)

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Norfolk.

Assessment (The) of the townships of the county of Norfolk for the king's tenths and fifteenths, as settled in 1334. Communicated by the Rev. W. Hudson. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 12, pp. 243–297. *Norwich*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Blomefield (F.) An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk, continued by C. Parkin. *London*, 1805. 11 v. 8°. **CO**

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. Britton. Beauties of England and Wales. Norfolk... *London*, 1810. 8°. **CBD**

Bygone Norfolk, edited by W. Andrews. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1898. 4 p.l., 290 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Chambers (John). A general history of the county of Norfolk, intended to convey all the information of a Norfolk tour, with...details of antiquarian, architectural, and miscellaneous information; including biographical notices... *Norwich: J. Stacy*, 1829. 2 v. map, pl. 12°. **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Norfolk... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 14.]) **CBD**

Cotman (J. S.) Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk. Second edition with notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Wray, etc. *London*, 1839. 2 v. 4°. ††**MMK**

Davies (G. C.) Norfolk broads and rivers; or, The water-ways, lagoons, and decoys of East Anglia. New ed. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1884. viii, (2) 328 p., 7 pl. 12°. **COB**

General (A) history of the county of Norfolk, intended to convey all the information of a Norfolk tour, with the more extended details of antiquarian, statistical, pictorial, architectural, and miscellaneous information, including biographical notices, original and selected. *Norwich*, 1829. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Gilpin (William). Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of north Wales. *London*, 1809. 8°. **KTH**

Great Britain.—*Court of King's Justiciars*. Pedes finium: or, Fines relating to the county of Norfolk levied in the King's Court from the third year of Richard I. to the end of the reign of John. Edited by W. Rye. *Norwich: A. H. Goose & Co.*, 1881. 2 p.l., xix, 16, 154 p. 8°. (Norfolk archæology. v. 8.) **CO**

Norfolk, cont'd.

Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. *London: Murray*, 1875. 2. ed. 12°. **KFP**

Harrod (Henry). Gleanings among the castles and convents of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1857. illus. 8°. **CO**

Hervey (William). The visitation of Norfolk in year 1563. Taken by W. Harvey, Clarenceux king of arms. From Harleian mss. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. G. H. Dashwood, and continued by Captain W. E. G. L. Bulwer, G. A. Carthew, Rev. W. Grigson... *Norwich: Miller & Leavins*, 1878–1895. 2 v. 8°. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.) **ARX**

—— The visitacion of Norfolk, made and taken by W. Hervey...1563, enlarged with another visitacion made by...Cooke, with many other descents; and also the visitation made by John Raven. Ed. by Walter Rye. *London*, 1891. 3 p.l., 375, 18 p., 1 l. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. v. 32.) ***R**

Mason (R. H.) The history of Norfolk: from original records and other authorities preserved in public and private collections... [With an appendix: Natural history of Norfolk.] *London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co.*, 1884. viii, 652, lxviii p., 3 fac-sim., 1 map, 5 pl. f°. **††CO**

Norfolk, *England.* Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and F. Johnson. v. 1–5. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1899–1910. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 9, 13, 75, 95, 148.) **ARX**

v. 2 edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, F. Johnson and J. H. Bloom; v. 5 edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. H. Holley.

v. 1. Acle. Hemblington. Brundall. Burlingham St. Peter. Burlingham St. Andrew. Upton. Witton by Blofield. Braydesdon. Strumpshaw. Calthorpe. Ingworth. Southacre. East Lexham. Castleacre. Langley. Narborough.

v. 2. Bawsey. Narford. Dunham Magna. Litcham. Holkham. Heacham. Wolferton. Snettisham. Sandringham. Babingly. Chedgrave.

v. 3. St. Mary Coslany, Norwich. Horstead. Booton. Ranworth. Woodbastwick. Great Cressingham. West Beckham. Langham Episcopi. Mundesley.

v. 4. Barton Turf. Hedenham. Weeting. Carleton Rode. Burnham Sutton. Hickling. Bedingham. Gresham.

v. 5. Stokesby with Herringby. Holme by the Sea. Holme Hale. Runham. Woodton. Cringleford. Thrigby. Fring. Ditchingham. Mautby. Topcroft. Thwaite St. Mary. West Newton. Castleacre.

Norfolk (The) tour; or, Traveller's pocket companion, being a concise description of all the noblemen's and gentlemen's seats...principal towns, and other remarkable places in the county of Norfolk . . . to which is added a list of the palaces and chief seats in England. *Norwich: R. Beatniffe*, 1773. iv, 83 pp. 2. ed. 16°. **CO**

—— *Norwich: R. Beatniffe*, 1776. iv, 60 pp. 12°. **COB**

Pettigrew (T. J.) On the antiquities of Norfolk. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 14, pp. 1–29. *London*, 1858.)

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Norfolk and the city of Norwich, communicated to the annual meeting held at Norwich, July, 1847, with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting and a catalogue of the museum formed on that occasion. *London: I. Schrimpton*, 1851. viii, lvi, 224 p., 1 plan, 33 pl. 8°. **CA**

Rye (Walter). A history of Norfolk. *London: E. Stock*, 1887. iii–viii, 316 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

—— Report on the manuscripts of the family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1885. iv, 237 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. [10. report, appendix, pt. 2.]) **C**

Contains much valuable information relative to Norfolk history and genealogy.

—— Tourist's guide to the county of Norfolk... *London: E. Stanford*, 1879. 4 p.l., 128 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 16°. **KS**

Short (A) catalogue of the records of the county of Norfolk, preserved in the shirehall, Norwich. *Norwich*, 1904. 1 p.l., 5 p. 8°.

Suffling (Ernest Richard). History and legends of the Broad District; with a glance at its folk lore, ghosts, churches, etc. *London: Jarrold & Sons* [1891]. 217 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CO**

Victoria (The) history of the county of Norfolk. *Westminster* [*A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*] 1901–06. 2 v. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

White (William). History, gazetteer and directory of Norfolk, including the city of Norwich, and...a general survey of the county...the diocese of Norwich...magistrates and public officers, and ...archæological, architectural, agricultural, biographical, botanical, geological and ornithological information. *Sheffield: W. White*, 1883. viii, 1042 p., 1 map. 4. ed. 8°. **CO**

Woodward (S.) The Norfolk topographer's manual. *London*, 1842. 8°. **COB**

Normanton-by-Derby.

Normanton-by-Derby. Marriages at Normanton-by-Derby, 1769 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 101–102. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Normanton-on-Soar.

Normanton-on-Soar. Marriages at Normanton-on-Soar, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 37–48. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

North Berwick priory.

North Berwick Priory. Carte monalium de Northberwic: Prioratus Cisterciencis B. Marie de Northberwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt. [Preface signed C. I., *i.e.* Cosmo Innes.] *Edinburgi* [*T. Constable*] 1847. xxxvi p., 2 l., 99 p., 4 fac-sim., 6 pl. 4°. **ZMTB**

North Burton.

See Burton Fleming.

North Curry.

North Curry. Marriages at North Curry, 1539 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 75–139. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Olivey (Hugh P.) North Curry: ancient manor and hundred. Notes on the history of the three parishes: North Curry, Stoke St. Gregory, West Hatch, contained therein. *Taunton* [*Eng.*] *Barnicott & Pearce*, 1901. xiv, 348 p., 2 maps, 3 plans, 16 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **ARX**

North Luffenham, Rutlandshire.

North Luffenham. The registers. 1572–1812. Transcribed and edited by Rev. P. G. Dennis. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1896. x, 166 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. no. 4.) **ARS**

North Poorton.

North Poorton. Marriages at North Poorton, 1761 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 149–150; v. 2, p. 159. *London*, 1906–07. 8°.) **ARX**

North Scarle.

North Scarle. Marriages at North Scarle, 1564 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 61–81. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

North Waltham.

North Waltham. Marriages at North Waltham, 1654 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 43–50. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

North Wootton.

North Wootton. The parish register of North Wootton, Dorset, from the year 1539 to the year 1786. Privately printed from the original record by C. H. Mayo. [*North Wootton?* 1877?] 1 p.l., 24 p. 12°. **ARX**

Northallerton.

Crosfield (*Miss* A.) The history of North-Allerton, in the county of York. To which is added a description of the Castle-Hills. *North Allerton: J. Langdale*, 1791. 80 p. 8°. **CO**

Ingledew (C. J. D.) The history and antiquities of North Allerton. *London*, 1858. pl. 8°. **CO**

Northampton.

Campion (Samuel S.) Northampton with its surroundings. With notes on the geology of the district by Beeby Thompson, on the botany of the district by H. N. Dixon and on the ornithology of the district by Rev. W. A. Shaw. *Northampton: Homeland Assoc. for the Encouragement of Touring in Gt. Br.*, 1907. 112 p., 5 pl., 1 map. 12°. (The Homeland Handbooks. No. 58.) **COB**

Corbet (*Sir* Walter O.) The manuscripts of Sir W. O. Corbet, of Acton Reynald, bart. [Shropshire. Being early documents of local interest, with deeds relating to the town of Northampton.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, appendix, pt. 10, pp. 66–77. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **C**

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). The castle and parliaments of Northampton. (Archæol. Jour. v. 3, pp. 309–332. *London*, 1846.)

Liber (The) custumarum: the book of the ancient usagez & customez of the town of Northampton, from the earliest record to 1448, edited by C. A. Markham. *Northampton: Taylor & Son*, 1895. xii, 103 p., 1 pl., 1 fac-sim. sq. 4°. **CO**

Northampton. Records. Preface by the lord bishop of London, introductory chapter on the history of the town by W. R. D. Oldkins. First volume edited by C. A. Markham. Second volume edited by Rev. J. C. Cox. [*London*] *E. Stock*, 1898. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

One of 100 copies printed on large paper.

St. Peter's, *Northampton.* Marriages at St. Peter's, Northampton, 1578 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–52. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Northamptonshire.

Bibliography.

Huth (Henry). The Huth library. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, and engravings, collected by H. Huth, with collations and bibliographical descriptions. Books relating to the history of Northamptonshire; or written by natives or residents in the county of Northampton. *Northampton: Taylor & Son*, 1881. 1 p.l., 20 p., 1 l. 8°. **CO p. v. 1**

Periodicals.

Northamptonshire Notes and Queries. v. 1–6. *Northampton*, 1886–'96. 8°. **CO**

General Works.

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Northamptonshire.

Architectural notices of the churches of the archdeaconry of Northampton: deaneries of Higham Ferrers and Haddon [published by the Architectural Soc. of the Archdeaconry of Northampton]. *London*, 1849. pl. illus. nar. 4°. **MRBH**

Baker (G.) History and antiquities of the county of Northampton. v. 1–2. *London*, 1822–41. f°. **CO**

No more published.

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. Britton. Beauties of England and Wales... Northamptonshire... *London*, 1810. 8°. **CBD**

Bridges (J.) The history and antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from his MS. collections by the Rev. Peter Whalley. *Oxford*, 1796. 2 v. f°. **CO**

Bygone Northamptonshire. Edited by William Andrews. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1891. 4 p.l., 232 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Northampton... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 15.]) **CBD**

Cox (J. Charles). The parish churches of Northamptonshire illustrated by wills, temp. Henry VIII. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 113–132. *London*, 1901.)

Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. *London: Murray*, 1878. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

—— *London: E. Stanford*, 1901. vi, 1 l. [17] 256 p., 3 maps in pockets. 2. ed. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hartshorne (C. H.) Historical memorials of Northampton, taken chiefly from unprinted records. *Northampton: Abel & Sons*, 1848. (4) 257 p. illus. 16°. **CO**

Historical collections relating to Northamptonshire: family histories, pedigrees, biographies, tracts on witches, historical antiquities, reprints of rare and unique tracts, &c., &c. *Northampton: J. Taylor & Son*, 1896. 3 v. pl., ports. 8°. **CO**

Northamptonshire, cont'd.

History of Northamptonshire. Genealogical volume. Edited by O. Barron. *London: A. Constable & Co.*, 1906. xxi, 380 p., 29 pl., 34 port., 24 tab. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **††CO**

Irvine (J. T.) Notes relative to some Northamptonshire churches of Norman age; all evidently the work of the same master-mason, one seemingly from France. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 1, pp. 309–313. *London*, 1895.)

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln... 1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

Monk (William). A sketch of the history of the town and county of Northampton, being a paper read at the evening conversazione of the annual meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held in the town hall, at Northampton...the 2. August, 1878. *Northampton: Taylor & Son*, 1878. 1 p.l., 47–56 p. 8°. **CO (Northamptonshire) p. v. 1**

Morton (John). The natural history of Northampton-shire, with some account of the antiquities. To which is annexed a transcript of Doomsday-book, so far as it relates to that county. *London*, 1712. f°. **††PQR**

Nichols (John Bowyer). Historical & genealogical notes relating to Northamptonshire. From "Collectanea topographica et genealogica" and "Excerpta historica." *Northampton: Taylor & Son*, 1879. iv, 28 p. 8°.
CO (Northamptonshire) p. v. 1

North (Thomas). The church bells of Northamptonshire: their inscriptions, traditions, and peculiar uses; with chapters on bells and the Northants bell founders. *Leicester: S. Clarke*, 1878. xvii, 1 l., 471 (1) p., 20 pl. 8°. **CO**

Northampton (Archdeaconry). A calendar of wills relating to the counties of Northampton and Rutland, proved in the court of the archdeacon of Northampton, 1510–1652. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: C. J. Clark*, 1888. xv (1), 210 p. 8°. (British Record Soc. Index Library. v. 1.) **ARCA**

Northamptonshire. Copies of the polls taken at the several elections for members to represent the county of Northampton in Parliament. In the years 1702, 1705, 1730, 1745, & 1806. At Northampton... [Edited by B. Botfield.] *Northampton: T. E. Dicey*, 1832. 3 p.l., 398 p., 1 l. sq. 4°. **†CO**

—— Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, R. C. Faithfull, and H. I. Longden. v. 1–2. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1908–09. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 83, 86.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.
v. 1. Glinton. Northborough. Peakirk. Castor. Stoke Bruerne. Weston-by-Bolland. Sutton Bassett. Dodford. Heyford. Faxton.
v. 2. St. Peter's, Northampton. Stowe IX Churches. Croughton. Harpole. Lamport. Everdon. Farthingstone.

Paper (A) on Puritans in Northamptonshire, dated 16. July, 1590. With particulars of the "Classies" holden at the Bull in Northampton; and of one Edmond Snape beeinge or pretending to be curate of S. Peters in Northampton. *Northampton: Taylor & Son*, 1878. 8 p. 8°.
CO (Northamptonshire) p. v. 1

Pytchley (The) country. (Blackwood's Maga. v. 175, pp. 362–380. *London*, 1904.)

Round (J. H.) The hidation of Northamptonshire. (Eng. Hist. Rev. v. 15, pp. 78–86. *London*, 1900.)

Tracts (rare and curious reprints, MS., etc.), relating to Northamptonshire. Facsimile illustrations. Series 2. *London: E. Stock*, 1881. 8°.
CO (Northamptonshire) p. v. 1

Victoria (The) history of the county of Northampton, edited by W. Ryland, D. Adkins and R. M. Serjeantson. v. 1–2. *Westminster* [*A. Constable & Co.*] 1902–06. f°. (In: Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1566, 1681, 1697. Transcripts. 1750? 3 vol. f°. **MSS. Room**

Whellan (F.) & Co. History, topography, and directory of Northamptonshire...and...archæological...biographical and geological information. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1874. xvi, 934 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Northborough.

Astley (H. J. Dukinfield). Northborough church and manor house, in connection with Cromwell and the Claypoles. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 5, pp. 122–140. *London*, 1899.)

Northborough. Marriages at Northborough, 1538 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 13–20. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Northeye.

Turner (Edward). The lost towns of Northeye and Hydneye. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19, pp. 1–35. *Lewes*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

Northleach.

Royce (David). The Northleach court-book. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 7, pp. 90–116. *Bristol*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Northover.

Northover. Marriages at Northover, 1531 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 141–147. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Northumberland.

See also

Alnwick. Newcastle.

PERIODICALS.

Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 9–21. *Sunderland*, 1904–09. **ARX**

v. 11 published in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Proceedings. v. 1, no. 13–36 (1856–58); n. s. v. 1–date (1882–date). *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1856–date. 8°. **CA**

Northumberland, cont'd.

GENERAL WORKS.

Andrews (W.) Bygone Northumberland. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1899. 4 p.l., 268 p., 6 pl. 8°. **CO**

Bates (C. J.) The history of Northumberland. *London*, 1895. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Brereton (*Sir* W.) Notes of a journey through Durham and Northumberland in...1635. *Newcastle: repr. M. A. Richardson*, 1844. 35 (1) p. 8°. (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Newcastle, 1847–49. Miscellaneous.) **C**

Brown (Nicholas). The diary of Nicholas Brown. (In: Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 118, pp. 230–324. *Durham*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Canterbury (Province).—*Prerogative Court.* North country wills, being abstracts of wills relating to the counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland at Somerset House and Lambeth Palace, 1383 to 1558. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1908. viii, 329 p., 1 l. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 116.) **CA**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Northumberland... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 160 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 15.]) **CBD**

Creighton ( ). The Northumbrian border. (Archæol. Jour. v. 42, pp. 41–89. *London*, 1885.)

Defoe (Daniel). The travels of...Defoe in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Newcastle: M. A. Richardson*, 1845. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Newcastle, 1847–49. Miscellaneous.) **C**

De Fonblanque (Edward Barrington). Annals of the house of Percy, from the Conquest to the opening of the 19. century. *London: R. Clay & Sons*, 1887. 2 v. in 4. 4°. **ARZ**

Dendy (F. W.) Exchequer commissions and depositions relating to Northumberland. (Archæologia Æliana. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1908. 8°. ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 1–74.)

Durham. Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1835–1906. 3 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 2, 38, 112.) **CA**

Title of Pt. 1 reads: Wills and inventories illustrative of the history . . . &c. of the northern counties of England from the eleventh century downwards.

Great Britain.—*Compounding Committee.* Records of the committees for compounding, etc., with delinquent royalists in Durham and Northumberland during the civil war, etc. 1643–1660. [Ed. by R. Welford.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1905. xxxiv, 462, 20 p., 2 l. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 111.) **CA**

Bibliography, pp. 460–461.

Handbook (A) for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. *London: J. Murray*, 1873. viii, 340 p., map. New...ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Northumberland issued under the direction of the Northumberland County History Committee. v. 1–9. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1893–1909. 4°. **CO**

v. 1. Bateson (E.) The parish of Bamburgh . . . 1893.
v. 2. Bateson (E.) The parishes of Embleton, Ellingham, Howick, Long Houghton . . . 1895.
v. 3. Hinds (A. B.) Hexhamshire. Pt. 1. 1896.
v. 4. Hodgson (J. C.) Hexhamshire. Pt. 2. 1897.
v. 5. Hodgson (J. C.) The parish of Warkworth . . . of Shilbottle: the chapelry . . . of Brainshaugh. 1899.
v. 6. Hodgson (J. C.) The parish of Bywell St. Peter . . . Bywell St. Andrew . . . parish of Slaley. 1902.
v. 7. Hodgson (J. C.) The parish of Edlingham . . . Felton . . . parish of Brinkburn. 1904.
v. 8. Craster (H. H. E.) The parish of Tynemouth. 1907.
v. 9. Craster (H. H. E.) Parochial chapelries of Earsdon and Horton. 1909.

Hodgson (John). Northumberland. (In: E. W. Brayley *and* J. Britton. Beauties of England and Wales. v. 15. 1814.) **CBD**

Howe (J. J.) Durham, Carlisle and Allertonshire marriage bonds. (Northern Geneal. 1895, pp. 54, 105–107, 143–145, 222–224; 1896, pp. 6–8, 45–47, 108–110, 184–186; v. 3, pp. 39–41, 79–81; v. 4, pp. 37–38. *York, Eng.*, 1895–1901.)

Hutchinson (W.) A view of Northumberland, with an excursion to the abbey of Mailross in Scotland. *Newcastle*, 1778. 2 v. pl., facsim. illus. 4°. **†COB**

Inventories (The) of church goods for the counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. *Durham: Surtees Soc.*, 1897. 8°. (Surtees Soc. v. 97.) **CA**

Kirk (T.) Journeyings through Northumberland & Durham, A.D. 1677. *Newcastle: M. A. Richardson*, 1845. 16 p., 1 l. 8°. (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Newcastle, 1847–49. Miscellaneous.) **C**

Latimer (John). Local records; or, Historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland & Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed; with biographical notices of deceased persons of talent, influence, &c., in the district. 1832–1857. Being a continuation of the work, under the same title, published by...Mr. Sykes. *Newcastle: Chronicle Office*, 1857. iv, 420 p. illus. 8°. **CO**

MacLauchlan (H.) Memoir written during a survey of the eastern branch of the Watling Street, in the county of Northumberland... *London*, 1864. 1 p.l., 62 p. 8°. **CDA**

—— Memoir written during a survey of the Roman wall through the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland... *London*, 1858. 2 p.l., 100 p. 8°. **CDA**

—— Memoir written during a survey of the Watling Street from the Tees to the Scotch border in the years 1850 and 1851... *London: Office of the Archæological Inst.*, 1852. 2 p.l., 42 p. 8°. **CDA**

Ragg (Frederick W.) Gospatrik's charter. [A deed confirming to one Thorfynn mac Thore certain rights which his father had possessed; probably granted by Gospatrik, earl of Northumberland, about 1055.] (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 5, pp. 71–84. *Kendal*, 1905.)

Raine (J.) The history and antiquities of North Durham, as subdivided into the shires of Norham, Island and Bedlington...now united to the county of Northumberland. With numerous engravings, etc. *London*, 1852. f°. **CO**

Richardson (M. A.) The local historian's table book of remarkable occurrences...connected

Northumberland, cont'd.

with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland and Durham. Historical division. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson*, 1841–43. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **STUART 7424**

—— —— Legendary division. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. A. Richardson*, 1842–46. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **STUART 7425**

Rose (Thomas). Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated, from original drawings by Thomas Allom, etc., with historical & topographical descriptions, by Thomas Rose. *London: Fisher, Son & Co.*, 1833. 3 v. 4°. **†COB**

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of Northumberland. Communicated to the annual meeting held at Newcastle-on-Tyne in Aug., 1852. *London: Bell & Daldy*, 1858. 2 v. 8°. **CA**

Surtees (Scott Frederick). Waifs and strays of North-Humber history. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1864. 2 p.l., 107 (1) p. 12°. **CO**

Surtees Society. Three early assize rolls for the county of Northumberland, saec. XIII. *Durham*, 1891. 8°. (Surtees Society. Pubn's. v. 88.) **CA**

Thomlinson (John). The diary of the Rev. John Thomlinson. (In: Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 118, pp. 64–167. *Durham*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Tomlinson (William Weaver). Jean Bart's descent on the coast of Northumberland in 1691. 1 pl. (Archæologia Æliana. v. 22, pp. 12–19. *London*, 1900.)

Wallis (J. A. M.) Natural history and antiquities of Northumberland. *London*, 1769. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Norton, Derbyshire.

Norton. Marriages at Norton, 1559 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–57. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

—— The parish registers of S. James' Church, Norton, Co. Derby. 1559–1812. Transcribed by Ll. Ll. Simpson, with the permission of the Rev. W. G. Hall. [v. 1–2 and index.] *Derby: Privately printed*, 1908. 3 v. 8°. **ARX**

One of 50 copies printed.

Norton, Durham.

Longstaffe (W. Hylton Dyer). Norton church, in the county of Durham. (Archæol. Jour. v. 12, pp. 141–152. *London*, 1855.)

Norton abbey.

Beamont (W.) A history of the castle of Halton and the priory or abbey of Norton, with an account of the barons of Halton and the priors and abbots of Norton, and an account of Rock Savage and Daresbury church... *Warrington: P. Pearse*, 1873. xxvii, 214 p., 10 pl. 4°. **CO**

Norton Coleparle, Wiltshire.

Norton. Marriages at Norton, 1663 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 147–150. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Norton Disney.

Norton Disney. Marriages at Norton Disney, 1578 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 49–59. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Norton Fitzwarren.

Norton Fitzwarren. Marriages at Norton Fitzwarren, 1565 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 85–104. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Norton-sub-Hamdon.

Trask (C.) Norton-sub-Hamdon in the county of Somerset; notes on the parish and the manor, and on Ham Hill. *Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce*, 1898. viii, 1 l., 252 p., 2 facsim., 1 map, 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

Norwich.

Beecheno (F. R.) St. Andrew's church, Norwich. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 405–408. *London*, 1880.)

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Norwich, illustrated with plans, elevations, &c. *London*, 1816. 4°. **MRBR**

Burnell (H. H.) Notes on Norwich cathedral. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 14, pp. 44–50. *London*, 1858.)

Colman (J. J.) On the excavation of the site of Carrow abbey, Norwich. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 38, pp. 165–177. *London*, 1882.)

Ewing (William C.) Notes of the Norwich merchant marks. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 3, pp. 177–228. *Norwich*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Fitch (R.) Views of the gates of Norwich, made in the years 1792–'93 by the late John Ninham, with an historical introduction, extracts from the corporation records and papers of the late John Kirkpatrick. Contributed to the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society by R. Fitch. *Norwich: Cundall, Miller, & Leavins*, 1861. 2 p.l., xxxv, 36 p., 22 pl. 4°. **CO**

Harrod (Henry). Extracts from the coroners' rolls, and other documents in the record-room of the corporation of Norwich. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 2, pp. 253–279. *Norwich*, 1849. 8°.) **CO**

Hudson (William). Notes about Norwich before the close of the thirteenth century. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 12, pp. 25–54. *Norwich*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

—— Traces of the early development of municipal organisation in the city of Norwich. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 46, pp. 293–330. *London*, 1889.)

Hudson (William), *and* JOHN COTTINGHAM TINGEY. Revised catalogue of the records of the city of Norwich, as arranged in the Muniment Room, in the Castle Museum. *Norwich: E. Burgess & Sons, Ltd.* [1905]. 132 p. sq. 4°. **†CO**

Knights (Mark). The highways and byeways of Old Norwich. A descriptive ramble through Conisford, the New Burgh, Westwick...[etc.] With notes of old houses, their occupants...etc. With fifty...illustrations drawn by P. E. Stimp-

Norwich, cont'd.

son. *Norwich: Jarrold & Sons*, 1887. xii, (1) 14–120 p., 50 pl. f°. ‡‡CO

No. 9 of 50 copies printed.

L'Estrange (John). Calendar of the freemen of Norwich from 1317 to 1603 (Edward II. to Elizabeth inclusive). Edited by Walter Rye. *London: E. Stock*, 1888. 2 p.l., ii, x, 155 p. **ARX**

Mackerell ( ). Account of the Company of St. George in Norwich. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 3, pp. 315–374. *London*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Moens (William John Charles). The Walloons and their church at Norwich: their history and registers, 1565–1832. *Lymington: The Huguenot Soc.*, 1887–'88. 2 pt. in 1 v. 4° (Huguenot Soc. Pub. v. 1.) **ZOLA**

Norwich. The records of the city of Norwich. Compiled and edited by the Rev. W. Hudson... and J. C. Tingey. *Norwich: Jarrold & Sons, Ltd.*, 1906–10. 2 v. illus. 4°. **CO**

Pettigrew (T. J.) On the walls and gates of the city of Norwich. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 14, pp. 215–222. *London*, 1858.)

Quennell (C. H. B.) The cathedral church of Norwich; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1898. 6 p.l., 112 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral ser.) **MRBR**

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Norfolk and the city of Norwich, communicated to the annual meeting held at Norwich, July, 1847, with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting and a catalogue of the museum formed on that occasion. *London: I. Schrimpton*, 1851. viii, lvi, 224 p., 1 plan, 33 pl. 8°. **CA**

St. George Tombland, *Norwich*. The first parish register of St. George of Tombland, Norwich (A.D. 1538–1707). Transcribed by G. B. Jay, with notes by T. R. Tallack... Revised by W. Hudson. *Norwich: A. H. Goose*, 1891. xvi, 286 p., 1 plan, 1 port. 4°. **ARX**

One of 98 copies printed.

St. Mary Coslany, *Norwich*. Marriages at St. Mary Coslany, Norwich, 1557 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–52. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Stacy (John). A topographical and historical account of the city and county of Norwich, its antiquities and modern improvements. *Norwich: J. Stacy*, 1819. vii, (1) 6–257 p., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

Stewart (D. J.) Notes on Norwich cathedral. 5 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 32, pp. 16–47, 155–187. *London*, 1875.)

Norwich (Diocese).

Jessopp (Augustus). Norwich. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1884. xii, 254 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, A.D. 1492–1532. [*Westminster*] *Camden Soc.*, 1888. lii, 336 p. sq. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. n. s. no. 43.) **CA**

Norwich abbey.

Pettigrew (T. J.) The convent of Black Friars, Norwich. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 14, pp. 110–123. *London*, 1858.)

Norwood, Surrey.

Galer (Allan Maxcey). Norwood & Dulwich: past and present, with historical and descriptive notes. With illustrations. *London: Truslove & Shirley*, 1890. 6 p.l., 123 p. 4°. †**ARX**

Nostell priory.

Wilson (James). Foundation of the Austin priories of Nostell and Scone. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 7, pp. 141–159. *Glasgow*, 1910. 4°.) **CPA**

Nottingham.

Armorial (The) bearings of Nottingham. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 388–389. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Arms (The) of Nottingham. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 316–317. *London*, 1898. 4°.)

Clift (J. G. N.) The walls of Nottingham. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 13, pp. 41–50. *London*, 1907.)

Deering (Charles). Nottinghamia vetus et nova; or, An historical account of the town of Nottingham; with an appendix containing extracts of wills and deeds... *Nottingham*, 1751. 4°. **CO**

Granger (James). The old streets of Nottingham. 1 plan. (Thoroton Soc. Transac. v. 10, pp. 39–52; v. 11, pp. 67–87. *Nottingham*, 1907.)

Grant (The) of a crest to the city of Nottingham. (Geneal. Maga. v. 2, pp. 431–432. *London*, 1899. 4°.)

Nottingham. Nottingham parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. Ward. v. 1–4. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1900–02. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 12, 14, 25, 28.) **ARX**

v. 1–2. St. Mary's Church.
v. 3. St. Peter's Church.
v. 4. St. Nicholas's Church.

St. Mary's, *Nottingham*. Marriages at St. Mary's, Nottingham. 1566 to 1813. (In: Nottingham, Eng. Nottingham parish registers. Marriages. v. 1–2. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Notes on the parish registers of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1566 to 1812. Being a series of extracts, with annotations, by John T. Godfrey. With a preface by James Ward. *Nottingham: H. B. Saxton*, 1901. xxi, 147 (1) p. 8°. **ARX**

One of the 200 copies printed.

St. Nicholas's, *Nottingham*. Marriages at St. Nicholas's, Nottingham. 1562 to 1812. (In: Nottingham, Eng. Nottingham parish registers. Marriages. v. 4. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Peter's, *Nottingham*. Marriages at St. Peter's, Nottingham. 1572 to 1813. (In: Nottingham, Eng. Nottingham parish registers. Marriages. v. 3. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Nottingham castle.

Green (Emanuel). Nottingham Castle. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 365–397. *London*, 1901.)

Nottinghamshire.

See also

Gedling. Worksop.

PERIODICALS.

Thoroton Society. Transactions of the Thoroton Society (an antiquarian society for Nottinghamshire). v. 7–8, 10–12 (1903–'04, '06–08). *Nottingham*, 1904–1909. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Bailey (Thomas). Annals of Nottinghamshire. History of the county of Nottingham, including the borough. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* [1853?] 4 v., map, pl., port. illus. 4°. **CO**

Brown (Cornelius). A history of Nottinghamshire. *London: E. Stock*, 1891. xvi, 306 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

—— Lives of Nottinghamshire worthies and celebrated and remarkable men of the county from the Norman conquest to A.D. 1882. *London: H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1882. viii, 389 p., 1 l., 12 port. sq. 4°. **†CO**

Canterbury (Province).—*Prerogative Court.* North country wills, being abstracts of wills relating to the counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland at Somerset House and Lambeth Palace, 1383 to 1558. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1908. viii, 329 p., 1 l. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 116.) **CA**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Nottingham... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 138 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 16.]) **CBD**

Dickinson (William), *formerly* W. D. RASTALL. Antiquities historical, architectural, chorographical, and itinerary, in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent counties; comprising the histories of Southwell...and of Newark...interspersed with biographical sketches, and...embellished with engravings, in four parts. Pt. 1, v. 1–[2]. *Newark: Cadell & Davies, London*, 1801–19. 2 v. 4°. **†CO**

[Pt. 2] has title The history of antiquities of . . . Newark.

Guilford (Everard L.) Nottinghamshire. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1910. xv, 231 (1) p., 3 maps, 30 pl. 16°. **COB**

Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. *London: Murray*, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Nottinghamshire. v. 1–2. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1906–10. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Jewitt (Llewellynn). On ancient customs and sports of the county of Nottingham. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 8, pp. 229–240. *London*, 1853.)

Laird (F. C.) Nottinghamshire, Rutlandshire and Worcestershire. 2 v. 1813–14. (In: E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. Beauties of England and Wales. v. 12, 15.) **CBD**

Marshall (G. W.), *editor*. *See* **Visitations** of the county of Nottingham.

Nottinghamshire, *England*. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. Standish. v. 1–14. *London: Phillimore and Co.*, 1898–1910. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 3, 11, 16, 26, 33, 44–45, 56, 59, 64–65, 82, 106.) **ARX**

No. 7 of 150 copies printed. v. 5 edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. C. Robertson; v. 6 by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. Fellows; v. 8–10, 12, by W. P. W. Phillimore and T. M. Blagg; v. 11 and 14, by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. G. Bonser.

v. 1. Bingham. East Bridgford. Car Colston. Elton-on-the-Hill. Flintham. Granby. Hawksworth. Kneeton. Orston. Scarrington. Screveton. Thoroton. Whatton in the Vale.

v. 2. Broughton Sulney. Colston Bassett. Cotgrave. Cropwell Bishop. Hickling. Kinoulton. Holme Pierrepont. Owthorpe. Radcliffe-on-Trent. Shelford. Tithby. Tollerton.

v. 3. Balderton. Barnby-in-le-Willows. Coddington. Cotham. East Stoke. Newark Castle. Elston Chapel. Elston. Farndon.

v. 4. Flawborough. Hawton. Kilvington. Shelton. Sibthorpe. Staunton. Staunton Chapel. Syerston. Thorpe-juxta-Newark. Winthorpe. Newark-upon-Trent.

v. 5. Costock. Gotham. Kingston-upon-Soar. Normanton-on-Soar. Rempston. West Leake. East Leake. Stanford-on Soare. St. Anne's, Sutton Bonington. St. Michael's, Sutton Bonington. Widmerpool.

v. 6. Attenborough. Basford. Beeston. Bilborough. Bramcote. Lenton.

v. 7. Willoughby-on-the-Wolds. Wysall. Barton-in-Fabis. Thrumpton. Ratcliffe-on-Soar. West Bridgford. Ruddington. Clifton. Wilford. Edwalton. Keyworth.

v. 8. Cossall. Trowell. Stapleford. Strelley. Wollaton. Nuthall. Awsworth. Greasley.

v. 9. Radford. Hucknall Torkard. Annesley. Bulwell. Bunny. Langar.

v. 10. Snenton. Colwick. Gedling. Burton Joyce. Lowdham.

v. 11. Eastwood. Selston. Sutton-in-Ashfield. Kirkby in Ashfield. Skegby. Teversal.

v. 12. Lambbey. Woodborough. Calverton. Epperston. Oxton. Gonalston. Hoveringham. Thurgarton. Tithby.

v. 13. Arnold. Mansfield Woodhouse. Mansfield. Sutton in-Ashfield.

v. 14. Mansfield.

Old Nottinghamshire. [A collection of papers on the history, antiquities, topography, &c., of Nottinghamshire.] Edited by J. P. Briscoe. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1881–84. 2 v., pl. illus. sq. 8°. **CO**

Stevenson (W.) Bygone Nottinghamshire. *Nottingham*, 1893. 8°. **CO**

Thoroton (R.) History of Nottinghamshire, republished with large additions by J. Throsby, and embellished with picturesque views of the seats of the nobility and gentry, towns, villages, churches, and ruins. *London*, 1797. 3 v. 4°. **CO**

Throsby (J.) The history and antiquities of the town and county of Nottingham, containing the whole of Thoroton's account. *London*, 1795. 4°. **CO**

Visitations (The) of the county of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614; with many other descents of the same county. Edited by G. W. Marshall. *London*, 1871. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 4.) ***R**

White (Francis) and Co. Nottinghamshire. History, directory and gazetteer of the county, and of the town. . of Nottingham, with a variety of commercial and statistical information... *Sheffield: the Authors*, 1853. xii, 744 p. 12°. **CO**

White (R.) Nottinghamshire. Worksop, "The Dukery," and Sherwood forest... *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1875. 2 p.l., vii, 338 p., 1 chart, 1 fac-sim., 1 map, 1 plan [with key, 2 l.] 11 pl. 12°. **COB**

Nuffield.

Pearman (M. T.) Notices, manorial & ecclesiastical, of the parish of Nuffield. (Transac. & Papers of the Oxfordshire Archæol. Society. no. 42, 1901, pp. 1–14. *Banbury*, 1901.)

—— —— *Banbury: W. Potts*, 1901. 20 p. 8°. (Oxford Archæological Society. Transactions and papers. no. 42.) **CO**

Nuttall.

Nuttall Marriages at Nuthall, 1663 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 81–93. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Nympsfield.

Nympsfield. Marriages at Nimpsfield, 1679 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 112–131. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Nimpsfield, from the Bishop's Transcripts at Gloucester. Additional to those printed in volume 1. (Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, p. 109. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Nynehead.

Nynehead. Marriages at Nynehead, 1670 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 141–150. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Oakington.

Oakington. Marriages at Oakington, 1561 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 35–50. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Ockbrook.

Ockbrook. Marriages at Ockbrook, 1631 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 53–70. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Ockley.

Bax (Alfred Ridley). The church registers and parish account books of Ockley, co. Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 10, pp. 20–78. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Odiham.

Odiham. Marriages at Odiham, 1538 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 1–75. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Offenham.

Offenham. Marriages at Offenham, 1543 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 91–104. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Offley.

Offley. Marriages at Offley, 1654 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 129–144. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Okehampton.

Some account of the barony and town of Okehampton...including the journals kept by...Rattenbury and Shebbeare... Edited...from the collections made by W. B. Bridges...C. Thomas and ... H. G. Fothergill... A new edition... by W. H. K. Wright. *Tiverton: W. Masland*, 1889. xxvii, 242 p., 2 plans, 9 pl. 8°. **CO**

Old Abbey.

Wardell (John). The history and antiquities of St. Catherine's, Old Abbey, County Limerick. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. ser. 5, v. 14 (v. 34), pp. 41–64. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Old Sodbury.

Old Sodbury. Marriages at Old Sodbury, 1684 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 87–104. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Oldbury.

Old Dissenting Chapel, *Oldbury*. The registers of the Old Dissenting Chapel, Oldbury, 1715–1745, 1759–1813. v, 13 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. pp. 123–135. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Oldbury-on-the-Hill.

Oldbury-on-the-Hill. Marriages at Oldbury-on-the-Hill, and Didmarton, 1568 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 143–154. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Oldbury-on-Severn.

Oldbury-on-Severn. Marriages at Oldbury-on-Severn, 1538 to 1733. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 77–89. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Oldland.

Hanham. The register of Hanham and Oldland, Gloucestershire. 1584–1681. Transcribed by P. Carlyon-Britton. Edited by E. A. Fry. *London: Par. Reg. Soc.* [1908]. 4 p.l., 98 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 63.) **ARS**

Ollerton.

Ollerton. The parish registers of Ollerton in the county of Nottingham, 1592–1812. Edited by G. W. Marshall. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co.*, 1896. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **ARX**

Olney.

Olney. The register of the parish of Olney, Co. Bucks, 1665 to 1812, transcribed...by Oliver Ratcliff, with introduction by Thomas Wright... Pt. 1–2, 4–5. [*Olney*] *Bucks Parish Reg. Soc.* [1907?]–'09. 8°. (Bucks Parish Register Soc. [Publications.] vol. 6–7, 12–13.) **ARX**

Olveston.

Olveston. Marriages at Olveston, 1560 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 71–92. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Ongar.

Gould (S. C.) The castle of Ongar. (Transac. of the Essex Archæol. Soc. *Colchester*, 1898. 8°. n. s. v. 7, pp. 136–141.)

Ongar. Parish registers of Ongar, Essex. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp. [*London*] 1886. 4 p.l., 184 p. f°. **ARX**

No. 60 of 100 copies printed.

Christenings, 1558–1750. Marriages, 1560–1749. Burials, 1558–1750.

Ongar, cont'd.

Round (J. H.) The honour of Ongar. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. *Colchester*, 1898. 8°. n. s. v. 7, pp. 142–152.)

Waller (William Chapman). A note on the hundred of Ongar. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. v. 9, pp. 212–219. *Colchester*, 1904.)

Orchard Portman.

Orchard Portman. Marriages at Orchard Portman, 1538 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 69–78. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Orkney Islands.

PERIODICALS.

Orkney & Shetland Old Lore Series of Viking Club. no. 1–date. *London*, 1907–date. 8°.

GENERAL WORKS.

Balfour (David). Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. *Edinburgh*, 1859. sq. f°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Barry (G.) History of the Orkney Islands, with corrections and additions by J. Headrick. *London*, 1808. 4°. **CR**

Brand (J.) A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... *Edinburgh: W. Brown*, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

No. 148 of 157 copies printed.
Reprinted from original edition of 1701.

Cambrian Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association, in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland. Orkney and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. *Dublin*, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. **CVA**

Clouston (J. Storer). The Odal families of Orkney. (Orkney & Shetland Miscellany (Orkney & Shetland Old-lore Ser. of the Viking Club). v. 1, pp. 27–32. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **CPA**

Fergusson (R. M.) Rambles in the far north. *London: A. Gardner*, 1884. vii, 266 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CRB**

Gorrie (Daniel). Summers and winters in the Orkneys. *London* [1869]. map. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **CPW**

Groat (Alexander G.) Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement. *Edinburgh: Neill & Co.*, 1831. 47 p. 8°.

Low (G.) A tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland. Containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history collected in 1774... Introduction by J. Anderson. *Kirkwall: W. Peace & Son*, 1879. lxxiv, 1 l., 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

Mackenzie (James). The general grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 12°. **CR**

Martin (Martin). A description of the western islands of Scotland... *London: A. Bell*, 1703. 16 p.l., 392 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. **CPW**

Munch (P. A.) Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norregicarum. *Christiania*, 1850. 4°. †**GGM**

Orkney and Shetland (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Pt. 1. Orkney, 1611–1684. Pt. 2. Shetland, 1611–1649. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 25.) **ART**

Orkney and Shetland records; collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, Jón Stefansson and Henry Paton. *London: Viking Club*, 1907–09. 8°. v. 1, pp. 1–232; v. 2, pp. 1–96; v. 3, pp. 1–64. (Orkney & Shetland Old-lore Ser. of the Viking Club. no. 1–8, suppl.; no. 10, 12, 15, 18, 21.) **CPA**

Orkneyinga Saga sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecimi. Ex MSS. legati Arna-Magnæani cum versione latina, varietate lectionum et indicibus, chronologico, reali et philologico edit Jonas Jonæus. *Hafniæ*, 1780. 4°. **CR**

Peace (William). Peace's descriptive and historic hand-book to the Orkney Islands. *Kirkwall: William Peace*, 1862. 111 p. 16°. **CR**

Peterkin (A.) Rentals of the ancient earldom and bishoprick of Orkney, with some other explanatory and relative documents. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. **CR**

Saint-Clair (Roland William). The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sirname of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... *Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett*, 1898. 4 p.l., iii (1), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. †**ARZ**

Torfæus (Th.) Orcades seu rerum Orcadensium historia. *Hauniæ*, 1697. f°. ††**CR**

Tudor (J. R.) The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. N. Peach and J. Horne, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys, by W. J. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. *London: E. Stanford*, 1883. xxxiii, 3–703 p., 1 facsim., 9 maps, 2 plans, 8 pl. 8°. **CR**

Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, in 1380. (In: R. Kerr. A general history and collection of voyages. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 8°. v. 1, pp. 438–460.) **KBD**

Orlestone.

Lightfoot (W. I.) Notes from the parochial register of Orlestone. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 2, pp. 89–94. *London*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Ormshed.

See Ormside.

Ormside, Westmoreland.

Brunskill (J.) Ormshed and its church. 3 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 1, pp. 155–166. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1901.)

Ormskirk.

Ormskirk. The registers of the parish church of Ormskirk in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1557–1626. Transcribed and edited by J. Arrowsmith... *Rochdale: Lancashire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1902. viii, 378 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc. Publ. no. 13.) **ARX**

Orston.

Orston. Marriages at Orston, 1590 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 111–128. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Orton.

Nicholson (J. Holme). The parish registers of Orton, Westmorland. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 11, pp. 250–265. *Kendal*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Whiteside (J.) Orton, Westmorland: the church and some documents in the chest. (Transac. Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 154–182. *Kendal*, 1904.)

Orton, Great.
See Great Orton.

Orton Longueville, Huntingdonshire.

Royston (Peter). Orton Longueville church. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 5, pp. 97–105. *London*, 1899.)

Osmaston-by-Derby.

Osmaston. Marriages at Osmaston-by-Derby, 1743 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 103–109. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Osney abbey.

Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347 et: Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1280 [relating to Osney and Oxford]. (In: Annales monastici. v. 4, pp. 1–352, 1 facsim.) **C**

Osney Abbey. The English register of Oseney Abbey, by Oxford, written about 1460. Edited with an introduction by Andrew Clark. Pt. 1. *London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd.*, 1907. 8°. (Early English Text Society. [Original Series.] no. 133.) **NCE**

Swaine (John). Memoirs of Osney Abbey, near Oxford; collected from authentic authors. *London*, 1769. 8°. **COF**

Ossory (Diocese).

PERIODICALS.

Ossory Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1–3. *Kilkenny*, 1879–83. 8°. **CTB**

GENERAL WORKS.

Berry (Henry F.) Ancient charters in the Liber Albus Ossoriensis. (Royal Irish Acad. Proc. v. 27, Sec. C, pp. 115–125. *Dublin*, 1908. 4°.)

Carrigan (William). The history and antiquities of the diocese of Ossory. With a preface by the Most Rev. Dr. Brownrigg, Lord Bishop of Ossory. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1905. 4 v., facsim., maps, plans, pl., port. 4°. **CT**

Lawlor (Hugh Jackson). Calendar of the Liber Ruber of the Diocese of Ossory. (Roy. Irish Acad. Proc. v. 27, sec. C, no. 5, pp. 159–208. *Dublin*, 1908. 8°.)

Orpen (Goddard H.) Motes and Norman castles in Ossory. illus. (Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Jour. ser. 5, v. 19 (v. 39), pp. 313–342. *Dublin*, 1909. 4°.) **CSB**

Oswestry.

Bulkeley-Owen (*Mrs.*) The founder and first trustees of Oswestry grammar school. 1 pl. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 185–216. *Shrewsbury*, 1904.) **CO**

History (The) of Oswestry parish church. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 407–412. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Leighton (Stanley). The records of the corporation of Oswestry. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 183–212; v. 3, pp. 69–148; v. 4, pp. 1–52; v. 5, pp. 147–166; v. 6, pp. 299–318; v. 7, pp. 49–80, 239–276. *Shrewsbury*, 1879–84. 8°.) **CO**

List (A) of the monumental inscriptions which were in the church of St. Oswald, the mother church of Oswestry, in the year 1872. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 7, pp. 1–36. *London*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Oswestry. Oswestry parish registers. [1558–1661.] *London*, 1904–09. 694, 4 l., cx p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. St. Asaph Diocese. v. 4, pt. 1–6.) **ARX**

Oswestry Old Chapel. The register of Oswestry Old Chapel. 1780–1812. vi, 19 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. pp. 103–121. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Roberts (Askew). Oswestry Grammar School. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 1–88. *Shrewsbury*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

—— Oswestry Old Church monuments. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 133–182. *Shrewsbury*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Vaughan (Henry F. J.) Oswestry, ancient and modern, and its local families. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 1, pp. 193–224, 284–299; ser. 5, v. 2, pp. 49–64, 97–119. *London*, 1884–85. 8°.) **CVA**

Oswestry castle.

Parry-Jones (J.) The story of Oswestry castle. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 107–173. *Shrewsbury*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

Otley.

Otley. The parish registers of Otley, Co. York. Part 1. Transcribed and indexed by W. Brigg. [*Leeds*] *Privately prtd. for the Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1908. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Pubs. v. 33.) **ARX**

Otteham abbey.

Cooper (George Miles.) Researches into the history of the abbey of Otteham. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 5, pp. 155–175. *London*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Otterford.

Otterford. Marriages at Otterford, 1588 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 135–142. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Otterham.

Otterham. Marriages at Otterham, 1687 to 1811. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 101–105. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Otterhampton.

Otterhampton. Marriages at Otterhampton, 1656 to 1749. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 51–53. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Ottery St. Mary.

Ottery St. Mary. Parish registers of Ottery St. Mary, Devon. Marriages. 64 p. (Devon and Cornwall Record Society. Pt. 8–9. *Exeter*, 1908–09. 8°.)

Rogers (W. H. H.) The Dorset chapel, and Knightstone; Bonville & Sherman; Ottery St. Mary. (Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset. v. 7, pp. 187–191, 235–243. *Sherborne, Eng.*, 1901.)

Whitley (H. Michell). Inventories of the collegiate churches of the Holy Cross, Crediton; and Our Blessed Lady of Ottery. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. & Transac. v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 551–565. *Plymouth*, 1902.) **CO**

Over.

Over. Marriages at Over, 1577 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 103–143. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Over Broughton.

See Broughton Sulney.

Over Stowey.

Over Stowey. Marriages at Overstowey, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 55–72. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Overchurch.

See Upton, Cheshire.

Overton.

Overton. Marriages at Overton, 1640 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 73–93, 145–150. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Owlpen.

Owlpen. Marriages at Owlpen, 1687 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 57–61. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Owlpen, 1837 to 1897. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 131–132. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **ARX**

Owthorpe.

Owthorpe. Marriages at Owthorpe, 1733 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 115–118. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Oxford.

Alden (Edward C.) Alden's Oxford guide. With a key plan of the university and city, an original photograph, and...engravings. *Oxford: Alden's Ptg. & Pub. Off.*, 1875. vi, 90 p., 2 pl. 2. ed. sq. 16°. **KFP**

—— —— *Oxford: Alden & Co.* [1884?] vi, 96 p., 1 pl. [10. ed.] 24°. **COB** p. box

—— —— *Oxford: Alden & Co., Ltd.*, 1901. 1 p.l., (1) vi–viii, 132 p., 2 pl. illus. [27. ed.] 16°. **COB**

—— —— *Oxford: Alden & Co., Ltd.*, 1909. viii, 156 p., 1 plan, 13 pl. 16°. **KFP**

Barns (T.) The seven churches of Oxford. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 15, pp. 120–125. *Reading*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Blacow (Richard). A letter to William King ...containing a particular account of the treasonable riot at Oxford, in Feb., 1747. *London: R. Griffiths*, 1755. 48 p. 2. ed. 4°. **STK** p. box

Boase (Charles William). Oxford. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1890. x, 230 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 3. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Oxford...with biographical anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. f°. **MRBR**

Bruton (E. G.) The town walls of Oxford. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 109–119. *London*, 1891.)

Collectanea. [Series 1 ed. by C. R. L. Fletcher; series 2–3, by M. Burrows.] *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1885–96. 3 v. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Pub. [no. 5, 16, 32.]) **CA**

Dearmer (P.) The cathedral church of Oxford. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1897. 4 p.l., 136 12°. (Bell's Cathedral Ser.) **MRBR**

Dewe (J.) An easy guide to Oxford, arranged as a walk through the university and city... *Oxford: J. Dewe* [186–?] 27 p., 1 pl. 24°. **STUART 8746**

Drinkwater (Harry). St. Michael's church, Oxford. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 56–57. *London*, 1891.)

Elizabethan Oxford: reprints of rare tracts; ed. by C. Plummer. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1887. xxxi, 316 p. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Publ. [no. 8.]) **CA**

Gibson (Strickland). Abstracts from the wills and testamentary documents of binders, printers, and stationers of Oxford, from 1493 to 1638. *London: The Bibliographical Society*, 1907. 5 p.l., xv–xxiii (1), 61 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. ***IIE**

Gilbert (J.) Pre-collegiate Oxford. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 205–211. *London*, 1891.)

Green (John Richard), *and* G. Roberson. Studies in Oxford history, chiefly in the eighteenth century: a series of papers. Edited by C. L. Stainer. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1901. xxiii, 382 p., 2 plans, 2 pl. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] v. 41.) **CA**

Green (T.) A record of fires in Oxford, A.D. 979 to 1870. To which is added A history of the Oxford Volunteer Fire Brigade, 1870–1894. *London: Merritt & Hatcher*, 1894. 23 p. 8°. **SX** p. box 1

H. (R.) Remarks on the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. 5 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 8, pp. 125–142. *London*, 1851.)

Handbook (A) for visitors to Oxford. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1875. xi, xxvii, 288 p., 1 map, 34 pl. new ed. 8°. **CO**

Oxford, cont'd.

Headlam (Cecil). The story of Oxford. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1907. xv (1), 435 (1) p., 2 plans, 16 pl., 5 port. 16°. (Mediæval towns.) **CO**

Hurst (H.) Oxford topography: an essay... incorporating Leonard Hutten's dissertation on the Antiquities of Oxford (written about 1625–30). *Oxford: Oxford Hist. Soc.*, 1899. vi, 1 l., 248 p., 1 plan. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] v. 39.) **CA**

Hutten (Leonard). Antiquities of Oxford. (In: Ernulphus, bp. of Rochester. Textus Roffensis. *Oxonii*, 1720. 4°. pp. 273–378.) **CDA**

Ingram (J.) Memorials of Oxford. The engravings by John Le Keux, from drawings by F. Mackenzie. *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1837. 3 v. 4°. **CO**

Jackson (T. G.) The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. *Oxford: The Clarendon Press*, 1897. xiv, 1 l., 232 p., 24 pl. 4°. **MRBH**

Lang (A.) Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. With etchings and vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines, A. Toussaint, and R. Kent Thomas. *London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1882. 4 p.l., 56 p., 10 pl. 2. ed. f°. **††CO**

Magrath (John Richard). The Flemings in Oxford, being documents selected from the Rydal papers in illustration of the lives and ways of Oxford men, 1650–1700. Edited by J. R. Magrath. v. 1. *Oxford, Eng., The Clarendon Press*, 1904. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. [Pub.] v. 44.) **CA**

Manning (Percy). Notes on the archæology of Oxford and its neighbourhood. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 4, pp. 9–28, 39–47. *Reading*, 1898.)

[**Old** plans of Oxford, by Agas, Hollar and Loggan. *London: Oxford Hist. Soc.*, 1899. 15 plans. f°. (Oxford Historical Society. v. 38.)] **CA**

No title-page.

Oxford. Oxford city documents, financial and judicial, 1268–1665; selected and edited by J. E. T. Rogers. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1891. vii, 439 p. 8°. (Oxford Historical Soc. Pub. [no. 18).] **CA**

Oxford delineated; or, A sketch of the history and antiquities, and...description of that...university and city... *Oxford: J. Whessell and T. Bartlett*, 1831. 1 p.l., 88 p., 2 maps, 24 pl. 4°. **CO**

Oxford (The) historical pageant. June 27–July 3, 1907. Book of words, with illustrations. *Oxford: Pageant Committee*, 1907. 136 p., 2 facsim., 25 pl., 8 port. 4°. **CO**

Oxford (The) university and city guide; containing a description of the colleges, halls, public buildings, churches, &c., chronological table of the university and city, an account of the government, examinations, degrees, distinctive ranks, dresses, &c., of the members of the university... *Oxford: Slatter & Rose* [18—]. vi, 278 p., 1 l., 9 pl., 1 map. New ed. 12°. **STK**

—— *Oxford: Munday & Slatter*, 1820. 216 p., 1 map, 7 pl. New ed. 16°. **COB** p. box

—— *Oxford: Munday & Slatter*, 1821. 1 p.l., 216 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 16°. **COB**

P. (J., *and* C. J.) The visitor's guide to Oxford. A new edition, with 110 illustrations. *Oxford: Parker & Co.* [1888]. viii, 144 p. 12°. **KFP** p. box

Parker (J.) The early history of Oxford, 727–1100, preceded by a sketch of the mythical origin of the city and university. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1885. xxxi, 420 p., 1 fac.-sim., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Publ. [no. 3.]) **CA**

Parker (J.) & Co. A hand-book for visitors to Oxford. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1875. xi, xxvii, 287 (1) p., 1 map, 34 pl. New ed. 8°. **KS**

Parker (J. H.) A hand-book for visitors to Oxford. *Oxford: J. H. Parker*, 1847. xviii, 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. **COB**

Railway (The) traveller's walk through Oxford. *Oxford: John Henry* [185–]. xxii, 1 l., 116, 1 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 24°. **KFP** p. box

—— *Oxford: J. Henry & J. Parker*, 1865. x, 128 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. **STUART 8745**

Rigaud (Gibbs). The lines formed round Oxford, with notices of the part taken by the university in behalf of the royalist cause, between 1642 and 1646. (Archæol. Jour. v. 8, pp. 366–382. *London*, 1851.)

Round about "The Mitre" at Oxford. *Oxford [Alden & Co.]* 1888. 16 p. 3. ed. 12°. **CO** p. box

Slatter (H.) The Oxford university and city guide... To which is added, A guide to Blenheim. *Oxford: H. Slatter*, 1839. vi, 1 l., 9–210 p., 1 map, 7 pl. New ed. 12°. **KFP**

Valentine & Sons. 153 views of Oxford. *Birmingham: Valentine & Sons* [18—?] 20 pl. 4°. **†COB**

Wade (W. M.) Walks in Oxford...an account of the colleges, halls, and public buildings of the university; with an...outline of the academical history of Oxford: to which is added a concise history of the city... *Oxford: Munday & Slatter*, n. d. 2 v. 12°. **STK**

Waterperry Chapel. Catholic registers of the domestic chapel at Waterperry manor house, Oxon, and St. Clement's Church, Oxford, 1701?–1834. Contributed by J. S. Hansom. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 388–422. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Wood (A.) Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford, composed in 1661–6. Edited by A. Clark. *Oxford: Oxford Hist. Soc.*, 1889–99. 3 v. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] v. 15, 17, 37.) **CA**

v. 1. The city and suburbs.
v. 2. Churches and religious houses.
v. 3. Addenda and indexes.

Oxford (Diocese).

Marshall (Edward). Oxford. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1882. 1 p.l., iv, 301 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Oxford castle.

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). The castle and "the provisions of Oxford." (Archæol. Jour. v. 8, pp. 354–365. *London*, 1851.)

Oxfordshire.

See also

Banbury. Bensington.

PERIODICALS.

Archæological Society of north Oxfordshire. Transactions. (1853-55.) *Banbury* [1856]. 8°. **CO**

Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal. Edited by P. H. Ditchfield. n. s. v. 1-date. *Reading*, 1895-date. 8°. **CA**

Oxford Historical Society. Collectanea. Series 1-3. *Oxford*, 1885-96. 8°. **CA**

—— Publications. v. 1-55. *Oxford*, 1884-90. 8°. **CA**

Oxfordshire Archæological Society. Reports for the years 1900-'02, 1904-1906. *Banbury*, 1901-1907. 8°. **CO**

—— Transactions and papers. no. 42, [45], 48, 50-51. *Banbury*, 1901-1907. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Archæologia Oxoniensis. [Pts. 1-6] (1892-'95). *London*, 1895. 8°. **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Oxford... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 16.]) **CBD**

Falkner (J. M.) A history of Oxfordshire. *London: E. Stock*, 1899. 4 p.l., 327 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Graves (H.), *and* A. B. EVANS. The roads round Oxford. An original description of the main roads and principal bye-roads within a radius of about twenty-five miles; with the mileage of longer routes. *Oxford: Alden & Co.* [1896]. viii, 82 p., map. 16°. **KFP**

Handbook (A) for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. Including a particular descriprion of the university and city of Oxford, and the descent of the Thames to Maidenhead, and Windsor. *London: J. Murray*, 1860. vi, 224 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KFP**

—— *London*, 1882. 3. ed. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for travellers in Oxfordshire. *London*, 1894. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Oxfordshire. v. 2. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1907. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) †**CO**

Horwood (Alfred J.), *editor*. The manuscripts belonging to the Ewelme Almshouse, in the county of Oxford. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 8. report. Part 1, pp. 624-632. *London*, 1881. f°.)

Documents relating to various manors in Oxfordshire.

Irving (John). Stories from the history of Oxfordshire. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1908. 96 p. illus. 12°. **CO**

Kennett (White). Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1818. 2 v. New ed. 4°. **CO**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendars of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library, [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln... 1280-1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ARX**

Lords Lieutenant and High sheriffs of Oxfordshire, 1086-1868 [compiled by J. M. Davenport]. [*Oxford?* 1868?] 80 p. 8°. **ARX**

Oxfordshire, *England*. Oxfordshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1909. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 104.)

One of 150 copies printed. **ARX**

v. 1. Chipping Norton. Wootton. Pyrton. Crowell.

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Oxford, communicated to the annual meeting held at Oxford, June, 1850. With a report of the general proceedings of the meeting. *London: the Institute*, 1854. xxii, 266 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 21 pl. 8°. **CA**

Skelton (Joseph). Skelton's engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire, from original drawings by F. Mackenzie, accompanied with descriptive & historical notices. *Oxford: J. Skelton*, 1823. pl. f°. ††**CO**

Visitations (The) of the county of Oxford, taken in the years 1566 by W. Harvey; 1574 by R. Lee; 1634 by J. Philpott and W. Ryley. Together with the gatherings of Oxfordshire, collected by R. Lee in 1574. Edited by W. H. Turner. *London* [*Taylor and Co.*] 1871. xvi, 383, 10 p., 2 facsim. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 5.) ***R**

Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574, & 1634. And of Sussex, 1570. [*Privately printed*] *Typis Medio-Montanis* [*Middle Hill*, 1845?] 1 p.l., 33, 12 p. f°. ††**ARX**

Oxton.

Oxton. Marriages at Oxton, 1564 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 79-105. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Ozleworth.

Ozleworth. Marriages at Ozleworth, 1698 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 103-107. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Padiham.

Padiham. The registers of the parish church of Padiham, in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1573 to 1653. Transcribed and edited by J. A. Laycock...the indexes by A. Wilson... *Wigan* [*Eng.*] *Strowger & Son*, 1903. viii, 168 p., 5 l. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Pub.] no. 16.) **ARX**

Padstow.

Creswell (Beatrix F.) The north Cornwall coast, from Constantine Bay to Crackington Haven (including Wadebridge and Padstow). A handbook for visitors and residents... *London: The*

Padstow, cont'd.

Homeland Association, Ltd. [1908]. 96 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (The homeland handbooks. no. 72.) **KFP**

Padstow. Marriages at Padstow, 1599 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 75–113. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Painswick.

Painswick. Marriages at Painswick, 1547 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 1–95. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Paisley.

Opinion of a conveyance, etc., as to the Paisley vassals reverting to the Crown for charters... *Paisley: J. Neilson, printer*, 1848. 24 p. 8°. ***C. p. v. 508**

Semple (David). Saint-Mirin: an historical account of old houses, old families, and olden times in Paisley. Being four lectures on the tenements of Ladyhouss, Blakhole, Unhouss, and Paslay Tak, in the new line of street from Cross to Causeyside. *Paisley: J. & J. Cook*, 1872. 2 p.l., (1) iv–viii, (1) 10–202 p., 1 plan, 1 port. 4°. **CR**

Paisley abbey.

Lees (James Cameron). The abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the church, and an appendix of illustrative documents. *Paisley* [*Scotland*] *A. Gardner*, 1878. 4 p.l., xx, 340 p., clxxxv p., 1 facsim., 1 plan, 2 pl. illus. 4°. (New Club series.) **†CR**

No 61 of 86 copies printed.

Paisley Abbey. Registrum Monasterii de Passelet, cartas privilegia conventiones aliaque munimenta complectens a domo fundata A.D. MCLXIII usque ad A.D. MDXXIX. Ad fidem codicis MS. in Bibliotheca Facultatis Juridicæ Edinensis servati nunc primum typis mandatum. [Edited by C. Innes.] *Edinburgi*, 1832. x, 3 l., xxv, 440, 7, xxvi p., 1 facsim. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

No. 37 of 80 copies printed.

Pakenham, Devonshire.

Pakenham. The parish registers of Pakenham, Suffolk. *London: Privately printed for Frederick Arthur Crisp*, 1888. 4 p.l., 201 p. 4°.

No. 12 of 50 copies printed and signed by Fred. A. Crisp. **ARX**

Panxworth.

See Woodbastwick.

Parham.

Cooper (William Durrant). Parham. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 25, pp. 1–22. *Lewes*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

Parkham, Devonshire.

Parkham. The registers of Parkham, transcribed by J. I. Dredge, with an introduction by Edward Hensley. *Exeter: Printed for the Devon & Cornwall Record Society by W. Pollard & Co.*, 1906. xxvi, 214 p. 8°. (The Devon and Cornwall Record Soc. [Publications.]) **ARX**

Patney.

Patney. Marriages at Patney, 1594 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 93–99. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Patrington.

Maddock (H. E.) Court rolls of Patrington manors. (Transac. East Riding Antiquarian Soc. v. 8, pp. 10–35. *Hull*, 1901.)

Patrington. The registers of Patrington, 1570–1731. Edited by H. E. Maddock. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 2 p.l., vii–viii, 229 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 6.) **ARX**

Paul.

See St. Paul.

Paxhill.

Blencowe (Robert Willis). Paxhill and its neighbourhood; with extracts from the manuscripts of the Wilson family. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 11, pp. 1–49. *London*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Peakirk.

Peakirk. Marriages at Peakirk, 1617 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 21–32. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Pebworth.

Wadley (Thomas Procter). Some particulars of the parish of Pebworth, Gloucestershire. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 214–230. *Bristol*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Peebles.

Peebles. Charters and documents...with extracts from the records of the burgh. A.D. 1165–1710. [Edited by W. Chambers.] *Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1872. 1 p.l., 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 facsim. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

—— Extracts from the records of the burgh of Peebles, 1652–1714. With appendix, 1367–1665. *Glasgow: Printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society*, 1910. 2 p.l., 4, 2 l., (1) x–xxiii, 235 p., 1 facsim. 4°.

Williamson (Alexander). Glimpses of Peebles; or, Forgotten chapters in its history. *Selkirk: G. Lewis & Co.*, 1895. xiv, 1 l., 322 p., 1 facsim., 6 pl. 12°. **CR**

Peeblesshire.

Chambers (William). A history of Peeblesshire. *Edinburgh: W. C. R. Chambers*, 1864. xii, 9–557 p., 2 maps. 4°. **CR**

—— Peebles and its neighbourhood; with a run on Peebles railway. *Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers*, 1856. 116 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **CRB**

Douglas (*Sir* G.) A history of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1899. xviii, 482 p., 2 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CP**

Paton (Henry), *editor*. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 5, pp. 1–71. *Hereford*, 1909. 8°.)

The manuscripts comprise: I. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and II. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

Peeblesshire, cont'd.

Peebles (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681–1699. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 13 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district comprises the counties of Peebles, Roxburgh and Selkirk.

Pembridge castle.

Wakeman (Thomas). Pembridge castle. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 15, pp. 153-159. *London*, 1859.)

Pembrokeshire.

Clark (George Thomas). The earls, earldom, and castle of Pembroke. *Tenby: R. Mason*, 1880. 2 p.l., 132 p., 6 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Fenton (Richard). A historical tour through Pembrokeshire. *London*, 1811. 4°. **†CV**

—— —— With portrait of the author, and a biography...by Ferrar Fenton... To which are now added the notes made for a second ed. by Richard and John Fenton. *Brecknock: Davies & Co.*, 1903. xxxii, (1)4-388 p., 5 l., 1 facsim., 1 map, 30 pl., 2 port. 4°. **†CV**

Laws (Edward). Allen's "Pembrokeshire." (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 6, pp. 35-46. *London*, 1906.)

Owen (George). The description of Pembrokshire, by George Owen of Henllys, Lord of Kemes. Edited, with notes...by H. Owen. *London: C. J. Clark*, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 4°. (Cymmrodorian Society. Cymmrodorian record series. no. 1.) **CV**

Phillips (James). Glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire. (Archæol. Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 14, pp. 308-323; v. 15, pp. 297-311; v. 16, pp. 269-282; ser. 6, v. 4, pp. 253-274. *London*, 1899-1904.)

—— The history of Pembrokeshire. *London: E. Stock*, 1909. viii, 592 p. 8°. **CV**

Published after the author's death, with a foreword, by J. and M. Phillips.

Reed (J. Howard). "Little England beyond Wales" [Pembrokeshire]. (Jour. Manchester Geog. Soc. v. 19, pp. 85-99. *Manchester*, 1903.)

Scott (E. J. L.) Some original documents relating to the south part of Pembrokeshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 41, pp. 153-175. *London*, 1885.)

Pen Rhys monastery.

Llewellin (William). The monastery of Pen Rhys ap Tewdwr. (Cambrian Journal. 1862, pp. 229-240. *Tenby*, 1862. 8°.) **CV**

Pendock, Worcestershire.

Maclean (*Sir* John). Notes on the manors and advowsons of Birt's Morton and Pendock. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 10, pp. 186-225. *Bristol*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Penenden Heath.

Cave-Browne (J.). Penenden Heath. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 260-267. *London*, 1891.)

Penicuik.

Wilson (John J.) The annals of Penicuik. Being a history of the parish and of the village. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1891. x, 1 l., 251 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Penmynydd Anglesey.

Williams (J.) Penmynydd and the Tudors. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 15, pp. 278-294, 379-402. *London*, 1869. 8°.) **CVA**

Pennant.

Hancock (Thomas W.) Pennant Melangel: its parochial history and antiquities. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 10, pp. 221-230; v. 11, pp. 331-340; v. 12, pp. 53-84. *London*, 1877-79. 8°.) **CO**

Pennington.

Pennington. The registers of St. Michael's, Pennington in Furness in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings. 1612-1702. Transcribed by Henry Brierley. The index by Josiah Arrowsmith... *Cambridge: Lancashire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1907. 4 p.l., 66 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Soc. [Pub.] no. 29.) **ARX**

Penrith, Cumberland.

Penrith. Bygone Penrith. A popular arrangement of the Penrith parish registers. Transcribed and arranged by G. Watson. Part 1. *Penrith: J. A. Sweeten*, 1893. 8°. **ARX**

Penshurst.

Penshurst. Marriages at Penshurst, 1647 to 1812. (In: Kent, Eng. Kent parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-26. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Penton Mewsey.

Penton Mewsey. Marriages at Penton Mewsey, 1649 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-8. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Pentrevoelas, Denbighshire.

Evans (John). Notes about the parish of Pentrevoelas and its vicinity. (Cambrian Journal. v. 1, pp. 61-72, 341-353; v. 2, pp. 173-188. *London*, 1854-55. 8°.) **CV**

Penwortham priory.

Penwortham Priory. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. Hulton. [*Manchester*] *The Society*. 1853. 2 l., lxxvii, (3) 136 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 30.) **CA**

Penzance.

Lach-Szyrma (W. S.) Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives. (Jour. British Archæol. Assoc. v. 38, pp. 354-370. *London*, 1882.)

Peper Harow.

Brodrick (George C.) Notes on the local history of Peper Harow. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 7, pp. 21-33. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Perranarworthal.

Perranarworthal. Marriages at Perranarworthal, 1684 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 63-76. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Perranuthnoe.

Perranuthnoe. Marriages at Perranuthnoe, 1589 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 135–149 *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Perranzabulo.

Perranzabulo. Marriages at Perranzabulo, 1619 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 99–130. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Perrott, South.
See South Perrott.

Pershore abbey.

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Pershore. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 330–343. *London*, 1876.)

Perth.

Cowan (Samuel). The ancient capital of Scotland. The story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the Reform Bill. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.*, 1904. 2 v. pls., ports. 8°. **CR**

Perth. Official guide ... published by the Town Council. *Perth: Milne, Tannahill & Methven*, 1907. 28 p. illus. nar. 8°. **KFT**

Stuart (John), *editor*. Report on ancient documents belonging to King James's Hospital of Perth. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report, part 1, pp. 713–715. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Perth abbey.

Perth abbey. The Blackfriars of Perth; the chartulary and papers of their house; edited with introduction by R. Milne. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1893. 2 p.l., xliii, 290 p., 2 l., 4 facsim., 1 plan, 1 pl. 4°. **†CR**

No. 56 of 250 copies printed.

Perthshire.
See also Culross.

PERIODICALS.

Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. v. 1. *Perth*, 1827. 4°. **†CA**

GENERAL WORKS.

Cunningham (William). The diary and general expenditure book of W. Cunningham of Craigends...kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Edited from the original manuscript by J. Dodds. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1887. xliv, 1 l., 150 p. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 2.) **CP**

Dunblane (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dunblane. Register of testaments, 1539–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. iv, 181 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 21.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Perth and Clackmannan.

Dunkeld (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 22.) **ART**

This district includes portions of the counties of Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Linlithgow and Perth.

Graham (Patrick). Sketches of Perthshire. *Edinburgh: P. Hill*, 1812. 2 p.l., iii–iv, xi, (1) 14–278 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

Guide to the city and county of Perth. *Perth*, n. d. 8°. **CRB**

Hunter (Thomas). Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Illustrated. *Perth: Henderson, Robertson, & Hunter*, 1883. xvi, 564 p. 12°. **CRB**

Millar (Alexander H.) The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. *London: A. Gardner*, 1890. 2 p.l., (1) 4–448 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CRF**

Ochtertyre House Booke of Accompts, 1737–1739. Edited with introduction and a glossary by James Colville. *Edinburgh: the Scottish Hist. Soc.*, 1907. li, 259 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Pub. v. 55.) **CP**

St. Andrews (Commissariot). The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 14–17.)

This district covers the counties of Fife and Kinross and portions of Forfar, Kincardine and Perth.

Peterborough.

Bloxham (Matthew Holbeche). On the effigies and monumental remains in Peterborough cathedral. (Archæol. Jour. v. 19, pp. 134–145. *London*, 1862.)

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Peterborough... with anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. 4°. **MRBR**

Dack (Chas.) Old Peterborough customs and their survival. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 5, pp. 323–342. *London*, 1899.)

Gaches (L.) The city and borough of Peterborough. (Fenland Notes and Queries. v. 5, pp. 37–39. *Peterborough*, 1901.)

—— The local government of Peterborough. (Fenland Notes & Queries. v. 7, pp. 41–46. *Peterborough*, 1907.)

Stubbs (William). On the foundation and early fasti of Peterborough. (Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 193–209. *London*, 1861.)

Sweeting (Walter Debenham). The cathedral church of Peterborough; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1898. 2 p.l., 134 p., 1 pl., 1 plan. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Walcott (Mackenzie Edward Charles). Memorials of Peterborough... *Peterborough: J. S. Clarke*, 1865. 40 p., 1 l. 8°. **COF**

Peterborough (Diocese).

Bennett (J. A.), *editor*. The manuscripts of the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. 9, pp. 580–585. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Poole (George Ayliffe). Peterborough. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge* [1881]. viii, 247 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Peterhead.

Arbuthnot (James). An historical account of Peterhead, from the earliest period to the present time...with an appendix, containing a copy of the original charter of erection...also a natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. *Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co.*, 1815. 3 p.l., ii, iii, (1) 10–83, 159 p. 12°. **CR**

Petersham.

Hart (William Henry). Notes from the parish registers of Richmond, Kingston, and Petersham, in the county of Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 2, pp. 82–98. *London*, 1864. 8°.) **CO**

Peterston-super-Ely, Glamorganshire.

Peterston-super-Ely. Registers of Peterston-super-Ely. Edited by A. E. C. C. Langley. [*London: Mitchell & Hughes*] 1888. 24 p. 8°. **ARX**

No. 16 of 50 copies printed and signed by the editor.

Petherick, Little.

See Little Petherick in the Appendix.

Petworth.

Turner (Roger). Petworth. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14 (ser. 2, v. 2), pp. 1–24. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Peverell's castle.

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). Peverell's castle in the Peak. 4 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 5, pp. 207–216. *London*, 1848.)

Phillack.

Phillack. Marriages at Phillack, 1572 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 121–147. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Pickering.

Home (Gordon). The evolution of an English town. Being the story of the ancient town of Pickering in Yorkshire, from prehistoric times up to the year of Our Lord nineteen hundred & 5. *London: J. M. Dent & Co.*, 1905. xix, 300 p., 1 map, 11 pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

Pickering castle.

Clark (G. T.) Pickering castle. (Archæol. Jour. v. 30, pp. 349–357. *London*, 1873.)

Pickhill-cum-Roxby.

Pickhill-cum-Roxby. The registers of Pickhill-cum-Roxby, co. York. Marriages, 1567–1812. Baptisms, 1571–1812. Burials, 1576–1812...Edited by A. W. Howard, revised by F. Collins. [*Leeds*] 1904. vi, 1 p.l., 198 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. Publications. v. 20.) **ARX**

Piel castle.

Curwen (John F.) Piel Castle, Lancashire. 1 diag., 4 pl. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 271–287. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Pilton.

Hobhouse (Edmund), *editor*. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1890. 1 p.l., xxvi, 278 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 4.) **CO**

Pinchbeck.

Pinchbeck. Marriages at Pinchbeck, 1560 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 33–137. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Pipe Ridware.

Pipe Ridware. Pipe Ridware parish register. *Exeter: Southwood & Co.*, 1905. 39 p. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Society. Deanery of Rugeley. v. 2.) **ARX**

Pirehill.

Chetwynd (Walter). Collections for a history of Pirehill hundred. With notes by Rev. F. Parker. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1909. 291, xl p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 12.) **CO**

Pitchford.

Pitchford. Register of Pitchford. 2 p.l., 66, x p. (In Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 1. pp. 43–108. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— —— Transcribed and edited by T. R. Horton. *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 4 p.l., 66, x p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 31.) **ARS**

Pitminster.

Pitminster. Marriages at Pitminster, 1542 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 7–64. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Pitney.

Pitney. Marriages at Pitney, 1623 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–24. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Pitstone.

Pitstone. Marriages at Pitstone, 1576 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 131–145. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Pittencrieff Glen.

Pittencrieff Glen: its antiquities, history and legends. [With the trust deed and letters from Mr. Andrew Carnegie, by which he transfers the Pittencrieff Park and Glen and two million, five hundred thousand dollars to the town of Dunfermline.] *Dunfermline: Journal Off.* [1906]. 3 p.l., 144 p., 4 pl., 6 port. 12°. **CR**

Pittington, Durham.

Pittington. Vestry book of the parish of Pittington. 1584–1699. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 84, pp. 1–117. *Durham*, 1888. 8°.) **CA**

Playford.

Hervey (*Lord* Arthur). Playford and the Feltons. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. Proc. v. 4, pp. 14–64. *Lowestoft*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Pleshey.

Gough (Richard). The history and antiquities of Pleshy in the county of Essex. *London: J. Nichols & Son*, 1803. xxiii, 195, 132 p., 4 l., 16 pl. 4°. †CO

Pluckley.

Haslewood (Francis). The rectors of Pluckley, Kent, for upwards of six hundred years. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 22, pp. 85–101. *London*, 1897. 8°.) CO

Pluscardyn abbey.

Macphail (S. R.) History of the religious house of Pluscardyn...with an introduction containing the history...of the mother-house of the order of Vallis Caulium...in Burgundy. *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1881. xviii, 285 p., 5 facsim., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl. 4°. ZMT

Plymouth.

Duncombe-Jewell (L.) The arms, seals, and plate of Plymouth. (Geneal. Maga. v. 3, pp. 292–295. *London*, 1899.)

Edgcumbe (Ernestine). Mount Edgcumbe. (Cornish Maga. v. 2, pp. 28–42. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Hine (James). St. Julian's well-chapel at Mount-Edgcumbe. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 39, pp. 355–356. *London*, 1883.)

Williams (F. M.) Plymouth as a tourist and health resort. *Plymouth: J. H. Keys*, 1898. 68 p., 1 l. 8°. COB

Worth (R. N.) The antiquity and antiquities of Plymouth. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 39, pp. 35–43. *London*, 1883.)

—— History of Plymouth from the earliest period to the present time. *Plymouth: W. Brendon & Son*, 1871. vi, 1 l., 343 p., 2 charts, 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. CO

—— On the Plymouth municipal records. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 39, pp. 110–118. *London*, 1883.)

Plympton.

Cotton (William). Some account of the ancient borough town of Plympton St. Maurice, or Plympton Earl; with memoirs of the Reynolds family. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1859. vii, 128 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. ARZ

Rowe (Joshua Brooking). A history of the borough of Plympton Erle, the castle and manor of Plympton, and of the ecclesiastical parish of Plympton St. Thomas, otherwise Plympton St. Maurice, in the county of Devon. *Exeter: J. G. Commin*, 1906. viii, 2 l., 419 p., 3 facsim., 1 plan, 19 pl., 3 port. 8°. CO

Podymore Milton.

Podymore Milton. Marriages at Podymore Milton, 1744 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 31–33. *London*, 1899. 8°.) ARX

Pontefract.

Boothroyd (Benjamin). The history of the ancient borough of Pontefract, containing an interesting account of its castle...with notes and pedigrees of some of the most distinguished royalists and parliamentarians, chiefly drawn from manuscripts never before published. *Pontefract: the author*, 1807. xvi, 496, xxiv p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. CO

Collections towards the history of Pontefract. [Edited by R. Holmes; and printed by the liberality of T. W. Tew.] [*Pontefract: R. Holmes*, 1882–1887.] 2 v., facsim., plans, pl., port. 8°. CO

Pt. 1. The booke of entries of the Pontefract corporation, 1653–1726.
Pt. 2. The sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644–1648.

Drake (Nathan). A journal of the first and second sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644–45; with an appendix of evidences relating to the third siege [edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe]. *Durham*, 1861. pl. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 37.) CA

Fox (George). The history of Pontefract, in Yorkshire. *Pontefract: John Fox*, 1827. v, 1 l., 366, viii p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. CO

Hartshorne (C. H.) The honour and castle of Pontefract. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 20, pp. 136–155. *London*, 1864.)

Holmes (Richard). Pontefract; its name, its lords and its castle. A concise history. *Pontefract [Eng.] R. Holmes*, 1878. 2 p.l., xxiv, 247, xxviii p., 2 pl. 16°. CO

Jeaffreson (John Cordy), *editor*. Manuscripts of the corporation of the borough of Pontefract, Yorkshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 8. report, part 1, pp. 269–276. *London*, 1881. f°.)

Tetlow (R. J.) An historical account of the borough of Pontefract, in the county of York; and the definition of a borough in general: including the reason why nominal pledges, used in law proceedings, were originally inserted. Interspersed with pleasing occurrences: the deaths of King Richard II, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster... *Leeds: G. Wright*, 1769. 43 p. 8°. CO p. box

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Pontefract. *London*, 1894. 8°. CO

Pontefract abbey.

St. John of Pontefract Abbey. The chartulary of St. John of Pontefract, from the original document in the possession of Godfrey Wentworth. Edited by R. Holmes. [*Worksop & Leeds*] *the Society*, 1899–1902. 2 v. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 25, 30.) CA

Pontesbury.

Blakeway (John Brickdale). History of Pontesbury. Edited by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 229–252. *Shrewsbury*, 1893. 8°.) CO

Pontesbury. The register of Pontesbury. [1538–1812.] *London*, 1909. x, 518, lxxiii p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 12 [pt. 1].)

Pontypool, Monmouthshire.

Griffiths (D.) History of the ancient industries of Pontypool. (Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1883. Trans. pp. 404–422. *Cardiff*, 1884. 4°.) CV

Poole, Dorset.

Sydenham (John). The history of the town and county of Poole: collected and arranged from ancient records and other authentic documents, and deduced from the earliest period to the present time. *Poole: Sydenham*, 1839. 1 p.l., xiv, 491 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Poorton, North.
See North Poorton.

Popham.

Popham. Marriages at Popham, 1628 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 151–152. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Porlock.

Larter (C. E.) Minehead, Porlock, and Dunster. The seaboard of Exmoor. With articles ...by C. M. F. Luttrell [and others]. Illustrated with drawings by Gordon Home... *Minehead: Cox Sons & Co.*, 1907. 124 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 3. ed. 12°. (The homeland handbooks. no. 18.) **COB**

Minehead, Watchet, and Porlock, and their principal inhabitants in 1794. *n. p.*, n. d. pp. 9–15. 8°.

Portarlington.

History of the town of Portarlington. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 216–229. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Portland (Isle of).

Eliot (George E.) On the antiquities of Portland. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 28, pp. 31–39. *London*, 1872.)

Portnahinch.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). The history and antiquities of the Queen's County barony of Portnahinch. 1 map, 1 chart. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 184–229, 285–311. *Dublin*, 1904.)

Portobello.

Baird (William). Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. *Edinburgh: A. Elliot*, 1898. xviii, 509, ii–v p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Porton.

Porton. Marriages at Porton, 1754 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 143–146. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Portsmouth.

Gates (William G.) Illustrated history of Portsmouth. "Hampshire Telegraph" centenary edition. With an introduction by Sir W. Besant. *Portsmouth: Charpentier & Co.*, 1900. 2 p.l., vii, (1) 6–734 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. **†CO**

Portsmouth. Extracts from records in the possession of the municipal corporation of the borough of Portsmouth and from other documents relating thereto. A new...ed. by Robert East. *Portsmouth: H. Lewis*, 1891. 1 p.l., v–viii, 1 l., 828 p., 1 map, 5 plans. 4°. **†CO**

St. Thomas à Becket, *Portsmouth.* Marriages at [St. Thomas à Becket] Portsmouth, 1653 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Saunders (William H.) Annals of Portsmouth [England]... *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1880. viii, 300 p. 8°. **CO**

—— Churchwardens' accounts of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, A.D. 1564. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 257–263. *London*, 1888.)

Slight (Henry, *and* J.) Chronicles of Portsmouth. *London: L. Relfe*, 1828. xv (1), 248 p. 12°. **CO**

Potter Hanworth, Lincolnshire.

Norgate (Kate), *and* M. H. FOOTMAN. Some notes for a history of Potter Hanworth. 5 pl. (Rept. & Papers of the Assoc. Architect. Soc. v. 26, pt. 2, pp. 369–393. *Lincoln*, 1902.)

Potterne.

Jones (W. H.) Potterne. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 16, pp. 245–286. *Devizes*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Potterne and Cannings.

Waylen (J.) A history military and municipal of the ancient borough of the Devizes; and, subordinately, of the entire hundred of Potterne and Cannings, in which it is included. [By James Waylen.] *London: Longman, Brown, & Co.*, 1859. 2 p.l., 602, 14 p. illus. 8°. **CO**

Poulton-le-Fylde.

Poulton-le-Fylde. The registers of the parish church of Poulton-le-Fylde in the county of Lancaster...1591–1677. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by W. E. Robinson. *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1904. viii, 358 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 19.) **ARX**

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Poulton, Mains Hall...[etc.] *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Powerscourt.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). The manor and castle of Powerscourt, County Wicklow, in the sixteenth century, formerly a possession of the earls of Kildare. 2 tab. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 127–139. *Dublin*, 1909. 8°.) **CS**

Powerstock.

Powerstock. Marriages at Powerstock and West Milton, 1568 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–36. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Powys.
See also Montgomeryshire.

PERIODICALS.

Powys-Land Club. Collections Historical and Archæological relating to Montgomeryshire... issued by the Powys-Land Club. v. 1–date. *London*, 1868–date. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Bridgeman (G. T. O.) The princes of Upper Powys. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 1, pp. 1–194. *London*, 1868. 8°.) **CO**

Jones (Morris Charles). The feudal barons of Powys. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 1, pp. 257–423. *London*, 1868. 8°.) **CO**

Powys, cont'd.

Lloyd (J. Y. W.) The lordship of Penllyn, formerly a province in the principality of Powys Wenwynwyn. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 9, pp. 193–238; v. 10, pp. 349–358. *London*, 1876–77. 8°.) **CO**

Vaughan (H. F. J.) Notes on Joyce Cherleton and her descendants. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 11, pp 51–66, 105–114, 172–182. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CVA**

Powys castle.

Hartshorne (C. H.) Powysland and Powis castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 17, pp. 22–28. *London*, 1861.)

S. (G.), *and* M. C. J. Powis castle. Past and present. (Coll. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 15, pp. 361–404; v. 16, pp. 93–116. *London*, 1882–83. 8°.) **CO**

Poynings.

Holland (Stewart). Inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of Poynings. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 15, pp. 231–233. *Lewes*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Holland (Thomas Agar). Poynings. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 15, pp. 1–56. *Lewes*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Preshute.

Preshute. Marriages at Preshute, 1606 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–65. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Prestbury, Cheshire.

Prestbury. The register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of Prestbury, in the county of Chester. 1560–1636. Ed. by J. Croston. [*Manchester*] *The Record Soc.*, 1881. xii, xvi, 346 p. 8°. (The Record Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 5.) **CO**

Prestbury, Gloucestershire.

Prestbury. Marriages at Prestbury, 1633 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 129–149. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Preston.

Abram (W. A.) The rolls of burgesses at the Guilds Merchant of the borough of Preston, co. Lancaster. 1397–1682... [*London*] *The Record Soc.*, 1884. 8, xlvi, 1 l., 259 p. 8°. (Record Soc....Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 9.) **CO**

Clemesha (Henry Wordsworth). The borough of Preston and its gild merchant. (In: Historical essays by members of the Owens College... *London*, 1902. 8°. pp. 217–243.) **BTE**

Dobson (W.) An account of the celebration of Preston Guild in 1862. *Preston: W. & J. Dobson* [1862]. 96 p. nar. 12°. **CO** p. box

—— History of the parliamentary representation of Preston. *Preston: W. & J. Dobson*, 1868. 58, (2) pp. 2. ed. 12°. **CO**

—— —— *Preston: W. & J. Dobson*, 1868. 96 (1) p. 2. ed. 12°. **CO**

—— The story of our town hall. *Preston: W. Dobson*, 1879. 13 p. 12°.

—— The story of proud Preston, being a descriptive and historical sketch of the borough of Preston, in Lancashire. *Preston: J. E. Dobson*, 1882. 54 p. 12°. **CO**

Fishwick (Henry). The history of the parish of Preston, in Amounderness, in the county of Lancaster. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1900. 4 p.l., 483 (1) p., 1 facsim., 1 plan, 1 pl. 4°. **†ARX**

Hardwick (C.) History of the borough of Preston and its environs, in the county of Lancaster. *Preston: Worthington & Co.*, 1857. xv, (2) 687 p., 49 pl., 2 maps. 8°. **CO**

Hewitson (A.) History (from A.D. 705 to 1883) of Preston, in the county of Lancaster. *Preston: "Chronicle" Office*, 1883. 2 l., 566, xi, (3) pp., 28 pl., maps. illus. 12°. **CO**

—— Preston town council: or portraits of local legislators...with a list of all the mayors, aldermen and councillors... By Atticus (A. Hewitson). *Preston: The "Chronicle" Office*, 1870. 133 p. 16°. **AGH** p. box

History (The) of Preston in Lancashire; together with the guild merchant, and some account of the duchy and county palatine of Lancaster. With eighteen plates. *London: Edward Jeffery & Son*, 1822. 4°. **CO**

Marks (E. N.) The guild guide to Preston. A descriptive and historical handbook of Preston... *Preston: Parkinson & Co., printers*, n. d. 136, viii p. 12°. **COB** p. box

Pollard (W.) A hand book and guide to Preston, containing historical records, topographical description, trade and commerce, public buildings, parks and institutions, churches and chapels, the environs and their attractions, etc. *Preston: H. Oakey*, 1882. vii, 233 p., 1 map. 12°. **CO**

Preston. The charters, granted by different sovereigns, to the burgesses of Preston, in the county palatine of Lancaster. Printed from attested copies, the English translations by J. Lingard. *Preston: I. Wilcockson*, 1821. iv, 95 (3), 3–94 p. 8°. **CO**

Smith (Tom C.) Records of the parish church of Preston in Amounderness. *Preston: C. W. Whitehead*, 1892. illus. 4°.

Tulket (M.) A topographical, statistical, and historical account of the borough of Preston... origin of the Guild Merchants' Fete...a directory for 1821...etc. *Preston: P. Whittle*, 1821. 2 l., 347 p., 6 pl. 12°. **CO**

Whittle (P.) The history of the borough of Preston, in the county palatine of Lancaster. *Preston: P. & H. Whittle*, 1837. 2 v. nar. 16°. **CO**

Preston Candover.

Preston Candover. Marriages at Preston Candover, 1584 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9. pp. 139–149. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Preston upon Stour.

Preston upon Stour. Marriages at Preston upon Stour, 1541 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 71–78. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Prestwich, Lancashire.

Close (A) catalogue of the rectors of Prestwich, from 1316 to 1632. Extracted from the Episcopal Registers of Lichfield and Chester by F. R. Raines. (In: W. Langley. Autobiography... 1878. Chetham miscellanies. v. 6, pp. 27–30. Chetham Soc. Pub. v. 103.) **CA**

Prestwick.

Prestwick. Records of the burgh of Prestwick in the sheriffdom of Ayr, MCCCCLXX–MDCCLXXXII. With an appendix and illustrative notes. *Glasgow* [*E. Khull*] 1834. xxvii, 147 p., 1 l., 1 fac-sim., 3 pl. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Prior's Hardwick.

Prior's Hardwick. Marriages at Prior's Hardwick, 1662 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 61–71. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Prudhoe, Northumberland.

Hartshorne (C. H.) Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe and Warkworth; for private distribution. [*London?* 186—?] pl., fac-sim. 4°. **†MQWK**

Puckington.

Puckington. Marriages at Puckington, 1695 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 143–150. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Purbeck (Isle of).

Cave Browne (J.) The isle of Purbeck and its marble. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 60–69. *London*; 1896.)

Purton.

Purton. Marriages at Purton, 1558 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 99–140. *London*, 1908. 8°) **ARX**

Pynham priory.

Turner (Edward). The priory of Pynham, or De Calceto; with some notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham, and Leveminster. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 11, pp. 89–120. *London*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Pyrton.

Pyrton. Marriages at Pyrton, 1563 to 1812. (In: Oxfordshire, Eng. Oxfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 129–150. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Quantock Hills.

Nichols (William Luke). The Quantocks and their associations. With an account of Dodington, Holford, and St. Audries. *London: S. Low, Marston & Co.*, 1891. 6 p.l., 109 (1) p., 2 l., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Quarndon.

Quarndon. Marriages at Quarndon, 1755 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 111–115. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Quedgeley.

Quedgeley. Marriages at Quedgeley, 1559 to 1836. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 63–78. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

Queen's county.

Cary (George Sydney). Index to the intestate administrations of the Diocese of Kildare, in the Public Record Office of Ireland. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 185–192. *Dublin*, 1907.)

Coote (*Sir* Charles). General view of the agriculture and manufactures of the Queen's county, with observations on the means of their improvement, drawn up in the year 1801. For the consideration, and under the direction of, The Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1801. xix (1), 236 p., 18 l., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **VPX**

O'Byrne (Daniel). The history of Queen's county: containing an historical and traditional account of its foundries, duns, pillar-stones, raths, cists, sacred edifices, castles and other antiquities ...with a history of the ancient septs of the county. Also an account of some noble families of English extraction. *Dublin: J. O'Daly*, 1856. x, 160 p., 1 map. 4°. **CT**

O'Hanlon (John), *and* EDWARD O'LEARY. History of the Queen's County... v. 1. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1907. illus. 8°. **CT**

Quinton

Quinton. Marriages at Quinton, 2 Edward VI [1548] to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 69–91. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Racton.

Arnold (Frederick H.) Racton. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 23, pp. 1–19. *Lewes*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

—— Racton monumental inscriptions. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 23, pp. 314–317. *Lewes*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

Radcliffe-on-Trent.

Radcliffe-on Trent. Marriages at Radcliffe-on-Trent, 1633 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 119–136. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Radford.

Radford. Marriages at Radford, 1563 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 1–49. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Radnorshire.

Jones (J.) The history of the Baptists in Radnorshire. With a sketch of the history of nonconformity in the county. *London: Elliot Stock*, 1895. vi, 209 p. 12°. **ZVD**

Williams (Jonathan). A general history of the county of Radnor... Compiled from the ms. of the late Rev. J. Williams...and other sources, by Edwin Davies... *Brecknock: Davies & Co.*, 1905. xviii, 1 l., 451 p., 2 plans, 13 pl., 26 port. 4°. **†CV**

—— History of Radnorshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 1, pp. 47–57, 130–141, 191–207; ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 24–39, 154–166; ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 26–39, 178–195, 241–248, 325–332; ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 1–9, 187–195, 233–245, 351–368, 469–622. *London*, 1855–1858. 8°.) **CVA**

Ragdale.

Ragdale. Marriages at Ragdale, 1668 to 1837. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 89–93. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Raglan castle.

Beattie (W.) On Raglan castle. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 10, pp. 317–331. *London*, 1855.)

Heath (C.) Monmouthshire. Historical and descriptive accounts of the ancient and present state of Ragland Castle, including a variety of other particulars...relating to that ruin and its neighbourhood. *Monmouth: C. Heath*, 1806. 75 l., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

—— —— *Monmouth: C. Heath*, 1829. 94 l., 1 pl. 11. ed. 8°. **CO**

Rampside Hall, Lancashire.

Chambers (C. P.), *and* HARPER GAYTHORPE. Rampside Hall. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 10, pp. 288–297. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.)

Ramsbury.

Baber (Harry). Sketch of the parish of Ramsbury, Wiltshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 139–145. *London*, 1891.)

Ramsey abbey.

Birch (W. de G.) Historical notes on the manuscripts belonging to Ramsey abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 5, pp. 229–242. *London*, 1899.)

Cartularium Monasterii de Ramesela. Ed. by W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1884–93. 3 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 79.) **C**

Chronicon abbatiæ Rameseiensis, a sæc. 10. usque ad circ. 1200. In 4 pts. Iterum post Th. Gale, ex chartulario in archivis regni servato; nunc primum ex aliis codicibus, ed. by W. D. Macray. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1886. xci, 477 p. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 83.) **C**

Neilson (N.) Boon-services on the estates of Ramsey abbey. (Amer. Hist. Rev. v. 2, pp. 213–224. *New York*, 1897.)

Ranworth.

Ranworth. Marriages at Ranworth, 1559 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 85–97. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Rastrick.

Turner (J. H.) The history of Brighouse, Rastrick, and Hipperholme, with manorial notes on Coley, Lightcliffe, Northowram, Shelf, Fixby, Clifton and Kirklees. Incorporation memorial. *Bingley, Yorks: The author*, 1893. xiv, 17–333 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 22 port. 8°. **CO**

Ratby.

Ratby. Marriages at Ratby, 1695 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 125–140. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Ratcliffe-on-Soar.

Ratcliffe-on-Soar. Marriages at Ratcliffe-on-Soar, 1624 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 39–42. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Rathangan.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Rathangan. illus. 1 pl. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 137–163. *Dublin*, 1907.)

Rathbarry castle.

Freke (Arthur). Siege of Rathbarry castle, 1642. (From a manuscript in the British Museum) [by Arthur Freke entitled A Narracon of ye Siege Services at Rathbarry Castle]. Edited [with an introduction] by H. W. Gillman. illus. 1 pl. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 1–20. *Cork*, 1895.)

Rathcoffy.

Devitt (Matthew). Rathcoffy. 3 charts. (Jour. County Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 79–87. *Dublin*, 1900.)

Rathcoole, co. Dublin.

O'Grady (John Sheil). The history and antiquities of the districts of Rathcoole and Saggart. (County Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 69–78. *Dublin*, 1906.)

Ratlinghope.

Ratlinghope. The register of Ratlinghope. [1755–1812.] *London*, 1909. v, 11, iv p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 5, pt. 5.) **ARX**

Ravenstonedale.

Nicholls (W.) The history and traditions of Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. *Manchester: J. Heywood* [pref. 1877]. 128 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Rayne.

Minet (William). The Capells at Rayne, 1486–1622. 3 pl., 1 table. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 9, pp. 243–272. *Colchester*, 1904.)

Reading.

Childs (W. M.) The story of the town of Reading. A first sketch for children. *Reading: W. C. Long*, 1905. xi, 242 p., 5 plans. 12°. **CO**

Coates (C.) The history and antiquities of Reading. *London*, 1802. 4°. **CO**

History (The) and antiquities of the town and borough of Reading in Berkshire with some notices of the most considerable places in the same county. *Reading: Samuel Reader*, 1835. 16°. **CO**

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Reading. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 11. report, appendix, pt. 7, pp. 167–227. *London*, 1888. 8°.) **C**

Pettigrew (T. J.) On Reading and its antiquities. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 16, pp. 177–200. *London*, 1860.)

Reading. Reading records. Diary of the corporation. Ed. by Rev. J. M. Guilding... *London: J. Parker & Co.*, 1892–96. 4 v. illus. 4°. **CO**

v. 1. Henry VI. to Elizabeth (1431–1602).
v. 2. James I. to Charles I (1603/4–1629).
v. 3. 5–16 Charles I (1630–1640).
v. 4. Charles I. and Commonwealth (1641–1654).

Reading, cont'd.

Rusher (James). Rusher's Reading guide, and Berkshire directory, 1818, '19. *Reading: J. Rusher*, 1818–'19. 2 v. 16°. **CO** p. box

St. Mary, *Reading*. The churchwardens' accounts of the parish of St. Mary's, Reading, Berks, 1550–1662. Transcribed by Francis N. A. Garry and A. G. Garry. Preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. *Reading: E. J. Blackwell*, 1893. xv (1), 198 p., 1 facsim. 4°. **†ARX**

—— The registers of the parish of St. Mary, Reading, Berks, 1538–1812. Transcribed by G. P. Crawfurd... *Reading: Bradley & Son*, 1891–92. 2 v. 4°. **†ARX**

v. 1. Baptisms.
v. 2. Marriages and burials.

Reading friary.

On the history and remains of the Franciscan Friery, Reading. (Archæol. Jour. v. 31, pp. 141–148. *London*, 1846.)

Reculver.

Larkby (J. Russell). The church of St. Mary, Reculver, Kent. (Reliquary. v. 9, pp. 22–32. *London*, 1903.)

Smith (C. R.) The antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. *London*, 1850. illus. sq. 8°. **CDA**

Redbourn.

Transcripts of parish registers. Redbourn. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 3, pp. 194–202. *Harpenden, Herts*, 1898. 8°.)

Reddish.

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Leavenshulme, and Chorlton-cum Hardy; together with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1857. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv (4), 337, 3 (1), 4 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 42.) **CA**

Redditch.

Redditch. Marriages at Redditch, 1808–1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, p. 119. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Redenhall.

Candler (C.) Notes on the parish of Redenhall with Harleston, in the county of Norfolk. Compiled chiefly from the records in the town chest. *London: Jarrold & Sons*, 1896. 196 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Rednal.

Kenyon (R. Lloyd). Township of Rednal. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 387–396. *Shrewsbury*, 1902.)

Reigate.

Pickance (J. W.) Reigate church and monuments. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 11, pp. 185–203. *London*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Rempstone.

Rempstone. Marriages at Rempston, 1571 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 49–67. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Rendcombe.

Rendcombe. Marriages at Rendcombe, 1566 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 79–84. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

Renfrewshire.

See also Greenock.

Archæological and historical collections relating to the county of Renfrew. *Paisley: A. Gardner*, 1885–1890. 2 v. sq. 4°. **†CR**

v. 1–2. Parish of Lochwinnoch.
No. 129 of 290 copies printed.

Crawfurd (George). The history of the shire of Renfrew. Containing a genealogical history of the royal house of Stewart, with a genealogical account of the illustrious house of Hanover...also a genealogical history of the nobility and gentry of the county of Renfrew... Collected from the public records...by George Crawfurd and continued to the present period by William Semple. *Paisley: A. Weir*, 1782. viii, vi, 108, 334, 5 p. 8°. **CR**

Glasgow (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547–1800. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pts. 9–13.) **ART**

This district includes the county of Ayr and portions of Dumbarton, Lanark, Stirling and Renfrew.

Hamilton and Campsie (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Record of testaments, 1564–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: British Record Soc., Scottish Sect.*, 1898. iv, 85 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 3.) **ART**

—— —— (British Record Soc. Index Library. v. 20.) **ARCA**

This district includes portions of the counties of Renfrew, Dumbarton, Stirling and Lanark.

Repton priory.

Ashpitel (Arthur). Repton church and priory. 6 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 263–283. *London*, 1852.)

Hope (W. H. St. John). Repton priory, Derbyshire. 3 plans, 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 41, pp. 349–363. *London*, 1884.)

Restalrig.

Grant (Francis James). Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig, 1728–1854. *Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., prtd.*, 1908. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Pubs.] pt. 41.) **ART**

Rhyl.

Halliwell (J. O.) Notes of family excursions in north Wales, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor. *London: Printed for the author*, 1860. 12°. **CVB**

Ribchester.

Ribchester. The registers of the parish church of Ribchester in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1598 to 1694. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by J. Arrowsmith. *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1906. v, 1l., 225 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] [v.] 26.) **ARX**

Richborough.

Smith (C. R.) The antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. *London*, 1850. pl. illus. sq. 8°. **CDA**

Richmond, Surrey.

Garnett (R.) Richmond on the Thames. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1896. 104 p., 15 pl. illus. sm. 4°. (The Portfolio. No. 27.) **MAA**

Hart (William Henry). Notes from the parish registers of Richmond, Kingston, and Petersham, in the county of Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 2, pp. 82–98. *London*, 1864. 8°.) **CO**

St. Elizabeth's Church, *Richmond*. Catholic registers of St. Elizabeth's Church, Richmond, Surrey. Contributed by Miss Agnes Dolan and J. S. Hansom. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 296–318. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Richmondshire.

Hunt (*Mrs.* Margaret Denton). Richmondshire. Illustrated by twenty line engravings after drawings by J. M. W. Turner. With descriptions by Mrs. Alfred Hunt and an introduction by Marcus B. Huish... *London: J. S. Virtue & Co., Ltd.*, 1891. 2 p.l., xv, 88 p., 20 pl. f°. ††**CO**
No. 96 of 500 copies printed.

Speight (Harry). Romantic Richmondshire; being an account of...history, antiquities, and scenery of the picturesque valleys of the Swale and Yore. *London: E. Stock*, 1897. 521 p., 2 diagr., 1 map, 10 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Whitaker (T. D.) The history of Richmondshire in the North Riding of York, together with the wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. *London*, 1823. 2 v. f°. **CO**

Rickmansworth.

Transcripts of parish registers. Rickmansworth. (Herts Geneal. and Antiquary. v. 3, pp. 152–170. *Harpenden, Herts*, 1897. 8°.)

Rievaulx abbey.

Compton (C. H.) Rievaulx abbey [Yorkshire]. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 48, pp. 15–25. *London*, 1892.)

Rievaulx abbey. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle...fundate...MCXXXII. *Durham: the Society*, 1889. cxiii, 1 l., 471 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 83.) **CA**

Rye (Henry A.) Rievaulx abbey, its canals and building stones. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 57 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 69–77. *London*, 1900.)

Ripley.

Johnston (Philip Mainwaring). Send church and the chapel of Ripley. 5 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Collec. v. 16, pp. 168–196. *London*, 1901.)

Ripon.

Carter (Thomas). Ripon: its wakemen and their ancient badge. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 32, pp. 394–416. *London*, 1875.)

Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid. Acts of the chapter, 1452 to 1506 [edited by J. T. Fowler]. *Durham, London [printed]* 1875. pl. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 64.) **CA**

Hallett (C.) The cathedral church of Ripon: a short history of the church and a description of its fabric. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. x, 148 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

History (The) of Ripon: with descriptions of Studley-Foyal, Fountains' Abbey, Newby, Hackfall, &c. An analysis of Aldfield Spaw... *Ripon [Eng.] W. Farrar*, 1806. 314 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CO**

Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. [Edited by Rev. James Thomas Fowler.] v. 1–4. *Durham: The Society*, 1882–1908. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 74, 78, 81, 115.) **CA**

Risley.

Risley. Marriages at Risley, 1720 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 45–52. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Roal, Yorkshire.

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Roal. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Robertsbridge abbey.

Cooper (George Miles). Notices of the abbey of Robertsbridge. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 8, pp. 141–176. *London*, 1856. 8°.) **CO**

Rocester.

Rocester. Rocester parish register. v. 1. *n. p.: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1906. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Uttoxeter.) **ARX**

Rochdale.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Fishwick (Henry). The bibliography of Rochdale as illustrated by the books in the local free public library. A paper read before the Manchester Literary Club, March 22, 1880. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co., prtrs.*, 1880. 24 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

PERIODICALS.

Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Transactions. v. 1–9 (1878–1908). *Rochdale*, 1890–1908. 8°. ***EC**

GENERAL WORKS.

Mattley (R. D.) Annals of Rochdale. A chronological view from the earliest times to the end of the year 1898. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1899. 4 p.l., 178 p., 1 map. 12°. **CO**

Raines (Francis Robert). The vicars of Rochdale. Edited by H. H. Howorth. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1883. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 1–2.) **CA**

Rochdale. The registers of the parish church of Rochdale in the county of Lancaster, from... 1582 to 1641. [v. 1–2.] Edited by H. Fishwick. *Rochdale: J. Clegg*, 1888–9. 8°. **ARX**

Roche abbey.

Astley (H. J. Dukinfield). Roche Abbey, Yorkshire: its history and architectural features. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 10, pp. 199–220. *London*, 1904.)

Aveling (James Hobson). Yorkshire. The history of Roche Abbey, from its foundation to its

Roche abbey, cont'd.

dissolution. *Worksop: R. White*, 1870. xxiv, 201 (1) p., 3 plans, 13 pl. 4°. **COF**

Hills (Gordon M.) Roche Abbey, Yorkshire: and Beauchief Abbey, Derbyshire. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 421–429. *London*, 1874.)

Rochester.

Ashpitel (Arthur). Rochester cathedral. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 9, pp. 271–285. *London*, 1854.)

Authentic (An) copy of the charter and bye-laws of the city of Rochester... *Rochester: W. Epps*, 1816. 1 p.l., 104 p. 8°. ***C p. v. 559**

Ernulphus, *bishop of Rochester.* Textus Roffensis. [By Ernulphus, bishop of Rochester.] Accedunt, Professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum formulæ, de Canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, et L. Hutteni dissertatio, Anglice conscripta, de antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. E codicibus Mss. descripsit ediditque T. Hearnius. *Oxonii: e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1720. liv, 1 l., 423 p., 2 pl. 4°. **CDA**

Latin, Anglo-Saxon and English text.

Livett (Grevile M.) Mediæval Rochester. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 21, pp. 17–72. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Palmer (G. H.) The cathedral church of Rochester, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1897. 6 p.l., 128 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral Ser.) **MRBR**

Rochester Cathedral Church. The registers of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. (1657–1837.) With lists of the prebendaries, head masters of the grammar school, minor canons, and organists... Transcribed and edited by T. Shindler. [*Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1892.] 2 p.l., 103 p. 4°. **ARX**

One of 100 copies privately printed.

Rochester (Diocese).

Thorpe (John). Registrum Roffense; or, A collection of antient records, charters, and instruments of divers kinds, necessary for illustrating the ecclesiastical history and antiquities of the diocese and cathedral church of Rochester. Transcribed from the originals by John Thorpe...and published by his son... *London: Prtd. for the editor, by W. & J. Richardson*, 1769. 2 p.l., vi, 1 l., 1056 p., 9 l., 1 port. f°. **††CO**

Rochford, Essex.

Benton (Philip.) The history of Rochford hundred...from former authors, ancient manuscripts and church registers, treating upon various subjects, including notices of churches and chapels, the clergy, biography and genealogy of families... and...other matters. *Rochford: A. Harrington*, 1867–88. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Rockfield.

Matthews (John Hobson). The old register book of the Catholic Mission of Perthir, in the parish of Rockfield and county of Monmouth, 1758 to 1799. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 272–296. *London*, 1905.)

Rockingham castle.

Clark (G. T.) Rockingham. 1 plan. (Archæol. Jour. v. 35, pp. 209–241. *London*, 1878.)

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). Rockingham castle. (Archæol. Jour. v. 1, pp. 356–378. *London*, 1844.)

Rollstone.

Rollstone. Marriages at Rollestone, 1654 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 149–152. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Romney, New.

See New Romney.

Romney Marsh.

Furley (Robert). An outline of the history of Romney Marsh. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 13, pp. 178–200. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Holloway (James). On Romney Marsh. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 9, pp. 376–385. *London*, 1854.)

Scott Robertson ( ). Churches in Romney Marsh. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 13, pp. 408–487. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Romsey abbey.

Beale (S.) Romsey abbey. (Amer. Architect. & Building News. v. 67, pp. 52–54. *Boston*, 1900.)

Peers (C. R.) Recent discoveries in Romsey Abbey Church. 3 pl. (Archæologia; or, Miscell. tracts relating to antiquity. ser. 2, v. 7 (v. 57, pt. 2), pp. 317–320. *London*, 1901.)

Perkins (Thomas). A short account of Romsey abbey. A description of the fabric and notes on the history of the convent of SS. Mary & Ethelfleda. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1907. 82 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Romsey. The book of the words and music. Written and composed for a thanksgiving and pageant...at Romsey Abbey...1907. In celebration of the thousandth anniversary of the founding of Romsey Abbey by King Edward the Elder in... 907... *Romsey: The Mayor's Parlor*, 1907. 141 (1) p. 8°. **CD**

Ronton priory.

Ronton priory. The chartulary of Ronton priory. Abstracted from the original ms. in the British Museum by George Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 264–95. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Ropley.

Kirby (T. F.) The charters of the manor of Ropley, Hants. 1 pl. (Archæologia. ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 227–236. *London*, 1902.)

Roscommon.

Weld (I.) Statistical survey of the county of Roscommon [Ireland] drawn up under the directions of the Royal Dublin Society. *Dublin: R. Graisberry*, 1832. xx, 710 p., 1 l., lxxii p., 1 map. 8°. **CTB**

Rosneath.

Maughan (William Charles). Rosneath, past and present. With an original poem by the Marquis of Lorne, and illustrations by Alex. M'Gibbon. *Paisley: A. Gardner*, 1893. 4 p.l., (1) xii–xiii, 1 l., 269 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Rossal.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Rossal, Bispham...etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Rossie.

Curle (Alex. O.) Notes on the inventories of the House of Rossie, near Montrose, dating from the year 1693 to 1740. (Soc. of Antiquaries, Scotland. Proc. Sess. 1905–06, v. 40, pp. 53–59. *Edinburgh*, 1906.)

Rosskerk abbey.

O'Hara ( ). Rosskerk and Moyne, Co. Mayo. 4 pl. (Jour. Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Ser. 5, v. 8, pt. 3, pp. 258–263. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°.)

Rosslyn castle.

Thompson (John). The illustrated guide to Rosslyn Chapel and Castle, Hawthornden, &c. *Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace*, 1903. 5 p.l., 126 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 1 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRF**

Rotherby.

Rotherby. Marriages at Rotherby, 1561 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 47–54. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Rotherham, Yorkshire.

Guest (John). On Rotherham and its ecclesiastical and collegiate buildings. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 377–397. *London*, 1880.)

Rotherhithe.

Beck (Edward Josselyn). Memorials to serve for a history of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, in the county of Surrey and in the administrative county of London... With a chapter on the geology of the Thames valley and Rotherhithe by T. G. Bonney. *Cambridge: University Press*, 1907. xvi, 270 p., 2 maps, 34 pl., 15 port. 8°. **CO**

Rotherwick.

Rotherwick. Marriages at Rotherwick, 1560 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 71–80. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Rothesay.

Macbeth (Adam D.) The seal of the burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish Hist. Rev. v. 7, pp. 263–270. *Glasgow*, 1910. 4°.) **CPA**

Rothesay castle.

Hewison (J. King). Rothesay and Bute. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 45, pp. 306–312. *London*, 1889.)

Roger (J. C.) Rothesay castle and the Rothesay tombs; the sequel to "A four weeks' tour in Scotland." *London: Diprose, Bateman & Co.*, 1896. 39 p. 8°. **CR**

Rothwell, Northamptonshire.

Cypher (Paul). History of Rothwell, in the County of Northampton; with an account of the bone caverns. *Northampton: Taylor & Son*, 1869. 3 p.l., 94 p., 7 pl. 16°. **CO** p. box

Rothwell, Yorkshire.

Batty (John). The history of Rothwell. *Rothwell* [*Eng.*] *The Author*, 1877. xxi, 287 p. 12°. **CO**

Rothwell. The registers of the parish church of Rothwell, Co. York. 1538–1689. Edited by George Denison Lumb. Pt. 1. [*Leeds*] *Privately printed* [*by J. Whitehead & Sons*] 1906. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc. Pub. v. 27.) **ARX**

Rous Lench.

Rous Lench. Marriages at Rous Lench, 1539 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 131–144. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Rowington.

Rowington. The registers of Rowington, Co. Warwick, 1612 (or 13) to 1812. Transcribed and edited by J. W. Ryland. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1899. vi, 223 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 21.) **ARS**

Rowlestone.

Blashill (Thomas). On the churches of Kilpeck and Rowlstone. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 489–495. *London*, 1871.)

Rowner.

Rowner. Marriages at Rowner, 1590 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 47–72. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Roxburghshire.

Douglas (*Sir* G.) A history of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1899. xviii, 482 p., 2 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CP**

Jeffrey (Alexander). The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts from the most remote period to the present time. *Edinburgh: T. C. Jack* [1857]–1864. 4 v. illus. 12°. v. 2–4 pub. by Seton & Mackenzie. **CR**

Peebles (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681–1699. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 13 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district comprises the counties of Peebles, Roxburgh and Selkirk.

Royston.

Kingston (Alfred). A history of Royston, Hertfordshire, with biographical notes of Royston worthies, portraits, plans and illustrations. *London: E. Stock*, 1906. 5 p.l., 264 p., 7 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Ruardean.

Maclean (*Sir* John). History of the parish and manor of Ruardyn, *alias* Ruardean. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 124–148. *Bristol*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Ruddington.

Ruddington. Marriages at Ruddington, 1653 to 1813. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 69–91. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Rufford, Lancashire.

Proctor (W. G.) The manor of Rufford and the ancient family of the Hesketh. 1 map, 5 pl. (Hist. Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire. Transac. v. 59 (n. s. v. 23), p. 93–118. *Liverpool*, 1908. 8°.)

Ruishton.

Ruishton. Marriages at Ruishton, 1679 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 45–49. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Runcorn.

Nickson (Charles). History of Runcorn; with an account of the ancient village of Weston. Introductory notice by Thomas Rigby. Drawings by Hedley Fitton. *London: Mackie & Co., Ltd.*, 1887. x, 232, v p., 23 pl. 4°. **†CO**

Runham.

Runham. Marriages at Runham, 1538 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 37–45. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Runnington.

Runnington. Marriages at Runnington, 1586 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 125–133. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Ruscombe, Berkshire.

Index to Ruscombe parish marriage register, 1559–1812 (men's names only). Transcribed by Llewellyn Treacher. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 10, pp. 16–18. *Reading*, 1904.)

Rushbrook.

Rushbrook. Rushbrook parish registers, 1567 to 1850, with Jermyn and Davers annals. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1903. viii, 486 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 7 pl., 7 port. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 6.) **ARX**

Rusholme.

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish, including a sketch of the township of Rusholme...with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1859. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv, (4), 253 (1) p., 3 charts, 1 plan, 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 47.) **CA**

Rusper.

Ellman (Ernest). Rusper monumental inscriptions. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 25, pp. 220–224. *Lewes*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

Rusper priory.

Way (Albert). Notices of the Benedictine priory of St. Mary Magdalen, at Rusper. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 5, pp. 244–262. *London*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Ruthin, Denbighshire.

Ruthin. The court rolls of the lordship of Ruthin, or Dyffryn-Clwydd, of the reign of King Edward the First, preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Edited...by R. A. Roberts. *London: C. J. Clark*, 1893. 2 p.l., xxiv, 1 l., 61 p., 1 facsim. 4°. (Cymmrodorian Society. Cymmrodorian record series. No. 2.) **CV**

Ruthin castle records. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 1, pp. 43–45; ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 146–150, 290–301; ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 96–99. *London*, 1855–57. 8°.) **CVA**

Ruthven, Aberdeenshire.

Gordon (James Frederick Skinner). The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. *Glasgow: R. Forrester*, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

Rutlandshire.

PERIODICALS.

Leicestershire and Rutland notes and queries and antiquarian gleaner, an illustrated quarterly magazine. Edited by John & Thomas Spencer. v. 1–3 (April, 1889–July, 1895). *Leicester*, 1891–'95. 8°. **CO**

No more published.

GENERAL WORKS.

Blore (Thomas). The history and antiquities of the county of Rutland. Vol. 1, pt. 2. *Stanford*, 1811. f°. **CO**

No more published.

Camden (William). The visitation of the county of Rutland in the year 1618–19, taken by William Camden. And other descents of families not in the visitation. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. *London*, 1870. vii, 60, 8 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 3.) ***R**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Rutland... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 45 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 9.]) **CBD**

Crowther-Beynon (V. B.) Anglo-Saxon remains found at North Luffenham, Rutland, previously to 1900. 4 pl. (Repts. & Papers Assoc. Architect. Soc. v. 27, pt. 1, pp. 220–228. *Lincoln*, 1903.)

Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland, with map. *London: John Murray*, 1878. xxxi, 244 p., 1 map. 12°. **KFP**

—— *London: E. Stanford*, 1901. vi, 1 l. [17] 256 p., 3 maps in pockets. 2. ed. 16°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

History (A) of Rutland. v. 1. *London*, 1908. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Lincoln (Diocese). Calendar of Lincoln wills. Edited by C. W. Foster. v. 1. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc*, 1902. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. [v.] 28.) **ARCA**

—— Early Lincoln wills. An abstract of all the wills and administrations recorded in the Episcopal registers of the old diocese of Lincoln... 1280–1547. By Alfred Gibbons. *Lincoln: J. Williamson*, 1888. 5 p.l., 244 p., 1 l. 8°. (Lincoln record series.) **ART**

North (Thomas). The church bells of Rutland: their inscriptions, traditions, and peculiar uses; with chapters on bells and bell founders. *Leicester: S. Clarke*, 1880. x, 1 l., 172 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CO**

One of 250 copies printed.

Northampton (Archdeaconry). A calendar of wills relating to the counties of Northampton and Rutland, proved in the court of the archdeacon of Northampton, 1510–1652. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: C. J. Clark*, 1888. xv (1), 210 p. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. v. 1.) **ARCA**

Wright (J.) History and antiquities of the county of Rutland. *London*, 1684. f°. **CO**

Ruyton-in-the-Eleven-Towns.

Kenyon (R. Lloyd). Manor of Ruyton of the Eleven Towns. (Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 3, v. 1, pp. 33–106; ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 107–142, 359–406. *Shrewsbury*, 1901–02. 8°.) **CO**

—— Ruyton church. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 313–372. *Shrewsbury*, 1896. 8°.) **CO**

Ruyton-in-the-Eleven-Towns. The register of Ruyton-in-the-Eleven-Towns. vi, 98 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Soc. Shropshire registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 5, pt. 2. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Rye.

Butler (G. Slade). Notes on Rye and its inhabitants. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 17, pp. 123–136. *Lewes*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

—— The vicars of Rye and their patrons, with the mural, slab, and headstone inscriptions in the parish church and church-yard of St. Mary, and the Baptist chapel, Rye. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 13, pp. 270–301. *Lewes*, 1861. 8°.) **CO**

Cooper (William Durrant). Aliens in Rye, temp. Henry VIII. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19, pp. 149–152. *Lewes*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

—— Extracts from the passage-book of the port of Rye, 1635–6. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 18, pp. 170–179. *Lewes*, 1866. 8°.) **CO**

Hardy (William John), *and* W. PAGE, *editors*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Rye. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 13. report, appendix, pt. 4, pp. 1–246. *London*, 1892. 8°.) **C**

Holloway (William). History and antiquities of the ancient town and port of Rye in the county of Sussex; with notices of the Cinque Ports. *London*, 1847. 8°. **CO**

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Rye. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 488–516. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Stockdale (Frederick Wilton Litchfield). A concise historical & topographical sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, & Rye, including also several other places in the vicinity of those ancient towns, embellished with numerous engravings, from original drawings. *London: P. M. Powell* [1817]. 4 p.l., 48 p., 19 pl. 8°. **CO**

Rylstone, Yorkshire.

St. Peter's, *Rylstone*. The register of St. Peter's, Rylstone, formerly part of the ancient parish of Burnsall. Edited by C. H. Lowe. *Leeds: Petty & Sons*, 1895–'96. 2 v. 8°. **ARX**

Ryther.

Barrett (C. R. B.) The chapel of Lede or Lead in the parish of Ryther-cum-Ozendyke, Yorks. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 136–143. *London*, 1896.)

Sadelescombe preceptory.

Blaauw (W. H.) Sadelescombe and Shipley, preceptories of the Knights Templars in Sussex. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 9, pp. 227–274. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CO**

Saffron Walden.

Braybrooke (3. *baron*), RICHARD GRIFFIN NEVILLE. The history of Audley End, to which are appended notices of the town and parish of Saffron Walden in the county of Essex. *London: S. Bentley*, 1836. xiv, 331 (1) p., 4 plans, 9 pl., 6 port. sq. f°. **†CO**

Saggart.

O'Grady (John Sheil). The history and antiquities of the districts of Rathcoole and Saggart. (County Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 5, pp. 69–78. *Dublin*, 1906.)

St. Albans.

Black (W. H.) On the town records of St. Alban's. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 26, pp. 143–149. *London*, 1870.)

Boutell (Charles). The early heraldry of the abbey church of St. Alban, now St. Alban's cathedral. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 16–30. *London*, 1879.)

Gibbs (Arthur Ernest), *editor*. The corporation records of St. Albans, with lists of mayors, high stewards, members of Parliament, &c. *St. Albans: Gibbs & Bamforth*, 1890. 2 p.l., 320 p. 12°. **CO**

Perkins (Thomas). The cathedral church of Saint Albans, with an account of the fabric... With fifty illustrations. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1903. xii, 114 p., 2 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of St. Albans. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report. Part 1, pp. 565–568. *London*, 1876. f°.)

St. Albans Abbey. The parish register of St. Albans Abbey, 1558–1689. Transcribed by William Brigg. *Harpenden: W. Brigg*, 1897. 3 p.l., 246, xxxi p. 4°. **ARX**

St. Albans Grammar School. The accounts of St. Albans grammar school. Edited by F. Willcox. (Middlesex & Hertfordshire Notes & Queries. v. 1. pp. 11–15, 39–42, 138–142; v. 2, pp. 40–43. *London*, 1895–'96.)

Continued in Home Co. Maga.

—— The accounts of St. Albans grammar school. Edited by C. H. Ashdown. 1 pl. (Home Co. Maga. v. 6, pp. 52–59. *London*, 1904.)

Continued from: Middlesex & Hertfordshire Notes & Queries.

Williams (J. F. L.) Historical and topographical description of ancient Verulam [and modern St. Albans]. *St. Albans*, 1822. 2 v. pl. 8°. **CO**

St. Albans abbey.

Abbey (The) of St. Alban; some extracts from its early history and a description of its conventual church... *London: Bell & Daldy*, 1857. 79 p., 1 plan. 2. ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

Amundesham (Johannes). Annales Monasterii S. Albani a J. A., ut videtur, conscripti (1421–1440) quibus præfigitur chronicon rerum gestarum in Monasterii S. Albani (1422–1431)... Ed. by H. T. Riley. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1870–71. 2 v. 4°. (Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. v. 5.) **C**

Holt (Henry F.) On royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's abbey, and on the shrine of St. Alban and the abbey relics. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 26, pp. 299–328. *London*, 1870.)

St. Albans abbey, cont'd.

Micklethwaite (J. T.) The shrine of St. Alban. 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 29, pp. 201–211. *London*, 1872.)

Newcome (Peter). The history of the ancient and royal foundation called the Abbey of St. Alban in the county of Hertford, 793–1539. *London*, 1795. pl., map. 4°. †CO

Page (William). The brasses and indents in St. Alban's Abbey. 3 pl. (Home Counties Maga. *London*, 1899. 8°. v. 1, pp. 19–25, 140–161, 241–247, 329–332.)

Registra quorundum abbatum monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo 15. floruere. Registrum abbatiæ Johannis Whetamstede, abbatis Monast. S. Albani, iterum susceptæ, Roberto Blakeney capellano, quondam adscripttum; Registra J. Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon et Willelmi Walingforde... cum appendice continente quasdam epistolas a J. Whethamstede conscriptas. Ed. by H. T. Riley. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1872–3. 2 v. 4°. (Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. v. 6.) C

Walsingham (Thomas). Gesta abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, 793–1411... Ed. by H. T. Riley. *London*, 1867–69. 3 v. 4°. (Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. v. 4.) C

—— Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham. Ed. by H. T. Riley. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1876. lxxxix, 613 p. 4°. (Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. v. 7.) C

St. Andrews.

Guide through St. Andrews and its antiquities. *St. Andrews: J. Cook*, 1852. 64 p. 16°. CO

Lang (Andrew). St. Andrews. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1893. xvi, 1 l., 347 p. 8°. CR

Roger (Charles). History of St. Andrews, with a full account of the recent improvements in the city. *Edinburgh: Adam & C. Black*, 1849. xv, (1) 18–204 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 12°. STK

Saint Andrews Kirk Session. Register of the minister, elders and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews. Comprising the proceedings of the Kirk Session and of the court of the superintendent of Fife, Fothrik and Strathearn. 1559–1600. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript...by D. H. Fleming. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 4, 7.) CP

St. Asaph.

Bax (Pearce B. Ironside). The cathedral church of Saint Asaph. A description of the building, and a short history of the See. With 30 illustrations. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1904. 84 p. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) MRBR

Willis (B.) Survey of Saint Asaph, enlarged by E. Edwards. *Wrexham*, 1801. 2 v. 8°. CO

St. Asaph (Diocese).

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard). Notes on the churches in the four Welsh dioceses. Diocese of St. Asaph. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 1, pp. 81–104, 169–192, 249–272; ser. 5, v. 2, pp. 33–48, 120–131. *London*, 1884–85. 8°.) CVA

St. Audries.

See West Quantoxhead.

St. Bees, Cumberland.

Jackson (William). Extracts from the parish register of St. Bees, with comments upon the same. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 1, pp. 287–299. *Kendal*, 1874. 8°.) CO

St. Breage.

See Breage in the Appendix.

St. Breward.

St. Breward. Marriages at St. Breward, 1558 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 5–22. *London*, 1900. 8°.) ARX

St. Briavels.

Allen (William Taprell). Notes on the parish, the church, and the ancient religious foundations of Ledeneia Parva, or S. Briavels. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 72–102. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°) CO

St. Briavels castle.

Allen (W. Taprell). St. Briavel's castle. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 325–368. *Bristol*, 1879. 8°.) CO

St. Buryan.

St. Buryan. Marriages at St. Buryan, 1654 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 73–101. *London*, 1903. 8°.) ARX

St. Catherine's, Old abbey.

See Old abbey.

St. Cleer.

St. Cleer. Marriages at St. Cleer, 1678 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 137–158. *London*, 1905. 8°.) ARX

St. Clether.

Baring-Gould (Sabine). The well-chapel of St. Clether. (Cornish Maga. v. 1, pp. 449–455. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

St. Clether. Marriages at St. Clether, 1640 to 1811. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 23–28. *London*, 1900. 8°.) ARX

St. Colan.

St. Colan. Marriages at St. Colan, 1665 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 145–154. *London*, 1908. 8°.) ARX

St. Columb Major.

St. Columb Major. Marriages at St. Columb Major, 1781 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 135–146. *London*, 1909. 8°.) ARX

St. Columb Minor.

St. Columb Minor. Marriages at St. Columb Minor, 1560 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 1–41. *London*, 1909. 8°.) ARX

St. Crantock.

Collier (*Mrs.*) Some account of St. Crantock, an ancient Cornish church, with a record of what is known of the founder. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 305–318. *London*, 1899.)

St. Crantock. Marriages at St. Crantock, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 1–19. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Cubert.
See Cubert in the Appendix.

St. David's.

Mayhew (S. M.) Tenby and St. David's. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 41, pp. 28–42. *London*, 1885.)

Robson (P. A.) The cathedral church of St. David's; a short history and description of the fabric and Episcopal buildings. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1901. xvi, 104 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Stephens (Thomas). The history of St. David's. (Cambrian Journal. v. 3, pp. 164–185, 223–239. *London*, 1856. 8°.) **CV**

St. David's (Diocese).

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. Diocese of St. David's. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 2, pp. 208–219; ser. 5, v. 3, pp. 55–69, 270–281; ser. 5, v. 4, pp. 274–289; ser. 5, v. 5, pp. 122–137; ser. 5, v. 14, pp. 45–57, 293–307; ser. 5, v. 15, pp. 351–369. *London*, 1885–98. 8°.) **CVA**

St. David's (Diocese). An extent of all the lands and rents of the Lord Bishop of St. David's, made by...D. Fraunceys...in the time of...the Lord David Martyn...1326; usually called, The black book of St. David's... Edited by J. W. Willis-Bund. *London: Cymmrodorion Soc.*, 1902. viii, cxii, 366 p., 1 map. 4°. (Cymmrodorion Soc. Cymmrodorion record ser. no. 5.) **CV**

St. Doulough.

Irvine (G. G.) The church and well of St. Doulough, county Dublin. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 4, pp. 329–338. *London*, 1899.)

St. Edmund's abbey.

Jocelin *of Brakelond.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis Monasterii S. Edmundi; curante J. G. Rokewode. *London*, 1840. pl. sq. 8°. (Camden Soc. Pub. v. 13.) **CA**

Memorials of S. Edmund's abbey. Ed. by T. Arnold. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1890–96. 3 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 96.) **C**

Phillips (Georg). Samson von Tottington, Abt von St. Edmund. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Klosterlebens im Mittelalter. (Kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. Philos.-hist. Cl. Sitzungsb. Bd. 48, pp. 123–226. *Wien*, 1865. 8°.) ***EF**

Redstone (Lilian J.) "First ministers' account" of the possessions of the Abbey of St. Edmund. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Proc. v. 13, pp. 311–366. *Ipswich*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Yates (Richard). History and antiquities of the Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury. By Richard Yates. With views of the most considerable monasterial remains, by William Yates. 2. ed. with additions... *London: J. B. Nichols and Son*, 1843. 2 pts. in 1 v. plan, pl., port. f°. **†COF**

St. Ervan.

St. Ervan. Marriages at St. Ervan, 1602 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 29–40. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Eval.

St. Eval. Marriages at St. Eval, 1631 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 41–49. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Ewe.

St. Ewe. Marriages at St. Ewe, 1560 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 1–38. *London*, 1906. 8°) **ARX**

St. Frideswide abbey.

St. Frideswide Abbey, *Oxford.* The cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford; edited from the Christ Church and Corpus mss. and other sources by Rev. S. R. Wigram. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1895–96. 2 v. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Publ. no. 28, 31.) **CA**

St. Germoe.
See Germoe in the appendix.

St. Gluvias.

St. Gluvias. Marriages at St. Gluvias, 1599 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 45–144. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Goran.

St. Goran. Marriages at St. Goran, 1668 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 131–155. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Hilary.

Lach-Szyrma (W. S.) Notes on the churchyard of St. Hilary, Cornwall. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 39, pp. 49–53. *London*, 1883.)

St. Hilary. Marriages at St. Hilary, 1692 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 107–154. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Issey.

St. Issey. Marriages at St. Issey, 1596 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 43–66. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Ives.

Lach-Szyrma (W. S.) Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 38, pp. 354–370. *London*, 1882.)

Matthews (John Hobson). A history of the parishes of St. Ives, Lelant, Towednack, and Zennor, in the county of Cornwall. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xvi, 560 p., 1 l., 1 map, 3 pl. illus. 4°. **ARX**

St. Ives. Marriages at St. Ives, 1653 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 79–136. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Juliot.

St. Juliot. Marriages at St. Juliot, 1656 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 41–46. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Just-in-Penwith.

Peter (Thurstan C.) Notes on the church of St. Just-in-Penwith. 10 pl. (Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall. v. 14, pt. 1, pp. 173–190. *Truro*, 1900.)

St. Just-in-Penwith. Marriages at St. Just-in-Penwith, 1599 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–71. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Katharine without Lincoln priory.

Cole (R. E. G.) The priory of St. Katharine without Lincoln, of the Order of St. Gilbert of Sempringham. 2 pl. (Architect. Soc. of Lincoln, York, etc. Repts. & Papers. v. 27, pp. 264–336. *Lincoln*, 1904.)

St. Kew.

St. Kew. Marriages at St. Kew, 1564 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 33–74. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Kilda.

Griesheim (A. v.) Eine Fahrt nach St. Kilda. (Deutsche Rundschau f. Geog. u. Statistik. Jahrg. 22, pp. 19–24, 62–68. *Wien*, 1899.)

Kearton (R.) The strange life of lone St. Kilda. (Wide World Maga. v. 2, pp. 69–77. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Macaulay (K.) The history of St. Kilda, containing a description of this remarkable island, the manners & customs of its inhabitants, etc. *London*, 1764. 8°. **CR**

Mackenzie (J. B.) Antiquities and old customs in St. Kilda, compiled from notes made by Rev. Neil Mackenzie, minister of St. Kilda, 1829–43. (Soc. of Antiq. of Scotland. Proc. sess. 1904–05. ser. 4, v. 3 (v. 39), pp. 397–402. *Edinburgh*, 1905. 8°.)

Martin (M.) A voyage to St. Kilda, giving an account of the very remarkable inhabitants of that place, their beauty and singular chastity, their genius for poetry, music, dancing, their religious ceremonies, notions of spirits and visions, etc. *London*, 1753. 8°. **CRB**

Ross (Alexander). A visit to the island of St. Kilda. 4 pl. (Transac. Inverness Scientif. Soc. and Field Club. v. 3 (1883–'88), pp. 72–91. *Inverness*, 1893.)

St. Leonards, Sussex.

Leave (Thomas). Views at St. Leonards, near Hastings. First stone laid March 1st, 1828. *London: C. Hullmandel's Lithographic Establishment* [1829]. 1 p.l., 1 plan, 1 map, 11 pl. obl. 4°. **†CO**

Parsons (F. J.) Vues de Hastings & St. Leonards. Le rendezvous populaire de plaisir et de santé. Guide français. [*Claremont, Hastings: F. J. Parsons, Ltd.*, 1906?] 64 p., 1 map. ob. 24°. **COB**

Stranger's (The) guide to Hastings and St. Leonards. *Hastings: H. Osborne*, n. d. vi, 80 p. 16°. **CO**

Views of Hastings & St. Leonards, the popular health and pleasure resort. *n. p.* [190–?] iv, (1) 4–48 p., 5 l., 1 map. 7 pl. illus. ob. 24°. **COB**

Wooll (G.) Wooll's stranger's guide to Hastings and St. Leonards... *Hastings: G. Wooll*, n. d. vi, 70 p., 11, 6, 16 p. 16°. **CO**

St. Levan.

St. Levan. Marriages at St. Levan, 1694 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 115–122. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Mabyn.

St. Mabyn. Marriages at St. Mabyn, 1562 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 69–94. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Martin in Meneage.

St. Martin in Meneage. Marriages at St. Martin in Meneage, 1571 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 123–134. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Mary's abbey, Dublin.

Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin: with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1884. 2 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 80.) **C**

St. Mawgan in Meneage.
See Mawgan in Meneage.

St. Mawgan in Pyder.
See Mawgan in Pyder.

St. Merryn.

St. Merryn. Marriages at St. Merryn, 1689 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 107–117. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Michael's Mount.

Peter (Thurstan C.) Notes on St. Michael's Mount. 7 pl. (Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall. v. 14, pt. 1, pp. 221–246. *Truro*, 1900.)

Taylor (Thos.) St. Michael's Mount and the Domesday survey. (Roy. Inst. Cornwall. Jour. v. 17, pp. 230–235. *Truro*, 1908. 8°.) ***EC**

Whitley (H. Michell). An inventory of the jewels, ornaments, vestments, &c. belonging to the priory of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. (Roy. Inst. of Cornwall. Jour. v. 15, pp. 316–323. *Truro*, 1903. 8°.)

St. Michael on Wyre.

Fishwick (Henry). The history of the parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre, in the county of Lancaster. With an appendix containing a transcript of the registers of the chapelry of Woodplumpton for 1604 to 1613. 4 p.l., iv, 2 l., 268, 4 p., 1 l., 1 chart, 1 pl. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1891. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 25.) **CA**

St. Michael's on Wyre. The registers of St. Michael's on Wyre in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and marriages, 1659–1707. Transcribed by Henry Brierley... *Cambridge: J. Clay*, 1906. vi, 1 l., 188 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] [v.] 27.) **ARX**

St. Minver.

St. Minver. Marriages at St. Minver, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 119–154. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Newlyn.

St. Newlyn in Pydar. Marriages at St. Newlyn in Pydar, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 65–97. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Osyth's priory.

Watney (John). St. Osyth's priory. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 1–52. *Colchester*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

St. Paul.

St. Paul. Marriages at Paul, 1595 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 25–91. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Petrock Minor.
See Little Petherick in the Appendix.

St. Radegund priory.

Gray (A.) The priory of St. Radegund, Cambridge. *Cambridge: Camb. Antiq. Soc.*, 1898. viii, 197 p., 1 fac.-sim., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. (Camb. Antiquarian Soc. Octavo Pub. no. 31.) **CO**

St. Sampson.

St. Sampson. Marriages at St. Sampson, otherwise Golant, 1568 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 139–153. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Sennen.

St. Sennen. Marriages at St. Sennen, 1699 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 103–113. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Sithney.
See Sithney.

St. Stephen in Brannel.

St. Stephen's in Brannel. Marriages at St. Stephen's in Brannel, 1681 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 39–69. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Stithian.

St. Stithian. Marriages at Stythians, 1654 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 111–139. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Swithun's priory.

Saint Swithun's Priory. Compotus rolls of the Obedientiaries of St. Swithun's priory... from the Winchester Cathedral archives. Transcribed and edited, with an introduction on the organization of a convent by G. W. Kitchin. *London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1892. xiv, 1 l., 540 p., 2 l., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. (Hampshire Record Society.) **CA**

St. Teath.

St. Teath. Marriages at St. Teath, 1558 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 107–136. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Thomas abbey, Dublin.

Register of the Abbey of S. Thomas, Dublin. [Grants entered according to diocesan sequence, beginning with Meath.] Edited by J. T. Gilbert. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1889. liii, 470 p. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 94.) **C**

St. Thomas the Martyr (Priory of).

St. Thomas the Martyr (Priory). A chartulary of the priory of St. Thomas, the Martyr, near Stafford. Collected and edited by the Rev. F. Parker. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 8, pt. 1, pp. 123–201. *London*, 1887. 8°.) **CO**

St. Tudy.

Saint Tudy. Marriages at Saint Tudy, 1560 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 47–67. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Wenn.

St. Wenn. Marriages at St. Wenn, 1678 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 89–98. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Werburg abbey.
See Chester abbey.

St. Winnow.

St. Winnow. Marriages at St. Winnow, 1622 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 71–92. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Wolstan's abbey.

Kirkpatrick (W. T.) St. Wolstan's. (Jour. of the Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 2, pp. 283–288. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°.)

Saintbury.

Saintbury. Marriages at Saintbury, 1585 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 63–70. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Salehurst.

Hussey (R. C.) Some entries in Salehurst parish books. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 25, pp. 152–162. *Lewes*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

Salford.

Bailey (John Eglington). The first charter of Salford, Co. Lancaster. *Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.*, 1882. 10 p. sq. 8°. **CO** p. box
Repr.: Palatine Note-Book, July-Aug., 1882.

Darbyshire (A.) A booke of Olde Manchester and Salford, by A. Darbyshire. Edited... by G. Milner. *Manchester: J. Heywood*, 1887. 4 p.l., 13–131 p., 2 pl. sq. 8°. **COB**

Salford. The Port mote or Court Leet records of the borough or town and royal manor of Salford, 1597 to... 1669; transcribed and edited by J. G. de T. Mandley. *Manchester: Chetham Soc.*, 1902. 2 v. 8°. (Chetham Society. n. s. v. 46, 48.) **CA**

Salford: past and present. With incidents in its past history, an account of its present condition, and pictorial illustrations. *Manchester: J. Heywood* [1900?] 36 p. illus. sq. 8°. **CO**

Saline.

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Saline. *Dunfermline*, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Salisbury.

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, with plans, elevations, &c. *London*, 1814. 4°. **MRBR**

Brown & Co. The illustrated guide to the city of Salisbury. *Salisbury: Brown & Co.*, 1866. 68 p. 12°. (Brown's series of strangers' handbooks. No. 2.) **KFP**

—— The illustrated guide to Old Sarum & Stonehenge. With engravings. *Salisbury: Brown & Co.*, 1888. 63 p., 1 map. 12°. (Brown's series of strangers' handbooks. No. 3.) **COB**

—— The illustrated guide to Salisbury cathedral. *Salisbury: Brown & Co.* [1871]. 65 (3) p. 12°. (Brown's series of strangers' handbooks. No. 1.) **KFP**

Brown's shilling handbook and illustrated guide to Salisbury and neighbourhood. With 45 engravings. *Salisbury: Brown & Co.*, 1891. 82 p. 12°. **KFP**

Brown's strangers' handbook...to Salisbury cathedral... *Salisbury: Brown & Co.*, 1876. 66 p., 1 l. 12°. **COF** p. box

—— *Salisbury: Brown & Co.*, 1889. 94 p. 12°. **COF**

—— *Salisbury: Brown & Co.*, 1893. 95 p. illus. 12°. **MRBR**

Cathedral (The) church of Salisbury; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the See of Sarum. Edited by G. White. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1896. 5 p.l., 115 (1) p. 12°. (Bell's Cathedral ser.) **MRBR**

Davis (C. E.) On Salisbury cathedral. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 15, pp. 46–62. *London*, 1859.)

Dodsworth (W.) An historical account of the Episcopal see, and cathedral church of Sarum, or Salisbury. *Salisbury*, 1814. 4°. †**MRBR**

Malden (A. R.) A Salisbury fifteenth century death register. (Ancestor. No. 9, Apr., 1904, pp. 28–35. *London*, 1904.)

Merryweather (F.) An exact plan and section of old Sarum; also the east view of that antient city, as it then stood (before its reduction) in 553. Taken from the best authorities. [*Salisbury?* 18—?] 20 x 25 in. **CO** p. box

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury. Communicated to the annual meeting held at Salisbury, July, 1849. *London: G. Bell*, 1851. viii, 314 p., 1 map, 6 plans, 45 pl. 8°. **CA**

St. Edmund, *Salisbury*. Churchwardens' accounts of S. Edmund and S. Thomas, Sarum, 1443–1702, with other documents. By Henry James Fowle Swayne. With an introduction by A. M. Straton, and a preface by the Lord Bishop of Salisbury. *Salisbury: Bennett Bros.*, 1896. xl, 403 p., 1 plan. 4°. (Wilts Record Soc.) **ARX**

St. Martin, *Salisbury*. Marriages at Salisbury (Parish of St. Martin), 1559 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Thomas, *Salisbury*. Marriages at Salisbury (Parish of St. Thomas), 1570 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–134. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Salisbury. The commonwealth charter of the city of Salisbury [12] September, 1656. Edited for the Royal Historical Society from the contemporary copy of the original charter...by Hubert Hall. (Camden miscellany. v. 11, pp. 159–198. *London*, 1907. 8°. Royal Historical Soc. 3. ser. v. 13.) **CA**

—— Marriages at Salisbury (The Cathedral), 1564 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 1–93. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Salisbury (The) guide; giving an account of the antiquities of Old Sarum, and of the ancient and present state of the city of New Sarum. *Salisbury: E. Easton*, 1779. vi, 80 p. 5. ed. 8°. **CO**

Wilts Record Society. *See* **St. Edmund,** *Salisbury*.

Salisbury (Diocese).

Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city and diocese of Salisbury, in the 12. and 13. centuries, selected from the capitular and diocesan registers by W. R. Jones, and ed. by W. D. Macray. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1891. xvii, 446 p. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 97.) **C**

Poole (Reginald L.), *editor*. The muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 1, pp. 338–388. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Rich-Jones (William Henry). Diocesan histories: Salisbury. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1880. map. 16°. **CO**

Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum Registrum G. Osmund, ed. by W. H. R. Jones. *London: Longmans & Co.*, 1883–84. 2 v. 4°. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain. no. 78.) **C**

Sampford Arundel.

Sampford Arundel. Marriages at Sampford Arundel, 1698 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 143–149. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Sancreed.

Sancreed. Marriages at Sancreed, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 125–148. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Sandal Magna, Yorkshire.

Sandal Magna. Sandal Magna parish registers. 1598–1631. (Northern Geneal. v. 3, pp. 160–168; v. 4, pp. 52–56, 81–84. *York*, 1900–01. 8°.) **ARCA**

Sanderstead.

Leveson-Gower (Granville). Manor of Sanderstead. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 7, pp. 1–20. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Sandgate castle.

Lewis (T. Hayter). The castles of Sandown and Sandgate. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 173–178. *London*, 1884.)

Rutton (William Loftie). Sandgate castle, A.D. 1539–40. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 20, pp. 228–257; v. 21, pp. 244–259. *London*, 1893–95. 8°.) **CO**

Sandiacre.

Sandiacre. Marriages at Sandiacre, 1581 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 31–44. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Sandown castle.
See Sandgate castle.

Sandridge.

Clarke (Somers). Sandridge church, Hertfordshire. 1 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 42, pp. 247–250. *London*, 1885.)

Sandringham.

Jones (*Mrs.* C. Rachel). Sandringham, past and present. *London: Jarrold & Sons*, 1888. 5 p.l., 153 p., 12 pl. 12°. **CO**

Sandringham. Marriages at Sandringham, 1561 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 121–127. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Sandwich, Kent.

Chichester (Arthur M.) Notes on the churches of St. Clement and St. Mary, Sandwich. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 340–343. *London*, 1887.)

Riley (Thomas Henry), *editor*. The corporation of Sandwich. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report, part 1, pp. 568–571. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Sarnesfield, Herefordshire.

Sarnesfield. The registers, 1660–1897, transcribed and edited by G. W. Marshall. *London: Parish Register Soc.*, 1898. 3 p.l., 57 p. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. [v.] 13.) **ARS**

Saxelby.

North (Thomas). The parish records of Saxelby, co. Leicester. (Leicestershire Architect. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 100–108. *Leicester*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Scalford.

Scalford. Marriages at Scalford, 1558 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 19–31. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Scampton.

Illingworth (Cayley). A topographical account of the parish of Scampton, in the county of Lincoln, and of the Roman antiquities lately discovered there; with anecdotes of the family of Bolle. *London*, 1810. ports., pl., maps. 4°. **†COB**

Scarborough.

Hinderwell (Thomas). The fugitive pieces of T. Hinderwell... *Scarborough: J. Cole*, 1826. 1 p.l., 55, vii p. 8°. **AN**

Scarborough. A catalogue of charters, corporate transactions, letters, records and other documents in the possession of the corporation of Scarborough. *Scarborough: G. A. Pinder*, 1893. 5 p.l., 5–104 p. 8°. **COB** p. box 2

—— The registers of Scarborough... Edited by A. T. Winn. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1901. 3 p.l., 36 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 8.) **ARX**

Scarborough the beautiful. An entirely new guide to Scarborough and...the Yorkshire coast. *Scarborough: Gazette Pr. Co.* [1901?] 50 p. ob. 8°. **CO**

Scarisbrick Hall.

Cheetham (F. H.) Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire. 3 pl., 1 port. (Lancashire & Cheshire Antiquarian Soc. Transac. v. 24, pp. 76–104. *Manchester*, 1907. 8°.)

Scarle, North.
See North Scarle.

Scarrington.

Scarrington. Marriages at Scarrington, 1571 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 129–134. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Scilly Isles.

Mayhew (S. M.) Notes on the Scilly Isles, together with some Cornish antiquities. 1 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 33, pp. 191–194. *London*, 1877.)

Smith (George Charles). A report detailing the extreme miseries of the off-islands of Scilly. *London: D. Cox*, 1818. 1 p.l., 62 p. 2. ed. nar. 8°. **CO** p. box

Tregellas (Walter Hawken). Tourists' guide to Cornwall and the Scilly Isles: containing...information concerning all the principal places and objects of interest in the country. *London: E. Stanford*, 1887. vi, 1 l., 160 p., 1 map. 5. ed. nar. 16. **KFP**

Scone abbey.

Holy Trinity and St. Michael Abbey, *Scone*. Liber Ecclesie de Scon. Munimenta vetustiora Monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. *Edinburgi* [*T. Constable*] 1843. xxxi, 264 p., 3 facsim., 3 pl. 4°. (Maitland club.) **†ZMTB**

Wilson (James). Foundation of the Austin priories of Nostell and Scone. (Scottish Hist. Rev. *Glasgow*, 1910. 4°. v. 7, pp. 141–159.)

Scraptoft.

Scraptoft. Marriages at Scraptoft, 1539 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 93–103. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Screveton.

Screveton. Marriages at Screveton, 1640 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 135–142. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Scrooby.

Dexter (Henry Morton). The first American visit to Scrooby. *n. t.-p.* pp. 182–194. 8°.
Excerpt: New England Maga. v. 21, no. 2, Oct., 1899.

Seaford.

Lower (Mark Antony). Memorials of the town, parish, and cinque-port of Seaford, historical and antiquarian. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 7, pp 73–150. *London*, 1854. 8°.) **CO**

—— Notes on Seaford, historical, antiquarian, anecdotical, and descriptive. *Lewes: G. P. Bacon*, 1868. 2 p.l., 39 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Lower (Mark Antony), *and* WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER. Further memorials of Seaford. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 17, pp. 141–163. *Lewes*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

Simmons (Henry). Monumental inscriptions. Seaford. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 12, pp. 242–253. *London*, 1860. 8°.) **CO**

Sebergham, Cumberland.

Kuper (M. E.) Sebergham parish registers. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 32–96. *Kendal*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Sedgebrook.

Sedgebrook. Marriages at Sedgebrook (with some entries belonging to East Allington), 1559 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 17–32. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Selattyn.

Bulkeley-Owen (*Mrs.*). Selattyn: a history of the parish. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 281–311; ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 1–58, 199–240; ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 1–30, 151–210, 311–342; ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 79–98, 291–326; ser. 2, v. 7, pp. 207–234; ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 61–98; ser. 2, v. 9, pp. 37–72, 219–283. *Shrewsbury*, 1891–1897. 8°.) **CO**

Selattyn. The register of Selattyn, Shropshire. Transcribed by the Hon. Mrs. Bulkeley-Owen. With the permission of the rector, the Rev. R. Lloyd. *London: Privately prtd. for the Parish Register Society*, 1906. 2 p.l., iv, 417, liv p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. No. 58.) **ARS**

Selborne priory.

Selborne Priory. Calendar of charters and documents relating to Selborne and its priory. Preserved in... Magdalen College, Oxford. Edited by W. D. Macray. *London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1891–94. 2 v. 8°. (Hampshire Rec. Soc.) **CA**

Selby.

Morrell (William Wilberforce). The history and antiquities of Selby, in the West Riding of the County of York, containing its ancient and present state...with notices of the neighbouring parish of Brayton, and the townships of Thorpe Willoughby, Burn, Barlow, Hambleton, and Gateforth. *Selby: W. B. Bellerby*, 1867. xxiii (1), (1) 18–350 p., 1 l., 4 facsim., 2 maps, 3 plans, 16 pl. 8°. **ARX**

Mountain (James). The history of Selby, ancient and modern; containing the most remarkable transactions, ecclesiastical, civil, and military... *York: The Author*, 1800. 2 p.l., x, 162 p., 2 maps. 12°. **CO**

Pritchett (J. P.) Selby abbey church. 5 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 48, pp. 93–99, 285–291. *London*, 1892.)

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey, with notices of Selby. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Selby abbey.

Account roll of Selby Abbey, 1397–8. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 408–418. *Leeds*, 1900.)

Compton (C. H.) Selby Abbey. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 13, pp. 241–248. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Selkirkshire.

Craig-Brown (T.) The history of Selkirkshire; or, Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

Douglas (*Sir* G.) A history of the border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1899. xviii, 482 p., 2 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CP**

Paton (Henry), *editor*. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 5, pp. 1–71. *Hereford*, 1909. 8°.)

The manuscripts comprise 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk, the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono: and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

Peebles (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681–1699. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 13 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district comprises the counties of Peebles, Roxburgh and Selkirk.

Selston.

Selston. Marriages at Selston, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 17–47. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Selworthy.

Hancock (Frederick). The parish of Selworthy, in the county of Somerset. Some notes on its history. *Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce*, 1897. x, 308 p., 1 l., 9 pl., 6 tab. 8°. **CO**

One of 200 copies printed.

Semington.

Ponting (C. E.) Steeple Ashton, Semington, and Whaddon churches. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 32, pp. 206–219. *Devizes, Eng.*, 1902.) **CO**

Send.

Johnston (Philip Mainwaring). Send church and the chapel of Ripley. 5 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Collec. v. 16, pp. 168–196. *London*, 1901.)

Sevenhampton.

Hall (John Melland). Sevenhampton. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 14 pp. 328–355. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°.) **CO**

Sevenhampton. Marriages at Sevenhampton, 1605 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 119–128. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Severn river.

Harral (Thos.) Picturesque views of the Severn, with historical and biographical illustrations. *London*, 1824. 2 v. 4°. †COB

Shackerstone.

Shackerstone. Shackerstone parish register. (Leicestershire Architect. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 241–272. *Leicester*, 1882. 8°.) CO

Shalford, Essex.

Law (Florence F.) The parish church of St. Andrew's, Shalford: its associations with families whose coats of arms are on the font, and shields in the east window, as described by the Essex Archæological Society, with...details of the ancient families of the De Northwoods, De Valence, De Vere, Mortimer, Fitz Walter, Fitz Barnard, and other families in connection with the same. Compiled by Florence F. Law. [*Colchester, Eng.: Wiles & Son*, 1898.] 55 p., 14 pl. sq. 4°. ARX

Shap.

Simpson (James). The antiquities of Shap in the county of Westmorland. (Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 25–38. *London*, 1861.)

Sheffield.

Everett (James). Historical sketches of Wesleyan Methodism in Sheffield and its vicinity. v. 1. *Sheffield: J. Montgomery*, 1823. 8°. ZTDD

Gatty (Alfred). Sheffield: past and present. Being a biography of the town during eight hundred years. *Sheffield: T. Rodgers*, 1873. xviii. 343 p., pl. illus. 8°. CO

—— The town and old parish church of Sheffield. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 147–156. *London*, 1874.)

Howells (William Dean). Seven English cities. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1909. 5 p.l., 3–200 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. CBF

Hunter (Joseph). Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York; with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. *London: Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor, & Jones*, 1819. x, 1 l., 299 (1) p., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. ††CO

Leader (John Daniel). The remains of Sheffield manor. 3 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 42–51. *London*, 1874.)

Leader (R. E.) Inaugural address. [Origin and growth of the forces which have made Sheffield what she is.] (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 10, pp. 3–14. *London*, 1904.)

Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary, queen of Scots. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 308–324. *London*, 1874.)

Sheffield. The records of the burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the town trust, with introduction and notes, by J. D. Leader. *London: E. Stock*, 1897. lxiii, 2 l., 540 p., 1 facsim., 1 map. 8°. CO

Tucker (Stephen I.) Descent of the manor of Sheffield. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 237–277. *London*, 1874.)

Sheinton.

Sheinton. The registers of Sheinton, Shropshire. 1658–1812. Transcribed by T. R. Horton. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 2 p.l., iv, 34 p., vii p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Registers. no.] 28.) ARS

—— —— iv, 34, vii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 2, pp. 27–60. *London*, 1901. 8°.) ARX

Shelford.

Shelford. Marriages at Shelford, 1563 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 137–156. *London*, 1899. 8°.) ARX

Shelton.

Shelton. Marriages at Shelton, 1596 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 27–31. *London*, 1902. 8°.) ARX

—— The parish registers of Shelton, in the county of Nottingham, for the years 1595–1812, with appendices. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. *Worksop: R. White & Co.*, 1900. viii. 75 p. 8°. ARX

Shenstone, Staffordshire.

Shenstone charters (The), copied from the Chartulary or Great Coucher Book of the Duchy of Lancaster in the Public Record Office, by Mr. George Grazebrook, with notes by the late Mr. H. S. Grazebrook. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 17, pp. 237–298. *London*, 1896. 8°.) CO

Shephall.

Shephall. Marriages at Shephall, 1561 to 1811. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 137–149. *London*, 1909. 8°.) ARX

Sheppey (Isle of).

Daly (Augustus A.) The history of the Isle of Sheppey, from the Roman occupation to the reign of His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII... Illustrations by J. J. Proctor. *London: Simpkin ... Kent & Co.*, 1904. 2 p.l., vii, 1 l., 297 p. illus. 12°. CO

Hogarth (William), *and others*. Hogarth's frolic. The five days' peregrination around the isle of Sheppey, of William Hogarth and his fellow pilgrims, Scott, Tothall, Thornhill, and Forrest. With sketches in sepia from the original drawings illustrating the tour by W. Hogarth and S. Scott. *London: J. C. Hotten* [1872]. 2 p.l., xiv, 1 l., 42 p., 15 pl. 8°. MCV

The account is by E. Forrest: imitated in Hudibrasticks by Rev. W. Gostling.

Shepton Beauchamp.

Shepton Beauchamp. Marriages at Shepton Beauchamp, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 85–105. *London*, 1902. 8°.) ARX

Sherborne St. John.

Sherborne St. John. Marriages at Sherborne St. John, 1653 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–17. *London*, 1902. 8°.) ARX

Shere.

Leveson-Gower (Granville). Shere and its rectors. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 8, pp. 219–239. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Sherfield-upon-Loddon.

Sherfield-upon-Loddon. Marriages at Sherfield-upon-Loddon, 1574 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 49–66. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Sheriff Hales.

Sheriff Hales. The register of Sheriffhales. viii, 269 p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 7, pp. 189–458. *n. p.*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Sherington.

Sherington. Marriages at Sherington, 1698 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 109–123. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Sherston Magna.

Ponting (C. E.) The churches of Sherston, Corston, and Netheravon. 8 pl. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 31, pp. 343–357. *Devizes*, 1901. 8°.) **CO**

—— Marriages at Sherston Magna, 1653 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 101–129. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Sherwood Forest.

Rodgers (Joseph). The scenery of Sherwood Forest, with an account of some eminent people once resident there. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1908. xiii, 445 p. illus. 4°. **CO**

Shetland Islands.

PERIODICALS.

Orkney & Shetland Old Lore Series of Viking Club. No. 1–date. *London*, 1907–date. 8°.

GENERAL WORKS.

Balfour (David). Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original records. *Edinburgh*, 1859. sq. f°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Biot ( ). Voyages to the Shetland Islands. (New Monthly Maga. and Univ. Reg. v. 11, pp. 412–413. *London*, 1819. 8°.) ***DE**

Brand (J.) A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... *Edinburgh: W. Brown*, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

No. 148 of 157 copies printed.

Edmondston (A). A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands, including their civil, political, and natural history, antiquities, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1809. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Goudie (Gilbert). The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°. **CR**

Grant (Francis J.) Zetland family histories; compiled from public records and other sources. *Lerwick: T. & J. Manson*, 1907. 3 p.l., iii (1), 343 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARX**

Groat (Alexander G.) Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement. *Edinburgh: Neill & Co.*, 1831. 47 p. 8°.

Hibbert (S.) A description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities and superstitions. *Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co.*, 1822. xviii, 616 p., 1 map, 7 pl. sq. 4°. **†CR**

Low (G.) A tour through the islands of Orkney and Shetland. Containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history, collected in 1774... Introduction by J. Anderson. *Kirkwall: W. Peace & Son*, 1879. lxxiv, 1 l., 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

Mill (John). The diary of John Mill, minister of the parishes of Drunrossness, Sandwick and Cunningsburgh in Shetland, 1740–1803. With selections from local records and original documents relating to the district. Edited with introduction and notes by G. Goudie. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1889. xcviii, 1 l., 227 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Pub. v. 5.) **CP**

Orkney and Shetland. The commissariot record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Pt. 1.–Orkney, 1611–1684. Pt. 2.–Shetland, 1611–1649. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 25.) **ART**

Orkney and Shetland records; collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, Jón Stefansson and Henry Paton. *London: Viking Club*, 1907–10. 8°. v. 1, pp. 1–232: v. 2, pp. 1–96; v. 3, pp. 1–64. (Orkney & Shetland Oldlore Ser. of the Viking Club. no. 1–8, suppl.; no. 10, 12, 15, 18, 21.) **CPA**

Tudor (J. R.) The Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. W. Peach and J. Horne, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys, by W. I. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. *London: E. Stanford*, 1883. xxxiii, 3–703 p., 1 facsim., 9 maps, 2 plans, 8 pl. 8°. **CR**

Wylie (Barbara F.) Cycling in Shetland. (Badminton Maga. v. 8, pp. 493–504. *London*, 1899.)

Sheviock.

Sheviock. Marriages at Sheviocke, 1570 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–32. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Shilbottle.

Hodgson (J. C.) The parish of Warkworth, with the chapelry of Chevington; the parish of Shilbottle; the chapelry or extra-parochial place of Brainshaugh. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1899. xiv, 522 p., 1 map, 11 plans, 18 pl. 4°. (History of Northumberland. v. 5.) **CO**

Shipley preceptory.

Blaauw (W. H.) Sadelescombe and Shipley, the preceptories of the Knights Templars in Sussex. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 9, pp. 227–274. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CO**

Shipston-on-Stour.

Shipston-on-Stour. Marriages at Shipston-on-Stour, 1572 to 1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–36. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Shipton.

Shipton. The registers of Shipton, Shropshire. 1538–1812. Transcribed by the Rev. G. H. F. Vane, rector of Wem. *London: Shropshire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 4 l., 61, x p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Registers.] [no.] 22.) **ARS**

—— —— (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 1, pp. 1–61. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Shipton Moyne.

Shipton Moyne. Marriages at Shipton Moyne, 1587 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 71–85. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Shobdon.

Wright (T.) Remains of Shobdon old church, Herefordshire. (Archæol. Jour. v. 1, pp. 233–237. *London*, 1844.)

Shore, South.

See South Shore.

Shrawardine.

Auden (John Ernest). Notes on the church, castle, and parish of Shrawardine. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 7, pp 120–162. *Shrewsbury*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Shrawardine. The registers of Shrawardine, 1645–1812. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 7, pp. 162–202. *Shrewsbury*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Shrewsbury.

Allnutt (William Henry). The King's printer at Shrewsbury, 1642–43. (Library, ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 355–364. *London*, 1900.)

Blakeway (John). The topographical history of Shrewsbury. (Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 253–290; ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 377–406; ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 311–350. *Shrewsbury*, 1905–'06.) **CO**

Calendar of the muniments & records of the borough of Shrewsbury. *Shrewsbury: L. Wilding*, 1896. 2 p.l., 136 p. 8°. **CO**

Claremont Baptist Meeting-House, *Shrewsbury*. The register of Claremont Baptist Meeting-House, Shrewsbury. 1766–1808. iv, 10 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. pp. 141–150. *London*, 1903.)

Drinkwater (C. H.) The Shrewsbury trade guilds. Glovers company. Merchants guild. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 1, v. 10, pp. 33–95; ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 29–59; ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 21–43; ser. 2, v. 12, pp. 229–282; ser. 3, v. 1, pp. 119–124; ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 65–106; ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 47–98, 351–362; v. 5, pp. 35–54. *Shrewsbury*, 1887–1905.)

—— Two Shrewsbury burgess rolls, temp. Henry III., latter half of 13th century. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 1, 1901, pt. 1, pp. 125–134. *Shrewsbury, Eng.*, 1901.)

Early chronicles of Shrewsbury, 1372–1603. Transcribed and annotated by Rev. W. A. Leighton. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 239–352. *Shrewsbury*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Fisher (George William). Annals of Shrewsbury School. Revised by J. Spencer Hill. *London: Methuen & Co.*, 1899. xiii, 1 l., 508 p., 24 pl., 10 port. 8°. **STK**

Fletcher (W. G. D.) The municipal records of Shrewsbury. (Archæol. Jour. v. 51 (ser. 2, v. 1), pp. 283–292. *London*, 1894.)

—— The municipal records of Shrewsbury. (Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 145–156. *Shrewsbury*, 1898. 8°.)

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). The councils and parliaments of Shrewsbury. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 1, v. 2, pp. 111–123, 222–231, 342–350; ser. 1, v. 3, pp. 41–44, 155–164, 213–224. *London*, 1847–48. 8°.) **CVA**

High Street Church, *Shrewsbury*. The register of High Street Church, Shrewsbury, 1692–1812. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. viii, pp. 1–35. *n. p.*, 1903. 8°.)

Leighton (William Allport). The guilds of Shrewsbury. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 193–292; v. 5, pp. 265–297; v. 7, pp. 403–436; v. 8, pp. 269–412. *Shrewsbury*, 1881–85. 8°.) **CO**

—— Notes relating to the Abbey parish church estate, Shrewsbury, compiled from ancient deeds and documents preserved in the parish chest. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 1, pp. 15–98. *Shrewsbury*, 1878. 8°.) **CO**

Morris (Joseph). The mayors of Shrewsbury. (Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. *Shrewsbury*, 1906–10. 8°. ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 197–198.) **CA**

—— The provosts and bailiffs of Shrewsbury. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 3, v. 1, pp. 1–32, 153–184, 289–320; ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 269–286; ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 363–388; ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 259–274; ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 117–140; ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 179–198. *Shrewsbury*, 1901–06. 8°.) **CO**

Orders (The) of the corporation of Shrewsbury, 1511–1735. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 11, pp. 153–210. *Shrewsbury*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Owen (Hugh). Some account of the ancient and present state of Shrewsbury. *Shrewsbury*, 1808. 12°. **CO**

Owen (Hugh), *and* JOHN BRICKDALE BLAKEWAY. A history of Shrewsbury. *London*, 1825. 2 v. pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

Phillips (William). Shrewsbury during the Civil War of Charles I. Extracts from the borough records. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Shrewsbury*, 1898. 8°. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 157–172.)

Pidgeon (Henry). Ancient guilds, trading companies, and the origin of the Shrewsbury show. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 6, pp. 183–204. *Shrewsbury*, 1883.)

—— An historical and illustrated handbook for the town of Shrewsbury... *Shrewsbury: J. O. Sandford*, 1860. viii, 9–195 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 12°. **COB p. v. 1**

Shrewsbury. Bailiffs' accounts of Shrewsbury from May, 1275, to April, 1277. Transcribed and edited by Rev. C. H. Drinkwater. (Shrop-

Shrewsbury, cont'd.

shire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 41–92. *Shrewsbury*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

—— Municipal records of Shrewsbury. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Fifteenth report, appendix, pt. 10, pp. 1–65. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **C**

—— Shrewsbury burgess roll of 1416–17. Transcribed and edited by C. H. Drinkwater. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 188–190. *Shrewsbury*, 1905.)

Society of Friends, *Shrewsbury*. Register of Society of Friends, Shrewsbury. 1657–1834. iv, 32 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. pp. 151–182. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Swan Hill Chapel, *Shrewsbury*. The register of Swan Hill Chapel, Shrewsbury. 1767–1812. iv, 22 p. (Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. pp. 37–58. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Shrewsbury abbey.

Shrewsbury abbey.—Two early charters. Transcribed and edited by Rev. C. H. Drinkwater. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 199–242. *Shrewsbury*, 1899. 8°.) **CO**

Shropshire.

See also

Oswestry. Shrewsbury.

PERIODICALS.

Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Transactions. v. 1–11; 2d ser. v. 1–date (1877–date). *Shrewsbury* [1877]–date. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Anderson (J. C.) Shropshire: its early history and antiquities; comprising a description of the important British and Roman remains in that county; its Saxon and Danish reminiscences; the Domesday survey; and the history of its forests, towns, manors, abbeys, churches, castles and great baronial houses. *London*, 1864. pl. nar. 4°. **CO**

Armorial (The) bearings of several families, which are at present, or have been in times past, connected with Shropshire. *Shrewsbury: J. Eddowes*, 1834. 1 p.l., 25 pl. 4°. **†ARX**

Auden (H. M.) Shropshire five hundred years ago. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 285–302. *Shrewsbury*, 1903.)

Auden (J. E.) Ecclesiastical history of Shropshire during the Civil War, Commonwealth and Restoration. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 241–307. *Shrewsbury*, 1907.)

Auden (Thomas). Sidelights on the Civil War from some old parish registers of Shropshire. (Antiquary. n. s. v. 38, pp. 197–201. *London*, 1902.)

Blakeway (John Brickdale). History of Shrewsbury Hundred or Liberties. Edited by Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 93–128, 311–406; ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 319–358; ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 329–362; ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 339–374; ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 363–394; ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 373–414; ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 99–174; ser. 2, v. 9, pp. 107–214. *Shrewsbury*, 1889–1897. 8°.) **CO**

Catalogue of the loan exhibition of Shropshire antiquities. 181 p., 13 pl. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 2, v. 10, pt. 4. *Shrewsbury*, 1898. 8°.)

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Salop... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 138 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 20.]) **CBD**

Corbet (*Sir* Walter Orlando). The manuscripts of Sir W. O. Corbet, of Acton Reynald, bart. [Shropshire. Being early documents of local interest, with deeds relating to the town of Northampton.] (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report, appendix, pt. 10, pp. 66–77. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Includes charters relating to the abbeys of Haughmond and Lillieshall.

Eyton (Robert William). Antiquities of Shropshire. *London*, 1854–60. 12 v. pl. 8°. **CO**

Fletcher (W. G. D.) Shropshire grants of arms. (Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 9, pp. 373–398. *Shrewsbury*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

—— Some Shropshire parish registers. (Antiquary. n. s. v. 39, pp. 6–8. *London*, 1903.)

Handbook for travellers in Shropshire and Cheshire. *London: Murray*, 1879. New ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **327 D**

Hare (A. J. C.) Shropshire. *London: George Allen*, 1898. x, 340 p., 1 map. 12°. **CO**

Hartshorne (C. H.) Salopia antiqua; or, An enquiry from personal survey into the Druidical, military, and other early remains in Shropshire and the north west borders, with observations upon the names of places, and a glossary of words used in the county of Salop. *London*, 1841. 8°. **CDA**

History (A) of Shropshire. v. 1. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.* [1908]. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Hughes (William). The sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831 to 1886, with their armorial bearings; and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families: being a continuation of the Reverend John Brickdale Blakeway's work. Edited by the late W. Hughes. *Shrewsbury: Bunny & Davies*, 1886. 1 p.l., viii, 5–91 p. f°. **††ARX**

Inventories of the church goods of Shropshire, temp. Edward VI. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 2, v. 12, pp. 84–112. *Shrewsbury*, 1900.)

Inventories of the religious houses of Shropshire at their dissolution. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 377–392. *Shrewsbury*, 1905.)

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* Calendars of wills and administrations in the consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516–1652. Also those in the "peculiars," now deposited in the probate registries at

Shropshire, cont'd.

Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529–1652: 1675–1790: 1753–1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 687 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. Index Library. v. 7.) **ARCA**

Lloyd (Edward). Antiquities of Shropshire, from an old manuscript... Revised and enlarged from private and other manuscripts, with illustrations, by Thomas Farmer Dukes. *Shrewsbury: Printed for the author, by J. Eddowes*, 1844. 3 p.l., xviii, 321, lxxxiv p., 29 l. f°. **†CDA**

Morris (George). Armorial bearings of Shropshire families. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 205–256, 393–500; v. 7, pp. 137–238. *Shrewsbury*, 1883–84. 8°.) **CO**

—— Persons connected with Shropshire, whose descendants can claim legitimate descent from Edw. I, Edw. III, or Hen. VII, and a few from Henry III. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 183–237. *Shrewsbury*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Morris manuscripts (The). (Cambrian Journal. 1860, pp. 90–94. *Tenby*, 1860. 8°.) **CV**

Nightingale (Joseph). A topographical and historical description of the county of Salop; containing an account of its towns, castles, antiquities, churches, monuments...scenery...&c. Accompanied with biographical notices of eminent... men... *London: Sheerwood, Neely, and Jones* [1813]. 2 p.l., 338 p., 10 l., 1 map, 21 pl. 8°. (Beauties of England and Wales. v. 13, pt. 1.) **CO**

Old Shropshire wills. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 257–264; v. 6, pp. 319–325; ser. 2, v. 9, pp. 215–218. *Shrewsbury*, 1882–97. 8°.) **CO**

Parry (Edward). Royal visits and progresses to Wales, and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford and Monmouth, from the first invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the friendly visit of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria... Illustrated. *Chester: The Author*, 1850. xvii (1), 1 l., 496 p., 2 l., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. **†CV**

Pearson (W.) A selection of antiquities in the county of Salop, comprising the principal churches, castles, religious houses, and other ancient buildings. With a topographical and historical account to each view. *London*, 1824. 4°. **††COB**

Phillips (William). The lords-lieutenant of Shropshire. port. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 319–344; v. 4, pp. 141–184, 275–296. *Shrewsbury*, 1904.)

—— Papers relating to the trained soldiers of Shropshire in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With notes. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 215–294; ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 93–146. *Shrewsbury*, 1890–91. 8°.) **CO**

Pipe roll (The) for the second [to fifth] year of King Henry II, 1156–1159. By R. Ll. Kenyon. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 63–74, 217–234; ser. 2, v. 2, pp. 60–67. *Shrewsbury*, 1889–90. 8°.) **CO**

Records of proceedings before the coroners of Salop (A.D. 1295 to 1306, Temp. Edw. I). A fragment. Transcribed, translated and edited by C. H. Drinkwater. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 149–187. *Shrewsbury*, 1905.)

Sandford (G.) The eight knightly families of Shropshire who have borne arms from the fifteenth century. (Coll. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 30, pp. 242–257. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Sequestration (The) papers of Sir Thomas Eyton, knight, of Eyton-on-the-Wealdmoors. Edited by W. G. D. Fletcher. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 8, pp. 337–360. *Shrewsbury*, 1908. 8°.)

Shropshire. Shropshire county records. no. 1–11. [*Shrewsbury ?* 190–?] 8°. **CO**

no. 1. Commissioners' awards for inclosing lands, 1773–1891.
no. 2–5, 7, 9, 11. Abstracts of the orders made by the Court of Quarter Sessions for Shropshire, 1638–1660, 1709–1796.
no. 6, 10. A full list and partial abstracts of the contents of the Quarter Sessions Rolls, 1696–1820.
no. 8. Plans and documents relating to roads, bridges, railways, canals, water, gas, &c., deposited with the clerk of the peace for the county of Salop.

—— Shropshire parish documents. *Shrewsbury: W. B. Walker* [190–?] iv, 378 p., 2 l. 8°.

Shropshire feet of fines, A.D. 1196–1248. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 307–330; ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 167–178; ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 379–389. *Shrewsbury*, 1898–1907.)

Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. With introduction by the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 129–200; ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 287–338; ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 343–362; ser. 2, v. 8, pp. 44–60; ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 113–144; ser. 2, v. 11, pp. 347–390; ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 55–80, 237–252; ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 123–154; ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 351–378. *Shrewsbury*, 1889–1907. 8°.) **CO**

Shropshire.—*Court of Quarter Sessions.* Some leaves from the records of the Court of Quarter Sessions for the county of Salop. By Sir Offley Wakeman. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 209–236; ser. 2, v. 4, pp. 65–114. *Shrewsbury*, 1891–92. 8°). **CO**

Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. *London*, 1900–10. 8°. **ARX**

Hereford Diocese. v. 1–8, pt. 1, 9–13, pt. 1. 1900–09.
v. 1. Shipton. Ford. Hughley. Hanwood. Wolstaston. Tasley Sidbury. 1900.
v. 2. Sibdon Carwood. Hopton Castle. More. Clunbury. 1901.
v. 3. Lydham. Edgton. Monk Hopton. Chelmarsh. Neenton. Billingsley. 1903.
v. 4. Stanton Lacy. Bitterley. 1903.
v. 5. Bromfield. Greete. Bedstone. Middleton Scriven. Deuxhill & Glazeley. Habberley. Cardeston. Ratlinghope. 1909.
v. 6.–7. Alberbury. Pt. 1–2. 1902.
v. 8, pt. 1. Chirbury. 1903.
v. 9. Cleobury Mortimer. Hopton Wafers. 1909.
v. 10. Claverley. 1907.
v. 11. Worthen. 1909.
v. 12. Pontesbury. Westbury. 1909.
v. 13, pt. 1. Ludlow. 1909.

Lichfield Diocese. v. 1–10. 1900–09.
v. 1. Battlefield. Pitchford. Smethcote. Stapleton. Moreton Corbet. Albrighton (Shrewsbury). Broughton. 1900.
v. 2. Harley. Sheinton. Cressage. Kenley. Connd. Longdon on Tern. Grinshill. 1901.
v. 3. Albrighton by Wolverton. Boningale. Donington. White Ladies. 1901.
v. 4. Fitz. Frodesley. Uppington. Tong. Adderley. 1903.
v. 5. Astley. Withington. Stirchley. Uffington. Ruyton. Leebotwood. Longnor. 1905.
v. 6. Condover. 1906.
v. 7. Montford. Clive. Sheriffhales. Hordley. 1909.

Shropshire, cont'd.

v. 8. Wrockwardine. Moreton Say. 1907.
v. 9. Wem. Pt. 1-4. 1906-07.
v. 10. Wem. Pt. 5. Edstaston. Newtown. 1908.
St. Asaph Diocese. v. 1, 2, pt. 2, 3, pt. 1, 4. 1905-10.
v. 1. Melverley. Selattyn. Indexes. 1906.
v. 2, pt. 2. Whittington. 1910.
v. 3, pt. 1. Kinnerley. 1905.
v. 4. Oswestry. Pt. 1. 1909.
Nonconformist registers. v. 1. 1903
High Street, Shrewsbury. Swan Hill, Shrewsbury. Dodington Presbyterian, Whitchurch. Presbyterian, Wem. Stoneway, Bridgnorth. Old Chapel, Oswestry. Old Dissenting Chapel, Oldbury. Independent, Ellesmere. Claremont Baptist, Shrewsbury. Society of Friends, Shrewsbury.

Tresswell (R.), *and* A. VINCENT. The visitation of Shropshire, taken in... 1623 by Robert Tresswell... and Augustine Vincent... marshals and deputies to William Camden... With additions from the pedigrees of Shropshire gentry, taken by the heralds in... 1569 and 1584, and other sources. Ed. by George Grazebrook and John Paul Rylands. *London*, 1889. 2 v. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 28-29.) ***R**

Walters (H. B.) The church bells of Shropshire. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 3, v. 1, pp. 165-247; ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 1-84; ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 1-34; ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 31-66; ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 1-34; ser. 3, v. 8, pp. 1-38. *Shrewsbury*, 1902-08. 8°.) **CO**

Sibdon Carwood.

Sibdon Carwood. The registers of Sibdon Carwood, Shropshire. 1583-1812. By permission of the vicar, the Rev. H. F. Baxter... *London: Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 3 p.l., 23, 6 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 20.) **ARS**

—— —— (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 2, pp. 1-23. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Sibson.

Sibson. Marriages at Sibson, 1569 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 105-120. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Sibthorpe.

Sibthorpe. Marriages at Sibthorpe, 1720-1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 33-34. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Sidbury.

Sidbury. The register of Sidbury. iv, 31, vii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 1, pp. 311-341. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Sidmouth, Devonshire.

Butcher (Edmund). The beauties of Sidmouth displayed... A descriptive sketch... *Sidmouth: J. Wallis* [182-?] 110 p. 3. ed. 4°. **COB** p. box

Silchester.

Silchester. Marriages at Silchester, 1653 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 135-143. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Singleton, Lancashire.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Singleton, Thornton... etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Sithney.

Sithney. Marriages at St. Sithney, 1654 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 77-109. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Skegby.

Skegby. Marriages at Skegby, 1569 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 131-144. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Skellingthorpe.

Skellingthorpe. Marriages at Skellingthorpe, 1563 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 31-42. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Skibo.

Gray (Peter). Skibo, its lairds and history... *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1906. 118 p. illus. 12°. **ARX**

Skinnand.

Skinnand. Marriages at Skinnand, 1589 to 1749. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 147-148. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Skipton.

Dawson (William Harbutt). History of Skipton. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1882. ix, 1 l., 408 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

Skipton. The parish register of Skipton-in-Craven. Edited by W. J. Stavert. *Skipton: "Craven Herald" Office*, 1894-1896. 3 v. 8°. **ARX**

[v. 1.] 1592-1680. 1894.
[v. 2.] 1680-1771. 1895.
[v. 3.] 1745-1812. 1896.

Skirbeck.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck, Fishtoft, Freiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, Leake and Wrangle; comprising the hundred of Skirbeck, in the County of Lincoln... *Boston [Eng.] J. Noble, jr.*, 1856. xxii, 824 p., 1 chart, 7 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARX**

Skye (Island of).

Johnson (Clifton). The crofters of Skye. (Outlook. v. 69, pp. 565-572. *New York*, 1901.)

Macculloch (John Arnott). The misty Isle of Skye; its scenery, its people, its story. *Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*, 1905. 320 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 12°. **CR**

Smith (A.) A summer in Skye. *Boston*, 1865. 12°. **CRB**

Stutfield (Hugh E. M.) A season in Skye. (Blackwood's Maga. v. 172, pp. 219-227. *London*, 1902.)

Slaley.

Hodgson (John Crawford). The parish of Bywell St. Peter, the parish of Bywell St. Andrew, with Blanchland, the chapelry or parish of Slaley. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1902. vii, 2 l., 418 p., 1 l., 2 fac sim., 1 map, 2 plans, 17 pl. 4°. (In: A history of Northumberland... *London*, 1902. 4°. v. 6.) **†CO**

Slapton.

Slapton. Marriages at Slapton, 1653 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 83–89. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Slaugham Place.

Blaauw (W. H.) Wakehurst, Slaugham, and Gravetye. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 10, pp. 151–167. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CO**

Sleaford.

Sketches illustrative of the topography and history of new and old Sleaford, in the county of Lincoln, and of several places in the surrounding neighbourhood. Embellished with engravings. *Sleaford: J. Creasey*, 1825. 2 p.l., ii, 4 l., 378 p., 3 l., 10 pl., 4 tab. 8°. **CO**

Slebech commandery.

Rees (J. Rogers). Slebech commandery and the Knights of St. John. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 14, pp. 85–107, 197–228, 261–284; ser. 5, v. 15, pp. 33–53; ser. 5, v. 16, pp. 220–234, 283–298. *London*, 1897–99. 8°.) **CVA**

Sligo.

M'Parlan (James). Statistical survey of the county of Sligo, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up in...1801, for the consideration, and under the direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xix, 122 p., 1 map. 8°. **CT**

O'Rorke (Terence). The history of Sligo: town and county. *Dublin: J. Duffy & Co.* [1890?] 2 v. 8°. **CT**

Wood-Martin (William Gregory). History of Sligo, county and town. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1882–1892. 3 v. illus. 8°. **CT**

Slimbridge.

Slimbridge. Marriages at Slimbridge, 1635 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 133–149. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Slimbridge, additional entries from 1571 to 1746. From the Bishop's Transcripts at Gloucester. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 115–122. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Slindon.

Slindon. Catholic registers of the domestic chapel at Slindon House and St. Richard's Church, Slindon, Sussex. Contributed by Major Skeet. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 353–387. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Smarden.

Haslewood (Francis). The antiquities of Smarden, Kent. *London: the author*, 1866. vii, 119 p., 3 pl. 4°. **CO**

Smethcote.

Smethcote. The registers of Smethcote, Shropshire, 1609–1812. Transcribed by T. R. Horton. *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. 2 p.l., iv, 88, xii p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 26.) **ARS**

—— —— (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 1, pp. 109–196. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Snaith.

Brigg (William). Snaith marriage licences. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 20, pp. 225–232. *Leeds*, 1908. 8°.)

Robinson (Charles Best). History of the Priory and Peculiar of Snaith in the county of York. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.*, 1861. viii, (1) 10–182 p., 1 l. 8°. **CO**

Worsfold (John Napper). History of Haddlesey; with notices of Snaith. *London*, 1894. 8°. **CO**

Sneinton.

Sneinton. Marriages at Snenton, 1655 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 1–23. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Snettisham.

Snettisham. Marriages at Snettisham, 1682 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 105–119. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Snitterfield.

Snitterfield. Marriages at Snitterfield, 1561 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 111–128. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Snowshill.

Snowshill. Marriages at Snowshill, 1593 to 1603. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, p. 91. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Sodbury, Old.

See Old Sodbury.

Soham.

Olorenshaw (J. R.) Early Soham wills. (Fenland Notes & Queries. v. 4, pp. 286–290. *Peterborough*, 1900.)

—— Some early Soham wills. (Fenland Notes & Queries. v. 4, pp. 246–250. *Peterborough*, 1899.)

Solihull, Warwickshire.

Solihull. The register of Solihull. Transcribed...[by E. A. Fry]. v. 1. *London: Parish Register Soc.*, 1904. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. no. 53.) **ARS**

Somerby.

Somerby. Marriages at Somerby, 1601 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 135–146. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Somerby parish registers, 1601 to 1715. (Leicestershire Architect. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 273–284. *Leicester*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Somerford, Great.

See Great Somerford.

Somerset.

See also

Bridgewater. Exmoor. Taunton. Wells.

PERIODICALS.

Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset, ed. by H. Norris and C. H. Mayo. v. 1–date (1888–date). Indexes to v. 1–5. *Sherborne*, 1888–date. 8°. **CO**

Somerset, cont'd.

Somerset Record Society. [Publications.] v. 1-4, 6-25. [*London*] 1887-1909. 8°. **CO**

Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Proceedings. v. [1]-54 (1849-1908). Index to v. 21-40. *Taunton*, 1851-1909. 8°. **CO**

v. [1]-54 also numbered v. [1]-20 (1849-74); new ser. v. 1-20 (1875-94); 3. ser. v. 1-14 (1895-1908).

GENERAL WORKS.

Allen (F. J.) The classification of the Somerset church towers. 3 pl. (Somerset. Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. pt 2, Papers. v. 50 (ser 3, v. 10), pp. 1-31. *Taunton, Eng.*, 1905.)

Bates (E. H.) Dedications of the churches of Somersetshire. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 51 (ser. 3, v. 11), pp. 105-135. *Taunton*, 1906.)

—— The Five-hide-unit in the Somerset Domesday. 1 map. (Proc. Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 45, pp. 51-107. *Taunton*, 1899.)

Bennett (J. A.), *editor*. Report on the manuscripts of Wells Cathedral. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1885. viii, 373 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. [10. report. Appendix, pt. 3.]) **C**

Contains much valuable historical and genealogical material relating to the county of Somerset.

Brown (Frederick). Abstracts of Somersetshire wills, etc., copied from the manuscript collections of the late F. Brown. [Edited by] F. A. Crisp. [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1887-90. 6 v. 4°. **ARX**

no. 86 of 100 copies printed and signed.

Collinson (J.) The history and antiquities of the county of Somerset, collected from authentic records, and an actual survey made by the late Mr. Edmund Rack. *Bath*, 1791. 3 v. 4°. **CO**

WEAVER (F. W.), *and* E. H. BATES. Index to Collinson's History of Somerset...Including a supplemental index...to all the armorial bearings mentioned in the work, contributed by J. R. Bramble. *Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce*, 1898. iv, 2 l., 325 p. 4°. (Somersetshire Arch. and Nat. History Soc.) **†CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Somerset... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 173 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 20.]) **CBD**

Dickinson (F. H.) Kirby's quest for Somerset. Nomina villarum for Somerset, of 16 of Edward 3. Exchequer lay subsidies $\frac{144}{5}$ which is a tax roll for Somerset of the first year of Edward 3. County rate of 1742. Hundreds and parishes, &c., of Somerset, as given in the census of 1841. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1889. xxxviii, 360 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 3.) **CO**

Fenton (Richard). A tour in quest of genealogy, through several parts of Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire, in a series of letters to a friend in Dublin... By a barrister. *London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones*, 1811. iv, 338 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CVB**

Fry (*Sir* Edward). Somerset or Somersetshire. (Somersetshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 49 (ser. 3, v. 9), pt. 2, Papers, pp. 1-11. *Taunton*, 1904.)

Fry (Edward Alexander). On the inquisitiones post mortem for Somerset from Henry III to Charles I (1216-1649). (Somersetshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 44, pp. 79-148; v. 47, pp. 1-122. *Taunton*, 1898-1902. 8°.)

Gerard (T.) The particular description of the county of Somerset. Drawn up by.. Gerard, of Trent, 1633. Edited by E. H. Bates. [*London: the Society*] 1900. xxiii, 262 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Soc. [Pub.] v. 15.) **CO**

Great Britain.—*Court of King's Justiciars.* Pedes finium, commonly called feet of fines, for the county of Somerset. By Emanuel Green. [*London: Harrison & Sons*] 1892-1906. 4 v. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Pub.] v. 6, 12, 17, 22.) **CO**

Green (Emanuel), *editor*. The survey of the chantries, colleges and free chapels, guilds, fraternities, lamps, lights and obits in the county of Somerset, as returned in the 2. year of King Edward 6, 1548. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1888. 2 p.l., vi, xxiii, 372 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 2.) **CO**

—— *See also* **Great Britain.**—*Court of King's Justiciars.*

Guest (Edwin). On the boundaries that separated the Welsh and English races during the seventy five years which followed the capture of Bath, A.D. 577; with speculations as to the Welsh princes who during that period were reigning over Somersetshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 269-292. *London*, 1861. 8°.) **CVA**

Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire. *London*, 1882. 4.ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Healey (Charles E. H. Chadwyck). The history of the part of west Somerset comprising the parishes of Luccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone and Oare. *London: H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1901. ix, 557 (1) p., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl., 4 port., 17 tab. f°. **ARX**

No. 16 of 60 copies printed on large paper.

—— Somersetshire pleas (civil and criminal) from the rolls of the itinerant justices (close of 12th century-41 Henry III). [*London: Harrison & Sons*] 1897. lxxxiv, 520 p., 1 facsim. 8°. (Somerset Record Soc. v. 11.) **CO**

History (A) of Somerset. v. 1. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.* [1906]. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Hobhouse (Edmund), *editor*. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1890. 1 p.l., xxvi, 278 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 4.) **CO**

Humphreys (Arthur Lee). Somersetshire parishes. A handbook of historical reference to all places in the county. *London*, 1905. 2 v. 4°. **ARX**

Jeboult (Edward). A general account of west Somerset, description of the valley of the Tone, and the history of the town of Taunton. Illustrated by a new process of photography and helio-

Somerset, cont'd.

type. By E. Jeboult. *Taunton: Somerset and Bristol Steam-press*, 1873. 3 p.l., 132 p., 1 l., 121 p., 94 p., 20 pl. 4°. **CO**

Levien (E.) On the early religious houses of Somersetshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 31, pp. 24–34. *London*, 1875.)

Oliver (George). Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. In two parts, historical and biographical; with notices of the Dominican, Benedictine and Franciscan orders in England. *London: C. Dolman*, 1857. viii, 576 p. 8°. **CB**

Pettigrew (T. J.) On the antiquities of Somersetshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 12, pp. 291–311. *London*, 1856.)

Pooley (C.) An historical and descriptive account of the old stone crosses of Somerset. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1877. xvi, 188 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 4°. **CO**

Raymond (Walter). A school history of Somerset. With...illustrations. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1906]. xii, 217 p. 12°. **CO**

Somerset. Certificate of musters in the county of Somerset, temp. Eliz. A.D. 1569. Extracted, and with notes, by E. Green. [*London: Harrison & Sons*] 1904. xx, 370 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Pub.] v. 20.) **CO**

—— Somerset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and D. Ll. Hayward. v. 1–12. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1898–1910. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 5, 7, 23, 30, 49, 54, 69, 78, 85, 88, 114, 122.) **ARX**

v. 3 edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and D. M. Ross. v. 9 edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and H. W. Seager. v. 12 edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and W. A. Bell.

v. 1. Aller. Charlton Adam. Charlton Mackrell. High Ham. Huish Episcopi. Kingsdon. Long Sutton. Muchelney. Northover. Langport.

v. 2. Pitney. Limington. Podymore Milton. Somerton. Yeovilton. North Curry. Barrow Gurney.

v. 3. West Hatch. Long Load. Martock. Drayton. Curry Rivel.

v. 4. Ashill. Ile Brewers. Beer Crocombe. Ilton. Whitestaunton. Stocklinch Magdalen. Stocklinch Ottersay. Barrington. Shepton Beauchamp. Buckland St. Mary. Wraxall. Puckington. Swell.

v. 5. Crewkerne. Swell. Fivehead. Kingsbury Episcopi.

v. 6. Aisholt. Broomfield. Charlynch. Dodington. Durleigh. Enmore. Otterhampton. Overstowey. Stockland Gaunts. Cannington. Spaxton.

v. 7. Angersleigh. Pitminster Corfe. Orchard Portman. Stoke St. Mary. Thurlbear. Trull. Creech St. Michael. Bradford.

v. 8. Hill Farrance. Heathfield. Thorne Faulcon. West Monkton. Ruishton. West Buckland. Cothelstone. Ash Priors. Norton Fitzwarren. Cheddon Fitzpaine. Langford Budville. Nynehead.

v. 9. St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton.

v. 10. St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, cont'd. Bishop's Hull. Halse.

v. 11. Wellington. Ashbrittle. Runnington. Otterford. Sampford Arundel. Thorne St. Margaret.

v. 12. Stogursey. Nether Stowey. East Quantoxhead. Fiddington. Holford. Goathurst. Chedzoy. Kilve. Crowcombe. Thurloxton. Stringston. Kilton. Lilstock.

Somerset.—*Court of Quarter Sessions.* Quarter sessions records for the county of Somerset. v. 1–2. [*London: Harrison & Sons*] 1908. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Publications.] v. 23–24.) **CO**

v. 1. James I. 1607–25.

v. 2. Charles I. 1625–39.

Thompson (E. Margaret). A history of the Somerset Carthusians. With illustrations by L. Beatrice Thompson. *London: John Hodges*, 1895. x, 378 p., 16 pl. 8°. (Catholic standard library.) **ZMTB**

Visitation (The) of the county of Somerset in the year 1623. Ed. by F. T. Colby. *London*, 1876. viii, 164, 12 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 11.) ***R**

Weaver (Frederic William). Somerset medieval wills (1383–1558). Edited by F. W. Weaver. [*London*] 1901–05. 3 v. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Publications.] v. 16, 19, 21.) **CO**

Somerset (Diocese).
See Bath and Wells (Diocese).

Somerton, Oxfordshire.

Ballard (A.) Seven Somerton Court rolls. *Banbury: Printed by William Potts*, 1906. 27 p. 8°. (Oxfordshire Archæol. Soc. Transac. no. 50.) **CO**

Somerton, Somerset.

Somerton. Marriages at Somerton, 1697 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 35–68. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Sopley.

Sopley. Marriages at Sopley, 1682 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 93–118. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Sopworth.

Sopworth. Marriages at Sopworth, 1698 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 141–144. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Soulbury.

Soulbury. Marriages at Soulbury, 1575 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 91–121. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

South Bersted.

Elwes (Dudley George Cary). The parish of South Bersted, co. Sussex. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 24, pp. 166–182. *Lewes*, 1872. 8°.) **CO**

Elwes (Dudley George Cary), *and* MARK ANTONY LOWER. Additional notices of the parish of South Bersted. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 25, pp. 112–125. *Lewes*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

South Croxton.

Fletcher (W. G. Dimock). The parish registers of South Croxton. (Leicestershire Architect. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 29–31. *Leicester*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

South Hykeham.

South Hykeham. Marriages at South Hykeham, 1562 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 127–145. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

South Kelsey.

St. Mary, *South Kelsey.* Marriages at South Kelsey, St. Mary's register, 1559 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 83–100. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

South Kelsey, cont'd.

St. Nicholas, *South Kelsey.* Marriages at South Kelsey, St. Nicholas' register, 1559 to 1791. (In: Lincolnshire. Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 101–108. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

South Molton.

Saunders (Helen). A sketch of the history of the church and manor of South Molton. (Rept. & Transac. Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. v. 36 (ser. 2, v. 6), pp. 226–256. *Plymouth*, 1904.)

South Perrott.

South Perrott. Marriages at South Perrott and Mosterton, 1539 to 1678. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 109–132. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

South Shore.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Soutshore...etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

South Tawton.

Weekes (Ethel Lega). The churchwardens' accounts of South Tawton. 3 pl. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci. Rept. and Transac. v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 497–528; v. 39 (ser. 2, v. 9), pp. 302–336; v. 40 (ser. 2, v. 10), pp. 306–312; v. 41 (ser. 3, v. 1), pp. 361–367. *Plymouth*, 1906–09. 8°.) **CO**

South Warnborough.

South Warnborough. Marriages at South Warnborough, 1539 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 77–90. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

South Wingfield.

Blore (Thomas). The history of the manor, and manor-house, of South Winfield, in Derbyshire. In a letter to the Earl of Leicester. [First printed as no. 111 of Miscellaneous Antiquities, in continuation of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.] *London: J. Nichols, Son & Bentley*, 1816. 2 p.l., 100 p., 5 pl., 3 tab. 2. ed. sq. 4°. †**CO**

Errington (J. R.) On South Winfield manor and manor house. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 367–374. *London*, 1852.)

Southacre.

Southacre. Marriages at Southacre, 1576 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 105–112. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Southampton.

PERIODICALS.

Southampton Record Society. Annual report. 2d–3d. *Southampton*, 1907–1908. 8°. **CO** p. box

—— Publications. [nos. 1–8] (1905–1909). *Southampton*, 1905–1909. 4° & f°. **CO**

[nos. 1–2.] Southampton. Southampton Court-leet records. v. 1, pt. 1–2 (1550–1602). 1905–06.
[no. 3.] Southampton Record Society. Maps and plans of old Southampton. [1907.]
[no. 4.] Southampton. Southampton Court-leet records. v. 1, pt. 3. [1907.]
[no. 5.] Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) Leet jurisdiction in England. 1908.
[no. 6.] Southampton. Southampton Court-leet records. Index vol. to v. 1. 1908.
[no. 7.] Southampton. The charters of the borough of Southampton. 1909.
[no. 8.] Speed (John). The history and antiquity of Southampton. 1909.

GENERAL WORKS.

Adams (John). Southampton, an historical guide to the places of interest in the town and neighborhood ... printed and published by J. Adams. *Southampton, Eng.: J. Adams* [1899]. xx, 93 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 8°. **CO**

Clutterbuck (R. H.) The "black-book" of Southampton. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 125–130. *London*, 1894.)

Davies (John Silvester). A history of Southampton. Partly from the Ms. of Dr. Speed, in the Southampton archives. *Southampton* [*Eng.*] *Gilbert & Co.*, 1883. 9 p., xvii (1), 535 p. sq. 4°. †**CO**

Jeaffreson (John Cordy), *editor.* The manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1887. xv, 291 p. 8°. (Historical Mss. Com. 11. report, appendix, pt. 3.) **C**

Kell (E.) On the castle and other ancient remains at Southampton. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 21, pp. 197–208, 285–293. *London*, 1865.)

—— Observations on the ancient site of Southampton, occasioned by the recent discovery of bone pits in St. Mary's road; with some remarks on the Roman sculptured stones in Clausentum. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 13, pp. 207–211. *London*, 1857.)

Registre des baptesmes, mariages & mortz, et jeusnes de l'église wallonne et des Isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, &c., établie à Southampton par patente du Roy Edouard sixe et de la reine Elizabeth. Edited by H. M. Godfray. *Lymington*, 1891. 4 p.l., 172 p. 4°. (Huguenot Society of London. Pub. v. 4.) **ZOLA**

No. 90 of an edition of 500 copies.

Southampton. The charters of the borough of Southampton. Edited, with introduction and notes, by H. W. Gidden. v. 1. *Southampton: Cox & Sharland*, 1909. 4°. (Southampton Record Soc. Pub. [no. 7.]) **CO**

v. 1. John-Edward IV (A.D. 1199–1480). 1909.
v. 1 is no. 134 of 200 copies printed.

—— Court leet records. A.D. 1550–1624. Transcribed and edited by F. J. C. Hearnshaw and D. T. Hearnshaw. v. 1. *Southampton: H. M. Gilbert & Son*, 1905–08. 4 pts. in 1 v. nar. 4°. (Southampton Rec. Soc. Pub. Nos. 1–2, 4, 6.) **CO**

Southampton Record Society. Maps and plans of old Southampton. Edited, with notes, by W. H. Rogers. *Southampton: the Society* [1907]. 2 l., 13 maps. f°. (Southampton Record Soc. Pub. [no. 3.]) ††**CO**

Speed (John). The history and antiquity of Southampton... written about the year 1770, edited, with introduction, notes and index, by E. R. Aubrey. *Southampton: Cox & Sharland*, 1909. 2 p.l., (1) iv–xxxvii, 247 (1) p. 4°. (Southampton Record Society. Publications. [no. 8.]) **CO**

No. 38 of 250 copies printed.

Southbroom.

Southbroom. Marriages at Southbroom, 1572 to 1837. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 41–92. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Southgate, Middlesex.

Thomas (C. Edgar). Some account of Southgate. 2 pl. (Home Counties Maga. v. 11, pp. 167–181. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Southport, Lancashire.

Stephenson ( ). Stephenson's illustrated guide to Southport, with a specially prepared map of the town and suburbs... *Southport: R. Johnson & Co.* [1898]. 118 p., 1 l., 1 map. New ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

Southrop.

Southrop. Marriages at Southrop, 1656 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 137–146. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Southtown.

Palmer (C. J.) The perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. *Great Yarmouth*, 1872–75. 3 v. port., pl. illus. sq. 8°. **CO**

Southwell.

Dickinson (William), *formerly* W. D. Rastall. Antiquities historical, architectural, chorographical, and itinerary, in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent counties; comprising the histories of Southwell...and of Newark...interspersed with biographical sketches, and...embellished with engravings, in four parts. Pt. 1, v. 1–[2]. *Newark: Cadell & Davies, London*, 1801–19. 2 v. 4°. †**CO**

[Pt. 2] has title The history of antiquities of... Newark.

Dimock (A.) The cathedral church of Southwell; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1898. vi, 1 l., 3–130 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Dimock (James F.) Architectural history of the church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, of Southwell. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 8, pp. 265–303. *London*, 1853.)

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The manuscripts of Southwell Cathedral. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. 9, pp. 539–552. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **C**

Southwold, Suffolk.

Phipson (R. Makilwaine). Southwold church. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 201–205 *London*, 1880.)

Wake (Robert). Southwold and its vicinity, ancient and modern. *Yarmouth: F. Skill*, 1839. 1 p.l., xviii, 420 p., 2 maps, 3 pl. 8°. **CO**

Soutra.

Hunter (James). Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues and of other historical associations and buildings. *Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt*, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. †**CRB**

No. 34 of 50 copies printed.

Soutshore.

See South Shore.

Spalding.

Spalding. Marriages at Spalding, 1550 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Spaxton.

Spaxton. Marriages at Spaxton, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 129–150. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Spilsby.

Smith (H. Cotton). The town of Sir John Franklin. A history of Spilsby in Lincolnshire. With notes on Eresby and other places connected therewith. *Spilsby: Spilsby Print. Co.*, 1892. xvi, 158 p. 12°. **CO**

Spondon.

Spondon. Marriages at Spondon, 1653 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 89–118. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Spynie.

Young (R.) The parish of Spynie, in the county of Elgin... *Elgin: J. Black*, 1871. xiv, 358 p. 8°. **CR**

Stafford.

Castle Church, *Stafford*. Castle Church, Stafford. [Parish register. 1568–1783.] pt. 1–2. *London: Privately prtd.*, 1903. 2 pt. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Soc. Deanery of Stafford. v. 2, pt. 1–2.) **ARX**

Hewitt (John). Inscription recording the building of St. Chad's church, Stafford. (Archæol. Jour. v. 31, pp. 216–220. *London*, 1874.)

Staffordshire.

See also Lichfield.

Periodicals.

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club and Archæological Society. Annual report. 1879. *Newcastle*, 1879. 8°. **CO**

"Nota Staffordiensis"; or, Notes from church registers, and other unpublished material relative to the county of Stafford. no. 1–2 (1896). *Newcastle-under-Lyme* [1896]. 8°. **C**

William Salt Archæological Society. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. v. 1–18 (1880–97); n. s. v. 1–date (1898–1910). *London* [1880]–1910. **CO**

v. 1–2 published at Birmingham.

v. 1. Staffordshire pipe rolls of 31 Hen. 1 (1130) and of 1–35 Hen. II (1155–1189). The Liber Niger Scaccarii, Staffordscira, or Feodary of 1166. Register of Roger de Norbury, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1322–1358. Bridgeman (G. T. O.) The history of the parish of Blymhill. Part 1.

v. 2, pt. 1. Staffordshire pipe rolls of the reigns of King Richard I and King John, 1189–1216. Staffordshire chartulary, series 1–2.

v. 2, pt. 2. Obligatory knighthood, temp. Charles I. A copy of the arms taken in the visitation of the co. of Stafford in the years 1663 and 1664. Bridgeman (G. T. O.) The history of the parish of Blymhill. Part 2.

v. 3, pt. 1. Staffordshire suits, extracted from the plea rolls, temp. Richard I. and King John. Final concords, or pedes finium, temp. Richard I and King John. Staffordshire chartulary. series 3.

v. 3, pt. 2. Glover (Richard). The visitation of Stafford-

Staffordshire, cont'd.

shire, 1583 (Parker (F. P.) A note on the pedigree of the De Wasteneys family.

v. 4, pt. 1. Plea rolls, temp. Henry III. Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. Chartulary of Ronton priory.

v. 4, pt. 2. Bridgeman (G. T. O.) The history of the parish of Church Eaton.

v. 5, pt. 1. An abstract of the Burton chartulary. Staffordshire hundred rolls, temp. Henry III and Edward I. Pleas of the forest, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III and Edward I.

v. 5, pt. 2. The heraldic visitations of Staffordshire made by Sir Richard St George in 1614 and Sir William Dugdale in 1663 and 1664.

v. 6, pt. 1. The Stone chartulary. Staffordshire pleas, taken from Additional Ms. No. 12,269, British Museum. Extracts from the plea rolls, 1272–1294.

v. 6, pt. 2. Cox (C. J.) A list of the capitular muniments at Lichfield.

v. 7, pt 1. Extracts from the plea rolls, 1294–1307. Exchequer subsidy roll of 1327.

v. 7, pt. 2. Bridgeman (G. T. O.) A history of the family of Swynnerton of Swynnerton.

v. 8, pt. 1. Wrottesley (G.) An account of the military service performed by Staffordshire tenants in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. A chartulary of the priory of St. Thomas, the Martyr, near Stafford.

v. 8, pt. 2. Mazzinghi (T. J. de). History of the manor and parish of Castre or Castle Church.

v. 9, pt. 1. Extracts from the assize rolls and de banco rolls of the reign of Edward II, 1307–1327. Extracts from the fine rolls of the reign of Edward II, 1307–1327.

v. 9, pt. 2. Grazebrook (H. S.) An account of the barons of Dudley.

v. 10, pt. 1. Extracts from the coram rege rolls and pleas of the crown, Staffordshire, of the reign of Edward II, 1307–1327. Subsidy roll of 6 Edward III, 1332–33.

v. 10, pt. 2. Grazebrook (H. S.) An account of the younger branches of the family of Sutton *alias* Dudley.

v. 11. Extracts from the plea rolls, 1–15 Edward III. Final concords, or feet of fines, Staffordshire, 1327–1547. Chartulary of the Augustine priory of Trentham.

v. 12, pt. 1. Extracts from the plea rolls, 16–33 Edward III. Pedes finium, or fines of mixed counties, which include manors and tenements in Staffordshire temp. Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Philip and Mary. Final concords, or pedes finium, of Staffordshire for the 1st year of Queen Elizabeth. Chetwynd chartulary.

v. 12, pt. 2. Bridgeman (G. T. O.) Supplement to the history of Blymhill.

v. 13. Extracts from the plea rolls of Edward III and Richard II, 1360–1387. Final concords, or pedes finium, of Staffordshire of 2–15 Elizabeth.

v. 14, pt 1. Extracts from the coram rege rolls of Edward III and Richard II, 1327–1383. Final concords, or pedes finium, of Staffordshire, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1573–1580. Wrottesley (George). Military service performed by Staffordshire tenants during the reign of Richard II.

v. 14, pt. 2. Wrottesley (George). The history of the manor and parish of Weston-under-Lizard.

v. 15. Extracts from the plea rolls, Richard II and Henry IV, 1387–1405. Final concords, or pedes finium, of Staffordshire, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1580–1589. The Staffordshire muster of 1640.

v. 16. Extracts from the Cheshire plea rolls of the reigns of Edward III, Richard II and Henry IV and from the de banco and coram rege rolls of Richard II and Henry IV. Final concords, or pedes finium, of Staffordshire, 32 Elizabeth to the end of the reign, 1589–1603. The Rydeware chartulary.

v. 17. Extracts from the plea rolls of the reigns of Henry V and Henry VI. Poll tax of 1379–81 for the hundreds of Offlow and Cuttlestone. Final concords, or pedes finium of mixed counties, which include Staffordshire. The Shenstone charters.

v. 18, pt. 1. Final concords, or pedes finium of mixed counties, which include Staffordshire, temp. Elizabeth. Final concords, or pedes finium of cities in Staffordshire, temp. Elizabeth. Final concords, or pedes finium, of Staffordshire, 1–4 James I.

v. 18, pt. 2. Wrottesley (G.) Crecy and Calais, 1346–47.

n. s. v. 1. Madan (Falconer). The Gresleys of Drakelowe.

n. s. v. 2. Bridgeman (G. T. O.) History of the manor and parish of Weston-under-Lizard, in the county of Stafford.

n. s. v. 3. Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, 5–9 James I. Swynnerton (Charles). Some notes on the earlier Swynnertons of Eccleshall and Chell. Extracts from the plea rolls of the reign of Henry VI.

n. s. v. 4. Final concords (divers counties to which Staffordshire tenants are parties) 1 James I to end of James I. Final concords, Staffordshire, 10–13 James I. Extracts from the plea rolls, 34 Henry VI to 14 Edward IV. The muster roll of Staffordshire of 1539 (Offlow hundred).

n. s. v. 5. Wrottesley (George). The Giffards from the Conquest to the present time. The muster roll for Staffordshire, 1539 (Hundreds of Cuttlestone and Pyrehill).

n. s. v. 6, pt. 1. Final concords, Staffordshire, 13–16 James I. Muster roll, Staffordshire, 1539. Hundreds of Seisdon and Totmonslow. Extracts from the plea rolls. Temp. Edward IV, Edward V and Richard III. Inventory of church goods and ornaments taken in Staffordshire in 6 E. VI (1552).

n. s. v. 6, pt. 2. Wrottesley (George). A history of the family of Wrottesley of Wrottesley, co. Stafford.

n. s. v. 7. Wrottesley (George). An account of the family of Okeover of Okeover, co. Stafford. Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, 16–19 James I. Early chancery proceedings, Richard II to Henry VII.

n. s. v. 8. The second register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, 1360 1385.

n. s. v. 9. Chancery proceedings, temp. Elizabeth, 1560–1570. Wedgwood (Josiah). The parentage of Sir James de Audley. The Burton abbey surveys. The chartulary of Dieulacres abbey.

n. s. v. 10, pt. 1. Round (Horace). A note on the tenure of Draycote-under-Needwood. Final concords or pedes finium of Staffordshire, 1622–1625. Staffordshire suits in the Court of Star Chamber, temp. Henry VII and Henry VIII. Wrottesley (G.) The forest tenures of Staffordshire. Alrewas court rolls of 1259–61.

n. s. v. 10, pt. 2. The first register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, 1358–1385.

n. s. v. 11. Wrottesley (G.) A history of the Bagot family. Carter (W. F.) A note on the identification of the place named Monetville in the Domesday survey of Staffordshire. Inquests on the Staffordshire estates of the Audleys of 1273, 1276, 1283, 1299, 1308.

n. s. v. 12. Chetwynd (Walter). Collections for a history of Pirehill hundred.

1910. Proceedings of the Court of Star Chamber, temp. Henry VIII and Edward VI. Alrewas court rolls, 1268–1269 and 1272–1273. Wrottesley (George). History of the Lane family. Carter (W. F.) Notes on Staffordshire visitation families.

General Works.

Brough (W. S.) Notes on north Staffordshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 1–23. *London*, 1896.)

Carter (W. Fowler). Notes on Staffordshire families. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. 1910, pp. 205–294. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Chancery proceedings, temp. Elizabeth, A.D. 1560 to A.D. 1570, from the original documents in the Public Record Office. By Mr. W. K. Boyd. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 9, pp. 1–241. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **CO**

Chetwynd (Walter). The Chetwynd chartulary, printed from the original ms. at Ingestre, with an introduction and notes by Major-General G. Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 12, pt. 1, pp. 241–336. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Stafford... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 21.]) **CBD**

Dugdale (William). A copy of the arms taken in the visitation of the co. of Stafford, in the years 1663 and 1664; also the names of those who disclaimed at the same date. Transcribed from the Lansdowne ms., 857, and annotated by H. S. Grazebrook. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 23–65. *Birmingham*, 1881. 8°.) **CO**

Early chancery proceedings. Richard II to Henry VII, copied from the originals in the Public Record Office. By George Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 7, pp. 240–293. *London*, 1904. 8°) **CO**

Staffordshire, cont'd.

Staffordshire Parish Register Society. Registers. *London*, 1902–1910. 8°. **ARX**

Alstonfield parish register. [1538–1812.] Pts. 1–5. 1902–06. (Rural deanery of Alstonfield.)
Barlaston parish register. 1573–1812. 1905. (Rural deanery of Trentham.)
Barton under Needwood parish register. [1571–1812.] Pt. 1–2 and index. 1902–07. (Rural deanery of Tutbury.)
Berkswich w. Walton parish register. [1601–1812.] 1905. (Rural deanery of Stafford.)
Brewood parish register. v. 1. 1562–1649. 1906. (Rural deanery of Penkridge.)
Eccleshall parish register. v. 1–2. 1573–1656. 1907–10. (Rural deanery of Eccleshall.)
Ellastone parish register. v. 1. 1538–1700. 1907. (Rural deanery of Uttoxeter.)
Hamstall Ridware parish register. With index. [1598–1812.] 3 v. 1904–07. (Rural deanery of Rugeley.)
Haughton parish register. With index. [1570–1811.] 2 v. 1902–06. (Rural deanery of Stafford.)
Hints parish register. With index. 1558–1812. 1910. (Rural deanery of Lichfield.)
Milwich parish register. Pt. 1. 1573–1711. 1904. (Rural deanery of Stafford.)
Pipe Ridware parish register. With index. [1588–1695.] 2 v. 1905–10. (Rural deanery of Rugeley.)
Rocester parish register. v. 1–2. 1565–1812. 1906–09. (Rural deanery of Uttoxeter.)
Castle church, Stafford, parish register. Pt. 1–2. 1568–1783. 1903. (Rural deanery of Stafford.)
Standon parish register. With index. 1558–1812. 2 v. 1902. (Rural deanery of Eccleshall.)
Stowe parish register. v. 1. 1613–1689. 1909. (Rural deanery of Uttoxeter.)
Tatenhill parish register. 1563–1812. 1905. (Rural deanery of Tutbury.)
Trentham parish register. v. 1–2. 1558–1812. 1906. (Rural deanery of Trentham.)
West Bromwich parish register. v. 1. 1608–1658. 1909. (Rural deanery of West Bromwich.)

Staffordshire (The) Pipe rolls of 31 Henry I (A.D. 1130), and of 1 to 35 Hen. II (A.D. 1155–1189); the Latin texts extended, and notes added. By the Revd. R. W. Eyton. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 1, pp. 1–143. *Birmingham*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

—— King Richard I and King John, A.D. 1189 to A.D. 1216. (In: same. v. 2, pt. 1, pp. 1–177.) **CO**

Staffordshire suits in the Court of Star Chamber, temp. Henry VII and Henry VIII, abstracted from the original documents in the Public Record Office. By Mr. W. K. Boyd. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 10, pt. 1, pp. 71–188. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **CO**

—— Henry VIII and Edward VI. (In: same. 1910, pp. 1–85. *London*, 1910.) **CO**

Staffordshire suits, extracted from the plea rolls, temp. Richard I and King John. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by George Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 3, pt. 1, pp. 1–163. *London*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Subsidy (The) Roll of 6 Edward III, A.D. 1332–33. From the original Exchequer Roll in the Public Record Office, and edited, with an introduction and notes, by Major-General G. Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 10, pt. 1, pp. 77–132. *London*, 1889. 8°.) **CO**

Wrottesley (George). An account of the military service performed by Staffordshire tenants in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. From documents in the Public Record Office. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 8, pt. 1, pp. 1–122. *London*, 1887. 8°.) **CO**

—— The forest tenures of Staffordshire. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 10, pt. 1, pp. 189–243. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **CO**

—— Military service performed by Staffordshire tenants during the reign of Richard II, from the original rolls in the Public Record Office, by Major-General G. Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 14, pt. 1, pp. 219–264. *London*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Staindrop, Durham.

Lipscomb (H. C.) Staindrop church. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 43, pp. 138–144. *London*, 1887.)

Milburn (Wilfrid J.) Staindrop, with its historical associations. (Assoc. Architectural Soc. Repts. and papers. 1908. v. 29, pp. 645–658. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **MQA**

Staines.

Staines. The parish registers of Staines, Middlesex. 1644–1694. [*London*] *Printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp*, 1886. 5 p.l., 51 f. 4°.
No. 20 of 30 copies printed.

Stalbridge.

Stalbridge. Marriages at Stalbridge, 1691 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 41–67. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Stamford.

Butcher (Richard). The survey and antiquity of the town of Stamford, in the county of Lincoln. With its ancient foundation, grants, privileges. . (In: The survey and antiquity of the town of Stamford, in the county of Lincoln [by Robert Butcher] and Tottenham-High-Cross in Middlesex [by W. Bedwell].... 8°. 8 p.l., pp. 1–95.) **CO**

Nevinson (Charles). History of Stamford [Eng.]. *Stamford, London*, 1879. pl., map. 8°. **CO**

—— Notes on the history of Stamford. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 35, pp. 159–168. *London*, 1879.)

Standish, Gloucestershire.

Standish. Marriages at Standish, 1559 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 29–68. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Standish, Lancashire.

Price (William Frederick). Notes on the parish church of St. Wilfred, Standish. 4 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 238–286. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Tempest (*Mrs.* Arthur Cecil). Some further notes on Standish church and its chantries. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transac. for 1906. v. 58, pp. 41–63. *Liverpool*, 1907.)

Standon.

Standon. Standon parish register, 1558 to 1812. Index. *London: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Parish Register Society*, 1902. 2 v. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Eccleshall. v. 1, pt. 1.) **ARX**

Stanford-on-Soar.

Stanford-on-Soar. Marriages at Stanford-on-Soare, 1633 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 95–117. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Stanley.

Stanley. Marriages at Stanley, 1754 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 25–26. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Stanley abbey.

Birch (Walter de Gray). Collections towards the history of the Cistercian abbey of Stanley in Wiltshire... (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 15, pp. 239–307. *Devizes*, 1875. 8°.) **CO**

Brakspear (Harold). Stanley Abbey. illus. 1 map, 8 pl. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 35, pp. 541–581. *Devizes*, 1908. 8°.)

Stanley St. Leonard.
See Leonard Stanley.

Stanton.

Stanton. Marriages at Stanton, 1572 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 79–90. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Stanton-by-Dale.

Stanton-by-Dale. Marriages at Stanton-by-Dale, 1605 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 13–23. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Stanton Lacy.

Hills (Gordon M.) Stanton Lacy church, Shropshire, and Saxon architecture in England. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 24, pp. 360–382. *London*, 1868.)

Stanton Lacy. The register of Stanton Lacy. v, 238, xxxvii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 4, pp. 1–238. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Stapleford, Lincolnshire.

Stapleford. Marriages at Stapleford, 1563 to 1809. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 147–152. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Stapleford, Nottinghamshire.

Stapleford. Marriages at Stapleford, 1656 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 29–44. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Stapleton.

Stapleton. The register of Stapleton. 2 p.l., 54, x p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 1, pp. 197–254. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

—— —— Transcribed by E. C. Hope-Edwards, and edited by H. Stokes... *London: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1901. 3 p.l., 54, x p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 35.) **ARS**

Startforth.

Startforth parish register, co. York, 1665–1700. (Northern Geneal. 1896, pp. 89–96, 143–152; v. 3, pp. 54–56, 105–108, 150–153. *York*, 1896–1900. 8°.) **ARCA**

Staunton, Gloucestershire.

Maclean (*Sir* John). History of the manor and advowson of Staunton, in the Forest of Dean. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 7, pp. 227–266. *Bristol*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Staunton, Nottinghamshire.

Staunton. Marriages at Staunton, 1654–1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 35–41. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Staunton Chapel. Marriages at Staunton Chapel, 1663 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 43–45. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Steeple Ashton.

Ponting (C. E.) Steeple Ashton, Semington and Whaddon churches. 1 pl. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 32, pp. 206–219. *Devizes, Eng.*, 1902.)

Stert.

Stert. Marriages at Stert, 1579 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 127–134. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Steventon.

Steventon. Marriages at Steventon, 1604 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 111–116. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Stewkley.

Parker (John Henry). Stewkley church, Bucks. 4 p. *n, p.* [1862]. 8°. ***C. p. v. 416**
Repr.: Gentleman's magazine.

Stewkley. Parish register of Stewkeley... 1545–1653. Copied under the direction of Rev. R. Bruce Dickson. *Salem, Mass.: E. Putnam*, 1897. 3 p.l., 89 p. 8°. **ARX**
Repr.: Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine. v. 4, no. 1, 1896.

Steyning.

Medland (Thomas). Notices of the early history of Steyning and its church. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 5, pp. 111–126. *London*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Stifford, Essex.

Palin (William). More about Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. (A supplementary volume to Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present, by the same author.) Printed for private circulation. [*London: Taylor & Co.*] 1872. xi, 167 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 4°. **CO**

—— Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. Printed for private circulation. [*London: Taylor & Co.*] 1871. 3 p.l., (1) vi–xv (1), 183 (1) p., 22 pl. 4°. **CO**

Stinchcombe.

Stinchcombe. Marriages at Stinchcombe, 1583 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 75–88; v. 6, pp. 129–148. *London*, 1897–1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Stirling.

Rogers (Charles). History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel

Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. *Edinburgh: The Grampian Club*, 1882. ccliv, 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

Stirling castle.

Cook (W. B.) Stirling castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 45, pp. 219–234. *London*, 1889.)

Stirlingshire.

Glasgow (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547–1800. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pts. 9–13.) **ART**

This district includes the county of Ayr and portions of Dumbarton, Lanark, Stirling and Renfrew.

Hamilton and Campsie (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: British Record Soc., Scottish Sect.*, 1898. iv, 85 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 3) **ART**

—— —— (British Record Soc. Index Library. v. 20.) **ARCA**

This district includes portions of the counties of Renfrew, Dumbarton, Stirling and Lanark.

Nimmo (William). The history of Stirlingshire. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1880. 2 v., map. 3. ed. 8°. **CR**

Stirling (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. iv, 177 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Pt. 26–27.) **ART**

This district embraces portions of the counties of Clackmannan, Fife, Kinross and Stirling.

Stitchill.

Stitchill. Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655–1807. Transcribed by...Rev. G. Gunn...and edited by C. B. Gunn... *Edinburgh: The Scottish History Society*, 1905. 3 p.l., ix–xxxix, 248 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 50.) **CP**

Stock Harward.

Gibson (E. P.) The parish registers of Stock Harvard cum Ramsden Bellhouse, Essex. (Archæol. Jour. v. 37, pp. 406–416. *London*, 1880.)

Stock Harward. Register of Stock Harvard, Co. Essex. (From 1563–1700.) Edited by E. P. Gibson. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1881. iv, 94 p. 4°. **ARX**

Stockland Bristol.

Stockland Bristol. Marriages at Stockland Gaunts (otherwise Stockland Bristol), 1538 to 1807. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 73–88. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Stocklinch Magdalen.

Stocklinch Magdalen. Marriages at Stocklinch Magdalen, 1712 to 1776. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 63–64. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Stocklinch Ottersey.

Stocklinch Ottersey. Marriages at Stocklinch Ottersay, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 65–73. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Stockton.

Jones (W. H.) On an Anglo-Saxon charter relating to the parish of Stockton, in Wilts. [*Devizes: H. F. & E. Bull*] n. d. 5 p., 1 map. 8°. **CO p. v. 1**

Miles (Thomas). History of the parish of Stockton, Wilts. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 12, pp. 105–121, 192–215. *Devizes*, 1870. 8°.) **CO**

—— —— [*Devizes: H. F. & E. Bull*] n. d. pp. 19–42, 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CO p. v. 1**

Stockton. Marriages at Stockton, 1590 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 89–100. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Stogursey.

Stogursey. Marriages at Stogursey, 1595 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 1–41. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Stoke, East.

See East Stoke.

Stoke d'Abernon.

Clift (J. G. N.) The Stoke d'Abernon brasses. 8 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 15, pp. 77–111. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Johnston (Philip Mainwaring). Stoke d'Abernon church. 21 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Collec. v. 20, pp. 1–89. *London*, 1907.)

Stoke Bruerne.

Stoke Bruerne. Marriages at Stoke Bruerne, 1561 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 71–92. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Stoke Charity.

Stoke Charity. Marriages at Stoke Charity, 1542 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 1–8. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Stoke Poges.

Stoke Poges. Marriages at Stoke Poges, 1563 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 157–184. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

—— The register of the parish of Stoke Poges, in the county of Buckingham, 1563–1653. Transcribed by E. Lionel Reynolds. Pt. 1. [*Olney: Bucks Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1908.] 8°. (Bucks Parish Reg. Soc. Pub. v. 9.) **ARX**

Stoke St. Gregory.

Olivey (Hugh P.) North Curry: ancient manor and hundred. Notes on the history of the three parishes: North Curry, Stoke St. Gregory, West Hatch, contained therein. *Taunton* [*Eng.*] *Barnicott & Pearce*, 1901. xiv, 348 p., 2 maps, 3 plans, 16 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **ARX**

Stoke St. Mary.

Stoke St. Mary. Marriages at Stoke St. Mary, 1679 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 79–83. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Stokesby.

Stokesby with Herringby. Marriages at Stokesby with Herringby, 1560 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–13. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Stokesley.

Stokesley. The registers of the parish church of Stokesley, Co. York. 1571–1750... Edited by J. Hawell. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1901. viii, 300 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 7.) **ARX**

Stone, Buckinghamshire.

Stone. Marriages at Stone, 1538 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 39–60. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Stone, Gloucestershire.

Stone. Marriages at Stone, 1594 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 9–40. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Stone priory.

Stone priory. The Stone chartulary. An abstract of its contents taken from the original ms. in the British Museum. By Major-General G. Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 6, pt. 1, pp. 1–28. *London*, 1885. 8°.) **CO**

Stonehouse.

Stonehouse. Marriages at Stonehouse, 1558 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 25–74. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **ARX**

Stourpaine.

Stourpaine. The register of Stourpaine, Dorset... Transcribed by E. A. Fry... [*Lymington: C. T. King*] 1900. 3 p.l., 118 p. 4°. (Dorset Records. [v.] 6.) **CO**

Stourton.

Stourton. The registers of Stourton, county Wilts, from 1570 to 1800. Ed. by John Henry Ellis. *London*, 1887. xii, 94 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Pub. Registers. v. 12.) ***R**

Stow, West.
See West Stow.

Stowe-by-Chartley.

Stowe. Stowe parish register. 1613–1689. v. 1. [*Stafford?*] 1909. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Soc. Deanery of Uttoxeter.) **ARX**

Stowe-Nine-Churches.

Stowe-Nine-Churches. Marriages at Stowe IX Churches, 1560 to 1837. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 53–71. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Stowey, Over.
See Over Stowey.

Stowmarket.

Hollingsworth (Arthur George Harper). The history of Stowmarket, the ancient county town of Suffolk, with some notices of the hundred of Stow, compiled...by the Rev. A. G. H. Hollingsworth. *Ipswich: F. Pawsey*, 1844. xii, 248 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 8 pl., 1 tab. sq. 8°. **CO**

Stratfield Turgiss.

Stratfield Turgiss. Marriages at Stratfield Turgis, 1672 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 139–144. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Stratfieldsaye.

Stratfieldsaye. Stratfieldsaye marriages, 1539 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 11–34. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Stratford-on-Avon.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Halliwell-Phillips (James Orchard). A list of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama, printed for very limited and private circulation at the expense of J. O. Halliwell. 1850–1866. *London*, 1867. 69 p., 1 l. 8°. **545 B**

Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley Street. A catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of arts, antiquities, and relics, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley Street. *London*, 1868. 183 p. 8°. **546 A**

GENERAL WORKS.

Baker (Harold). The Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon, & other buildings of interest in the town & neighbourhood. With...illustrations. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1902. xii, 92 p., 2 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Child (Harold). Stratford-on-Avon and the Shakespeare country. *London: Grant Richards*, 1902. vii (1), 152 p., 1 map, 6 plans. 16°. (The new guides.) **KFP**

Cooke (Henry T.) & Son. A guide to Warwick, Kenilworth, Stratford-on-Avon, Coventry, and the various places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Warwick: H. T. Cooke & Son* [18—?] 143 (1) p., 1 map, 8 pl. 54. ed. 12°. **COF**

Fairholt (Frederick William). The home of Shakspeare, illustrated and described. Thirty-three engravings. *New York: W. Taylor & Co.* [185–] 2 p.l., 5–64 p. 12°. ***C p. v. 815**

Hill (J.) Shakespeare's birth place and adjoining properties. *n. p.* [pref. 1885]. iv, 41 p. 16°. Repr.: Stratford-upon-Avon Herald, 1885. **AN** p. box

Lee (Sidney). The alleged vandalism at Stratford-on-Avon. With twelve illustrations. *Westminster: A. Constable & Co.*, 1903. 80 p. 8°. **CO**

—— Stratford-on-Avon, from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. *London: Seeley & Co., Ltd.*, 1890. viii, 304 p., 1 map. New ed. 12°. **CO**

Neil (Samuel). The home of Shakespeare, described by Samuel Neil...and illustrated...by... F. W. Fairholt. [With an Architectural account of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, Stratford-upon-Avon, by the Rev. E. H. Knowles.] *Warwick: H. T. Cooke & Son* [1871]. 80 p. 4. ed. 12°. **COB p. v. 1**

Preservation (The) and repair of The Holy Trinity Church, Stratford-on-Avon. *n. p.* [188–?] 12 p., 2 pl. sq. 4°. **†COF** p. box

Stratford-on-Avon, cont'd.

Stratford-on-Avon. The registers of Stratford-on-Avon, in the county of Warwick. Baptisms, 1558–1652. Transcribed by R. Savage. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1897. viii, 188 p., 1 facsim. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. [no.] 6.) **ARS**

—— —— Burials, 1558–1622–3. Transcribed by R. Savage... With the permission of the Rev. G. Arbuthnot... *London: Parish Register Society*, 1905. vi, 188 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. No. 55.) **ARS**

—— —— Marriages, 1558–1812. Transcribed by R. Savage, Secretary and librarian of Shakespeare's birthplace and trust. With the permission of the Rev. G. Arbuthnot, vicar... *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1898. ii–viii, 296 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. no. 16.) **ARS**

—— The vestry minute-book...from 1617 to 1699 A.D. [Reproduced by George Arbuthnot, vicar.] *London: Bedford Press* [1899?] 2 p.l., 158 p. 8°. **CO**

Ward (H. Snowden, *and* C. W.) Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. With chapters on Warwick, Kenilworth, and "the Shakespeare country generally." Illustrated throughout from the drawings of W. T. Whitehead... *New York: Truslove & Comba* [1897?] 137 p., 1 plan. 12°. **546D**

Wheler (R. B.) History of Stratford-upon-Avon. *Stratford*, n. d. 12°. **CO**

Strathardle.

Fergusson (Charles). Sketches of the early history, legends and traditions of Strathardle and its glens. (Transac. Gælic Soc. of Inverness. v. 15, pp. 279–302; v. 18, pp. 229–255; v. 19, pp. 245–271; v. 20, pp. 248–274; v. 21, pp. 69–105; v. 23, pp. 154–178; v. 24, pp. 195–231. *Inverness*, 1890–1904.)

Strathblane.

Smith (John Guthrie). The parish of Strathblane and its inhabitants from early times: a chapter of Lennox history. *Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Son*, 1886. xii, 394 p., 2 maps, 15 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Strathbogie.

Extracts from the Presbytery Book of Strathbogie. A.D. MDCXXXI–MDCLIV. *Aberdeen: Printed for the Spalding Club*, 1843. xxxi, 271 p. sq. 4°. **CP**

Macdonald (James). Place names in Strathbogie, with notes historical, antiquarian and descriptive. With map and plans. *Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son*, 1891. xii, 1 l., 300 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KAT**

Strathearn.

Shearer (J.), *jr.* Antiquities of Strathearn, with historical and traditionary tales and biographical sketches of celebrated individuals belonging to the district. *Crieff: D. Philips*, 1881. 2 p.l., 94 p. 16°. **CR**

Strathendrick, Stirlingshire.

Smith (John Guthrie). Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. *Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1896. xxvi, 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

Streat.

See Street.

Streatham.

Arnold (Frederick), *jr.* The history of Streatham, being an account of the ancient parish of Estreham, with the history of the manors of Tooting Bec, Leigham and Balham, and a short sketch of the county of Surrey. *London: E. Stock*, 1886. x, 222 p., 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

Street, Somerset.

Street. The parish registers of Street, co. Somerset. [1599–1762.] 90 p. 8°. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 11–14, supplements.) ***R**

Street, Sussex.

Fitzhugh (M. C.) Street. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 25, pp. 126–135. *Lewes*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

Strelley.

Strelley. Marriages at Strelley, 1665 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 45–56. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Stretford.

Crofton (H. T.) A history of the ancient chapel of Stretford in Manchester parish. Including sketches of the township of Stretford. Together with notices of local families and persons. *Manchester: Chetham Soc.*, 1899–1903. 3 v. sq. 8°. (Chetham Society. n. s. v. 42, 45, 51.) **CA**

Stringston.

Stringston. Marriages at Stringston, 1634 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 157–160. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Strumpshaw.

Strumpshaw. Marriages at Strumpshaw, 1562 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 77–88. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Sturminster Marshall.

Sturminster Marshall. The registers of Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, 1563–1812. Transcribed by E. Hobday. [*London*] *E. A. & G. S. Fry*, 1901. vii, 326 p. 8°. (Dorset Records. [v.] 7.) **CO**

Stythians.

See St. Stithian.

Sudbury.

Adams (Oscar Fay). Our English parent towns. Sudbury. 1 pl. (New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Register. v. 56, pp. 179–185. *Boston*, 1902.)

Badham (C.) The history and antiquities of All Saints Church, Sudbury, and of the parish generally, derived from the Harleian mss. and other sources... *London: Hatchard & Son*, 1852. xii, 178 p., 5 pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

Stokes (Ethel), *and* LILIAN REDSTONE. Calendar of the muniments of the borough of Sudbury. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Proc. v. 13, pp. 259–310b. *Ipswich*, 1909. 8°.) **CA**

Suffolk.
See also
Bury St. Edmunds. Buxhall. Hengrave. Ipswich.

PERIODICALS.

Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History. Proceedings. v. 1–date (1849–date). *Ipswich*, 1849–date. 8°. **CO**
v. 1 entitled: Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute.

GENERAL WORKS.

Brayley (E. W.) Views in Suffolk, Norfolk and Northamptonshire; illustrative of the works of Robert Bloomfield... To which is annexed, a memoir of the poet's life. *London: Vernor, Hood and Sharpe*, 1806. 63 p., 15 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Condition (The) of the archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury in the year 1603. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 11, pp. 1–46. *Ipswich*, 1901.)

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Suffolk... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 21.]) **CBD**

Copinger (Walter Arthur). The manors of Suffolk. Notes on their history and devolution... *Manchester: privately prtd... Taylor, Garnett, Evans & Co.*, 1905–1909. 5 v. chart. illus. f°. †**CO**
[v. 1.] The Hundreds of Babergh and Blackbourn...
v. 2. The Hundreds of Blything and Bosmere and Claydon.
v. 3. The Hundreds of Carlford and Colneis, Cosford and Hartismere.
v. 4. The Hundreds of Hoxne, Lackford, and Loes...
v. 5. The Hundreds of Lothingland and Mutford, Plomesgate, and Risbridge.
v. 1. London: T. F. Unwin.

Cotman (J. S.) Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk. Second edition with notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Wray, &c. *London*, 1839. 2 v. 4°. ††**MMK**

Descriptive (A) catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. (Proceed. of Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 10, pp. 251–344. *Ipswich*, 1900.)

Dowsing (William). The journal of William Dowsing, parliamentary visitor, appointed to demolish church ornaments, etc., within the county of Suffolk, 1643–44. With introduction, notes, etc., by C. H. Evelyn White. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. Proc. v. 6, p. 236–295. *Lowestoft*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Gilpin (William). Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of north Wales. *London*, 1809. 8°. **KTH**

Gipps (*Sir* Richard). The ancient families of Suffolk. By Rev. Francis Haslewood. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. Proc. v. 8, pp. 121–214. *Ipswich*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

Glyde (John), *the younger*. The new Suffolk garland: a miscellany of anecdotes, romantic ballads, descriptive poems and songs, historical and biographical notices, and statistical returns, relating to the county of Suffolk. With an appendix containing the history of...the celebrated election of Lennard and Haldimand, collected, compiled, and edited by John Glyde. *Ipswich: The Author*, 1866. vi, 1 l., 458 p. 8°. **CN**

Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire. *London: Murray*, 1875. 2. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Haslewood (Francis). Inventories of monasteries suppressed in 1536. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. v. 8, pp. 83–116. *Ipswich*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

History (A) of Suffolk. v. 2. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1907. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) †**CO**

Hunter (Joseph). Suffolk emigrants; genealogical notices of various persons and families who in the reign of Charles the First emigrated to New England from the county of Suffolk. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections. ser. 3, v. 10, pp. 147–172. *Boston*, 1849.)

Ipswich. Calendar of wills at Ipswich, 1444–1600. Compiled by Frederick Arthur Crisp. [*London*] *Privately printed*, 1895. 4 p.l., 524 p. 4°.
No. 38 of 100 copies printed. †**ARX**

Levien (Edward). On ms. collections relating to Suffolk in the British Museum. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 21, pp. 5–21. *London*, 1865.)

Muskett (J. J.), *editor*. *See* **Suffolk** manorial families.

Raven (John James). The history of Suffolk. *London: E. Stock*, 1895. viii, 287 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Redstone (Vincent B.) Calendar of pre-reformation wills, testaments, probates, administrations. Edited by Vincent B. Redstone. (Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Proc. v. 12, suppl., pp. i–xi, 1–246. *Ipswich*, 1906.)

—— Chapels, chantries and gilds in Suffolk. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. Archæol. and Nat. Hist. v. 12, pp. 1–13. *Ipswich*, 1904.)

—— Nomina villarum, Co. Suffolk, 1316. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 11, pp. 173–199. *Ipswich*, 1902.)

—— Notes on Suffolk castles. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 11, pp. 301–319. *Ipswich*, 1903.)

Rix (S. Wilton). Ms. collections relating to the county of Suffolk. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 21, pp. 144–158. *London*, 1865.)

Rye (W.) A calendar of the feet of fines for Suffolk. *Ipswich: W. E. Harrison*, 1900. xvi, 393 p., 1 l. 8°. (Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History.) **CO**

Shoberl (Frederick). Suffolk; or, Original delineations, topographical, historical and descriptive, of that county. By Mr. Shoberl. *London: J. Harris*, 1818. 1 p.l., 413 (1) p., 5 l., 1 map, 13 pl. 8°. **CO**

Suckling (Alfred). History and antiquities of the county of Suffolk. *London*, 1846–48. 2 v. pl. illus. 4°. **CO**

—— The history and antiquities of the hundreds of Blything and part of Lothingland in the county of Suffolk. With genealogical...notices of their ...towns...tables of the...families, etc. Illustrated... *London* [*Hughes & Robinson*] 1847. 2 p.l., 460 p., 1 plan, 23 pl., 1 tab. 4°. †**CO**

Suffolk. County of Suffolk. Its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents, being materials for the history of Suffolk gleaned

Suffolk, cont'd.

...from Mss. charters and rolls in the British Museum... Collected and edited by W. A. Copinger. *London: H. Sotheran & Co.*, 1904. 5 v. 8°. **CO**

—— Suffolk in 1327. Being a subsidy return. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1906. xxxii, 310 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. (Suffolk green books. No. 9.) **ARX**

—— Suffolk in 1674, being the hearth tax returns. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1905. xxxii, 442 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 11.) **ARX**

—— Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and T. M. Blagg. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co., Ltd.*, 1910. 8°. **ARX**

v. 1. Thrandeston. Exning. Little Wenham. Martlesham. Capel St. Mary. Combs. Great Wenham.

Suffolk (Archdeaconry). Marriage licence bonds in the Suffolk Archdeaconry registry at Ipswich, 1663–1750. [*London*] *F. A. Crisp*, 1900. 3 p.l., 241 p. sq. 4°. †**ARX**

No. 81 of 100 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

—— Marriage licenses from the official note books of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk deposited at the Ipswich Probate Court, 1613–1674. [*London*] *F. A. Crisp*, 1903. sq. 4°. †**ARX**

No. 81 of 100 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

Suffolk manorial families, being the visitations and other pedigrees, edited, with extensive additions, by J. J. Muskett. v. 1–2. *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., printers*, 1900–1908. sq. f°. †**ARX**

Visitations (The) of Suffolk made by Hervey, Clarenceux, 1561, Cooke, Clarenceux, 1577, and Raven, Richmond Herald, 1612, with notes and an appendix of additional Suffolk pedigrees, edited by W. C. Metcalfe. *Exeter: the editor*, 1882. vii, 230 p. 4°. **ARX**

Summerhill.

Devitt (M.) Summerhill and its neighbourhood. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 214–221, 265–292. *Dublin*, 1910. 8°.) **CS**

Sunderland.

Garbutt (George). A historical and descriptive view of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the port and borough of Sunderland. *Sunderland: The Editor*, 1819. vii, 422, 72 p., 9 l., 1 map, 4 pl., 1 table. 8°. **ARX**

Surfleet.

Surfleet. Marriages at Surfleet, 1562 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–32. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Surrey.

Bibliography.

Bax (A. Ridley). List of papers and illustrations relating to the county of Surrey, contained in the Archæologia, the Archæological Journal, and the Journals of the British Archæological Association. (Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 15, pp. 128–136. *London*, 1900.)

Periodicals.

Surrey Archæological Society. Surrey Archæological Collections relating to the history and antiquities of the county. v. 1–22. *London*, 1858–1909. 8°. **CO**

General Works.

Aubrey (J.) The natural history and antiquities of Surrey. *London*, 1718–19. 5 v. port., pl., map. 12°. **COB**

Bax (Alfred Ridley). The names of those persons in the county of Surrey who contributed to the loan of King Charles I. (Surrey Archæol. Collec. v. 17, pp. 77–82. *London*, 1902.)

—— The plundered ministers of Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 9, pp. 233–316. *London*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

—— Preparations by the county of Surrey to resist the Spanish armada. From the original mss. in the Public Record Office. (Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 16, pp. 137–167. *London*, 1901.)

Bockett (Julia R.) A collection of wills of persons resident in Surrey between the years 1497 and 1522. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 1, pp. 180–189. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CO**

Brayley (E. W.) The history of Surrey: by Edward Wedlake Brayley, assisted by John Britton, and E. W. Brayley, Jun. The geological section by Gideon Mantell, the illustrated department under the superintendence of Thomas Allom. *Dorking: R. B. Ede*, 1841–44? 5 v. in 10 pts. 4°. **CO**

—— A topographical history of Surrey: by E. W. Brayley, Jun. The geological section by G. Mantell, the illustrative department under... T. Allom. *London: G. Willis*, 1850. 5 v. 8°. **STUART 7428**

—— —— Revised and edited by E. Walford. With numerous illustrations on steel and wood. *London: J. S. Virtue & Co.* [1899?] 4 v. [2. ed.] f°. †**CO**

Bygone Surrey. Edited by G. Clinch and S. W. Kershaw. *London*, 1895. 8°. **CO**

Bysshe (*Sir* Edward). A visitation of the county of Surrey begun...1662, finished...1668. Edited by Sir G. J. Armytage, bart. *London* [*Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke*] 1910. xiv, 1 l., 140 p. illus. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 60.) ***R**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Surrey... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 166 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 22.]) **CBD**

Daniel-Tyssen (J. R.) Inventories of the goods and ornaments of the churches in the county of Surrey in the reign of King Edward the Sixth. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Collections. v. 4, pp. 1–143. *London*, 1861. 8°.)

Genealogical and heraldic memoranda relating to the county of Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 1, pp. 237–242; v. 2, pp. 227–247. *London*, 1858–64. 8°.) **CO**

Handbook (A) for travellers in Surrey (including Aldershot). *London: J. Murray*, 1898. 18, 450 p., 6 maps. 5. ed. 16°. (Murray's Foreign handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. *London: Murray*, 1858. maps. 12°. **KFP**

—— *London: Murray*, 1876. pl., maps. 3. ed. 12°. **KFP**

Surrey, cont'd.

Hart (W. H.), *and* J. J. HOWARD. Genealogical and heraldic memoranda relating to Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 1, pp. 237–242; v. 2, pp. 227–291. *London*, 1858–64. 8°.) **CO**

Jennings (L. J.) Field paths and green lanes: being country walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. *London: J. Murray*, 1878. xiv, 1 l., 293 p., 8 pl. 3. ed. 12°. **CBF**

Leveson-Gower (Granville). Note book of a Surrey justice. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 9, pp. 161–232. *London*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Lysons (D.) The environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within twelve miles of that capital, interspersed with biographical anecdotes. *London*, 1792–96. 4 v. 4°. **CO**

v. 1. Surrey. v. II-III. Middlesex. v. IV. Herts, Essex, and Kent.

Malden (Henry Elliott). A history of Surrey. *London: E. Stock*, 1900. viii, 322 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Manning (O.), *and* W. BRAY. The history and antiquities of the county of Surrey, compiled from the most authentic historians, valuable records, and manuscripts in the public offices and libraries, and in private hands. With a facsimile copy of Domesday. Continued to the present time, by W. Bray. *London*, 1804–14. 3 v. f°. **CO**

Marriage and other licenses in the Commissary Court of Surrey. Transcribed by Alfred Ridley Bax. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 11, pp. 204–243. *London*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Milne (F. A.) Surrey-Sussex. *London: E. Stock*, 1900. xiv, 381 p. 8°. (In: The Gentleman's Magazine library... English topography. pt. 12.) **CO**

Muster roll of troops raised in Surrey to be employed in the Low Countries, 1627. Communicated by A. R. Bax. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 10, pp. 280–282. *London*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Nevill (Ralph). Surrey feet of fines. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 13, pp. 130–140. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Parker (Eric). Highways and byways of Surrey. With illustrations by H. Thomson. *London: Macmillan and Co.*, 1908. xix, 452 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. (The highways and byways series.) **COB**

Parliamentary (The) surveys of Richmond, Wimbledon, and Nonsuch, in the county of Surrey, A.D. 1649. By W. H. Hart. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 5, pp. 75–156. *London*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

Roberts (R. A.) Further inventories of the goods and ornaments of the churches in the county of Surrey in the reign of King Edward the Sixth. (Surrey Archæological Soc. Collections. v. 21, pp. 33–82; v. 22, pp. 69–104. *London*, 1908–09. 8°.) **CO**

Surrey.—*Commissary Court.* Allegations for marriage licences. Issued by the commissary court of Surrey between 1673 and 1770, with copious indexes...transcribed from the original records and edited by Alfred Ridley Bax. *Norwich: Goose & Son*, 1906–7. 3 v. 8°. **ARX**

Surrey wills. Communicated by F. A. Crisp. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 10, pp. 143–149, 295–315; v. 11, pp. 106–139, 285–300; v. 12, pp. 83–107, 194–210; v. 13, pp. 95–109, 177–196. *London*, 1891–97. 8°.) **CO**

Thompson (Samuel), *and* AUGUSTINE VINCENT. The visitacon of Surrey, made A° 1623. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 2, pp. 249–291; v. 3, pp. 357–382; v. 4, pp. 303–311; v. 5, pp. 307–318; v. 6, pp. 305–330; v. 7, pp. 301–330; v. 8, 10–12, suppl. *London*, 1864–95. 8°.) **CO**

Victoria (The) history of the county of Surrey, edited by H. E. Malden. *Westminster*, 1902–5. 2 v. f°. (In: Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Visitations (The) of the county of Surrey made and taken in the years 1530 by Thomas Benolte, 1572 by Robert Cooke, and 1623 by Samuel Thompson, and Augustin Vincent, marshals and deputies to William Camden. Edited by W. B. Bannerman. *London*, 1899. x, 1 l., 269 p. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 43.) ***R**

Ward (C. S.) Surrey and Sussex [including Tunbridge Wells]. *London: Dulan & Co.*, 1897. 3 p.l., vii–xi, 171 p., 18 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Thorough guide series. v. 14.) **KFP**

Sussex.

See also

Arundel. Chichester. Hastings.
Brighton. East Grinstead.

PERIODICALS.

Sussex Archæological Society. Rules, list of officers, list of members. 1897–1898. *n. p.* [1897–98]. 8°. **CO** p. box

—— Sussex Archæological Collections, relating to the history and antiquities of the county. v. 1–52. Index to v. 1–25, 26–40. *Lewes*, 1848–1909. 8°. **CO**

v. 1–12 published in London. v. 14–25 also numbered 2. ser. v. 2–13.

Sussex Record Society. [Publications.] v. 1–10. *London*, 1902–1910. 8°. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Axon (W. E. A.) Bygone Sussex. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1897. 5 l., 257 p., 11 pl. 8°. **CO**

Benolte (Thomas), *and others.* The visitations of the county of Sussex, made and taken in the years 1530 by T. Benolte...and 1633–4 by J. Philipot...and G. Owen... Edited by W. B. Bannerman... *London*, 1905. xii, 251, 20 p., 2 l. 4°. (Harleian Society. Publications. v. 53.) ***R**

Berry (W.) County genealogies; pedigrees of the families in the county of Sussex, compiled from the heraldic visitation. *London*, 1830. f°. ***R**

Blencowe (Robert Willis). Extracts from the parish registers and other parochial documents of east Sussex. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 4, pp. 243–290. *London*, 1851. 8°.) **CO**

Brock (E. P. Loftus). The peculiarities of the Sussex parish churches. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 42, pp. 35–45. *London*, 1886.)

Sussex, cont'd.

Burrell (Timothy). Extracts from the journal and account-book of Timothy Burrell, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Ockenden House, Cuckfield, from the year 1683 to 1714. Edited, with notes, by R. W. Blencowe. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 3, pp. 117–172. *London*, 1850. 8°.) **CO**

Butler (G. Slade). Topographica Sussexiana: an attempt towards forming a list of the various publications relating to the county of Sussex. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 15, pp. 215–230; v. 16, pp. 273–290; v. 17, pp. 169–184; v. 18, pp. 87–110. *Lewes*, 1862–66. 8°.) **CO**

Calendar (A) of the entries relating to Sussex in the Harleian manuscripts. Compiled by L. F. Salzmann. (In: Sussex Record Society. [Pub.] v. 4, pp. 69–82. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **CO**

Chambers (G. F.) Handbook to the county of Sussex...information concerning all its...places of resort... *London: E. Stanford*, 1877. 3 p.l., v–vi, 146 p., map, plan. 16°. **KFP**

Chichester (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* Calendar of Sussex marriage licences recorded in the Consistory Court of the bishop of Chichester for the Archdeaconry of Lewes, August, 1586, to March, 1642–3. By E. H. W. Dunkin. [*London*] *Sussex Record Soc.*, 1901. xvi, 366 p., 1 l. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. [Pub.] v. 1.) **CO**

Commissioners for the collection of subsidies in Sussex. Communicated by T. Herbert Noyes. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 9, pp. 102–106. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CO**

Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 16, pp. 45–51. *Lewes*, 1864. 8°.) **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Sussex... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 179 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 22.]) **CBD**

Cooper (William Durrant). Crown presentations to livings. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 21. pp. 44–72. *Lewes*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

—— Protestant refugees in Sussex. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 13, pp. 180–208. *Lewes*, 1861. 8°.) **CO**

—— Royalist compositions in Sussex during the Commonwealth. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19, pp. 91–120. *Lewes*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

—— Sussex men at Agincourt. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 15, pp. 123–137. *Lewes*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Daniel-Tyssen (John Robert). The parliamentary surveys of the county of Sussex, Anno Dom. 1649–1653. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 23, pp. 217–313; v. 24, pp. 189–287; v. 25, pp. 23–61. *Lewes*, 1871–73. 8°.) **CO**

Dunkin (Edwin H. W.) Calendar of Sussex marriage licences recorded in the consistory court of the bishop of Chichester for the archdeaconry of Chichester, June, 1575, to December, 1730. *London*, 1909. 8°. xv (1), 396 p. (Sussex Record Soc. v. 9.) **CO**

Ellis (William Smith). On the origin of the arms of some Sussex families. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 6, pp. 71–89. *London*, 1853. 8°.) **CO**

—— On the origin of some Sussex families. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 24, pp. 25–40. *Lewes*, 1872. 8°.) **CO**

Fleet (Charles). Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex; with sketches of Sussex characters. *Lewes: Farncombe & Co.*, 1882. 4 p.l., 300 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

—— —— 2. series. *Lewes* [*Eng.*] *Farncombe & Co.*, 1883. 4 p.l., ii, 306 p., 4 pl. 8°. **CO**

Freeman (Edward A.) The early history of Sussex. (Archæol. Jour. v. 40, pp. 335–367. *London*, 1883.)

Fussell (L.) A journey round the coast of Kent; containing remarks on the principal objects worthy of notice...including Penshurst, and Tunbridge-Wells; with Rye, Winchelsea...and Battle, in Sussex... *London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy*, 1818. iv, 304 p., 1 map. 8°. **COB**

Great Britain.—*Court of King's Justiciars.* An abstract of feet of fines relating to the County of Sussex, from 2 Richard I. to 33 Henry III. Compiled by L. F. Salzmann. [*London*] *Sussex Record Society*, 1902. xxiii, 164 p. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. [Pub.] v. 2.) **CO**

—— An abstract of feet of fines relating to the County of Sussex, from 34 Henry III. to 35 Edward I. Compiled by L. F. Salzmann. [*London*] *Sussex Record Society*, 1907. x, 3 l., 231 p. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. [Pub.] v. 7.) **CO**

Handbook for travellers in Kent and Sussex. *London: J. Murray*, 1868. 2 p.l., 2, iii–xl, 431 p. 3. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for travellers in Sussex. *London: Murray*, 1877. 4. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hare (A. J. C.) Sussex. *London: G. Allen*, 1894. xxi, 239 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

History (A) of Sussex. v. 1–2. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.* [1906]–07. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) †**CO**

Horsfield (T. W.) History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. *Lewes*, 1835. 2 v. port., pl. illus. f°. **CO**

Jennings (Louis John). Field paths and green lanes: being country walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. *London: J. Murray*, 1878. xiv, 1 l., 293 p., 8 pl. 3. ed. 12°. **CBF**

—— Rambles among the hills in the peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs. xviii, (2) 301 p., 6 pl. *London: J. Murray*, 1880. 12°. **COB**

Lewes (Archdeaconry). Calendar of Sussex marriage licences recorded in the Consistory Court of the bishop of Chichester, for the Archdeaconry of Lewes, August, 1670, to March, 1728–9, and in the peculiar court of the archbishop of Canterbury for the deanery of South Malling, May, 1620, to Dec., 1732. By E. H. W. Dunkin. [*London*] *Sussex Rec. Soc.*, 1906. xvi, 406 p. 8°. (Sussex Rec. Soc. [Pub.] v. 6.) **CO**

—— Calendar of wills and administrations in the Archdeaconry court of Lewes in the Bishopric of Chichester, together with those in the Archbishop of Canterbury's peculiar jurisdiction of South Malling and the peculiar of the Deanery of

Sussex, cont'd.

Battle... Compiled by W. H. Hall. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1901. 1 p.l., xix, 529 p., 1 l. 8°. (British Record Society. The index library. [v.] 24.) **ARCA**

—— Ecclesiastical returns for 81 parishes in east Sussex, made in 1603. Edited by W. C. Renshaw. (In: Sussex Record Society. [Pub.] v. 4, pp. 1–17. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **CO**

Lower (Mark Antony). Notes on old Sussex families. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 24, pp. 1–24; v. 25, pp. 101–111. *Lewes*, 1872.) **CO**

—— Sussex; being an historical, topographical, and general description of every rape, hundred, river, town, parish...in that county alphabetically arranged. *Brighton*, 1831. map. 8°. **CO**

—— The worthies of Sussex: biographical sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the county, from the earliest period to the present time... *Lewes: G. P. Bacon*, 1865. 6 p.l., 346 p., 1 l., 8 pl. illus. 4°. **††AGH**

Lynam (C.) A Brighton congress note. The churches of Worth, Sompting, and Bosham. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 42, pp. 304–305. *London*, 1886.)

Milne (F. A.) Surrey-Sussex. *London: E. Stock*, 1900. xiv, 381 p. 8°. (In: The Gentleman's Magazine library... English topography. Pt. 12.) **CO**

Miscellaneous records, including ecclesiastical returns in east Sussex in 1603. Poll for the election of knights of the shire of Sussex in 1705. Calendar of references to Sussex in the Harleian manuscripts. Extracts from the Episcopal register of Bishop Praty, 1438–1445. [*London*] *Sussex Record Soc.*, 1904. xi (1), 4 l., (1) 6–261 p., 1 l. 8°. (Sussex Rec. Soc. [Pub.] v. 4.) **CO**

Moore (Giles). Extracts from the journal and account book of the Rev. Giles Moore, rector of Horstead Keynes, Sussex, from the year 1655 to 1679. With remarks, by Robert Willis Blencowe. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 1, pp. 65–127. *London*, 1848. 8°.) **CO**

Notices of Crown presentations to rectories and vicarages in Sussex, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from Lansd. mss. 443–4–5. Communicated by Sir Henry Ellis. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 12, pp. 256–260. *London*, 1860. 8°.) **CO**

Poll (A) for the election of the members of parliament for the county of Sussex in 1705. (In: Sussex Record Soc. [Pub.] v. 4, pp. 19–67. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **CO**

Roll of a subsidy levied thirteenth Henry IV, 1411, 1412, so far as relates to the county of Sussex. Transcribed and translated by T. Herbert Noyes, jun. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 10, pp. 129–146. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CO**

Sawyer (Frederick Ernest). Traces of Teutonic settlements in Sussex as illustrated by land tenure and place names. 1 map. (Archæol. Jour. v. 41, pp. 35–46. *London*, 1899.)

Sims (Richard). Account of the existing cartularies of religious houses in Sussex, particularly that of the priory of Lewes. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 42, pp. 355–378. *London*, 1886.)

Subsidy roll, collected within the rape of Lewes, 19 James I, A.D. 1621. Communicated by W. S. Ellis. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 9, pp. 71–88. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CO**

Subsidy roll of the rape of Lewes in 1296. Copied from an original ms. by W. H. Blaauw. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 2, pp. 288–306. *London*, 1849. 8°.) **CO**

Sussex. A calendar of post mortem inquisitions relating to the county of Sussex, 1 to 25 Elizabeth. Abstracted and translated by L. F. Salzmann. [*London*] *Sussex Record Soc.*, 1903. x, 3 l., 198 p. 8°. (Sussex Record Soc. [Pub.] v. 3.) **CO**

—— The three earliest subsidies for the county of Sussex, in the years 1296, 1327, 1332. With some remarks on the origin of local administration in the county through "borowes" or tithings. Transcribed and edited by W. Hudson. [*London: Sussex Record Society*, 1910.] xxxvii (1), 1 l., 424 p. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. Pub. v. 10) **CO**

—— West Sussex protestation returns, 1641–2. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by R. Garraway Rice. [*London*] *Sussex Record Soc.*, 1905. 9 p.l., xvii, 246 p., 1 l. 8°. (Sussex Record Soc. [Pub.] v. 5.) **CO**

Sussex gentry in 1588, with notes, by Mark Antony Lower. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 1, pp. 32–37. *London*, 1848. 8°.) **CO**

Topographical miscellanies. Sussex. [A collection of epitaphs.] *n. p.*, n. d. 20 l. sq. 4°. **†ARX**

Ward (C. S.) Surrey and Sussex [including Tunbridge Wells]. *London: Dulan & Co.*, 1897. 3 p.l., vii–xi, 171 p., 18 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Thorough guide series. v. 14.) **KFP**

Sutherlandshire.

Caithness (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661–1664. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 7 p. 8°. (Scottish Rec. Soc. Pt. 18.) **ART**

This district comprises the counties of Caithness and Sutherland.

Caithness & Sutherland records, collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, and Henry Paton. *London: Viking Club*, 1909–10. 8°. v. 1, pp. 1–80. (Orkney & Shetland Old-lore Ser. of the Viking Club. no. 13, 16, 19, 22.) **CPA**

Historicus, *pseud.* Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. (Orkney and Shetland Old Lore series of the Viking Club. Old Lore Miscell. v. 2, pp. 110–115, 171–172, 193; v. 3, pp. 47–48. *London*, 1909–1910. 8°.)

Laurie (John). The tourist's companion through Sutherlandshire. *Glasgow: the author*, n. d. 4 l., 9–108 p. 16°. ***C. p. v. 363**

St. John (Charles William George). A tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field-books of a sportsman and naturalist. *London: J. Murray*, 1849. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

—— —— Appendix. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [pref. 1884]. 1 p.l., xi–xiii, 291–374 p. 2. ed. 12°. **MYEL**

Young (A.) The angler's and sketcher's guide to Sutherland. *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1881. x, 2 l., 9–130 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 16°. **MYK**

Sutton.

Redstone (Vincent Burrough). Sutton. 1 pl. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 10, pp. 58–70. *Ipswich*, 1898. 8°.) **CO**

Sutton-in-Ashfield.

Sutton-in-Ashfield. Marriages at Sutton-in-Ashfield, 1572 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 49–106. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Sutton-in-Ashfield, 1813 to 1837. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 139–173. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Sutton Bassett.

Sutton Bassett. Marriages at Weston-by-Welland and Sutton Bassett, 1576 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 93–111. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Sutton Bonington.

St. Anne's, *Sutton Bonington.* Marriages at Sutton Bonington, 1560 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 119–125. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Michael's, *Sutton Bonington.* Marriages at Sutton Bonington, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 127–148. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Sutton under Brailes, Warwickshire.

Sutton under Brailes. Marriages at Sutton under Brailes, 1578 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 141–146. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Swainswick.

Peach (R. E. M.) The annals of the parish of Swainswick (near the city of Bath), with abstracts of the register, the church accounts, and the overseers' books. *London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington* [1890]. xi, 183 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. †**CO**

Swalcliffe.

Keyser (Charles E.) An architectural account of Swalcliffe church, Oxfordshire. 10 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 61 (ser. 2, v. 11), pp. 85–101. *London*, 1904.)

Swallowfield, Berkshire.

Russell (Constance Charlotte Eliza Lennox), *Lady.* Swallowfield and its owners. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1901. xii, 362 p., 19 pl., 26 port., 7 tab. 8°. **CO**

Swansea.

Merlin (S. P. J.) The town and port of Swansea. (Maga. of Commerce. v. 3, pp. 380–387. *London*, 1903.)

Swavesey.

Swavesey. Marriages at Swavesey, 1599 to 1812. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 63–102. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Sweetheart abbey.

Wallace-James (J. G.) Royal confirmation of the foundation charter of Sweetheart Abbey. Geneal. v. 16, pp. 215–218. *Exeter*, 1900.)

Swell.

Swell. Marriages at Swell, 1599 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 151–159. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Swell, 1713 to 1754. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 113–116. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Swincomb.
See Swyncombe.

Swinderby.

Swinderby. Marriages at Swinderby, 1562 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 33–48. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Swindon, Gloucestershire.

Swindon. Marriages at Swindon, 1638 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 85–100. *London*, 1896. 8°.) **ARX**

Swindon, Wiltshire.

Jefferies (Richard). Jefferies' land. A history of Swindon and its environs... Edited with notes by G. Toplis. *London: Simpkin, Marshall*... 1896. xvi, 207 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 4°. **CO**

Swyncombe.

Pearman (Morgan Thomas). Notes on Swincomb. *Banbury: W. Potts*, 1906. 13 p. 8°. (Oxfordshire Archæological Society. Transactions and papers. no. 48.) **CO**

Swyne Toller.
See Great Toller.

Syde.

Syde. Marriages at Syde, 1686 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 137–138. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Syerston.

Syerston. Marriages at Syerston, 1567 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 47–54. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Symondsbury.

Symondsbury. Marriages at Symondsbury, 1558 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers Marriages. v. 2, pp. 23–51. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Syston, Gloucestershire.

Syston. The parish register of Syston, or Siston... from 1576–1641. Transcribed and annotated by H. B. McCall. *Nailsworth: H. B. McCall*, 1901. 80 p. 8°. **ARX**

Tadley.

Tadley. Marriages at Tadley, 1691 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 91–100. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Tallaght.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). Tallaght, in the county Dublin. illus. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 5, pp. 17–36. *Dublin*, 1906.)

Handcock (William Domville). The history and antiquities of Tallaght, County Dublin. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Figgis*, 1877. 1 p.l., vi, 7–131 p. 12°. **CT**

Talley abbey.

Owen (Edwin). A contribution to the history of the Praemonstratensian abbey of Talley. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 10, pp. 29–47, 120–128, 226–237, 309–325; ser. 5, v. 11, pp. 34–50, 92–107, 196–213. *London*, 1893–94. 8°.) **CVA**

Taney.

Ball (Francis Elrington), *and* E. HAMILTON. The parish of Taney: a history of Dundrum, near Dublin, and its neighbourhood. *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1895. viii, 2 l., 256 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CT**

Tangley.

Tangley. Marriages at Tangley, 1703 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 13–18. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Tanridge priory.

Heales (Alfred). Tanridge priory, and the Austin canons. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 9, pp. 19–156. *London*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Taplow.

Taplow. Marriages at Taplow, 1710 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 123–131. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Tarrant Hinton.

Tarrant Hinton. The registers of Tarrant Hinton, Dorset. 1545–1812. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1902. xi, 75 p. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. [no.] 44.) **ARS**

Tasley.

Tasley. The register of Tasley. iv, 35, vii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 1, pp. 275–309. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Tatenhill.

Tatenhill. Tatenhill parish register, 1563–1812. [*Stafford?*] *Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1905. v, 228 p. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Tutbury. v. 2.) **ARX**

Tatham.

Robert Hall Chapel. The Catholic registers of Robert Hall and Hornby, co. Lancaster, 1757–1851. (In: Catholic Record Soc. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 319–352. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Taunton.

Hugo (Thomas). The hospital of S. Margaret, Taunton. (Somerset Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 18, pt. 2, pp. 100–135. *Taunton*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Locke (Richard). The customs of the manor of Taunton and Taunton Deane, agreeably to the ancient rolls and customaries of the said manor. *Taunton: J. Savage*, 1816. 2 p.l., v–vii, 8–65 p. 16°. **CBF p. v. 1**

McAuliffe (W. J.) Mate's illustrated Taunton. A historic and up-to-date survey. By W. J. McAuliffe... Illustrations from...photographs by W. A. Crockett. Official guide of the Taunton Town Council. *Bournemouth: W. Mate & Sons*, 1907. 64 p., 1 map, 2 pl. ob. 16°. (Mate's illustrated guides.) **CO**

St. Mary Magdalene, *Taunton*. Marriages at Taunton St. Mary Magdalene, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 9–v. 10, p. 113. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Toulmin (Joshua). History of the town of Taunton in the county of Somerset [Eng.] *Taunton*, 1791. pl., map. 4°. **CO**

Taunton priory.

Hugo (Thomas). Taunton priory. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 9, pt. 2, pp. 1–127. *Taunton*, 1860. 8°.) **CO**

Tawton, South.
See South Tawton.

Taxal.

Taxal. Marriages at Taxal, 1611 to 1812. (In: Cheshire, Eng. Cheshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 31–58. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Teignmouth.

Lake (W. C.) Ancient Teignmouth. (Rept. & Transac. Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. v. 36 (ser. 2, v. 6), pp. 103–112. *Plymouth*, 1904.)

Teignmouth, West.
See West Teignmouth.

Temple Grafton.

Temple Grafton. Marriages at Temple Grafton, 1612 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 103–105. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Temple Guiting.

Temple Guiting. Marriages at Temple Guiting, 1676 to 1752. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 93–97. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Templepatrick.

Latimer (William T.) The old session-book of Templepatrick Presbyterian church, Co. Antrim. (Jour. Royal Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland. v. 25 (ser. 5, v. 5), pp. 130–134; v. 31 (ser. 5, v. 11), pp. 162–175, 259–272. *Dublin*, 1895–1901.)

Tenbury, Worcestershire.

Evans (Tunstall). The history of Tenbury. *London: Th. Hurst*, 1840. 2 p.l., (1) 4–114 p., 1 l. 8°. **ARX**

Tenby, Pembrokeshire.

Barnaschone (L. P.) Manners and customs of the people of Tenby in the eighteenth century. (Cambrian Journal. v. 4, pp. 177–197. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CV**

Gwynne (Fanny Price). Sketches of Tenby and its neighbourhood; an historical and descriptive guide to all the chief places of interest in the vicinity. *Tenby: G. H. Hough*, 1846. vii, 100 p. 16°. **CV**

Hartshorne (Charles Henry). Tenby. (Cambrian Journal. 1861, pp. 245–252. *Tenby*, 1861. 8°.) **CV**

Tenby, Pembrokeshire, cont'd.

Mayhew (S. M.) Tenby and St. David's. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 41, pp. 28–42. *London*, 1885.)

Nicholas (John). The case of Tenby *v.* Narberth, touching a market established in the latter during the Commonwealth. (Cambrian Journal. 1863, pp. 225–241. *Tenby*, 1863. 8°.) **CV**

Tenby records. (Cambrian Journal. 1860, pp. 289–297. *Tenby*, 1860. 8°.) **CV**

Tenterden.

Furley (Robert). The early history of Tenterden. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 14, pp. 37–60. *London*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. [The records of] the corporation of Tenterden. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report, part 1, pp. 569–572. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Terrington.

Terrington. The registers of Terrington, Co. York. Christenings, 1600–1812. Marriages, burials, 1599–1812. Transcribed and indexed by W. Brigg. [*Leeds*] *Privately ptd. for the Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1907. vi, 202 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Pub'ns. v. 29.) **ARX**

Tetbury.

Tetbury. Marriages at Tetbury, 1631 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 10, pp. 75–153. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Teversal.

Teversal. Marriages at Teversal, 1572 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 145–158. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Bennett (James). The history of Tewkesbury. *Tewkesbury*, 1830. pl. 8°. **CO**

Dyde (William). The history and antiquities of Tewkesbury. *Tewkesbury: Printed by the Editor*, 1798. xvi, 1 l., xvii–xxiv, 1 l., 25–243 p., 5 pl. 8°. **CO**

Tewkesbury abbey.

Annales Monasterii de Theokesberia, 1066–1263. From ms. Cotton. Cleopatra A. vii. (In: Annales monastici. v. 1, pp. 41–180.) **C**

Blashill (T.) Tewkesbury abbey church. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 44–53. *London*, 1876.)

Dowdeswell (E. R.) The monks of the monastery of St. Mary, at Tewkesbury. (Transac. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. for 1902. v. 25, pp. 77–93. *Bristol*, 1902.)

Hartshorne (Albert). Tewkesbury abbey church. (Archæol. Jour. v. 47, pp. 290–301. *London*, 1890.)

Massé (H. J. L. J.) The abbey church of Tewkesbury; with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1900. xii, 126 p., 3 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Petit (John Louis). The abbey church of Tewkesbury; with a description of its plan and architectural peculiarities. *Cheltenham*, 1848. pl. nar. 4°. **MRBH**

Wakeman (Thomas). On the kitchener's roll of Tewkesbury Abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 15, pp. 318–332. *London*, 1859.)

Thame, Oxfordshire.

Thame. The churchwardens' accounts of the parish of St. Mary, Thame. Commencing in the year 1442. Transcribed by Ellis W. Patterson. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. *Reading*, 1902–'08. 8°. n. s. v. 7, pp. 113–119; v. 8, pp. 24–30, 50–59, 71–77; v. 9, pp. 51–57, 75–78, 117–120; v. 10, pp. 19–24, 55–58, 87–90, 105–107; v. 11, pp. 55–56, 116–118; v. 12, pp. 13–15; v. 13, pp. 49–52; v 14, pp. 25–28, 86–88.) **CA**

Thames river.

Besant (*Sir* Walter). The Thames from Wapping to Blackwall. (Century Maga. v. 60, pp. 746–758. *New York*, 1900.)

Birch (W. de Gray). Notes on the Isis in the Saxon charters, and the signification of Berkshire. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 49, pp. 251–256. *London*, 1893.)

Boydell (J., *and* Josiah). An history of the river Thames, under title of an history of the principal rivers of Great Britain. *London*, 1794–96. 2 v. f°. **††CBF**

Church (A. J.) Isis and Thamesis. Hours on the river from Oxford to Henley. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1886. 3 p.l., 65 p., 12 pl. 4°. **†COB**

—— Summer days on the Thames; recollections of boating and fishing between Henley and Oxford. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1890. viii, 72 p. sq. 8°. **COB**

Dickens (C.), *jr.* Dickens' dictionary of the Thames, from its source to the Nore...1895... [*London*] *J. Smith* [1895]. 308 p. 16°. **KFP**

Griffiths (Roger). A description of the river Thames, &c., with the city of London's jurisdiction and conservacy thereof proved, both in point of right and usage... [With new t.-p. and dedication by Robert Binnell.] *London: T. Longman*, 1758. 1 p.l., xvi, 2 l., 296 p. 8°. **VRS**

Hall (S. C.), *and Mrs.* A. M. F. Hall. The book of the Thames, from its rise to its fall. *London*, 1867. illus. 8°. **COB**

Robertson (H. R.) Life on the upper Thames. *London: Virtue, Spalding & Co.*, 1875. x, 1 l., 214 p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. **†MYEL**

Sharpe (Montagu). The great ford across the lower Thames. (Archæol. Jour. v. 63 (ser. 2, v. 13), pp. 25–39. *London*, 1906.)

Tombleson ( ). Thames. *London*, n. d. 4°. **†COB**

Up and down the Thames, from London Bridge to Hampton Court and from London Bridge to the sea, by the Victoria Steamboat Association's steamers. *London: Hodder Brothers*, 1893. 2 p.l., 118 p. illus. 24°. **COB**

Wright (George R.) On the source and nomenclature of the river Thames. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 25, pp. 346–355. *London*, 1869.)

Thatcham.

Barfield (Samuel). Thatcham, Berks, and its manors. Edited and arranged for publication by James Parker. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1901. 2 v. facsim., maps, plan, pl. f°. †**CO**

Thetford.

Blomefield (F.) The history of the ancient city and burgh of Thetford in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, shewing its rise, increase, decrease, and present state. *Fersfield*, 1739. 184, 12 p. 4°. ***C. p. v. 408**

Thetford priory.

Harrod (Henry). Observations on the history and present state of Thetford priory. With a plan. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 3, pp. 105-124. *Norwich*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Thorington.

Thorington. The registers of the parish of Thorington in the county of Suffolk, with notes of the different acts of Parliament referring to them, and notices of the Bence family, with pedigree... Edited by T. S. Hill. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1884. v, 121 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. **ARX**

Thornbury.

Thornbury. Marriages at Thornbury, 1550 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 1-76. *London*, 1909. 8°) **ARX**

Thorncombe.

Thorncombe. Marriages at Thorncombe, 1552 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 113-158. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Thorne Falcon.

Thorne Falcon. Marriages at Thorne Faulcon, 1726 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 19-24. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Thorne St. Margaret.

Thorne St. Margaret. Marriages at Thorne St. Margaret, 1721 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 151-152. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Thorney.

Register of baptisms of the French Protestant refugees settled at Thorney, Cambridgeshire, 1654-1727. Transcribed and edited by H. Peet. *Aberdeen*, 1903. xvi, 138 p., 1 l., 1 facsim. 4°. (Huguenot Soc. of London. Publ. v. 17.) **ZOLA**
No. 253 of 450 copies printed.

Thornhill.

Thornhill. The register of the parish of Thornhill. Edited by J. Charlesworth. Pt. 1. [*Leeds*] *Privately ptd. for the Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1907. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. Publications. v. 28.) **ARX**
Pt. 1. 1580-1745.

Yorkshire Archæological Society. Excursion to Dewsbury and Thornhill...1904. Programme and arrangements. *Wakefield: R. P. Dodgson*, 1904. 12 p., 10 pl. 8°. **CO**

Thornton, Buckinghamshire.

Thornton. The register of the parish of Thornton, in the county of Buckinghamshire, 1562-1812... *Exeter: Bucks Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1903. xi, 56 p. 8°. (Bucks Parish Reg. Soc. [Publ.] no. 2.) **ARX**

Thornton, Lancashire.

Thornber (William). An historical and descriptive account of Blackpool and its neighbourhood, viz.: Thornton, Burn Hall...etc. *Poulton*, 1837. 16°. **CO**

Thornton, Yorkshire.

Gregory (J.) Annals of an old Yorkshire village. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. pt. 10, July, 1905, pp. 465-492. *Bradford* 1905.)

Thornton abbey.

P. (T. H.) Thornton abbey, Lincolnshire. (Archæol. Jour. v. 2, pp. 357-364. *London*, 1845.)

Thoroton.

Thoroton. Marriages at Thoroton, 1583 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 143-148. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Thorpe on the Hill.

Thorpe on the Hill. Marriages at Thorpe on the Hill, 1563 to 1835. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 63-71. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Thorpe-juxta-Newark.

Thorpe-juxta-Newark. Marriages at Thorpe-juxta-Newark, 1559 to 1800. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 55-60. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Thorpe Satchville.
See Twyford.

Thrandeston.

Thrandeston. Marriages at Thrandeston, 1559 to 1812. (In: Suffolk, Eng. Suffolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1-27. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Thrigby.

Thrigby. Marriages at Thrigby, 1539 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 71-75. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Thrumpton.

Thrumpton. Marriages at Thrumpton, 1679 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 33-37. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Thrussington.

Thrussington. Marriages at Thrussington, 1660 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 97-109. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Thurgarton.

Thurgarton. Marriages at Thurgarton, 1654-1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 133-143. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Thurlbear.

Thurlbear. Marriages at Thurlbear, 1700 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 85-91. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Thurlby.

Thurlby. Marriages at Thurlby, 1576 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 109–115. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Thurloxton.

Thurloxton. Marriages at Thurloxton, 1559 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 149–156. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Thursby, Cumberland.

Wilson (James). The earliest register of the parish of Thursby. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 14, pp. 121–133. *Kendal*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Thurso.

Reprint (A) of the statistical account of the town and parish of Thurso, in Scotland [by Sir John Sinclair] and of the parish of Aghaboe, in Ireland [by the Rev. Edward Ledwich]. With a short introduction, containing a plan for the arrangement of the statistical account of Ireland. *Dublin* [181–?] 89 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR** p. box 3

Scotland.—*Ordnance Survey.* Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Thurso, in the county of Caithness containing 21692.553 acres. *London: G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, prtrs.*, 1873. 2 p.l., 30 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR** p. box

Thwaite St. Mary.

Thwaite St. Mary. Marriages at Thwaite St. Mary, 1539 to 1837. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 129–135. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Tickenhall.

Tickenhall. Marriages at Tickenhall, 1626 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 117–137. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Tidmington.

Tidmington. Marriages at Tidmington, 1693–1812. (In: Worcestershire, Eng. Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 37–44. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

Tiltey abbey.

Waller (William Chapman). Records of Tiltey Abbey: an account of some preserved at Easton Lodge. (Transac. Essex Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 8, pp. 353–362; v. 9, pp. 118–121. *Colchester, Eng.*, 1902–'03.)

Timoleague abbey.

Franklin (Denham). Timoleague Abbey. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 173–178. *Cork*, 1892.)

Timworth.

Timworth. The parish registers of Timworth, Co. Suffolk. Baptisms, 1565–1716. Marriages, 1558–1715. Burials, 1572–1715. Transcribed by W. Brigg. Priv. prt'd. for the subscribers. [*Leeds: Knight and Forster*] 1909. 2 p.l., 42 p. 8°. **ARX**

Tintagel.

Tintagel. Marriages at Tintagel, 1588 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 23–45. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Tintern abbey.

Heath (Charles). Monmouthshire. Historical and descriptive accounts of the ancient and present state of Tintern Abbey... To which are added, the charters for its foundation, with curious notices of the monastic order. And an history of the settlement of Tintern, as a wire and iron manufactory. [*Monmouth*] *C. Heath* [pref. 1801]. 59 l. 8°. **CO p. v. 1**

Tintinhull.

Hobhouse (Edmund), *editor*. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1890. 1 p.l., xxvi, 278 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 4.) **CO**

Tipperary.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Coleman (James). Bibliography of the counties of Waterford, Tipperary & Wexford. (Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 10, pp. 323–328. *Waterford*, 1907. 8°.)

GENERAL WORKS.

Ireland.—*Public Record Office.* Extract from further report of the asst. deputy keeper on the records of the county of Tipperary. (6. ann. rept. Deputy Keeper Public Records, 1874. pp. 44–113.)

Laffan (Thomas). The post Cromwellian inhabitants of Tipperary. [List of householders.] (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 5, pp. 62–69. *Cork*, 1899.)

Tiree.

Beveridge (Erskine). Coll and Tiree; their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1903. xvi, 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

No. 217 of 300 copies printed.

Tirley.

Tirley. Marriages at Tirley, 1655 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 43–56. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Tithby.

See Tythby.

Tiverton.

Dunsford (Martin). Historical memoirs of the town and parish of Tiverton in the county of Devon... *Exeter: The Author*, 1790. xiv, 15–466 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **†CO**

Harding (W.) The history of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. *Tiverton: F. Boyce*, 1845–47. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Skinner (Emily). Old Tiverton or Twyford. (Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. &c. Rept. & Transac. v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 380–390. *Plymouth*, 1906.)

Todenham.

Todenham. Marriages at Todenham, 1721 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 147–153. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Toft.

Toft. Marriages at Toft, 1539 to 1780. (In: Cambridgeshire, Eng. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 139–150. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Toller, Great.

See Great Toller.

Toller Porcorum.
See Great Toller.

Tollerton.

Tollerton. Marriages at Tollerton, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 165–173. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Tonbridge castle.

Wadmore (J. F.) Tonbridge castle and its lords. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 16, pp. 12–57. *London*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Tonedale.

Fox (Charles H.) Chronicles of Tonedale. Two centuries of family history. [*Taunton*] *Printed for private circulation* [*by Barnicott & Son*] 1879. 2 p.l., 59 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Tong.

Auden (J. E.) The college of Tong. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 6, pt. 2, pp. 199–216. *Shrewsbury*, 1906.)

Griffiths (George). A history of Tong, Shropshire, its churches, manor...and clergy, with notes on Boscobel... *Newport: Horne & Bennion*, 1894. xii, 236 p., 1 facsim., 24 pl., 3 port. 2. ed. 8°. **CO**

Tong. The register of Tong. vii, 124, xxi p. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 4, pp. 181–304. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Vaughan (H. F. J.) Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of Tong and Donington, Co. Salop. With notes. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 5, pp. 313–388. *Shrewsbury*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Topcroft.

Topcroft. Marriages at Topcroft, 1557 to 1813. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 111–128. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Toppesfield.

Barnes (H. B.) A sketch of Toppesfield parish, Essex Co., England, by H. B. Barnes, and The history...of Toppesfield parish...by P. Morant... Edited by G. F. Dow. *Topsfield* [*Mass.*] *Merrill Pr.*, 1900. 1 p.l., 30 p., 4 pl. 8°. **CO** p. box

Tormarton.

Tormarton. Marriages at Tormarton with West Littleton, 1600–1812; including Acton Turville, 1754–1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 71–87. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Torquay, Devonshire.

Torquay: the English Riviera. An illustrated description of the queen of watering places. *Torquay* [*Eng.*] *Torquay Directory Newspaper & Gen. Prtg. Co., Ltd.*, 1906. 52 p., 1 map, 1 pl. f°. †**KNN**

White (J. T.) The history of Torquay. *Torquay: "Directory" Off.*, 1878. vi, 1 l., vii–xi, 403 p., 13 pl. 8°. **CO**

Torrington, Great.
See Great Torrington.

Torryburn, Fifeshire.

Mercer (Andrew). The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices...of...Torryburn. *Dunfermline*, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Tortington priory.

Turner (Edward). The priory of Pynham, or De Calceto; with some notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham, and Leveminster. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 11, pp. 89–120. *London*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Tortworth.

Tortworth. Marriages at Tortworth, 1620 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 113–125. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Totnes.

History (The) of Totnes, its neighborhood, and Berry-Pomeroy Castle, in Devonshire. Selected chiefly from the works of ancient and modern authors. *Totnes: J. Hannaford* [1825?] 60 p. 16°. **CO** p. box

Windeatt (Edward). Totnes: its mayors and mayoralties. 1627–1701. (Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. &c. Rept. & Transac. v. 32 (sev. 2, v. 2), pp. 111–141; v. 33 (ser. 2, v. 3), pp. 535–551; v. 34 (ser. 2, v. 4), pp. 325–343; v. 36 (ser. 2, v. 6), pp. 487–505; v. 37 (ser. 2, v. 7), pp. 398–409; v. 38 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 404–410. *Plymouth*, 1900–06.) **CO**

Towednack.

Matthews (John Hobson). A history of the parishes of St. Ives, Lelant, Towednack, and Zennor, in the county of Cornwall. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xvi, 560 p., 1 l., 1 map, 3 pl. illus. 4°. **ARX**

Towednack. Marriages at Towednack, 1676 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 137–147. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Towneley Hall.

Towneley Hall. Catholic registers of Towneley Hall, Lancashire (baptisms and marriages). By the Rev. Thomas Anderton, 1705–1727. With the chaplain's stipendiary accounts, 1705–1720. Also Some account of the terrier of Martholme, 1667, and the chaplain's commemorations at mass, 1706–1722. Edited by Joseph Gillow. (In: Catholic Rec. Soc. Miscellanea. v. 2, pp. 306–311. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ZLP**

Treeton.

Hunter (Joseph). Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York; with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. *London: Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor, & Jones*, 1819. x, 1 l., 299 (1) p., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. ††**CO**

Trefeglwys.

Hamer (Edward). A parochial account of Trefeglwys. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 12, pp. 1–28. *London*, 1879. 8°.) **CO**

T. (D. R.) The registers of Trefeglwys. (Coll. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 32, pp. 203–222. *Oswestry*, 1902.) **CO**

Trefeglwys. Trefeglwys register. Transcribed by Evan Edwardes. (Collec. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 33, pp. 17–56, 203–238. *Oswestry, Eng.*, 1903–04.) **CO**

Tregynon.

Owen (W. Scott). Parochial history of Tregynon. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 30, pp. 1–168. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Tremaine.

Tremaine. Marriages at Tremaine, 1674 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 115–119. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Trentham.

Trentham. Trentham parish register. 1558–1812. *n. p: Privately printed for the Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1906. 2 v. 8°. (Staffordshire Par. Reg. Soc. Deanery of Trentham. v. 2–3.) **ARX**

Trentham priory.

Trentham Priory. A chartulary of the Augustine Priory of Trentham, collected and edited by the Rev. F. Parker. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 11, pp. 293–336. *London*, 1890. 8°.) **CO**

Trentishoe.

Trentishoe. Marriages at Trentishoe, 1697 to 1812. (In: Devonshire, Eng. Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 63–67. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Trevalga.

Trevalga. Marriages at Trevalga, 1539 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 137–143. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Trosachs.

Nelson's tourist's guide to the Trosachs and Loch Lomond. [Published by Thomas Nelson.] *London: T. Nelson & Sons*, 1858. vi, 7–48 p. 24°. **CRB** p box

Trowbridge.

Jones (W. H.) Early annals of Trowbridge. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 15, pp. 208–234. *Devizes*, 1875. 8°.) **CO**

Trowell.

Trowell. Marriages at Trowell, 1570 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 7–27. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Trull.

Trull. Marriages at Trull, 1671 to 1744. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 93–105. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Truro.

Donaldson (Aug. B.) Truro cathedral: its history. (Cornish Maga. v. 1, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Jennings (P.) The expansion of Truro. (Roy. Inst. of Cornwall. Jour. v. 15, pp. 310–315. *Truro*, 1903. 8°.)

—— The mayorality of Truro, A. D. 1538–1722. (Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall. v. 16, pp. 228–237. *Truro*, 1905.)

Peter (Thurstan C.) Notes on the churches of St. Mylor and Mabe. 10 pl. (Jour. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall. v. 14, pt. 2, pp. 394–416. *Truro*, 1901.)

Tuam.

Kelly (M. T.) Short annals of Tuam. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 3, pp. 66–74. *Cork*, 1897.)

Kelly (Richard J.) The old borough of Tuam: its laws, privileges, and constitution. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 4, pp. 233–239; v. 5, pp. 60–63. *Galway*, 1906–07.)

Tufton.

Tufton. Marriages at Tufton, 1754 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 83–84; v. 8, p. 101. *London*, 1899–1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Tulliallan.

Beveridge (D.) Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities; with elucidations of Scottish life and character from the burgh and kirk-session records of that district. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1885. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Tunbridge Wells.

Amsinck (P.) Tunbridge Wells and its neighbourhood. *London*, 1810. 4°. **††COB**

Tunbridge Wells guide; or, An account of the ancient and present state of that place, with a description of the country 16 miles around. *Tunbridge*, 1780. 12°. **COB**

Ward (C. S.) Surrey and Sussex [including Tunbridge Wells]. *London: Dulan & Co.*, 1897. 3 p.l., vii–xi, 171 p., 18 maps, 1 plan. 16°. (Thorough guide series. v. 14.) **KFP**

Turkdean.

Turkdean. Marriages at Turkdean, 1572 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 149–156. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Turville.

Turville. Marriages at Turville, 1582 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 153–161. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Tutbury.

Andrews (William). Tutbury and its associations. (Gentleman's Maga. v. 290, pp. 567–575. *London*, 1901.)

Baily (Charles). Priory church, Tutbury. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 7, pp. 390–396. *London*, 1852.)

Twickenham, Middlesex.

Cobbett (Richard Stuteley). Memorials of Twickenham: parochial and topographical. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1872. xvi, 428 p. 8°. **CO**

Kirby (T. F.) Charters of Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton-on-Thames. (Archæologia. v. 58, pp. 341–358. *London*, 1903.)

Twining.

Twining. Marriages at Twining, 1674 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 35–51. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Twyford, Leicestershire.

Twyford. Marriages at Twyford-cum-Thorpe Satchville, 1562 to 1812. (In: Leicestershire, Eng. Leicestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 65–83. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Twyford, Shropshire.

Township of Twyford. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 319–331. *Shrewsbury*, 1904.)

Twynham.

Coombs (G. J.) The Church of the Holy Trinity, Twynham, commonly called Christchurch Priory, Hampshire. illus, (Roy. Inst. Brit. Architects. Jour. ser. 3, v. 15, pp. 557–581. *London*, 1908. 4°.)

Tynemouth.

Carr (Sidney Story). The early monumental remains of Tynemouth. 1 pl. (Archæologia Æliana. v. 25, pp. 118–132. *London*, 1903.)

Craster (Herbert Henry Edmund). The parish of Tynemouth. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1907. xiv, 457 p., 1 chart, 1 facsim., 3 maps, 4 plans, 10 pl. sq. 4°. (A history of Northumberland. v. 8.) **CO**

Tynemouth. The parish registers of Tynemouth. Edited by the Rev. R. H. Couchman. v. 1–2. *North Shields: Jennings & Son*, 1905–10. 4°. **ARX**

v. 1. Baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1607–1703.
v. 2. Baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1703–1734.

Tynemouth priory.

Adamson (Horatio A.) Tynemouth priory, to the dissolution in 1539, with notes of Tynemouth castle. 1 pl. (Archæologia Æliana. v. 23, pp. 22–42. *London*, 1901.)

Gibson (W. S.) The history of the monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the diocese of Durham. *London*, 1846. 4°. **†COF**

Tyninghame.

Waddell (Peter Hately). An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records, 1615–1850. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1893. xii, 166 p., 6 facsim., 2 plans, 20 pl. 4°. **†CR**

No. 28 of 50 copies printed.

Tyrone.

Belmore (4. *earl.*), S. R. Lowry Corry. Descriptive notes on the Irish historical atlas (1609). The old castles of County Tyrone. James Spottiswoode, Bishop of Clogher (1621–1644). The old Enniskillen vestry book (1666–1797). With some notes from the parish registers of St. Michan's, Dublin, and of Derryvullan. *Belfast: M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1903. 2 p.l., 186 p. illus. 8°. (Ulster Jour. of Archæology. Special vol. 1903.) **CT**

—— Parliamentary memoirs of Fermanagh and Tyrone, from 1613 to 1885. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1887. 2 p.l., 368 p. 8°. **CT**

M'Evoy (John). Statistical survey of the county of Tyrone, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up in the years 1801 and 1802, for the consideration and under the direction of the Dublin Society. *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1802. xix, 209, 95 p., 1 map. 8°. **CTB**

Tythby.

Tythby. Marriages at Tithby, 1583 to 1684. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 157–163. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Tithby, 1754 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 145-151. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Tywardreath.

Tywardreath. Marriages at Tywardreath, 1642 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 55–83. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Uffculme.

Uffculme. Marriages at Uffculme, 1538 to 1837. (In: Devonshire, Eng. Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 77–158. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Uffington.

Fletcher (W. G. D.) The churchwardens' accounts of Uffington, 1627 to 1693. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 2, v. 12, pp. 357–369. *Shrewsbury*, 1900.)

Ufton Court.

Ufton Court. Catholic register of Ufton Court, Berkshire, and Woolhampton [1741–1828. Edited by F. A. Crisp. *London*] *Privately printed*, 1889. 3 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 12 of 50 copies printed.

Uley.

Uley. Marriages at Uley, 1668 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 89–129. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **ARX**

Ulster.

See also

Antrim.	Cavan.	Londonderry.
Armagh.	Donegal.	Monaghan.
Belfast.	Fermanagh.	Tyrone.

Bibliography.

Dix (E. R. McC.) Ulster bibliography. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 6, pp. 1–3, 245–246; v. 7, pp. 53–57, 103–108, 132–137, 172–177; v. 8, pp. 23–24, 83, 171; v. 9, pp. 42–43, 69–71. *Belfast*, 1900–'03.)

Ulster, cont'd.

PERIODICALS.

Ulster Journal of Archæology. v. 1–9 (1853–62); [new ser.] v. 1–date (1894–date). *Belfast*, 1853–date. 8°. **CT**

Also: Special part complete, 1898. Bigger (F. J.) The ancient Franciscan Friary of Bun-na-margie. 1898.
Special vol. Belmore (4. earl), Somerset Richard Lowry Corry. Descriptive notes on the Irish historical atlas (1609); the old castles of County Tyrone, etc. 1903.

GENERAL WORKS.

Annals of Ulster. Otherwise...annals of Senat, a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D 1541. Edited, with a translation and notes, by William M. Hennessy [and B. MacCarthy]. *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1887–1901. 4 v. 4°. (Royal Irish Academy.) **CS**

Bigger (Francis Joseph). The Ulster land war of 1770. (The hearts of steel.) *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1910. 4 p.l., 168 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CSD**

Bodley (Josias). An account of a journey of Captain Josias Bodley into Lecale, in Ulster, in the year 1602–3. (In: C. L. Falkiner. Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. *London*, 1904. 8°. pp. 328–344.) **CS**

Cox (S. A.) The plantation of Ulster. (In: Studies in Irish history, 1603–1649. *Dublin*, 1906. 12°. Ser. 2, pp. 1–68.) **CSA**

Fitzpatrick (Thomas). The Ulster civil war, 1641. (Ulster Jour. Archæol. *Belfast*, 1907–09. 4°. v. 13, pp. 133–142; v. 14, pp. 168–177; v. 15, pp. 7–13, 61–64.)

Hill (G.) An historical account of the plantation in Ulster, at the commencement of the seventeenth century, 1608–1620. *Belfast: M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr*, 1877. 2 p.l., ix, 1 l., 622 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. **CT**

Irish Society. Report of the deputation appointed by the...Society to visit the City of London's plantation in Ireland in the year 1836... *London: C. Skipper & East*, 1836. 139 p., 4 l., 5 maps, 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. **CSA**

Lithgow (R. A. Douglas). Saul, in Ulster, and its locality, with special reference to St. Patrick. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 40, pp. 72–90. *London*, 1884.)

Macknight (T.) Ulster as it is; or, Twenty-eight years' experience as an Irish editor. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1896. 2 v. 8°. **CT**

M'Skimin (Samuel). Annals of Ulster; or, Ireland fifty years ago. *Belfast*, 1849. 16°. **CT**

Marshall (John J.) To rule the north: being a history of the fort of Blackwater in Ulster, sometime called Portmore. (Ulster Jour. of Archæol. v. 8, pp. 107–118, 161–171; v. 9, pp. 10–17, 57–63. *Belfast*, 1902–03.)

Pynnar (Nicholas). Pynnar's survey of Ulster. (In: Hibernica...[edited by] W. Harris. *Dublin*, 1747. f°. pp. 73–128.) †**CS**

Up Cerne.

Up Cerne. Marriages at Up Cerne, 1682 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 149–152. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Up-Nately.

Up-Nately. Marriages at Up-Nately, 1695 to 1750. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 125–127. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Upholland.

St. Thomas, the Martyr, *Upholland.* The registers of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Upholland, in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1600–1735. Transcribed and edited by A. Brierley. The index by A. E. Hodder... *Rochdale: Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, 1905. vii, 331 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Soc. [Publ.] v. 23.) **ARX**

Uppington.

Uppington. The register of Uppington. iv, 31, vi p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 4, pp. 149–179. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Upton, Berkshire.

Upton. Register. Baptisms, 1588–1741. Burials, 1588–1741. Marriages, 1588–1735. Transcribed by J. F. Fry; edited by E. A. Fry. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1897. vii, 48 p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. no. 8.) **ARS**

Upton, Cheshire.

Upton. The registers of Upton in Overchurch, Cheshire, 1600–1812. Transcribed by W. F. Irvine. *London: Parish Register Society*, 1900. 2 p.l., v, 51 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 33.) **ARS**

Upton, Norfolk.

Hill (Percival Oakley). History of Upton, Norfolk. With an introduction and "History of the Manor of Upton" by Walter Rye. *Norwich: A. H. Goose*, 1891. 3 p.l., vii, iv, 1 l., 163 p., 5 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

Upton. Marriages at Upton, 1558 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 51–65. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Urchfont.

Urchfont. Marriages at Urchfont, alias Erchfont, 1538 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 67–125. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Urie.

Urie. The court book of the barony of Urie in Kincardineshire, 1604–1747. Edited from the original manuscript...by Rev. D. G. Barron. *Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable*, 1892. 2 p.l., lvii, 208 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Soc. Pubs. v. 12.) **CP**

Urquhart and Glenmoriston.

Mackay (W.) Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish. *Inverness: Northern Counties Newspaper Co.*, 1893. xxi p., 1 l., 594 p., 1 facsim., 6 pl. 8°. **CR**

Urswick.

Urswick. The registers of the parish church of Urswick in Furness, Lancashire. Christenings, weddings, and burials, 1608–1695. Transcribed

by Henry Brierley... *Cambridge: Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1907. 4 p.l., 82 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc. [Pub.] no. 29.) **ARX**

Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

Redfern (F.) On Uttoxeter and the archæological remains of the parish and neighbourhood. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 29, pp. 263–278. *London*, 1873.)

Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Redford (George), *and* T. H. Riches. The history of the ancient town and borough of Uxbridge, containing copies of interesting public documents and a particular account of all charitable donations...an appendix, &c. *Uxbridge: W. Lake*, 1818. xvi, 328 p., 4 l., 1 fac-sim., 10 pl. 8°. **CO**

Valle Crucis abbey.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). Valle Crucis abbey. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 145–158. *London*, 1879.)

Vernham Dean.

Vernham Dean. Marriages at Vernham, 1607 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 27–35. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Villierstown.

J. (C. S.) Memories of Villierstown. *London: H. S. King & Co.*, 1872. viii, 123 p., 1 pl. 16°. **CT**

Waberthwaite, Cumberland.

Knowles ( ). The earlier registers of Waberthwaite and Millom. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 314–320. *Kendal*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Wainfleet.

Oldfield (Edmund). A topographical and historical account of Wainfleet and the wapentake of Candleshoe in the county of Lincoln. With engravings. *London: Longman, Rees*...1829. 2 p.l., ii, 5 l., 9–370, 38 p., 8 pl. 4°. **CO**

Wakefield.

Taylor (Thomas). The history of Wakefield, in the county of York. The rectory manor, with biographical and other notices of some of the persons connected therewith. *Wakefield: W. H. Milnes*, 1886. 6 p.l., 385 p., cxxix, 1 l., 34 p., 3 facsim., 1 map, 1 pl., 4 tab. 8°. **CO**

Wakefield. Court rolls. Edited by W. P. Baildon. [*Worksop & Leeds*] 1901–6. 2 v. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 29, 36.) **CA**

—— The registers of the chapel of Horbury in the parish of Wakefield in the county of York, 1598–1812. Edited by J. Charlesworth. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. 4 p.l., 402 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 3.) **ARX**

Wentworth (George). Some account of the town and manor of Wakefield and Sandal castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 20, pp. 120–136. *London*, 1864.)

Wakehurst Place.

Blaauw (W. H.) Wakehurst, Slaugham, and Gravetye. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 10, pp. 151–167. *London*, 1858. 8°). **CO**

Walditch.

Walditch. Marriages at Walditch, 1738 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 133–135. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Waldron.

Ley (John). Waldron: its church, its mansions, and its manors. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 13, pp. 80–103. *Lewes*, 1861. 8°.) **CO**

Walesby, Nottinghamshire.

Walesby. The register. Baptisms, 1580–1792; marriages, 1594–1753; burials, 1585–1791. Transcribed and edited by G. W. Marshall. *London: Parish Register Soc.*, 1898. 3 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Parish Register Soc. [no.] 12.) **ARS**

Walkern.

Walkern. Marriages at Walkern, 1681 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 151–163. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Wallingford, Berkshire.

Harrison (J. Park). Notes on St. Leonard's church, Wallingford. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 135–138. *London*, 1891.)

Hedges (John Kirby). The history of Wallingford, in the county of Berks, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time. With an account of its castle, churches, and monastic institutions. Embracing historical notices of adjacent parts, and an attempt to fix the true site of Calleva Atrebatum. *London: W. Clowes & Sons*, 1881. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

—— Wallingford. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 124–131. *London*, 1891.)

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. [The archives of] the corporation of Wallingford. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report, Part 1, pp. 572–595. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Sayer-Milward (W. C.) Notes on St. Leonard's church, Wallingford. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 47, pp. 132–134. *London*, 1891.)

Walmer, Kent.

Elvin (Charles Robert Stebbing). Records of Walmer, together with "The three castles that keep the Downs." *London: H. Gray*, 1890. 3 p.l., (1) x–xxii, 440 p., 2 plans, 12 pl. 4°. †**ARX**

Walsham-le-Willows.

Gordon (C. D.) Notes on the parish and parish church of Walsham le Willows. 1 pl. (Proc. Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. & Nat. Hist. v. 10, pp. 176–182. *London*, 1899.)

Walsingham priory.

Pettigrew (T. J.) Walsingham priory. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 36, pp. 129–136. *London*, 1880.)

Waltham, North.

See North Waltham.

Waltham Abbey.

Compton (C. H.) The foundation of Waltham abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 137–147. *London*, 1897.)

Waltham Abbey, cont'd.

Farmer (John). The history of the ancient town, and once famous abbey of Waltham, in the county of Essex, from the foundation to the present time. Containing many curious extracts from records, ledger-books, grants, charters...together with the inquisition taken of the perambulation of the forest of Waltham... To which is added the history of abbies, abridg'd, from the year 977 to their dissolution, and down to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *London: The Author*, 1735. 3 p.l., v, 5 l., 237 p., 9 pl. 8°. **COF**

Lynam (C.) The church of Holy Cross, Waltham. 5 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 148–161. *London*, 1897.)

Stamp (J. H.) Objects of interest in Waltham abbey church. 3 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 162–167. *London*, 1897.)

Tooker (E. G.) Waltham Abbey: its early history and architecture. 3 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 13, pp. 1–28. *London*, 1907.)

Winters (William). The history of the ancient parish of Waltham Abbey, or Holy Cross. *Church Yard, Waltham Abbey, Essex: The author*, 1888. 1 p.l., xviii, 191 p., 2 l. 8°. **CO**

Walton, near Aylesbury.

Gibbs (Robert). A history of Aylesbury, with its borough and hundred, the hamlet of Walton, and the electoral division. *Aylesbury: Pr. by Robt. Gibbs*, 1885. viii, 688 p., 4 pl. 4°. **CO**

Walton, near Bletchley.

Walton. The register of the parish of Walton (near Bletchley), Buckinghamshire, 1598–1812. [*Olney*] *Bucks Par. Reg. Soc.* [1902]. x, 50 p. 8°. (Bucks Parish Reg. Soc. [Pub.] v. 1.) **ARX**

Walton-on-the-Hill.

Walton-on-the-Hill. The registers of the parish church. Christenings, burials and weddings, 1586 to 1663... Edited by A. Smith. *Wigan: Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. viii, 254 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 5.) **ARX**

Wantage, Berkshire.

Ditchfield (P. H.) The history of Wantage. (Berks, Bucks & Oxon Archæol. Jour. n. s. v. 6, pp. 46–51. *Reading*, 1900.)

Gibbons (Agnes), *and* E. C. Davey. Wantage past and present. With a preface by...Lord Wantage... *London: W. Walker*, 1901. 6 p.l., 204 p., 12 pl., 3 port. 12°. **CO**

Wantage. Marriages at Wantage, 1538 to 1837. (In: Berkshire, Eng. Berkshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–143. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Warblington.

Longcroft (Charles John). A topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in the county of Southampton, including the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. *London: J. R. Smith*, 1857. vi, 1 l., 24, 343 p., 1 map, 19 pl. 4°. †**ARX**

Wardlaw.

Bentinck (C. D.) Wardlaw church and clergy. Gælic Soc. Inverness. Transac. v. 25, pp. 274–296. *Inverness*, 1907.)

Wardon abbey.

Compton (C. H.) Kirkham priory and Wardon abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 283–294. *London*, 1894.)

Wareham.

Clift (J. G. N.) Wareham. 1 map. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. Jour. n. s. v. 14, pp. 19–44. *London*, 1908. 8°.)

Levien (E.) Wareham and its religious houses. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 28, pp. 154–170, 244–258. *London*, 1872.)

Warehorne.

Lightfoot (William J.) Notes on Warehorne church and its ancient stained glass, with indices to the parochial registers of Warehorne and Newenden. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 4, pp. 97–112. *London*, 1861. 8°.) **CO**

Waringstown.

Atkinson (Edward Dupré). An Ulster parish: being a history of Donaghcloney (Waringstown). *Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.*, 1898. 4 p.l., (1) 4–168 p., 1 plan, 6 pl., 2 port. 12°. **CTB**

Warkworth.

Hartshorne (C. H.) Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Warkworth; for private distribution. [*London?* 186–?] pl., facsim. 4°. †**MQWK**

Hodgson (J. C.) The parish of Warkworth, with the chapelry of Chevington; the parish of Shilbottle; the chapelry or extra-parochial place of Brainshaugh. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co.*, 1899. xiv, 522 p., 1 map, 11 plans, 18 pl. 4°. (History of Northumberland. v. 5.) **CO**

Warkworth. Warkworth parish registers. (From a transcript made by Mr. J. Crawford Hodgson.) Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *South-Shields: R. Simpson and Sons*, 1897–98. 128 p. 8°. **ARX**

Warleggan.

Warleggan. Marriages at Warleggan, 1682 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 155–162. *London*, 1903.) **ARX**

—— Marriages at Warleggan, 1547 to 1718. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 115–122. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Warnborough, South.
See South Warnborough.

Warrington, Lancashire.

Annals of the lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the Conquest. With historical notices of the place and neighborhood, by W. Beamont. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1872. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 86–87.) **CA**

Arms (The) of Warrington. 1 pl. (Geneal. Maga. v. 1, pp. 259–262. *London*, 1897. 4°.)

Booth (W.) Some instructions given by Booth to his stewards John Carington and William Rowcrowfte, upon the purchase of Warrington by Sir George Booth and W. Booth, his son. A.D. MDCXXVIII. Communicated by W. Beamont. 8 p. 1862. (In: Chetham miscellanies. v. 3. Chetham Soc. v. 57.) **CA**

Warrington, Lancashire, cont'd.

Rylands (J. Paul). Warrington in 1580. The Easter roll of moneys due to the rector of Warrington in the twenty-second year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Transac. Hist. Soc. of Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 55 & 56 (n. s. v. 19 & 20), pp. 287–325. *Liverpool*, 1905.)

Warrington in MCCCCLXV. as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family... Edited by W. Beamont. 2 l., lxxviii, (4), 151 p., 1 map, 1 facsim. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1849. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 17.) **CA**

Warton.

Floyer (J. K.) The church of St. Oswald the King, Warton, Lancashire. illus. 2 pl. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 39–80. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Warwick.

Field (William). An historical and descriptive account of the town & castle of Warwick; and of the neighboring spa of Leamington... [Pref. signed W. F. *i. e.* Rev. William Field.] *Warwick: H. Sharpe*, 1815. iv, 444, 24 p., 2 l., 1 map, 5 pl. nar. 8°. **CO**

Ribton-Turner (Charles James). A new description of the castle and town of Warwick... *Leamington: F. Glover* [189–?] 56 p., 1 map, 8 pl. [3. ed.] 16°. **COB**

Part of work entitled "Shakespeare's land."

Sabin (J.) A brief description of the Collegiate Church and choir of Saint Mary, in the borough of Warwick; with a concise account of the antiquities and curiosities of the same, and of the chapel thereto adjoining. Together with the tables of the several benefactions given to the said church and parish. To which is added a particular detail of the grand solemnity with which the earl of Leicester celebrated the French order of St. Michael at Warwick in the year 1571. *Coventry: T. Luckman* [1760?] 64 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

—— —— *Warwick: J. Sharp* [1760?] 64 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

—— —— *Warwick: E. Heathcote*, 1824. 40 p. 12°. **CO** p. box

Warwick. The Black Book of Warwick. Transcribed and edited by Thomas Kemp. *Warwick: H. T. Cooke and Son* [1898]. xxx, 1 l., 465 p., 1 l., 2 fac-sim., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Warwickshire.

See also

Coventry. Stratford-on-Avon.

Andrews (W.) Bygone Warwickshire. Edited by W. Andrews. *Hull: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1893. 4 p.l., 284 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CO**

Birmingham.—*Museum and Art Gallery.* Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of a collection of drawings of old Birmingham and Warwickshire. *Birmingham: Hudson & Son*, 1894. 36 p., 1 port. 8°. **MAVZ**

Bloxam (Matthew Holbeche). The antiquities of Warwickshire. (Read before the Archæological Section of the Midland Institute, at Birmingham, Friday, April 30. [1875?]) *Rugby: J. W. Kenning*, 1875. 17 p. 8°. **CO** p. box

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. Beauties of England and Wales... Warwickshire... *London*, 1814. 8°. **CBD**

Bygone Warwickshire. *See* **Andrews** (William).

Camden (William). The visitation of the county of Warwick in the year 1619; taken by W. Camden. Ed. by J. Fetherston. *London*, 1877. xx, 464 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 12.) ***R**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Warwick... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 24.]) **CBD**

Cooke (Henry T.) & Son. A guide to Warwick, Kenilworth, Stratford-on-Avon, Coventry, and the various places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Warwick: H. T. Cooke & Son* [18—?] 143 (1) p., 1 map, 8 pl. 54. ed. 12°. **COF**

Godwin (Edward W.) A few notes on some churches near Warwick. 2 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 22, pp. 33–40. *London*, 1865.)

Handbook (A) [for travellers in]...Warwickshire. *London: J. Murray*, 1899. vi, 2 l., 140 p. 16°. (Murray's Foreign handbooks.) **KFP**

Historical (An) and descriptive guide to Warwick castle, Kenilworth castle, Guy's cliff, Stoneleigh Abbey...Coombe Abbey and other places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Warwick: H. T. Cooke & Son* [1859]. v. p. 16°. **COF**

History (A) of Warwickshire. v. 1–2. *London: A. Constable & Co.* [1904–08]. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Hodges (Elizabeth). Some ancient English homes and their associations, personal, archæological and historic. Illustrated by S. J. Loxton. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1895. 3 p.l., 9–280 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CN**

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* Calendars of wills and administrations in the consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516–1652. Also those in the "peculiars," now deposited in the probate registries at Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529–1652: 1675–1790: 1753–1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 687 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. Index library. v. 7.) **ARCA**

London and North-Western Railway. Shakespeare's country...and the ancestral home of the Washingtons... *London: Macfarlane & Co.*, 1888. 29 p. 16°. **KFP** p. box W.

Lyte (Henry Churchill Maxwell), *editor.* Supplementary report on the manuscripts of the late W. Bromley Davenport, Esq., M. P. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 10. report, appendix, pt. 6, pp. 98–103. *London*, 1887. 8°.) **C**

Charters and deeds relating to various places in Warwickshire.

New guide; an historical and descriptive account of Leamington and Warwick, to which are added short notices of the towns, villages, &c., within a circuit of ten miles. *Warwick: H. Sharpe*, 1825. iv, 139 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **CO**

Niven (William). Illustrations of old Warwickshire houses. [*London*] 1878. pl. sq. f°. **†MQWK**

Warwickshire, cont'd.

Robinson (George T.) The military architecture of the middle ages; as illustrated by Kenilworth, Warwick, and Maxtoke castles, and the other military remains in the county. A lecture delivered at the Kenilworth Institute, October 25, 1859... *London: Simpkin & Marshall* [1859?] 56 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. **COF** p. box

Smith (W.) A new and complete history of the county of Warwick, illustrated by a series of views engraved on steel from original drawings. *Birmingham*, 1828. 4°. **CO**

Timmins (S.) A history of Warwickshire. *London: E. Stock*, 1889. 4 p.l., 300 p. 8°. (Popular county histories) **CO**

Tourist's (The) shilling guide to Warwick and neighbourhood, illustrated...also, Kenilworth... Stratford-on Avon...and every place of interest. *Warwick: G. Lacy* [186-?] 2 p.l., 9-108 p., 1 pl. 12°. **COF** p. box

Ward & Lock's (late Shaw's) illustrated guide to, and popular history of, Leamington & Warwick, with excursions to Kenilworth, Stratford-on-Avon, and other places in the neighbourhood. With illustrations. *Leamington: T. Simmons* [1889?] 3 p.l., 128 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 4 pl. 16°. **KFP**

Warwickshire. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and J. H. Bloom. v. 1-3. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1904-6. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 39, 46, 62.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.

v. 1. Fenny Compton. Bourton-on-Dunsmore. Long Compton. Anstey. All Saints, Leamington Priors. Prior's Hardwick. Whitchurch. Atherstone-on-Stour. Idlicote. Temple Grafton. Butler's Marston. Ettington. Honington.

v. 2. St. Peter's, Birmingham.

v. 3. St. Peter's, Birmingham, cont'd. Bishops Tachbrook. Charlecote. Halford. Snitterfield. Hatton. Barton-on-the-Heath.

West (M. J.) History and topography of Warwickshire. *Birmingham*, 1830. 8°. **CO**

Watchet.

Minehead, Watchet, and Porlock, and their principal inhabitants in 1794. *n. p.*, n. d. pp. 9-15. 8°.

Waterford (City).

Atkins (Ringrose). "Old Waterford, its history and antiquities." 9 pl. (Jour. Waterford & South East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 20-38, 49-66. *Waterford*, 1894.)

Buckley (James). An account of the taking of Waterford in 1642. (Jour. Waterford & South East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 3, pp. 95-99. *Waterford*, 1897.)

Distinguished Waterford families. 1 pl. (Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. Jour. *Waterford*, 1906-07. 8°. v. 9, pp. 120-128, 171-175; v. 10, pp. 42-44, 171-183.)

Higgins (P.) Ancient guilds or fraternities of the city of Waterford, A.D. 1663. (Jour. Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 5, pp. 160-166; v. 7, pp. 61-65. *Waterford*, 1899-1901.)

Mockler (James). The city of Waterford in the 17th century. (Jour. Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 6, pp. 18-31; v. 7, pp. 173-180. *Waterford*, 1900-'01.)

Sargent (W. A.) Old records of the corporation of Waterford. (Jour. Waterford & South East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 240-246; v. 2, pp. 33-36. *Waterford*, 1895-96.)

Waterford wills (1589-1910). (Jour. Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 8, pp. 24-29, 96-101. *Waterford*, 1902-03.)

Waterford (County).

Bibliography.

Coleman (James). Bibliography of the counties of Waterford, Tipperary & Wexford. (Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 10, pp. 323-328. *Waterford*, 1907. 8°.)

Periodicals.

Waterford & South-East of Ireland Archæological Society. Journal. [Quarterly.] v. 1-date (1894-date). *Waterford* [1895]-date. 8°. **CSB**

General Works.

Documents illustrating the state of the Co. Waterford in the 16th century. (Jour. Waterford & South East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 8, pp. 38-53, 103-119. *Waterford*, 1902-'03.)

Hansard (Joseph). The history, topography and antiquities...of the county and city of Waterford... Compiled by J. Hansard. *Dungarvan: J. Hansard*, 1870. 1 p.l., viii, 471, ix p., 3 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CT**

Old Waterford wills. (Waterford & So. East Ireland Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 9, pp. 150-153, 209-216; v. 10, pp. 69-72. *Waterford*, 1906. 8°.)

Power (Patrick). The ancient ruined churches of Co. Waterford. pl. (Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland. Proc. and Papers. ser. 5, v. 1, pp. 475-482. *Dublin*, 1891. Jour. Waterford and Southeast Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 133-141, 162-172, 247-253; v. 2, pp. 2-15, 195-208; v. 3, pp. 3-12, 72-78, 216-227; v. 4, pp. 83-95, 195-219. *Waterford*, 1895-98.)

—— Dromana to Lismore. With notes on the antiquities to be visited on the Society's annual excursion, July 9th, 1907. illus., 5 pl., 2 port. (Waterford and S. E. of Ireland Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 11, no. 1, suppl., pp. 1-16. *Waterford*, 1908. 8°.)

Redmond (Gabriel O'C.) Notes on the history, antiquities, archæological remains and legends connected with the western end of the County Waterford. 1 chart, 3 pl. (Jour. Roy. Hist. and Archæol. Assoc. of Ireland. ser. 4, v. 7, pp. 394-405. Jour. Waterford and Southeast Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 119-132, 147-161, 254-264. *Dublin*, 1887, *Waterford*, 1894-95.)

Ryland (R. H.) The history, topography and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford; with an account of the present state of the peasantry of that part of the south of Ireland. *London: J. Murray*, 1824. x, 419 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 5 pl. 8°. **CT**

Waterperry.

Waterperry Chapel. Catholic registers of the domestic chapel at Waterperry manor house, Oxon, and St. Clement's Church, Oxford, 1701?-1834. Contributed by J. S. Hansom. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 388-422. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Wath-upon-Dearne.

Wath-upon-Dearne. The registers of Wath-upon-Dearne, Yorkshire...1598–1779... Edited by J. W. Clay. [*Leeds*] *The Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.*, 1902. 3 p.l., 322 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 14.) **ARX**

Watton, Hertfordshire.

Watton. Marriages at Watton, 1560 to 1812. (In: Hertfordshire, Eng. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 83–104. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Watton, Norfolk.

Barton (Thomas). Notices of the town and parish of Watton. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 3. pp. 394–414. *Norwich*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Watton priory.

Confirmation of a grant of land at Huggate to Watton Priory. 3 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 105–108. *Leeds*, 1904.)

Hope (W. H. St. John). The Gilbertine priory of Watton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. plans, 4 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 1–34. *London*, 1901.)

—— Watton Priory, Yorkshire. 6 pl. (Transac. East Riding Antiquar. Soc. v. 8, pp. 70–107. *Hull*, 1901.)

Oliver (G.) The history and antiquities of the town and minster of Beverley...with sketches of the abbeys of Watton and Meaux. *Beverley*, 1829. 4°. **CO**

Wauchopedale.

Armstrong (Robert Bruce). The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... Pt. 1. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1883. facsim., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. **†CR**

Waverley abbey.

Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. From ms. Vespasian A. xvi. (In: Annales monastici. v. 2, pp. 127–411, 1 facsim.) **C**

Baigent (Francis Joseph). On the abbey of the Blessed Mary of Waverley, in the county of Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 8, pp. 157–210. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Brakspear (Harold). Waverley Abbey. *London: Surrey Archæol. Soc.*, 1905. viii, 102 p., 1 map, 19 pl. 8°. (Surrey Archæol. Soc.) **COF**

Weddington.

Weddington. The registers of Weddington, Co. Warwick. 1663–1812. Transcribed by Edward Alexander Fry. *London: Parish Register Society*, 1904. 3 p.l., 24 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Registers. [no.] 51.) **ARS**

Wedmore, Somerset.

Wedmore. Wedmore parish registers. Baptisms. 1561–1812. *Wells: J. M. Atkins*, 1890. vii, 380 p. 8°. **ARX**

—— —— Marriages. 1561–1839. *Wells: E. Jackson*, 1888. xiv, 151 p. 8°. **ARX**

—— —— Burials. 1561–1860. *Wells: E. Jackson*, 1890. x, 367 p. 8°. **ARX**

Weeke, Hampshire.

Baigent (Francis Joseph). On the parish church of Wyke, near Winchester. 2 pl. (Jour. Br. Archæol. Assoc. v. 19, pp. 184–212. *London*, 1863.)

Weeting.

Weeting. Marriages at Weeting. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 39–66. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Welbeck abbey.

Warren (Mary Spencer). Welbeck abbey and its owner. (Cassell's Maga. v. 27, pp. 628–635. *London*, 1899.)

Welbourn.

Mayhew (S. M.) Welbourn, Lincolnshire, and its neighbourhood. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 35, pp. 276–284. *London*, 1879.)

Wellington.

Elworthy (F. T.) Notes on Wellington. (Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. v. 38, pt. 2, pp. 220–311. *Taunton*, 1892. 8°.) **CO**

Humphreys (Arthur Lee). Materials for the history of the town and parish of Wellington in the county of Somerset... *London*, 1908–10. 2 v. 4°. **CO**

Pt. 1. Wills (Wellington & West Buckland), 1372–1811.
Pt. 2. Manorial Court Rolls, 1277–1908.

Wellington. Marriages at Wellington, 1683 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 1–105. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Wellow.

Wellow. Wellow, co. Notts, parish register. [1703–1812.] 41 p. 8°. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 11, supplement. ***R**

Wells.

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Wells. *London*, 1836. 4°. **MRBR**

Church (C. M.) Chapters in the early history of the church of Wells, A.D. 1136–1333. *London*, 1894. pl. 8°. **ZPFG**

—— Historical traditions at Wells, 1464, 1470, 1497. 6 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 61 (ser. 2, v. 11), pp. 155–180. *London*, 1905.)

Dearmer (P.) The cathedral church of Wells; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1898. 4 p.l., 158 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Freeman (E. A.) History of the cathedral church of Wells as illustrating the history of the cathedral churches of the old foundation. *London: Macmillan & Co.*, 1870. xvi, 200 p. 12°. **COF**

Holmes (Thomas Scott). Wells and Glastonbury, a historical and topographical account. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1908]. 3 p.l., ix–xvi, 307 (1) p. 12°. (Ancient cities.) **CO**

Jewers (Arthur J.) Wells Cathedral: its monumental inscriptions and heraldry. Together with the heraldry of the palace, deanery, and vicar's close... *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1892. xvi, 313 p., 11 pl. 4°. **ARX**

Wells, cont'd.

Pettigrew (T. J.) On the cathedral of Wells. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 12, pp. 344–369. *London*, 1856.)

—— Notes on the vicar's close at Wells. 1 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 13, pp. 34–37. *London*, 1857.)

Welsh Bicknor.

Courtfield Chapel. Catholic registers of Courtfield in the parish of Welsh Bicknor, Monmouthshire, 1773–1832. Contributed by J. H. Matthews. Pocket register kept by the Rev. George Knight, S.J., chaplain to the family of Vaughan of Courtfield. (In: Catholic Rec. Soc. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 411–428. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ZLP**

Welshpool.

Owen (Robert). Welsh Pool and Powys Land: "A history of the town and borough of Welsh Pool, and the surrounding district." (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 29, pp. 161–288. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Welshpool. Welshpool parish book (Pool Middle), 1765–84. By T. S. J. (Collec. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 33, pp. 247–260. *Oswestry, Eng.*, 1903–'04.) **CO**

Welsh Pool. Materials for the history of the parish and borough. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 7, pp. 267–352; v. 12, pp. 309–356; v. 13, pp. 191–286; v. 14, pp. 161–236; v. 15, pp. 249–360; v. 17, pp. 333–356; v. 19, pp. 129–242; v. 21, pp. 339–345; v. 24, pp. 321–354. *London*, 1874–90. 8°.) **CO**

Welton.

Thompson (Thomas). Researches into the history of Welton and its neighbourhood: with a few remarks about some adjacent places in Yorkshire, and about the Yorkshire language. *Kingston-upon-Hull: J. W. Leng*, 1869. 3 p.l., 205 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CO**

Wem.

Garbet (Samuel). The history of Wem and the following villages and townships, viz., Edstaston, Cotton, Lowe and Ditches Horton, &c. Taken from the manuscript of the late Rev. Samuel Garbet. *Wem: G. Franklin*, 1818. 3 p.l., (1) vi–viii, 3 l., 368 p. 8°. **CO**

Vane (Gilbert H. F.) The accounts of the churchwardens of Wem. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 237–258. *Shrewsbury*, 1904.) **CO**

Wem Presbyterian Chapel, *Wem*. The register of Wem Presbyterian Chapel. 1755–1814. iv, 14 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Non-conformist registers. pp. 79–92. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Wembury.

Evans (H. Montagu). Wembury: its bay, church, and parish. 1 map, 3 pl. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Rept. and Transac. v. 41 (ser. 3, v. 1), pp. 263–288. *Plymouth*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Wendover.

Wendover. Marriages at Wendover, 1576 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–58. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Wendron.

Wendron. Marriages at Wendron, 1560 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 15, pp. 1–71. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Wenham, Great.

See Great Wenham.

Wenlock.

Barrett (Michael). Wenlock and its saint. (Month. v. 95, pp. 155–162. *London*, 1900.)

Lyte (Henry Churchill Maxwell), *editor*. The manuscripts of the corporation of Wenlock. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 10. report, appendix, pt. 4, pp. 420–424. *London*, 1885. 8°.) **C**

Wenlock. Wenlock corporation records. By H. F. J. Vaughan. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 223–283. *Shrewsbury*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

Weyman (Henry T.) The members of parliament for Wenlock. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 2, pp. 297–358. *Shrewsbury*, 1902.)

Wensleydale.

Barker (William Gideon Michael Jones). Historical and topographical account of Wensleydale and the valley of the Yore, in the north riding of Yorkshire; illustrated with views, seals, arms, &c. *London*, 1856. 2. ed. illus. 8°. **CO**

Weobley, Herefordshire.

Phillott (H. W.) On Weobley church and castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 350–354. *London*, 1871.)

Werrington.

Werrington. Marriages at Werrington, 1654 to 1812. (In: Devonshire, Eng. Devonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 45–55. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

West Allington.

West Allington. Marriages at West Allington, 1559 to 1812. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 1–8. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

West Beckham.

West Beckham. Marriages at West Beckham, 1689 to 1836. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 135–139. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

West Bridgford.

West Bridgford. Marriages at West Bridgford, 1559 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 43–68. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

West Bromwich.

West Bromwich. West Bromwich parish register. 1608–1658. v. 1. [*Stafford?*] 1909. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Soc. Deanery of West Bromwich.) **ARX**

West Buckland.

West Buckland. Marriages at West Buckland, 1538 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 51–74. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

West Chelborough.

West Chelborough. Marriages at West Chelborough, 1673 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 167–168. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

West Dean.

Master (G. S.) Collections for a history of West Dean. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 22, pp. 239–316. *Devizes*, 1885. 8°.) **CO**

West Felton.

Kenyon (R. Lloyd). West Felton church. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 2, v. 9, pp. 309–384. *Shrewsbury*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

West Hallam.

West Hallam. Marriages at West Hallam, 1638 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 119–139. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

West Hatch.

Olivey (Hugh P.) North Curry: ancient manor and hundred. Notes on the history of the three parishes: North Curry, Stoke St. Gregory, West Hatch, contained therein. *Taunton* [*Eng.*] *Barnicott & Pearce*, 1901. xiv, 348 p., 2 maps, 3 plans, 16 pl., 1 tab. 8°. **ARX**

West Hatch. Marriages at West Hatch, 1604 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–10. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

West Leake.

West Leake. Marriages at West Leake, 1617 to 1811. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 69–79. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

West Littleton.

West Littleton. Marriages at Tormarton with West Littleton, 1600–1812; including Acton Turville, 1754–1812. (Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 71–87. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

West Milton.

West Milton. Marriages at Powerstock and West Milton, 1568 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–36. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

West Monkton.

West Monkton. Marriages at West Monkton, 1710 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 25–44. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

West Newton.

West Newton. Marriages at West Newton, 1561 to 1837. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 137–149. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

West Quantoxhead, Somerset.

Nichols (William Luke). The Quantocks and their associations. With an account of Dodington, Holford, and St. Audries. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with map and eleven illustrations. *London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co.*, 1891. 7 p.l., 109 (1) p., 2 l. 12°. **CO**

West Stow.

West Stow. West Stow parish registers, 1558 to 1850. Wordwell parish registers, 1580 to 1850, with sundry notes. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1903. viii, 344 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 7.) **ARX**

West Teignmouth.

Jordan (*Mrs.* M. I., *and* W. F. C.) West Teignmouth church dedicated to St. James the Less. (Rept. & Transac. Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. & Art. v. 36 (ser. 2, v. 6), pp. 257–278. *Plymouth*, 1904.)

West Woodhay.

West Woodhay. Marriages at West Woodhay, 1653 to 1812. (In: Berkshire, Eng. Berkshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 145–150. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Westbourne.

Sperling (John Hanson). The parochial history of Westbourne. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 22, pp. 77–115. *Lewes*, 1870. 8°.) **CO**

—— Westbourne monumental inscriptions, in the church, churchyard, and cemetery. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 22, pp. 201–213. *Lewes*, 1870. 8°.) **CO**

Westbury, Buckinghamshire.

Westbury. Marriages at Westbury, 1558 to 1837. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 125–136. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Westbury, Gloucestershire.

Crawley-Boevey (S. M.) An old parish tale. (Reliquary. v. 5, pp. 227–238. *London*, 1899.)

Westbury, Shropshire.

Westbury. The register of Westbury [1637–1812]. *London*, 1909. 5 p.l., (1) iv–v, 394, liii p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 12, pt. 2.) **ARX**

Westcote.

Westcote. Marriages at Westcote, 1630 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 143–148. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Westenhanger.

Cheney (Alfred Denton). Westenhanger, Kent. (Home Counties Maga. v. 6, pp. 114–121. *London*, 1904.)

Westerham.

Westerham. Marriages at Westerham, 1559 to 1837. (In: Kent, Eng. Kent parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 65–114. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Westmeath.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Coleman (James). Bibliography of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath and Longford. (County Louth Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 2, pp. 24–26. *Dundalk*, 1908. 8°.) **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Piers (*Sir* Henry). A chorographical description of the county of West-Meath. Written A. D. 1682. *Dublin*, 1770. (In: C. Vallancey. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. *Dublin*, 1770–1787. 8°. v. 1, no. 1, pp. 1–126.) **CS**

Woods (James). Annals of Westmeath, ancient and modern. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker* [1907]. xiv, 1 l., 345 (1) p., 26 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CT**

Westmeon.

Westmeon. Marriages at Westmeon, 1538 to 1800. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 119–133. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Westmoreland.
See also Kendal.

PERIODICALS.

Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1–16 (1866–99/1900); n. s. v. 1–9 (1901–09). Catalogue index to v. 1–16. *Kendal*, 1872–1909. 8°. Index to v. 1–7 in v. 7. **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Bennett (J. A.), *editor*. The manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal Hall. *London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, printers*, 1890. iv, 474 p. 8°. (Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, pt. 7.) **C**

"The manuscripts at Rydal Hall, in Westmoreland, consist chiefly of the letters and papers of Sir Daniel Fleming . . . A great part of Sir Daniel Fleming's correspondence relates to local affairs, such as the election of members of Parliament for Cumberland and Westmoreland, the provision of seamen for the Royal Navy, the payment of the militia, the arrest of suspected persons, the disarmament of Papists and Recusants, and the suppression of Conventicles."

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. Beauties of England and Wales... Westmoreland... *London*, 1814. 8°. **CBD**

Canterbury (Province).—*Prerogative Court*. North country wills, being abstracts of wills relating to the counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland at Somerset House and Lambeth Palace, 1383 to 1558. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1908. viii, 329 p., 1 l. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 116.) **CA**

Close (John). Tales and legends of Westmoreland: containing:—Appleby castle in the olden time; manners and customs; superstitions on witchcraft, wizards, witches, &c.; the days we live in... marriage of the Prince of Wales; edited by Titus Stubbs. *Westmoreland: The Author*, 1863. xii, 2 l., 144 p., 3 pl. 8°. **NCG**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Westmoreland... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 137 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 24.]) **CBD**

Curwen (J. F.) An index to the heraldry of Cumberland and Westmorland. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. *Kendal*, 1906. 8°. n. s. v. 6, pp. 204–236.)

Farrer (W.) On the tenure of Westmorland, temp. Henry II, and the date of creation of the baronies of Appleby and Kendal. (Cumberland & Westmorland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 7, pp. 100–107. *Kendal*, 1907.)

Ferguson (R. S.) A history of Westmorland. *London: E. Stock*, 1894. viii, 312 p. 8°. (Popular county histories.) **CO**

Foster (J.), *editor*. Pedigrees recorded at the herald's visitation of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, made by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms in 1615, and by William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms in 1666. Edited by J. Foster. *Carlisle: C. Thurnam & Sons* [1891?] vi, 1 l., 172 p. 8°. **ARX**

Hodgson (T. H.) Extracts from acts of the privy council relating to Cumberland and Westmorland, 1558 to 1568, being the first ten years of the reign of Elizabeth. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 3, pp. 126–149. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1903.)

Horwood (Alfred J.), *editor*. The manuscripts of Walter Charles Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh Castle, Westmoreland. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5 report. Part 1, pp. 329–332. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Deeds relating to property in Westmoreland.

Hutchinson (William). An excursion to the lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, August, 1773. [By W. Hutchinson.] *London: J. Wilkie*, 1774. 1 p.l., 193 p. 8°. **COB**

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese).—*Consistory Court*. Calendars of wills and administrations in the consistory court of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516–1652. Also those in the "peculiars," now deposited in the probate registries at Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529–1652; 1675–1790; 1753–1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 687 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. Index library. v. 7.) **ARCA**

Richmond (Archdeaconry). Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland and Lancaster; [edited] by J. Raine, Jr. *Durham, London*, 1853. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 26) **CA**

Rose (Thomas). Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated, from original drawings by Thomas Allom, etc., with historical & topographical descriptions by Thomas Rose. *London: Fisher, Son & Co.*, 1833. 3 v. 4°. †**COB**

Scott (D.) Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. *London: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1899. 5 p.l., 262 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CO**

Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Durham* [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, printed*] 1863. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 41.) **CA**

West (Thomas). Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire. *Kendal*, 1812. map. 10. ed. 8°. **KFP**

Westmoreland, cont'd.

Wilson (James). The victims of the Tudor disestablishment in Cumberland and Westmorland during the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 13, pp. 364-388. *Kendal*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Wright (Thomas), *and others*. The history and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, comprising their ancient and modern history...trade, commerce...etc. Edited by W. Whellan. *London: Whittaker & Co.*, 1860. 1 p.l., v-vi, 896 p., viii p. 4°. †**CO**

Weston, Lincolnshire.

Weston. Marriages at Weston St. Mary, 1562 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1-27. *London*, 1910. 8°) **ARX**

Weston Birt.

Weston Birt. Marriages at Weston Birt, 1596 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 149-155. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Weston-under-Lizard.

Bridgeman (George T. O.) The history of the manor and parish of Weston-under-Lizard in the co. of Stafford. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 14, pt. 2. *London*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

—— —— Compiled from the mss. of the late G. T. O. Bridgeman by Ernest R. O. and Charles G. O. Bridgeman. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1899. xviii, 345, xlv (1) p., 6 charts, 1 plan, 5 pl., 7 port. 8°. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 20 (n. s. v. 2).) **CO**

Weston sub Edge.

Weston sub Edge. Marriages at Weston Subedge, 1612 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4. pp. 115-124. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Weston Underwood.

Weston Underwood. Catholic registers of Weston Underwood, in the county of Buckingham [1710-1785. Edited by F. A. Crisp. *London*] *Privately printed*, 1887. 3 p.l., 36 p. 4°. **ARX**

No. 12 of 25 copies printed.

Weston-by-Welland.

Weston-by-Welland. Marriages at Weston-by-Welland and Sutton Bassett, 1576 to 1812. (In: Northamptonshire, Eng. Northamptonshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 93-111. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Westward, Cumberland.

Wilson (James). The early printers of the parish of Westward. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. v. 13, pp. 103-117. *Kendal*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Wetherhal priory.

Wetherhal Priory. The register of the priory of Wetherhal; edited with introduction and notes by J. E. Prescott. *London: E. Stock*, 1897. xliv, 552 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Wexford.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Coleman (James). Bibliography of the counties of Waterford, Tipperary & Wexford. (Waterford & So. East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 10, pp. 323-328. *Waterford*, 1907. 8°.)

GENERAL WORKS.

Brownrigg (*Mrs.*). Wexford in '98. 1 pl. (Jour. Waterford & South East of Ireland Archæol. Soc. v. 1, pp. 268-278; v. 2, pp. 16-22. *Waterford*, 1895-96.)

Doyle (Martin). Notes and gleanings relating to the county of Wexford in its past and present conditions. *Dublin: G. Herbert*, 1868. 2 p.l., 198 p., 3 l. 8°. **CT**

Fraser (Robert). Statistical survey of the county of Wexford, drawn up for the consideration, and by order of the Dublin Society... *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1807. vi, 156 p., 1 l. nar. 8°. **CT**

Hay (Edward). History of the insurrection of the county of Wexford, A.D. 1798, including an account of transactions preceding that event, with an appendix. *Dublin: J. Stockdale*, 1803. 3 p.l., xliv, 304 p., xxxvi, 2 l., 20 p., 1 map. 8°. **CT**

Hore (Philip Herbert). History of the town and county of Wexford. *London: Elliot Stock*, 1900-6. 5 v. 4°. **CT**

[v. 1.] Old and New Ross. 1900.
[v. 2.] Tintern Abbey, Rosegarland and Clonmines. 1901.
[v. 3.] Dunbrody Abbey, The Great Island, Ballyhack... 1901.
[v. 4.] Duncannon Fort, Kilclogan or Templetown... 1904.
[v. 5.] The town of Wexford... 1906.

Webb (Alfred). Memories of Wexford. (Irish Monthly. v. 34, pp. 301-310. *Dublin*, 1906.)

Weybridge.

Lloyd (*Miss* Eleanor). Weybridge parish registers. (Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 17, pp. 41-69. *London*, 1902.)

Woburn-Lodge Chapel. Catholic registers of the Woburn-Lodge Chapel and Weybridge, Surrey. [1750-1874. Edited by] F. A. Crisp. [*London*] *Privately printed*, 1888. 3 p.l., 23 p. 4°.

No. 12 of 50 copies printed and signed. †**ARX**

Weyhill.

Weyhill. Marriages at Weyhill, 1564 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 19-38. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis.

Ellis (George Alfred). The history and antiquities of the borough and town of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. *Weymouth: B. Benson*, 1829. 3 p.l., v, 270 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. The manuscripts of the towns of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report, pt. 1, pp. 575-590. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Weymouth. Descriptive catalogue of the charters, minute books and other documents of the borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, A.D. 1252 to 1800. With extracts and some notes. Published by direction of the Mayor (R. N. How-

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, cont'd.

ard...) and Corporation. By H. J. Moule. *Weymouth: Sherren & Son*, 1883. xv, 223 (1) p., 1 pl. 4°. **CO**

Weymouth (The) guide: exhibiting the ancient and present state of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis; with a description of Lulworth castle, the Island of Portland, and other places worthy the attention of strangers... Added, an account of the mineral water at Nottington. *Weymouth: Printed for the editor* [1785?] iv, 5–96 p. 12°. **COB**

—— *Weymouth: The editor* [1787?] iv, 5–112 p., 1 pl. 12°. **COB**

Whaddon, Gloucestershire.

Whaddon. Marriages at Whaddon, 1620 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 123–130. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Whaddon, Wiltshire.

Ponting (C. E.) Steeple Ashton, Semington, and Whaddon churches. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 32, pp. 206–219. *Devizes*, 1902.) **CO**

Whalley.

Whalley. The registers of the parish church of Whalley in the county of Lancaster...1538–1601... Edited by T. B. Ecroyd... *Rochdale: Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1900. viii, 1 l., 208 p., 2 l. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications. v.] 7.) **ARX**

Whalley.—*Ecclesiastical Court.* Act book, 1510–1538. Edited by A. M. Cooke. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Soc.*, 1901. 2 p.l., xxiv, 220 p. 4°. (Chetham Soc. Pub. n. s. v. 44.) **CA**

Whitaker (Thomas Dunham). An history of the original parish of Whalley, and honor of Clitheroe, in the counties of Lancaster and York. *London: J. Nichols & Son*, 1806. 4 p.l., (1) iv–vi, v, 483 (1) p., 1 map, 1 plan, 20 pl., 6 port. 2. ed. 4°. **†CO**

Whalley abbey.

Whalley Abbey. The Coucher book, or Chartulary. Edited by W. A. Hulton. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1847–49. 4 v., facsim. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 10, 11, 16, 20.) **CA**

—— The Easter rolls of Whalley in the years 1552 and 1553. From the originals at Stonyhurst. Edited by F. R. Raines. [*Manchester*] *The Society*, 1875. v, 18 p. 4°. (In: Chetham miscellanies. v. 5. Chetham Soc. Pub. v. 96.) **CA**

Whalton.

Whalton. The registers of Whalton, in the county of Northumberland. Baptisms, 1661–1812. Marriages, 1661–1812. Burials, 1661–1812. Transcribed by the Rev. J. Walker; indexed and edited by H. M. Wood. *Sunderland: Privately prtd. for the Society*, 1909. viii, 139 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Reg. Soc. [Pubs.] v. 21.) **ARX**

Wharfedale.

Speight (Henry). Lower Wharfedale... *London: E. Stock*, 1902. 532 p., 1 map, 28 pl., 7 port., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

—— Upper Wharfedale. Being a complete account of the history, antiquities and scenery of the ...valley of the Wharfe... *London: E. Stock*, 1900. 518 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 29 pl., 3 tab., 2 port. 8°. **CO**

Wharton Hall.

Curwen (John F.) Wharton Hall, Westmorland. 1 chart, 2 pl. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 257–263. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1902.)

Wharton (J.) Wharton Hall. 1 port. (Transac. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. n. s. v. 2, pp. 264–273. *Kendal, Eng.*, 1902.)

Whatton in the Vale.

Whatton in the Vale. Marriages at Whatton in the Vale, 1538 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 149–177. *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Whelnetham.

Whelnetham. Great Whelnetham parish registers, 1561 to 1850. Little Whelnetham parish registers, 1557 to 1850. With historical and biographical notes, illustrations, map and pedigrees. *Bury St. Edmunds: Paul & Matthew*, 1910. x, 581 (1) p., 1 map, 14 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Suffolk green books. No. 15.) **ARX**

Whickham.

Whickham. The registers of Whickham, in the county of Durham. Baptisms, 1576–1756. Transcribed and edited by H. M. Wood. Indexed by the Rev. M. Cookson, and printed by permission of the rector, Rev. A. Allwork. [*Sunderland*] 1900–09. 2 p.l., 438 p. 8°. **ARX**

Repr.: Whickham Parish Magazine.

Whiston.

Hunter (Joseph). Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York; with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. *London: Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor, & Jones*, 1819. x, 1 l., 299 (1) p., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. **††CO**

Whitburn.

Whitburn. The registers of Whitburn, in the county of Durham. Baptisms, 1611–1812. Marriages, 1579–1812. Burials, 1579–1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood... *Sunderland: privately printed*, 1904. 4 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Soc. Publ. v. 10.) **ARX**

Whitby abbey.

Whitby Abbey. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby, ordinis S. Benedicti, fundatæ 1078; [edited by J. C. Atkinson]. *Durham, Edinburgh* [*printed*] 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 69, 72.) **CA**

Whitchurch, Hampshire.

Whitchurch. Marriages at Whitchurch, 1605 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 103–149. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Whitchurch, Shropshire.

Dodington Presbyterian Chapel, *Whitchurch.* The register of Dodington Presbyterian Chapel, Whitchurch. x, 20 p. (In: Shropshire Par. Reg. Soc. Shropshire parish registers. Nonconformist registers. pp. 59–78. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

Whitchurch, Warwickshire.

Whitchurch. Marriages at Whitchurch, 1562 to 1812. (In: Warwickshire, Eng. Warwickshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 73–87. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

White Ladies.

White Ladies. The burial register of White Ladies. 3 p.l., 9, iii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 3, pp. 335–343. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **ARX**

White Staunton.

White Staunton. Marriages at Whitestaunton, 1606 to 1811. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 51–62. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Whitehaven, Cumberland.

Jackson (William). Whitehaven: its streets, its principal houses and their inhabitants. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 348–380. *Kendal*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Whitekirk.
See Tyninghame.

Whittingham.

Callaly Castle Chapel. The Catholic registers of the domestic chapel at Callaly Castle, Northumberland, 1796–1839. Contributed by the Rev. Matthew Culley and Mr. Francis McIninly. (Catholic Rec. Soc. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 319–352. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Whittington, Lancashire.

Whittington. The registers of the parish church of Whittington in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1538–1764. Transcribed and edited by F. Wrigley and T. H. Winder; the indexes by Alice Brierley... *Rochdale: Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. vi, 1 l., 204 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications. v.] 3.) **ARX**

Whittington, Shropshire.

Whittington. The register of Whittington. [1591–1812.] [*London*] 1910. viii, 698 p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Diocese of St. Asaph. v. 2, pt. 2.) **ARX**

Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire.

Peet (Henry). The Whittlesey parish registers. (Fenland Notes and Queries. v. 5, pp. 150–154, 176–180, 201–206. *Peterborough, Eng.*, 1902.)

St. Mary, *Whittlesey.* Copies of 222 marriage registers from the parish book of St. Marys' Church, Whittlesey, in the Isle of Ely, and county of Cambridge, 1662–1672. Copied from the original and published by James Coleman. [*London?*] 1880. 1 p.l., 8 p., 1 l. 8°. **ARX**

Whitwell.

Whitwell. Marriages at Whitwell, 1699 to 1837. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 137–144. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Wicklow.

Drury (C.) County Wicklow archæological notes around Kiltegan. 1 pl. (Jour. Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. v. 4, pp. 352–358. *Dublin*, 1905.)

Fraser (James). Guide to the county of Wicklow. *Dublin: J. Cornish* [1842]. x, 132 p., 1 map. 8°. **KTN**

Fraser (Robert). General view of the agriculture and mineralogy, present state and circumstances of the County Wicklow, with observations on the means of their improvement, drawn up for the consideration of the Dublin Society... *Dublin: Graisberry & Campbell*, 1801. 6 p.l., 284 p., 3 l., 1 map. 8°. **CT**

Wickwar.

Wickwar. Marriages at Wickwar, 1689 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 97–114. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Widmerpool.

Widmerpool. Marriages at Widmerpool, 1540 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 149–158. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Wigan.

Bridgeman (George Thomas Orlando). The church of All Saints, Wigan. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 217–221. *London*, 1888.)

—— The history of the church and manor of Wigan in the county of Lancaster. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1888–'90. 4 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 15–18.) **CA**

Folkard (Henry Tennyson). Wigan: an historical sketch with a note on its free public library. (Library Assoc. Rec. v. 1, pp. 357–368. *London*, 1899.)

Sinclair (David). The history of Wigan. *Wigan* [*Eng.*] *Wall*, 1882. 2 v. 4°. **†CO**

Wigan. The registers of the parish church of Wigan in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1580–1625. Transcribed and edited by J. Arrowsmith; index by Fanny Wrigley. *Wigan: Lancashire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899. vi, 1 l., 372 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications. v.] 4.) **ARX**

Wigmore castle.

Auden (T.) Wigmore Castle. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 9, pp. 367–372. *Shrewsbury*, 1909. 8°.) **CO**

Wigtownshire.
See also Galloway.

List of registered voters for the county of Wigtown. *Stranraer: Free Press Off.*, 1845. 2 pamphlets. 8°. **CR** p. box

Paterson (James). History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. *Edinburgh: J. Stillie*, 1863–66. 3 v. in 5. fac-sim., pl. 12°. **CR**

Wigtownshire, cont'd.

Waus (*Sir* Patrick). Correspondence, 1540–[1597]. Edited from the original documents by R. V. Agnew. *Edinburgh: Ayr & Galloway Archæological Assoc.*, 1887. 2 v. 8°. **CA**
One of 300 copies printed.

Wigtown (Commissariot). The commissariot record of Wigtown, testaments, 1700–1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. *Edinburgh: the Society*, 1904. 17 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Soc. Pt. 28.) **ART**
This district comprises the county of Wigtown and a portion of Kirkcudbright.

Wilford.

Wilford. Marriages at Wilford, 1657 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 113–134. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Willersey.

Willersey. Marriages at Willersey, 1723 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 93–101. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Willington.

Willington. Marriages at Willington, 1698 to 1812. (In: Derbyshire, Eng. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 123–129. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Willoughby-on-the-Wolds.

Willoughby-on-the-Wolds. Marriages at Willoughby-on-the-Wolds, 1682 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 1–7. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Wilmington, Sussex.

Legge (W. Heneage). Wilmington: its ancient priory, church, and "Long-man." (Reliquary. v. 8, pp. 1-10. *London*, 1902.)

Wilton, Somerset.

Wilton. A copy of the registers of the baptisms, marriages, and burials at the church of St. George, in the parish of Wilton, adjoining Taunton, in the county of Somerset, from A.D. 1558 to A.D. 1837. Transcribed from the originals by Joseph Houghton Spencer... *Taunton: Barnicott and Son*, 1890. xiv p., 1 l., 343 p. 8°. **ARX**
No. 60 of 200 copies printed.

Wilton, Wiltshire.

Nightingale (J. E.) Notes on the early history of Wilton. *Salisbury* [*W. Wells*] 1870. 3 p.l., 4–15 p. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p v. 1**

Wilton abbey.

Wilton Abbey. Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum, ab anno regis Alfredi 892, ad annum regis Eadwardi 1045. Nunc demum notis illustraverunt J. I. Ingram, S. Turner, &c. Sumptibus R. C. Hoare. *Londini: Typis Nicholsianis*, 1827. xii, 56 p. f°. **††COF**
One of 100 copies printed.

Wiltshire.

See also

Devizes. Salisbury.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and maps, in the library of the...Society at Devizes. Compiled by W. H. Bell and the Rev. E. H. Goddard. Dec., 1898. *Devizes* [*Eng.*] *C. H. Woodward*, 1898. 1 p.l., 158 p. 8°. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc.) **CO** p. box

PERIODICALS.

Wiltshire (The) Archæological and Natural History Magazine, published under the direction of the Society. v. 1–date (1854–date). *Devizes*, 1854–date. 8°. **CO**

Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Annual meeting... Programme of proceedings, 1910. *Calne* [1910]. **CO**

Wiltshire notes and queries. An illustrated quarterly antiquarian and genealogical magazine. v. 1–date (1893–date). *Devizes*, 1896–date. 8°. **CO**

Wiltshire Topographical Society, *London*. [List of officers, laws and regulations, and report of the council, 7. June, 1845.] 4 p. (In: J. Britton. Memoir of John Aubrey... *London*, 1845. 4°.) **CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Aubrey (John). Aubrey's collections for Wilts. North Wiltshire. Part 1–2. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] *London: Prtd. by J. Davy*, 1821–[38]. 2 v. 4°. **ARX**
Pt. 2 is incomplete, wanting t.-p., reading: "An essay towards the description of the north division of Wiltshire, by me John Aubrey. Typis Medio-Montanis, 1838," and also the editor's preface, and pages following 60.

—— Wiltshire. The topographical collections of ...Aubrey, A.D. 1659–70...corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson. *Devizes: Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society*, 1862. 1 l., xiii, 491 p., 43 pl., 1 port., 2 facsim., 2 tables. illus. 4°. **†CO**

Awdry (E. C.) A paper on monumental brasses in some of the churches near Chippenham. *Devizes: H. F. & E. Bull*, 1869. 9 p. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p. v. 1**

Bradley (Arthur Granville). Round about Wiltshire. With...illustrations in colour by T. C. Gotch. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1907]. x, 386 p., 1 map, 30 pl. 12°. **COB**

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. Beauties of England and Wales... Wiltshire... *London*, 1814. 8°. **CBD**

Carrington (F. A.) The heralds' visitations of Wiltshire, and the pedigrees of Wiltshire families. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 2, pp. 356–386. *Devizes*, 1855. 8°.) **CO**

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Wilts. *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 167 p., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 25.]) **CBD**

Deeds relating to lands in the county of Wilts. (In: Duke of Somerset. The manuscripts of the Duke of Somerset, at Maiden Bradley, Wilts. Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report, appendix 7, pp. 146–151. *London*, 1898. 8°.)

Elyard (S. John). Some old Wiltshire homes. Illustrated by S. J. Elyard, with short notices on their architecture, history, and associations. *London: C. J. Clarke*, 1894. xi, 88 p., 26 pl. f°.
No. 187 of 250 copies printed. **†MQWK**

Wiltshire, cont'd.

Fenton (Richard). A tour in quest of genealogy, through several parts of Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire, in a series of letters to a friend in Dublin... By a barrister. *London: Sherwood, Neeley, and Jones*, 1811. iv, 338 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CVB**

Fry (A. E.) A calendar of feet of fines for Wiltshire. (Wiltshire Notes and Queries. v. 2, pp. 330–340, 416–426, 561–566; v. 3, pp. 20–25, 84–87, 123–126, 165–167, 231–234, 255–258, 320–323, 372–374, 420–423, 459–462, 556–558; v. 4, pp. 26–29, 60–63, 118–120, 156–160, 212–215, 263–266, 309–312, 374–376, 403–406, 455–457, 503–505, 559–562; v. 5, pp. 23–27, 174–180, 318–323, 353–357, 567–570; v. 6, pp. 85–87, 231–235. *Devizes*, 1897–1906.) **CO**

Great Britain.—*High Court of Chancery.* Abstracts of Wiltshire inquisitiones post mortem, returned into the Court of Chancery in the reign of King Charles the First. Edited by G. S. Fry and E. A. Fry. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1901. vii, 501 p., 1 l. 8°. (British Record Society. The index library. v. 23.) **ARCA**

Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire. *London*, 1882. 4. ed. 12°. (Murray's handbooks.) **KFP**

Hoare (*Sir* Richard Colt). The ancient history of south Wiltshire. *London*, 1812. f°. **CO**

—— The history of modern Wiltshire. *London: Ptd. by and for J. Nichols and Son*, 1822–44. 6 v. in 3. illus. f°. **††CO**

v. 1–5 have additional t.-p. reading: The modern history of south Wiltshire.

v. 1. Hundred of Mere, by R. C. Hoare. 1822.
Hundred of Heytesbury, by R. C. Hoare. 1824.
v. 2. Hundred of Branch and Dole, by the Rev. J. Offer and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1825.
Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 1826.
v. 3. Hundred of Westbury, by R. Harris and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1830.
Hundred of Warminster, by H. Wansey and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1831.
Hundred of South Damerham, by W. H. Black and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1835.
Hundred of Downton, by G. Matcham and Sir R. C Hoare. 1834.
Hundred of Cawden, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 1835.
v. 4. Hundred of Dunworth and Vale of Noddre, by James Everard, Baron Arundell and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1829.
Hundred of Chalk, by C. Bowles and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1833.
v. 5. Hundred of Alderbury, by R. C. Hoare and J. G Nichols. 1837.
Hundred of Frustfield, by G. Matcham and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1844.
Addenda to the several hundreds, and general index to the whole work.
[v. 6.] Old and new Sarum or Salisbury, by R. Benson and H. Hatcher. 1843.

Hopper (C.) Wiltshire arms and descents. [*Devizes: H. Bull*] n. d. 9 p. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p. v. 1**

Jackson (J. E.) Ancient chapels, &c., in Co. Wilts. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 10, pp. 253–322. *Devizes*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

—— Names of Wiltshire churches. *n. p.* [1875]. pp. 98–110. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p. v. 1**

—— Sheriffs of Wiltshire. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 3, pp. 189–235. *Devizes*, 1857. 8°.) **CO**

Leland (John). Leland's journey through Wiltshire: A.D. 1540–42. With notes by J. E. Jackson. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 1, pp. 132–195. *Devizes*, 1854. 8°.) **CO**

Macray (William Dunn), *editor*. The records of quarter sessions in the county of Wilts. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 1, pp. 65–176. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Offenders against the statute of labourers in Wiltshire, A.D. 1349. Translated and communicated by Miss E. M. Thompson. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 33, pp. 384–409. *Devizes*, 1904.)

Oliver (George). Collections illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. In two parts, historical and biographical; with notices of the Dominican, Benedictine, and Franciscan orders in England. *London: C. Dolman*, 1857. viii, 576 p. 8°. **CB**

Pettigrew (T. J.) On the antiquities of Wiltshire. 2 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 15, pp. 1–26. *London*, 1859.)

Powell (J. U.) The early history of the upper Wylye Valley. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 33, pp. 109–131. *Devizes*, 1903.)

—— South Wilts in Romano-British times. With an appendix on Mr. W. H. Stevenson's view of Egbert's stone. (Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 34, pp. 270–294. *Devizes*, 1906.)

Ravenhill (W. W.) Records of the rising in the West, John Penruddock, Hugh Grove, et socii, A.D. 1655. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 13, pp. 119–188, 252–273; v. 14, pp. 38–67; v. 15, pp. 1–41. *Devizes*, 1872–75. 8°.) **CO**

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury. Communicated to the annual meeting held at Salisbury, July, 1849. *London: G. Bell*, 1851. viii, 314 p., 1 map, 6 plans, 45 pl. 8°. **CA**

Smith (T.) Diary of Thomas Smith of Shaw House. [*Devizes: H. Bull*] n. d. 45 p. 8°. **CO (Wilts) p. v. 1**

Repr.: The Wiltshire magazine.

Smith (W. Francis). A school history of Wiltshire. *Calne: R. S. Heath*, 1907. xii, 160 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **CO**

Thompson (E. Margaret). Records of Wiltshire parishes. (Wiltshire Notes and Queries. *Devizes*, 1904–08. 8°. v. 4, pp. 295–304, 356–365, 393–403, 441–451, 494–499, 544–551; v. 5, pp. 9–16, 60–67, 104–117, 153–168, 199–211, 248–261, 295–301, 340–346, 396–403, 442–452, 486–494, 544–549; v. 6, pp. 10–19, 60–69.) **CO**

Visitatio heraldica comitatus Wiltoniæ, A.D. 1623. Ut curis *τοπογσάφων* comitatûs ejusdem corrigatur et augeatur impressa. *Typis Medio-Montanis excudit Eduinus Offer*, 1828. 1 p.l., 129 tables, 2 l. f°. **†ARX**

Visitation (The) of Wiltshire, 1623; edited by G. W. Marshall. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1882. iv, 109 p., 2 pl. 4°. **ARX**

Wiltshire, *England.* Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Philli-

Wiltshire, cont'd.

more and J. Sadler. v. 1–9. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1905–10. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 57, 61, 76, 87, 99, 105, 119, 127, 150.)
One of 150 copies printed and signed. **ARX**
v. 1. Mere. Monkton Deverill. Kingston Deverill. Sherston Magna. Alderton. Sopworth. Grittleton. Leigh Delamere.
v. 2. St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, Marlborough. St. Mary the Virgin, Marlborough. Yatton Keynell. Durrington.
v. 3. East Knoyle. Britford. Ashley. Crudwell. Stockton. Long Newnton. Milston. Bulford. Newton Tony. Allington. Boscombe.
v. 4. Preshute. Urchfont. Stert. Colerne.
v. 5. St. Thomas, Salisbury. Baverstock. Norton.
v. 6. Castle Eaton. Kemble. Great Somerford. Little Somerford. Southbroom. Patney. Cherington. Marden. Alton Barnes. Winterslow. Rollestone.
v. 7. Salisbury. Cholderton. Purton. Charlton. Huish.
v. 8. Chisledon. Lydiard Millicent. Minety. Market Lavington. Beechingstoke. Woodborough. Idmiston. Porton.
v. 9. St. Martin, Salisbury.

Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Catalogue of antiquities in the Museum at Devizes. Compiled by W. Cunnington, revised by Rev. E. H. Goddard. Pt. 1. *Devizes*, 1896. 8°. **CO** p. box
Pt. 1. The Stourhead collection. 1896

Wiltshire arms in 1716. (Wiltshire Notes and Queries. v. 3, pp. 471–473. *Devizes*, 1901.)

Wiltshire (The) compounders. Communicated by James Waylen. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 23, pp. 314–346; v. 24, pp. 58–103, 308–344. *Devizes*, 1887–89. 8°.) **CO**

Wimbledon, Surrey.

Eighteen views of Wimbledon and the camp. *Wimbledon: Richards* [18—?] 18 pl. ob. 24°. **COB**

Wimbledon. Extracts from the court rolls of the manor of Wimbledon, extending from 1 Edward IV to A.D. 1864. Selected from the original rolls for the use of the Wimbledon Common Committee. *London: Wyman & Sons*, 1866. 2 p.l., (1) 4–650 p. 8°. **ARX**

Wimbotsham.

Dashwood (G. H.), *and* C. BOUTELL. Notes on the parish and church of Wimbotsham. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 2, pp. 127–148. *Norwich*, 1849. 8°.) **CO**

Winchcombe.

Winchcombe. Marriages at Winchcombe, 1539 to 1812. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 1–70. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Winchcombe abbey.

Brock (E. P. Loftus). Winchcombe abbey. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 446–454. *London*, 1867.)

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester, and Hales Owen. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 333–347. *London*, 1878.)

Winchelsea.

Cooper (William Durrant). Further notices of Winchelsea. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 23, pp. 20–35. *Lewes*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

—— Notices of Winchelsea in and after the fifteenth century. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 8, pp. 201–234. *London*, 1856. 8°.) **CO**

Stockdale (Frederick Wilton Litchfield). A concise historical & topographical sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, & Rye, including also several other places in the vicinity of those ancient towns, embellished with numerous engravings, from original drawings. *London: P. M. Powell* [1817]. 4 p.l., 48 p., 19 pl. 8°. **CO**

Winchfield.

Winchfield. Marriages at Winchfield, 1660 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 59–70. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Winchester.

Catalogue (A) of charters & other objects exhibited...during the celebration of the 700th anniversary of the Mayoralty...1884. *Winchester: Warren & Son* [1884]. 2 p.l., 52 p. 12°. **CO**

Historical (An) and descriptive guide to the city of Winchester, its cathedral, college, &c.; with an account of its foundation, splendour, and decline, and of the parks, seats, and scenery in its neighbourhood. *Winchester: Robbins & Wheeler* [1829]. 1 p.l., 104 p., 2 pl. 7. ed. 8°. **CO**

History (The) and antiquities of Winchester. *Winton*, 1783. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Kitchin (George William). Winchester. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1890. xiv, 227 p., 3 maps. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

—— —— *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1891. xiv, 227 p., 3 maps. 3. ed. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

Milner (John). Historical and critical account of Winchester Cathedral. *Winchester*, 1809. 3. ed. 8°. ***C p. v. 1**

—— The history and survey of the antiquities of Winchester; with supplementary notes, also a biographical memoir of the author, by F. C. Husenbeth. *London* [1839]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 3. ed. nar. 4°. **CO**

—— A short view of the history and antiquities of Winchester. With a brief account of the seats of the neighbouring nobility, gentry, etc. Being chiefly extracted from the...Rev. Mr. Milner's History and survey of Winchester... *Winchester: J. Robbins*, 1802. 2 p.l., 47 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

—— —— *Winchester: J. Robbins*, 1812. 52 p. 5. ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

New (The) illustrated sixpenny guide to Winchester, with forty illustrations... *Winchester: Warren & Son* [1893?] 3 p.l., 3–106 p., 1 plan, 8 pl. 16°. **COB**

Palmer (Raymund). The registers of the Catholic Mission of Winchester, 1721–1826. (Cath. Rec. Soc. Misc. v. 1, pp. 148–243. *London*, 1905.)

Riley (Henry Thomas), *editor*. [The ancient records of] the corporation of Winchester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report, part 1, pp. 595–605. *London*, 1877. f°.)

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Proceedings at the annual meeting at Winchester, Sept., 1845. *London: Longman*... 1846. v. p. 8°. **CA**

Winchester, cont'd.

St. Lawrence, *Winchester.* Marriages at St. Lawrence, Winchester, 1754 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 65–71. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Michael-in-the-Soke, *Winchester.* Marriages at St. Michael-in-the-Soke, Winchester, 1632 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 35–64. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Swithun-upon-Kingsgate, *Winchester.* Christenings and burials, 1562–1695. Marriages, 1564–1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 85–114. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Savage (William). A guide to the antiquities of Winchester, including the Cathedral, [St. Mary's] college, [the church and hospital of] St. Cross... *London: McNeill & Moody*, 1875. 69 p., 1 plan. 24°. **COB p. v. 1**

Snow (Marshall S.) English history in Winchester cathedral. (New Eng. Maga. v. 22, pp. 33–53. *Boston*, 1900.)

Wheeler (C. H.) Supplementary notices to the history of Winchester Cathedral, by a bookseller [*i. e.* C. H. Wheeler]. [*Winchester?* 18—?] 17 p. 8°. **COF** p. box

Winchester. The registers of the Catholic mission of Winchester, 1721–1826. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 1, pp. 148–243. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ZLP**

—— Transcripts from the municipal archives of Winchester, and other documents, elucidating the government, manners and customs of the same city, from the thirteenth century to the present period. By C. Bailey. *Winchester: H. Barclay*, 1856. vi, 1 l., 198 p. 12°. **CO**

Winchester Cathedral. Winchester Cathedral register, 1599 to 1813. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 1–84. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Winchester College. Register of the Saint Mary College of Winchester, otherwise called Winchester College. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 11, pp. 1–17. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Winchester (Diocese).

Benham (William). Winchester. *London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1884. 1 p.l., 285 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the see and cathedral church of Winchester...including anecdotes. *London*, 1836. pl. f°. **MRBR**

Episcopal (The) registers of Winchester. (Month. n. s. v. 93, pp. 154–165. *London*, 1899. 8°.)

Godwin (George Nelson). Materials for English church history more especially in the diocese of Winchester. *Winchester: Taplin & Tanner*, 1895. 1 p.l., (9 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ZDV**

Kershaw (S. W.) Winchester and the Channel Islands. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 50, pp. 28–33. *London*, 1894.)

Winchester (Diocese). The pipe roll of the bishopric of Winchester, for the fourth year of the pontificate of Peter des Roches, 1208–1209. Transcribed...and edited...by the class in palæography of the London School of Economics...under the supervision of H. Hall. *London: P. S. King & Son*, 1903. 2 p.l., xlviii, 1 l., 100 p., 1 facsim. f°. (Studies in economics and political science.) **††CF**

—— The registers of J. de Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio, bishops of Winchester (A. D. 1316–1323); with an appendix of contemporaneous and other illustrative documents, by F. J. Baigent. *London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1897. civ, 1–384, lxiv, 385–700 p., 2 pl., 2 facsim. 8°. (Hampshire Rec. Soc.) **CA**

—— Wykeham's register; edited by T. F. Kirby. v. 1–2. *London: Simpkin & Co.*, 1896–99. 8°. (Hampshire Rec. Soc.) **CA**

Winchester Cathedral.—*Chapter.* Documents relating to the foundation of the chapter of Winchester, 1541–1547. Edited by G. W. Kitchin and F. T. Madge. *London: Simpkin & Marshall*, 1889–97. 2 v. 8°. (Hampshire Record Soc.) **CA**

v. 2 edited by W. R. Stephens and F. T. Madge.

Title of vol. 2 reads: Documents relating to the history of the cathedral church of Winchester in the seventeenth century.

Winchester abbey.

Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519—1277. From ms. Cottton. Domitian A. xiii. (In: Annales monastici. v. 2, pp. 1–125.) **C**

Windermere.

Guide (A) to Windermere and Grasmere. *Manchester: A. Heywood & Son* [1890]. 20 p. 12°. (Abel Heywood's series of penny guide books.) **COB** p. box

Windsor.

Dixon (William Hepworth). Royal Windsor. *London: Hurst & Blackett*, 1879–80. 4 v. 8°. **CO**

v. 1–2, 3. ed.; v. 3–4, 4. ed.

Hakewill (J.) The history of Windsor and its neigborhood. *London*, 1813. 4°. **CO**

Jesse (E.) A summer's day at Windsor, and a visit to Eton. *London*, 1841. illus. 16°. **COF**

Loftie (William John). Windsor: a description of the castle, park, town and neighbourhood. *London: Seeley & Co.*, 1886. viii, 91 p., 12 pl. f°. **††CO**

Ritchie (L.) Windsor Castle, and its environs; including Eton College. 2d ed., with additions by Edward Jesse. *London*, 1848. pl., map. illus. 8°. **KTI**

Royal Windsor guide, with brief account of Eton, Virginia Water... *Windsor: J. B. Brown*, n. d. 92 p., 1 l. new ed. 16°. **COB** p. box W

—— *Windsor: J. B. Brown*, 1841. 76 p. new ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

—— *Windsor: J. B. Brown*, 1842. 73 p. New ed. 8°. **CO** p. box

Stoughton (John). Notices of Windsor in the olden time. *London* [1844]. pl. 8°. **CO**

—— Windsor: a history and description of the castle and the town. *London: Ward & Co.*, 1862. 5 p.l., 244 p. 12°. **COF**

Tighe (R. R.), *and* J. E. Davis. Annals of Windsor, being a history of the castle and town, with some account of Eton and places adjacent. *London*, 1858. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Windsor, cont'd.

Ward, Lock & Bowden. Pictorial and descriptive guide to Windsor and its castle. With excursions in the neighbourhood. *London: Ward, Lock & Bowden, Ltd.* [1894?] vi, 2 l., 196 p., 1 map, 4 pl. illus. 16°. **COF**

Windsor (The) guide; containing a description of the town and castle; with the foundation of the Royal College of St. George, and the institution and ceremonies of the Order of the Garter. *Windsor: C. Knight,* 1793. iv, 135 p., 1 pl. New ed. 12°. **CO**

Windsor guide, with an account of Eton. *London,* 1839. 12°. **COF** p. box

Windsor castle.

Holmes (Richard R.) Windsor Castle. (Graphic. v. 63, pp. 387–391. *London,* 1901.)

Laking (Guy Francis). The furniture of Windsor Castle, by G. F. Laking...keeper of the King's Armoury. Published by command of his Majesty King Edward VII. *London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co.,* 1905. xx, 200 p., 47 pl. f°. †**MOF**

Lorne (*Marquis of*), JOHN GEORGE E. H. D. SUTHERLAND. Windsor castle. (Cassell's Maga. v. 29, pp. 17–23. *London,* 1899.)

Nash (Joseph). Views of the interior and exterior of Windsor Castle. *London,* 1848. col. pl., loose, in portfolio, with text. f°. ††**MQWK**

Pote (J.) Les delices de Windsore: or, A description of Windsor Castle, and the country adjacent [with an appendix, containing the ceremonies of installation of a Knight of the Garter in St. George's Chapel, Windsor]. [*Eton: J. Pote,* 1751.] 4 p.l., 123 p. 12°. **CO**

Roscoe (Thomas). [Windsor Castle and its environs illustrated.] *London,* 1838. 24 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **COF**

Taylor (W. F.) Guide to Windsor castle. *Windsor: W. F. Taylor,* n. d. 22 l., 1 plan, 3 pl. 12°. **COF** p. box

—— Pocket illustrated guide to Windsor Castle. *Windsor: W. F. Taylor,* n. d. 7 l., 4 pl. ob. 48°. **COF** p. box

—— W. F. Taylor's guide to Windsor, Eton & Virginia Water; arranged in the most concise form, and embracing a description of the gold pantry, and...the private apartments...of the royal residence... *Windsor: W. F. Taylor* [1863]. 2 p.l., 6–37 p., 8 pl. 16°. **COF** p. box

—— W. F. Taylor's guide to Windsor Castle, Windsor, Eton, Virginia Water and their neighbourhoods: containing descriptions of the state rooms & the private apartments...&c. *Windsor: W. F. Taylor* [1874]. 52, 32 p., 1 plan, 5 pl. 12°. **COF p. v. 1**

Visitants guide to Windsor Castle and its royal cathedral...including the town of Windsor, the Forrest, and Eton College. *Windsor: W. Willmore,* 1838. 56 p., 2 l. new ed. 4°. **CO** p. box

Willmore (W.) Willmore's new guide to Windsor Castle... *Windsor: W. Willmore* [18–?] 32 p., 3 pl. 12°. **COF** p. box

Winestead.

Winestead. The registers of Winestead, in Holderness, Co. York. 1578–1812. Transcribed and edited by N. J. Miller. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.,* 1900. vi, 1 l., 73 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. Publications. v. 4.) **ARX**

Wing.

Loyd (L. H.) The churchwardens' accounts of Wing, Co. Bucks. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 44, pp. 51–59. *London,* 1888.)

Wing. Marriages at Wing, 1546 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 1–34. *London,* 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Wingfield, South.
See South Wingfield.

Winslade.

Winslade. Marriages at Winslade, 1723 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 95–107. *London,* 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Winslow, Buckinghamshire.

Fenny Stratford, Bletchley, Winslow and Woburn Sands, year book and directory. Edited by E. F. Oldham. 1908/09. *Leighton Buzzard* [1908]. 12°. **CO**

Winterslow.

Winterslow. Marriages at Winterslow, 1598 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 129–148. *London,* 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Winthorpe.

Winthorpe. Marriages at Winthorpe, 1695 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 61–67. *London,* 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Wirral.

PERIODICALS.

Wirral notes and queries, being local gleanings historical and antiquarian relating to the Hundred of Wirral... Edited by F. Sanders and W. F. Irvine... v. 1–2 (1892–93). *Birkenhead,* 1893–94. 4°. †**CO**

GENERAL WORKS.

Irvine (W. Fergusson). Notes on the old halls of Wirral. 2 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 53 (n. s. v. 17), pp. 93–130. *Liverpool,* 1902.)

Stewart-Brown (Ronald). The wapentake of Wirral. A history of the royal franchise of the hundred and hundred court of Wirral in Cheshire. With an appendix... *Liverpool: H. Young & Sons,* 1907. xii, 214 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Young (Harold Edgar). A perambulation of the hundred of Wirral in the county of Chester, with an account of the principal highways and byways, old halls, ancient churches, and interesting villages situated between the rivers Mersey and Dee. With an introduction by Wm. Fergusson Irvine. Illustrated. *Liverpool: H. Young & Sons,* 1909. xix, 219 (1) p., 1 map, 58 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CO**

Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

History (The) of Wisbech, with an historical sketch of the Fens. *Wisbech: W. Watts,* 1834. 1 p.l., vi, (1) 8–314, ii p., 1 l. 8°. **ARX**

Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, cont'd.

Walker (Neil), *and* THOMAS CRADDOCK. The history of Wisbech and the Fens. *Wisbech: R. Walker*, 1849. viii, 564 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°. **CO**

Wisbech castle.

Dawbarn (R. B.) Wisbech castle. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 35, pp. 59–67. *London*, 1879.)

Wiston.

Lower (Mark Antony). The descent of Wiston, with anecdotes of its possessors. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 5, pp. 1–28. *London*, 1852. 8°.) **CO**

Witham.

Lucas (W. J.) Witham, Essex. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 4, pp. 84–119. *Colchester*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Withiel.

Withiel. Marriages at Withiel, 1568 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 6, pp. 123–138. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **ARX**

Withington.

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Leavenshulme, and Chorlton-cum Hardy; together with notices of the more ancient local families... [*Manchester*] *Chetham Society*, 1857. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv (4), 337, 3 (1), 4 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Chetham Society. v. 42.) **CA**

Witley.

Foster (Edmond). Notes on the history of the manor of Witley. (Surrey Archæol. Collec. v. 18, pp. 69–79. *London*, 1903.)

Johnston (Philip Mainwaring). The church of Witley and Thursley Chapel-of-Ease. 3 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Collec. v. 18, pp. 80–95. *London*, 1903.)

Witton.

Witton by Blofield. Marriages at Witton by Blofield, 1582 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 67–71. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

Woburn, Bedfordshire.

Dodd (Stephen). Historical and topographical account of the town of Woburn. *Woburn*, 1818. pl. 8°. **CO**

Woburn Abbey.

Robinson (P. F.), *and* J. BRITTON. Vitruvius Brittannicus: History of Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House [etc.] *London*, 1847. f°. ††**MQWK**

Woburn-Lodge, Surrey.

Woburn-Lodge Chapel. Catholic registers of the Woburn-Lodge Chapel and Weybridge, Surrey. [1750–1814. Edited by] F. A. Crisp. [*London*] *Privately prtd.*, 1888. 3 p.l., 23 p. 4°. No. 12 of 50 copies printed and signed. †**ARX**

Woburn Sands, Bedfordshire.

Fenny Stratford, Bletchley, Winslow and Woburn Sands, year book and directory. Edited by E. F. Oldham. 1908/'09. *Leighton Bussard* [1908]. 12°. **CO**

Wolferton.

Wolferton. Marriages at Wolferton, 1653 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 99–103. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Wollaton.

Wollaton. Marriages at Wollaton, 1576 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 57–80. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Wollaton Hall.

Gotch (J. A.) Wollaton and Hardwick Halls. 4 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 58 (ser. 2, v. 8), pp. 435–448. *London*, 1901.)

Wolstaston.
See Woolstaston.

Wolverhampton.

Parke (W.) On the collegiate church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 29, pp. 47–53. *London*, 1873.)

Wolverton.

Wolverton. Marriages at Wolverton, 1717 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 39–45. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Wombridge priory.

Wombridge Priory. Abstract of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge Priory, Co. Salop. By Mr. George Morris. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 305–361; v. 11, pp. 325–348; ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 294–310; ser. 2, v. 9, pp. 96–106; ser. 2, v. 10, pp. 180–192; ser. 2, v. 11, pp. 331–346; ser. 2, v. 12, pp. 205–228. *Shrewsbury*, 1886–1900. 8°.) **CO**

Womenswold.
See Wymynswold.

Wonston.

Wonston. Marriages at Wonston, 1570 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 91–113. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Wooburn.

Wooburn. Marriages at Wooburn, 1653 to 1812. (In: Buckinghamshire, Eng. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 69–103. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Woodbastwick.

Woodbastwick. Marriages at Woodbastwick with Panxworth, 1561 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 99–116. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Woodborough, Nottinghamshire.

Woodborough. Marriages at Woodborough, 1573 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 15–31. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Woodborough, Wiltshire.

Woodborough. Marriages at Woodborough, 1567 to 1837. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 8, pp. 105–117. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Woodchurch, Cheshire.

Irvine (W. F.), *and* F. C. BEAZLEY. Notes on the parish of Woodchurch. 2 pl. (Transac. Hist. Soc. Lancashire & Cheshire. v. 53 (n. s. v. 17), pp. 139–178. *Liverpool*, 1902.)

Woodham Ferrers.

Round (J. H.) A Woodham Ferrers charter. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 303–306. *Colchester*, 1908. 8°.)

Woodhay, East.
See East Woodhay.

Woodhay, West.
See West Woodhay.

Woodmancote.

Woodmancote. Marriages at Woodmancote, 1772 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 153–154. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ARX**

Woodplumpton.

Woodplumpton. The registers of Woodplumpton in the county of Lancaster. Baptisms, burials, and marriages, 1604–1659. Transcribed by Henry Brierley... *Cambridge: J. Clay*, 1906. 4 p.l., 148 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 27.) **ARX**

Woodton.

Woodton. Marriages at Woodton, 1538 to 1812. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 47–60. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Wool.

Fryer (Alfred C.) Notes on Wool Church, Dorset. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. n. s. v. 5, pp. 35–38. *London*, 1899.)

Woolaston.

Woolaston. Marriages at Woolaston, 1696 to 1837. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 14, pp. 93–107. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Woolhampton.

Ufton Court. Catholic register of Ufton Court, Berkshire, and Woolhampton [1741–1828. Edited by F. A. Crisp. *London*] *Privately printed*, 1889. 3 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **†ARX**

No. 12 of 50 copies printed.

Woolstaston.

Woolstaston. The register of Wolstaston. vi, 30, vii p. (In: Shropshire Parish Register Society. Parish registers. Diocese of Hereford. v. 1, pp. 245–274. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Wootton.

Wootton. Marriages at Wootton, 1564 to 1837. (In: Oxfordshire, Eng. Oxfordshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 99–128. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Wootton, North.
See North Wootton.

Wootton St. Lawrence.

Wootton Saint Lawrence. Marriages at Wootton Saint Lawrence, 1560 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 125–142. *London*, 1899 8°.) **ARX**

Wootton Wawen.

Wootton Wawen. The Catholic registers of Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire. (Catholic Record Soc. Miscellanea. v. 2, pp. 338–354. *London*, 1906.)

Worcester.

Bloxam (Matthew Holbeche). The sepulchral remains and effigies in the cathedral church of Worcester. (Archæol. Jour. v. 20, pp. 273–280, 339–354. *London*, 1863.)

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Worcester, with plans, elevations, and details. *London*, 1835. 4°. **†MRBR**

Concise (A) history and description of the city and cathedral of Worcester... to which is added an appendix, containing a list of all official persons, civil and ecclesiastical, connected with the city, the cathedral, &c. *Worcester: T. Eaton*, 1829. viii, 9–256 p., 1 map, 13 pl. 12°. **CO**

Green (V.) The history and antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. *London*, 1796. 2v. 4°. **CO**

—— A survey of the city of Worcester, containing the ecclesiastical and civil government... its history... with... whatever is most remarkable... in this antient city... *Worcester: S. Gamidge*, 1764. 2 p.l., vii (1), 252 p., 15 pl., 1 plan. 8°. **CO**

Major (H.) Worcester old and new; or, Walks and talks about the city of Worcester. *Worcester: A. W. Gale*, n. d. 14 p. 16°. **CO**

St. Alban's, *Worcester*. The registers. 1630–1812. Transcribed by Rev. J. B. Wilson. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1896. viii, 92, xiv p. 8°. (Parish Reg. Soc. No. 2.) **ARS**

St. Helen's, *Worcester*. The parish book of St. Helen's church in Worcester, containing the parish registers from A.D. 1538 to A.D. 1812... Edited by J. B. Wilson. *London: Chiswick Pr.*, 1900. 2 v. 4°. **ARX**

No. 34 of 50 copies printed.

St. Michael, Bedwardine, *Worcester*. The churchwardens' accounts of St. Michael's in Bedwardine... from 1539 to 1603. Transcribed and edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society... by J. Amphlett... to which are prefixed the churchwardens' accounts for the church of St. Helen, Worcester, for the years 1519 and 1520, with an introduction by A. S. Porter. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co., printers*, 1896. xlv, 1 l., 168 p. 8°. (Worcestershire Hist. Soc.) **CA**

Strange (E. F.) The cathedral church of Worcester: a description of the fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1900. 4 p.l., 116 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Willis-Bund (J. W.) The evolution of Worcester. 4 plans. (Archæol. Jour. ser. 2, v. 13, pp. 200–230. *London*, 1906.)

Worcester. Catholic registers of the city of Worcester. [*London*] *F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 3 p.l., 112 p. 4°. **†ARX**

No. 49 of 50 copies printed.

Worcester, cont'd.

Worcester (Diocese). Original charters relating to the city of Worcester. In possession of the dean and chapter, and by them preserved in the Cathedral library. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by the Rev. J. H. Bloom. *Oxford: J. Parker and Co.*, 1909. xxii, 1 l., 215 p., 1 map. 4°. †CO

Worcester (Diocese).

Evans (Francis). Diary of Francis Evans, secretary to Bishop Lloyd, 1699–1706. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by the Rev. D. Robertson... *Oxford [Eng.] J. Parker & Co.*, 1903. xxv, 164 p., 1 facsim., 1 pl., 3 port. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society. [Publications.] 1903.) CA

Floyer (John Kestell). Catalogue of manuscripts preserved in the Chapter Library of Worcester Cathedral, compiled by the Rev. J. K. Floyer...and edited and revised by Sidney Graves Hamilton. *Oxford: The Worcestershire Hist. Society*, 1906. xviii, 1 l., 196 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society. [Publications.]) CA

Hooper (John H.) On some of the documents lately restored to the dean and chapter of Worcester. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 32, pp. 210–214. *London*, 1876.)

Ingram (A. H. Winnington). The ecclesiastical state of the diocese of Worcester during the episcopate of John Carpenter, 1444–1476. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 38, pp. 65–73. *London*, 1838.)

Poole (Reginald L.), *editor*. The muniments of the Bishop of Worcester preserved in his registry at Worcester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. 8, pp. 204–205. *London*, 1895. 8°.) C

—— Muniments in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report, appendix, pt. 8, pp. 165–203. *London*, 1895. 8°.) C

Smith (Isaac Gregory), *and* PHIPPS ONSLOW. Worcester. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge*, 1883. ix, 1 l., 367 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) CO

Stubbs (William). The cathedral, diocese, and monasteries of Worcester in the eighth century. (Archæol. Jour. v. 19, pp. 236–252. *London*, 1862.)

Worcester (Diocese). Register of Bishop Godfrey Giffard, Sept. 23, 1268, to Aug. 15th, 1301. Edited for the Worcestershire Hist. Soc. by J. W. Willis Bund. *Oxford: Worcestr. Hist. Soc.*, 1898–1902. 2 v. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society.) CA

—— Register of Bishop William Ginsborough, 1303 to 1307. Edited...by J. W. Willis Bund. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1907. 2 p.l., 256 p. sq. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society. Publications.) CA

—— The register of the Diocese of Worcester during the vacancy of the see, usually called "Registrum sede vacante." Edited...by J. W. Willis Bund. Introd. & pts. 2–4. *Oxford: Worcestershire Hist. Soc.*, 1894–97. 4 v. 4°. (Worcestershire Hist. Soc.) CA

Worcester priory.

Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. From ms. Cotton. Caligula. A. x. (In: Annales monastici. v. 4, pp. 353–567, 1 facsim.) C

Houghton (Chas. J.) The monastery and Guesten Hall of Worcester. (Architect. Soc. of Lincoln, York, etc. Repts. & Papers. v. 27, pp. 409–418. *Lincoln*, 1904.)

Worcester priory. Accounts of the priory of Worcester for the year 13–14 Henry VIII, A.D. 1521–2. Edited...by the Rev. J. M. Wilson, D.D. And a catalogue of the rolls of the obedientiaries prepared by the Rev. J. H. Bloom and revised and edited by S. G. Hamilton... *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1907. xliii (1), 68 p., 3 facsim. 4°. (Worcestershire Hist. Soc.) CA

—— Compotus rolls of the priory of Worcester of the XIVth and XVth centuries. Transcribed and edited by Sidney Graves Hamilton. With the sanction of the dean and chapter of Worcester. Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1910. xxv (1), 1 l., 93 p., 1 l. 4°. CA

—— Early compotus rolls of the priory of Worcester. Transcribed and edited by J. M. Wilson, D.D., and C. Gordon. Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1908. xvi, 2 l., 84 p., 5 facsim. 4°. CA

Worcestershire.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Worcestershire Historical Society. Bibliography of Worcestershire. Pt. 1–3. *Oxford*, 1898–1907. 4°. CA

Pt. 1. Acts of Parliament relating to the county; ed. by J. R. Burton & F. S. Pearson. 1898.
Pt. 2. Classified catalogue of books . . . by J. R. Burton. 1903.
Pt. 3a. Works relating to geology . . . by G. R. Mills. 1903.
Pt. 3b. Works relating to botany . . . by J. Humphreys. 1907.

PERIODICALS.

Worcestershire Historical Society. Rules, list of members, &c., for...1894–97, 1900–1909. *Oxford*, 1894–1910. 4°. CA

GENERAL WORKS.

Allies (Jabez). On the ancient British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities and folk-lore of Worcestershire. *London: J. H. Parker*, 1852. 2. ed. illus. 8°. CO

—— —— *London: J. R. Smith*, 1856. xiv, 1 l., 496 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. illus. 8°. CO

Brayley (E. W.), *and* J. BRITTON. Beauties of England and Wales... Worcestershire... *London*, 1814. 8°. CBD

Cooke (G. A.) Topographical and statistical description of the county of Worcester... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 142 p., 1 l., 1 map. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 25.]) CBD

Grazebrook (H. S.) The heraldry of Worcestershire...with genealogical notes. *London*, 1873. 2 v. 8°. ARX

Habington (T.) A survey of Worcestershire. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by J. Amphlett... v. 1, pt. 2–3; v. 2, pt. 1–3 and Index. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co., printers*, 1894–99. 8°. (Worcestershire Historical Soc.) CA

Worcestershire, cont'd.

Handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *London*. 1884. 3. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for travellers in Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *London*, 1894. 4. ed. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Hardy (W. J.), *editor*. The records of the county of Worcester. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 1, pp. 282–326. *London*, 1901. 8°.)

Horwood (Alfred J.), *editor*. The manuscripts of Sir Edmund Lechmere, bart., of Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. 5. report, pt. 1, pp. 299–304. *London*, 1876. f°.)

Deeds and charters relating to property in Worcestershire.

Kyre Park. The Kyre Park charters by the permission and with the assistance of Mrs. Baldwyn Childe. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by J. Amphlett, of Clent. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1905. xxxi, 152 p., 1 map, 8 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society. [Pubs.]) **CA**

Laird (Francis C.) A topographical and historical description of the county of Worcester... accompanied with biographical notices of eminent and learned men to whom this county has given birth... Illustrated with fourteen engravings and a map. *London: Sherwood, Neely & Jones* [1818?] 2 p.l., 408 p., 4 l., 1 map, 14 pl. 8°. **CO**

Nash (Treadway Russell). Collections for the history of Worcestershire [with appendix and supplement. *London*, 1781–82. 2 v. ports., pl., maps. illus. f°. **CO**

—— —— Second edition with additions. [*London*] *Printed for J. White*, 1799. 2 v. illus. f°. **††CO**

Victoria (The) history of the county of Worcester [edited by J. W. Willis-Bund and H. A. Doubleday]. v. 1–2. *Westminster* [*A. Constable & Co.*] 1901–6. f°. (In: Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Visitation (The) of the county of Worcester, made in...1569, with other pedigrees relating to that county, from Richard Mundy's collection. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London*, 1888. viii, 179, 18 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 27.) ***R**

Worcester (Diocese).—*Consistory Court*. Calendar of wills and administrations in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451–1600; also marriage licenses and sequestrations...in the probate registry at Worcester. Edited by E. A. Fry. *London: The British Record Society, Ltd.*, 1904. 4°. (The British Record Society. Index library. v. 31.) **ARCA**

—— A calendar of wills and administrations registered, 1451–1625. Edited by E. A. Fry. v. 1–2, pt. 1–2. [*Oxford: British Record Society*, 1899–1907. sq. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society. [Publications.]) **CA**

Worcestershire. An index to Worcestershire fines, 1649–1714. Edited for the Worcestershire Historical Society by J. Amphlett... *Oxford: J. Parker & Co., pr.*, 1896–97. 2 v. 8°. (Worcestershire Historical Society.) **CA**

—— The inquisitiones post mortem for the county of Worcester... Edited...by J. W. Willis Bund. Part 1–2. *Oxford: Worcestershire Hist. Soc.*, 1894–1909. 4°. (Worcestershire Hist. Soc.) **CA**

—— Lay subsidy roll for the county of Worcester, 1 Edward I. [III?] Edited...by F. J. Eld. *Oxford: Worcestershire Historical Soc.*, 1895. xx, 88 p. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society.) **CA**

—— Lay subsidy roll, A. D. 1332–3, and Nonarum inquisitiones, 1340, for the county... Edited ...by J. Amphlett... *Oxford: Worcestershire Historical Soc.*, 1899. xxii, 1 l., 66 p. sq. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society.) **CA**

—— Lay subsidy rolls, 6 & 7 Henry VI, A.D. 1427–9, for the county of Worcester, edited by J. Amphlett. *Oxford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1[illegible]2. vii, 64 p. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical [illegible]ty. [Publications.])

—— Lay subsidy roll, A.D. 1603, for th[illegible]y of Worcester. Edited by J. Amphlett. [illegible]*ford: J. Parker & Co.*, 1901. viii, 36 p. 4°. ([illegible]Worcestershire Historical Society. [Publications.]) **CA**

—— Worcestershire parish registers. M[illegible]riages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and W. F. Carter. v. 1. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1901. 8°. (Phillimore's parish register series. v. 22.) **ARX**

One of 150 copies printed.

v. 1. Shipston-on-Stour. Tidmington. Bradley. Kempsey. Alderminster. Offenham. Alstone. Kington. Redditch. Church Lench. Rous Lench. Elmbridge.

Worcestershire.—*Records and Charities Committee*. Worcestershire county records. Division 1. Documents relating to quarter sessions. Calendar of the quarter sessions... Compiled... by J. W. Willis Bund. v. 1, pt. 1–2. *Worcester*, 1900. 4°. (Worcestershire Historical Society.) **CA**

Wordwell.

West Stow. West Stow parish registers, 1558 to 1850. Wordwell parish registers, 1580 to 1850, with sundry notes. *Woodbridge: G. Booth*, 1903. viii, 344 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (The Suffolk green books. No. 7.) **ARX**

Worfield.

Worfield. The churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Worfield. Transcribed and edited by H. B. Walters. (Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 99–138; ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 85–114; ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 1–24; ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 219–240; ser. 3, v. 9, pp. 113–140; ser. 3, v. 10, pp. 59–86. *Shrewsbury*, 1903–09. 8°.) **CO**

Workington.

Iredale (Thomas). The rectors of Workington. 1 pl. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°. n. s. v. 10, pp. 135–147.) **CO**

Workington. Marriages at Workington, 1670 to 1837. (In: Cumberland, Eng. Cumberland parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 1–102, 137–184. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Worksop.

Eddison (Edwin). History of Worksop; with historical...sketches of Sherwood Forest and the neighborhood. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1854. 1 p.l., x, 336 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CO**

Worksop, cont'd.

Holland (John). The history, antiquities, and description of the town and parish of Worksop, in the county of Nottingham. *Sheffield: J. Blackwell*, 1826. x, 1 l., 204 p. 4°. **†CO**

Stacye (J.) The priory and parish church of Worksop or Radford, Nottinghamshire. 3 pl. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 30, pp. 156–170, 277–296. *London*, 1874.)

Wormingford.

Wormingford. Marriages at Wormingford, 1559 to 1837. (In: Essex, Eng. Essex parish registers. Marriages. v. 1, pp. 81–101. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Wormington.

Wor ington. Marriages at Wormington, 17[illegible] 312. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Glou[illegible] parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 99[illegible] *London*, 1898. 8°.) **ARX**

Worthen.

Lee (Lancelot John). Notes on the parish of Worthe[illegible] and Caus Castle. 2 pl., 2 port. (Transac. Shropshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 93–122. *Shrewsbury*, 1906.)

Worthen. The register of Worthen [1558–1812]. *London*, 1907–09. 4 p.l., v, 449, lxi p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Hereford Diocese. v. 11.) **ARX**

Worting.

Worting. Marriages at Worting, 1604 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 151–154. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Wotton.

Fairbank (F. R.) Wotton church. 6 pl. (Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 17, pp. 1–9. *London*, 1902.)

Woughton-on-the-Green.

Woughton-on-the-Green. The register of the parish of Woughton-on-the-Green, in the county of Buckinghamshire, 1558 to [1812]. Transcribed ...and edited by William Bradbrook. Indexed by Rev. Edw. Cookson, and...printed by the Bucks Parish Reg. Soc. with the permission of the Rev. F. F. Field... [*Olney*, 1906–1908.] 2 v. 8°. (Bucks Parish Reg. Soc. v. 5, 8.) **ARX**

[Pt. 1.] 1558–1718.
Pt. 2. 1718–1812.

Wrangle.

Thompson (Pishey). The history and antiquities of Boston, and the villages of Skirbeck... Wrangle...[etc.] *Boston* [*Eng.*] 1856. 4°. **ARX**

Wraxall, Dorset.

Wraxall. Marriages at Wraxall, 1710 to 1812. (In: Dorset, Eng. Dorset parish registers. Marriages. v. 3, pp. 129–134. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Wraxall, Somerset.

Wraxall. Marriages at Wraxall, 1562 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 4, pp. 125–141. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **ARX**

Wraysbury.

Gyll (G. W. J.) History of the parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island; with the history of Horton, and the town of Colnbrook, Bucks. *London: H. G. Bohn*, 1862. xii, 320 p., 1 l., 2 maps. sq. 4°. **CO**

Wrexham, Denbighshire.

Ferrey (Benjamin). Wrexham. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 34, pp. 168–170. *London*, 1878.)

Palmer (A. N.) The town, field, and folk of Wrexham in the time of James the First. *Wrexham: A. N. Palmer* [1833?] 48 p., 1 map. 8°. **CO**

Wrockwardine.

Herbert (Florentia C.) The history of Wrockwardine. (Shropshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Transac. ser. 3, v. 10, pp. 201–248. *Shrewsbury*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Wroxeter, Shropshire.

Scarth (H. M.) The church and monuments of Wroxeter. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 17, pp. 85–99. *London*, 1861.)

Wyck Risington.

Wyck Risington. Marriages at Wyck Risington, 1605 to 1838. (In: Gloucestershire, Eng. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 59–67. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **ARX**

Wycombe.

Parker (John). The early history and antiquities of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire. *Wycombe*, 1878. pl., map. 4°. **CO**

Wye river.

Croker (T. F. Dillon). Legends and memorials of the Wye. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 27, pp. 246–254. *London*, 1871.)

Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and excursions in south Wales, with the scenery of the river Wye. *London*, 1854. pl., map. 8°. **CVB**

Wyke.

See Weeke.

Wymondham.

Carthew (G. A.) Extracts from papers in the church chest of Wymondham. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 9, pp. 121–152. *Norwich*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

—— Further extracts from papers in the church chest at Wymondham. Wymondham gilds. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 9, pp. 240–274. *Norwich*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Wymyngeweld.

See Wymynswold.

Wymynswold.

Wymynswold. The parish registers of Wymyngeweld, Kent, 1574–1812. Transcribed by C. H. Wilkie. *Canterbury: Cross & Jackman*, 1898. 2 p.l., 87 p. 8°. **ARX**

One of 25 copies printed.

Wysall.

Wysall. Marriages at Wysall, 1654 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 7, pp. 9–15. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ARX**

Yardley.
See Ardeley.

Yarmouth, Great.
See Great Yarmouth.

Yarnton.

Stapleton (*Mrs.* B.) Three Oxfordshire parishes. A history of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1893. iii–xx, 4, 2, 400 p., 1 map, 2 tab. 8°. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Publ. [no. 24.]) **CA**

Yateley.

Yateley. Marriages at Yateley, 1636 to 1804. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 37–71. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **ARX**

Yatesbury.

Smith (A. C.) A sketch of the parish of Yatesbury. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 18, pp. 319–359. *Devizes*, 1879. 8°.) **CO**

Yatton.

Hobhouse (Edmund), *editor*. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1890. 1 p.l., xxvi, 278 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 4.)

Yatton Keynell.

Yatton Keynell. Marriages at Yatton Keynell, 1653 to 1812. (In: Wiltshire, Eng. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 127–136. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

Yaverland.

Yaverland. Marriages at Yaverland, 1632 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 145–151. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Yeovil.

Batten (John). An early chapter of the history of Yeovil. (Proc. Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 44 (ser. 3, v. 4), pp. 203–223. *Taunton*, 1898. 8°.)

Yeovilton.

Yeovilton. Marriages at Yeovilton, 1655 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 2, pp. 69–73. *London*, 1899. 8°.) **ARX**

York (City).

Auden (George A.) Historical and scientific survey of York and district, prepared for the 75th meeting of the British Association, 1906. *York: J. Sampson*, 1906. xvi, 1 l., 365 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 12°. **CO**

Benson (George). Parish of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. The constables' book, 1636–1736. (Assoc. Architectural Soc. Repts. and papers. v. 29, pp. 659–672. *London*, 1908. 8°. **MQA**

Britton (J.) History and antiquities of the metropolitan church of York, with plans, elevations, &c. *London*, 1819. 4°. **MRBR**

Browne (John). Browne's guide for strangers and visitors to York Minster with numerous wood engravings. *York: The author* [1872]. 52 p. 8°. **COF** p. box

—— The history of the metropolitan church of St. Peter, York; illustrated by extracts from authentic records, by plans, sections and engravings of architectural and sculptural details. *London: Longman & Co.*, 1847. 2 v. 4°. **†MRBH**

[v. 1.] Text.
[v. 2.] Plates.

Cave (Henry). Antiquities of York, drawn and etched by Henry Cave. *London*, 1813. pl. 4°. **CO**

Clark (G. T.) The defences of York. (Being an address delivered at York, 29th of July, 1874.) (Archæol. Jour. v. 31, pp. 221–261. *London*, 1874.)

Clutton-Brock (A.) The cathedral church of York; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. *London: G. Bell & Sons*, 1899. 5 p.l., 3–156 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) **MRBR**

Davies (Robert). The mediæval Jews of York. (Yorkshire Archæol. and Topog. Journal. v. 3, pp. 147–197. *York*, 1875. 8°.) **CO**

Description (A) of York; containing some account of its antiquities, public buildings, &c., particularly the cathedral. *York: C. Peacock*, 1811. 91 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **CO** p. box

—— *York: Printed by C. Peacock for John & George Todd*, 1818. 2 p.l., 112 p., 1 plan. 5. ed. 12°.

—— *York: J. & G. Todd*, 1825. 2 l., 123 p., 1 map. 9. ed. 16°. **CO**

Drake (Francis). Eboracum; or, The history and antiquities of the city of York. *London*, 1736. pl., maps. illus. f°. **CO**

Eastwood (J. W.) York as an early British and English centre of life and learning. (Jour. Brit. Archæol. Assoc. v. 48, pp. 31–37. *London*, 1892.)

Eboracum: or, The history and antiquities of the city of York from its origin to this time... *York: Printed for T. Wilson & R. Spence*, 1788. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CO**

Guide (A) to the cathedral church of St. Peter's, York, commonly called York Minster. *York: G. Peacock, printer*, 1806. 50 p. 12°. **CO** p. box 1

—— *York: W. Blanchard, printer*, 1815. 45 p. 4. ed. 12°. **CO** p. box 1

Guide for strangers and visitors through the city of York; containing also an historical and descriptive notice of the cathedral church of St. Peter.. with an appendix of statistics. *York*, 1845. pl. 12°. **KFP**

Hargrove (William). History and description of the ancient city of York: comprising all the most interesting information, already published in Drake's Eboracum; enriched...from other authentic sources, and illustrated with a neat plan of the city, and many elegant engravings. *York: W. Alexander*, 1818. 3 v. 8°. **CO**

York (City), cont'd.

Heywood (Abel). A guide to York and its antiquities; with a brief history of the city and excursions to places of interest in the neighbourhood. *Manchester: A. Heywood & Son*, n. d. 16 p., 1 plan. 12°. **KFP** p. box

History and description of the cathedral church of St. Peter, commonly called York Minster. With a short account of the churches in York, and a brief history of St. Mary's Abbey. *York: Blyth & Moore*, n. d. 63 p., 3 pl. 16°. **KS**

—— *York, Eng.: Blyth & Moore* [1847?] 60 p., 1 map, 1 pl. nar. 12°. **COF** p. box

Howells (William Dean). Seven English cities. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1909. 5 p.l., 3–200 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°. **CBF**

New (The) guide for strangers and residents in the city of York... *York: W. & J. Hargrove* [1839?] 184 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. **COB**

Nuns (The) of the Institute of Mary at York from 1677 to 1825. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 353–367. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Paver (William). Pedigrees of families of the city of York, from a manuscript entitled "The heraldic visitations of Yorkshire consolidated." *York: R. Sunter*, 1842. vi, 7–23 p. 8°. **ARX**

Raine (J.) York. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1893. xi, 223 p., 1 plan. 12°. (Historic towns.) **CO**

St. Martin, Coney Street, *York*. The parish registers of St. Martin, Coney Street, York, 1557–1812. Transcribed and edited by R. B. Cook. [*Leeds*] *Privately prtd.* [*by Beck & Inchbold*] 1909. xi, 269 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc. Pubs. v. 36.) **ARX**

St. Maurice, *York*. Marriage registers of St. Maurice, York. (Northern Geneal. v. 3, pp. 181–184; v. 4, pp. 39–41, 88–92; v. 5, pp. 96–99. *York, Eng.*, 1900–02.)

St. Michael le Belfrey, *York*. The registers of St. Michael le Belfrey, York. Transcribed and edited by F. Collins. [*Leeds*] *Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1899–1901. 2 v. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 1, 11.) **ARX**

Sampson (John). Sampson's hand-book for the city of York. *York: J. Sampson* [1884]. 1 p.l., 112 p., 2 l., 1 map. 12°. **COB** p. box

—— —— *York: J. Sampson* [189–?] 1 p.l., 105 p., 1 plan. [Rev. ed.] 12°. **KFP**

—— *York: J. Sampson* [1893]. 122 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 12°. **COB**

Skaife (Robert H.) Extracts from the registers of the church of St. Mary, Castlegate, York, with biographical and other notes. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 142–198. *Leeds*, 1898. 8°.)

Sotheran (William). A guide for strangers and visitors through the city of York...and descriptive notice of the cathedral church of St. Peter... *York: W. Sotheran* [1857]. xii, 13–202 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. nar. 12°. **KFP**

Stranger's (The) guide through the city of York, and its cathedral...compiled from original and authentic documents. *York: Bellerby's New Cir. Library*, 1825. iv, 152 p., 1 map. 16°. **CO**

York. Extracts from the municipal records of the city of York, during the reigns of Edward IV, Edward V, and Richard III. With notes...and an appendix...by R. Davies. *London: J. B. Nichols & Son*, 1843. vii, 304 p. 8°. **CO**

—— Register of the city of York, from the city records. 1272–1759. *Durham: Surtees Soc.*, 1897–1900. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 96, 102.) **CA**

York Bar Convent Chapel. The Catholic registers of York Bar Convent Chapel; being the conventual chapel of the Institute of Mary, outside Micklegate Bar, 1771–1826. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 374–410. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ZLP**

York Cathedral. The register of burials in York minster, accompanied by monumental inscriptions, and illustrated with biographical notices. By Robert H. Skaife. (Yorkshire Archæol. and Topographical Journal. v. 1, pp. 226–330. *London*, 1870. 8°.) **CO**

—— The register of marriages in York minster. By Robert H. Skaife. (Yorkshire Archæol. and Topog. Journal. v. 2, pp. 97–128, 321–370; v. 3, pp. 81–146. *London*, 1873–75. 8°.) **CO**

York (The) guide; containing a description of the cathedral, with other public buildings in the city, to which is added an alphabetical directory to the merchants and principal tradesmen resident in York. *York: A. Ward*, 1787. 2 l., 53 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 16°. **CO**

York guide; or, Visitor's companion through the city of York... *York: John Sampson*, 1853. 102 p., 1 pl. 12°. **KFP** p. box Y

—— *York: W. Sessions* [1879?] 108 p., 1 map. nar. 16°. **CO** p. box

York (Province).

Ornsby (George). York. *London: Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge* [1882]. 2 p.l., 440 p., 1 map. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) **CO**

Skaife (Robert H.) Extracts from the visitation books at York. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 224–243. *Leeds*, 1898. 8°.)

Visitations in the diocese of York, holden by Archbishop Edward Lee (A.D. 1534–5). (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 424–458. *Leeds*, 1902.)

York (Province). The register, or rolls, of Walter Gray, Lord Abp. of York. With appendices of illustrative documents. [Ed. by J. Raine.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1872. lviii, 329 (1), 17 (1) p., 1 pl. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 56.) **CA**

—— The register of William Wickwane, Lord Archbishop of York, 1279–1285. *Durham: Andrews & Co.* [1907]. 4 p.l., (1) iv–xxvi, 371 p. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pubs. v. 114.) **CA**

—— The register of Walter Giffard, Lord Archbishop of York, 1266–1279. [Edited by W. Brown.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1904. 4 p.l., xix, 362 p. 8°. (Surtees Society. Pub. v. 109.) **CA**

York castle.

Twyford (A. W.), *and* A. Griffiths. Records of York castle: fortress, court house and prison. *London: Griffith & Farran*, 1880. 3 p.l., 274 p., 1 pl. 12°. **COF**

Yorkshire.
See also

Adel.	Gilling West.	Kirkby Overblow.
Barnsley.	Guiseley.	Knaresborough.
Barwick-in-Elmet.	Haddlesey.	Knottingley.
Bedale.	Halifax.	Leeds.
Beverley.	Harewood.	Pontefract.
Bradford.	Harrogate.	Ripon.
Bridlington.	Haworth.	Selby.
Brighouse.	Hemingbrough.	Sheffield.
Doncaster.	Holderness.	Skipton.
Easingwold.	Hull.	Wakefield.
Filey.	Kirkburton.	

PERIODICALS.

East Riding Antiquarian Society. Transactions. v. 8 (1900). *Hull*, 1901. 8°. **CO**

Hull (The) Quarterly and East Riding Portfolio. v. 1–2. *Hull*, 1884–1885. sq. 8°. **†CO**

North Riding Record Society . . . of the County of York. Quarter sessions records; ed. by J. C. Atkinson. v. 1–9. New series: The honor and forest of Pickering; ed. by R. B. Turton. v. 1–4. *London*, 1884–97. 8°. **CO**

New series has half-title: North Riding records.

Northern (The) Star; or, Yorkshire Magazine. v. 1–3. *London*, 1817–1818. 8°. ***DE**

Thoresby Society. Publications. v. 1–date (1891–date). *Leeds*, 1891–date. 8°. **CO**

v. 1. Leeds parish church registers. 1572–1612. 1891.
v. 2. Miscellanea. v. 1. 1891.
v. 3. Registers of parish church of Leeds. 1612–1639. 1895.
v. 4. Miscellanea. v. 2. 1895.
v. 5. Registers of the parish church of Adel. 1606–1812. 1895.
v. 6. Calverley charters. v. 1. 1904.
v. 7. Registers of parish church of Leeds. 1639–1667. 1897.
v. 8. Kirkstall abbey. Coucher book. 1904.
v. 9. Miscellanea. v. 3. 1899.
v. 10. Registers of the parish church of Leeds. 1667–1695. 1901.
v. 11. Miscellanea. v. 4. 1904.
v. 12. Registers of the parish church of Methley. 1560–1812. 1903.
v. 13. Registers of the parish church of Leeds. 1695–1722. 1909.
v. 14. Leeds Grammar School admission books. 1820–1900. 1906.
v. 15. Miscellanea. v. 5. 1905.
v. 16. Hope (W. H. St. John), *and* JOHN BILSON. Architectural description of Kirkstall abbey. 1907.
v. 17. Colman (F. S.) A history of the parish of Barwick-in-Elmet, in the county of York. 1908.

Yorkshire Archæological Society. [Annual report.] 34th (1898); 37 (1901); 39th (1903); 41–44 (1905–08). [*Leeds*, 1898–1909.] 8°. **CO**

—— Excursion... Programme and arrangements [for excursion]. no. 6–7, 9–22 [24–26, 28, 30, 38, 43]–63 (1872–73, 75–88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 98, 1901–1910). *Wakefield & v. p.*, 1872–1910. 8°. **CO**

Nos. for exc. no. 23–51 supplied from list pub. by Soc., see no. 59 (1908). No. [24–26, 28, 30] called ann. exc. no. 23–27.

no. 6. Fountains Abbey & Ripon. 1871.
no. 7. York. 1873.
no. 9. Beverley. 1875.
no. 10. Halifax, Shibden Hall, & Elland. 1876.
no. 11. Bolton Abbey and Skipton. 1877.
no. 12. Selby & Hemingborough. 1878.
no. 13. Aldbrough, Boroughsbridge & Knaresbrough. 1879.
no. 14. Templeborough, Wentworth & Rotherham. 1880.
no. 15. Helmsley & Rievaulx Abbey. 1881.
no. 16. Mount Grace Priory & Northallerton. 1882.
no. 17. Hedon & Patrington. 1883.
no. 18. Ilkley, Otley & Farnley Hall. 1884.
no. 19. Howden. 1885.
no. 20. Kirkham & Malton. 1886.
no. 21. Roche Abbey & Conisborough Castle. 1887.
no. 22. Richmond & Easby Abbey. 1888.
no. [24] Whitby Abbey. 1889.
no. [25.] Byland Abbey, Newburgh & Coxwold. 1890.
no. [26.] Jervaulx Abbey & Middleham Castle. 1891.
no. [28.] Burton Agnes & Bridlington Priory. 1892.
no. [30.] Rievaulx Abbey & Helmsley. 1893.
no. [38.] Fountains Abbey. 1898.
no. [43.] Crayke, Sheriff Hutton, Easingwold and Marton-on-the-Forest. 1901.
no. [44.] Hull. 1901.
no. [45.] Guisborough, Kirkleatham & Marske. 1902.
no. [46.] Hartshead & Kirklees. 1902.
no. [47.] York. 1903.
no. [48.] Kirkby Hill, Boroughbridge & Aldborough. 1903.
no. [49.] Hovingham, Slingsby, Barton-le-Street. 1904.
no. [50.] Dewsbury & Thornhill. 1904.
no. [51.] Goodmanham, Market Weighton, Sancton & Newbald. 1905.
no. 52. Wakefield & Sandal Magna. 1905.
no. 53. Leeds, Whitkirk & Templenewsam. 1906.
no. 54. Swine, South Skirlaugh & Burton Constable. 1906.
no. 55. Seamer to Scarborough. 1907.
no. 56. Bedale, Snape, Well & Tanfield. 1907.
no. 57. Sheffield, Bradfield and Ecclesfield. 1908.
no. 58. Easby and Richmond. 1908.
no. 59. Welwick, Patrington and Hedon. 1908.
no. 60. Blyth and Roche. 1909.
no. 61. Salley Abbey, Bashall Hall and Browsholme. 1909.
no. 62. Wensley, Middleham and Coverham Abbey. 1909.
no. 63. Bridlington. 1910.

—— List of members and catalogue of library. 1884, 1897. *London*, 1884–1897. 8°. **CO**

—— [Publications.] Extra vol. 1. *York*, 1888. 8°. **CO**

v. 1. Burton (T.) The history and antiquities of the parish of Hemingbrough. 1888.

—— Record series. v. 12, 22–41 (1891, 1898–1908). [*Worksop & Leeds*] 1892–1909. 8°. **CO**

—— Report of excursions. 1871, 73–74. *York*, 1871–74. 3 pmps. 8°. **CO**

1871 pub. in Leeds.

—— Yorkshire Archæological Journal. v. 1–date. Index of the papers in v. 1–17. *London*, 1870–date. 8°. **CO**

Previous to v. 12 title reads: Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, and until v. 14 Society was called: Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

Yorkshire County Magazine. [Monthly.] [Edited by] J. H. Turner. 1891–92; January, April, July, October, 1893; January, April, July, October, 1894. *Bradford, Eng.*, 1891–94. 8°. **CO**

Yorkshire Genealogist... Ed. by Joseph Horsfall Turner. v. 1–2. *Bingly*, 1888–90. 8°. **ARCA**

v. 2, title adds: With which is incorporated Yorkshire Bibliographer.

Yorkshire Notes and Queries. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. v. 1–2. *Bingley*, 1888–90. 8°. **CO**

Continued as: Yorkshire County Magazine.
v. 2 is entitled: Yorkshire Notes and Queries, with which is incorporated Yorkshire Folk-Lore Journal.

Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 1–36. *Leeds*, 1899–1909. 8°. **ARX**

v. 1. St. Michael le Belfrey, York. The register. Pt. 1. 1565–1653. 1899.
v. 2. Burton Fleming. The registers. 1538–1812. 1899.
v. 3. Wakefield. The registers of the chapel of Horbury. 1598–1812. 1900.
v. 4. Winestead. The registers. 1578–1812. 1900.
v. 5. Linton-in-Craven. The registers. v. 1. 1562–1770. 1900.
v. 6. Patrington. The registers . . . 1570–1731. 1900.
v. 7. Stokesley. The registers . . . 1571–1750. 1901.
v. 8. Blacktoft. The registers . . . 1700–1812. 1901.
v. 9. Bingley. The parish registers . . . 1577–1686. 1901.
v. 10. Kippax. The registers . . . 1539–1812. 1901.

Yorkshire, cont'd.

v. 11. St. Michael le Belfrey, York. The registers. Pt. 2. Marriages, 1653–1772; baptisms and burials, 1653–1778. 1901.
v. 12. Brantingham. The registers. 1653–1812. 1902.
v. 13. Hampsthwaite. The registers. 1603–1794. 1902.
v. 14. Wath-upon-Dearne. The registers. 1598–1779. 1902.
v. 15. Cherry Burton. The registers. 1561–1740. 1903.
v. 16. Marske in Cleveland. The registers. 1570–1812. 1903.
v. 17. Hartshead. The parish registers. 1612–1812. 1903.
v. 18. Linton-in-Craven. The registers. v. 2. 1779–1812. 1903.
v. 19. Bolton-by-Bolland. The parish registers. 1558–1724. 1904.
v. 20. Pickhill-cum-Roxby. The registers. Marriages, 1567–1812; baptisms, 1571–1812; burials, 1576–1812. 1904.
v. 21. Howden. The registers. v. 1. 1543–1659. 1904.
v. 22. Bolton-by-Bolland. The parish register. 1725–1812. 1905.
v. 23. Grinton in Swaledale. The registers. 1640–1807. 1905.
v. 24. Howden. The registers. v. 2. 1543–1702. 1905.
v. 25. Hackness. The register . . . 1557–1783. 1906.
v. 26. Ledsham. The registers . . . 1539–1812. 1906.
v. 27. Rothwell. The registers. Pt. 1. 1538–1689. 1906.
v. 28. Gargrave. Parish register. 1558–1812. 1907.
v. 29. Terrington. Registers. 1599–1812. 1907.
v. 30. Thornhill. Registers. Baptisms, 1580–1742; marriages, 1580–1745; burials, 1580–1678. 1907.
v. 31. Allerton Mauleverer. Registers. 1557–1812. 1908.
Askham Richard. Registers. 1579–1812. 1908.
v. 32. Howden. The registers. v. 3. 1659–1725. 1908.
v. 33. Otley. The parish registers. Pt. 1. 1562–1672. 1908.
v. 34. Rothwell. The registers. Pt. 2. Baptisms and burials, 1690–1763; marriages, 1690–1812. 1909.
v. 35. Kirklington. The parish registers. 1568–1812. 1909.
v. 36. St. Martin, Coney St., York. The parish registers. 1557–1812. 1909.

GENERAL WORKS.

Act books of the prerogative court of York. (Northern Geneal. 1896, pp. 13–16, 53–56, 187–190; v. 3, pp. 44–47, 75–78, 116–123, 173–176; v. 4, pp. 19–21, 85–88. *York, Eng.*, 1896–1901.)

Allen (Thomas). A new and complete history of the county of York. *London*, 1828–31. 3 v. illus. 4°. **†CO**

Andrews (William), *editor*. *See* **Bygone** Yorkshire.

Baildon (W. Paley). Yorkshire Star Chamber proceedings. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 13, pp. 313–320; v. 15, pp. 85–91. *Leeds*, 1896–98.)

Baines (Edward), *the elder*. History, directory and gazetteer of the county of York; with lists of the merchants and traders of London, and the principal towns of England...also a list of the seats of the nobility and gentry of Yorkshire. *Leeds*, 1822–23. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Baines (T.) Yorkshire, past and present: a history and a description of the three Ridings of the great county of York, from the earliest ages to... 1870; with an account of its manufactures, commerce, and civil and mechanical engineering. Including an account of the woolen trade of Yorkshire, by E. Baines. 2 v., pl., port., map (folded). *London: W. Mackenzie* [1871–77]. 4°. **CO**

Baring-Gould (S.) Yorkshire oddities, incidents and strange events. *London*, 1874. 2 v. 12°. **CO**

Bigland (John). [Topographical delineations and historical notices of Yorkshire.] *London*, 1812. pl. 8°. (Brayley and Britton. Beauties of England and Wales. v. 16.) **CBD**

Bowman (William). Reliquiæ antiquæ Eboracenses; or, Remains of antiquity, relating to the county of York. Illustrated by plates and woodcuts. By W. Bowman...assisted by several local antiquaries. *Leeds: Cooke & Clark*, 1855. 3 p.l., 96 p., 1 map, 14 pl. sq. 4°. **†CDA**

Boyle (J. R.) The lost towns of the Humber; with an introductory chapter on the Roman geography of south east Yorkshire. A paper read, in part, to the members of the Hull Literary Club, 11th March, 1889. *Hull: A. Brown & Sons*, 1889. xii, 102 p., 1 tab. 8°. **CO**

Bradley (T.) The Aire, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: "The Yorkshire Post,"* 1893. 2 v. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 9.) **COB**

—— The Derwent, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: The "Yorkshire Post,"* 1891. 50 p., 1 pl. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 6.) **COB**

—— The Esk, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: The "Yorkshire Post,"* n. d. 28 p., 1 pl. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 8.) **COB**

—— The Nidd, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: "The Yorkshire Post,"* 1890. 37 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 2.) **COB**

—— The Ouse, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: The "Yorkshire Post,"* 1891. 46 p., 1 pl. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 5.) **COB**

—— The Rye and the Riccall, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: "The Yorkshire Post,"* n. d. 28 p., 1 pl. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 7.) **COB**

—— The Swale, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: The "Yorkshire Post,"* n. d. 36 p., 1 pl. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 4.) **COB**

—— The Ure, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: "The Yorkshire Post,"* 1891. 46 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 3.) **COB**

—— The Wharfe, with bird's-eye view of the river and roads adjoining. *Leeds: "The Yorkshire Post"* [1890?] 43 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 12°. (T. Bradley. Yorkshire rivers. no. 1.) **COB**

Bygone Yorkshire. Edited by William Andrews. *Hull: A. Brown & Sons*, 1892. 4 p.l., 267 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CO**

Canterbury (Province).—*Prerogative Court.* North country wills, being abstracts of wills relating to the counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland at Somerset House and Lambeth Palace, 1383 to 1558. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1908. viii, 329 p., 1 l. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 116.) **CA**

Certificates (The) of the commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, hospitals, etc., in the County of York. [Edited by William Page.] *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Pub. v. 91–92.) **CA**

Churton (E.) The monastic ruins of Yorkshire, from drawings by W. Richardson; with historical descriptions by Churton. *York*, 1843. 2 v. pl. illus. f°. **††MRBH**

Coleridge (Hartley). The worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire; being lives of the most distinguished persons that have been born in, or con-

Yorkshire, cont'd.

nected with, those provinces. *London: J. Whittaker & Co.*, 1836. 2 p.l., viii, 732 p., 3 port. 8°. **AGH**

Cooke (George Alexander). Topographical and statistical description of the county of York... *London: C. Cooke*, n. d. 358 p., 1 l., 3 maps. 24°. (Cooke's Topography of Great Britain. [v. 26.]) **CBD**

—— —— *London: Sherwood, Neely & Jones* [182-?] 350 p., 5 l., 2 maps, 4 pl. 24°. **COB**

Dale (Bryan). Non-parochial registers in Yorkshire. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. v. 1, pp. 447–469. *Bradford*, 1900. 8°.) **CO**

Dayes (E.) The works of the late E. Dayes: containing an excursion through the principal parts of Derbyshire and Yorkshire. With illustrative notes by E. W. Brayley. Essays on painting; instructions for drawing and coloring landscapes; and professional sketches of modern artists. *London: Mrs. Dayes*, 1805. 9 p.l., 359 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†COB**

Dodsworth (Roger). Yorkshire church notes, 1619–1631. Edited by J. W. Clay... [*Leeds: J. Whitehead & Son, printers*] 1904. viii, 276 p. illus. 8°. (Yorkshire Archeol. Soc. Record Ser. v. 34.) **CA**

Dugdale (W.) The visitation of the county of Yorke, begun in 1665, and finished 1666, by William Dugdale, Esq., Norroy king of armes; [ed. by R. Davies]. *Durham, London* [*printed* 1859]. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 36.) **CA**

—— —— With additions, ed. by J. W. Clay. (Geneal. n. s. v. 9, pp. 61–77, 161–171, 220–227; v. 10, pp. 41–57, 94–105, 156–177, 237–248; v. 11, pp. 48–58, 85–100, 152–165, 212–224; v. 12, pp. 43–59, 121–133, 193–206, 253–268; v. 13, pp. 46–61, 106–120, 157–172, 259–272; v. 14, pp. 45–58, 105–121, 175–189, 228–243; v. 15, pp. 33–48, 75–89, 162–174, 244–259; v. 16, pp. 48–62, 105–120, 170–187, 241–255; v. 17, pp. 50–66, 120–132, 177–192, 252–266; v. 18, pp. 37–52, 111–123, 168–179, 253–267; v. 19, pp. 36–51, 112–126, 190–203, 248–262; v. 20, pp. 12–27, 123–136, 172–188, 249-261; v. 21, pp. 35–49, 83–99, 172–185, 251–266; v. 22, pp. 35–49, 114–123, 158–174, 230–245; v. 23, pp. 38–50, 98–115, 155–167, 220–235; v. 24, pp. 26–39, 111–124, 196–208, 249–260; v. 25, pp. 23–36, 103–118, 182–191, 223–235; v. 26, pp. 26–39, 102–113, 166–178, 218–229. *Exeter*, 1892–1910.)

Durham, *Eng.* Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. Pt. 1–3. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1835–1906. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 2, 38, 112.) **CA**

Title of Pt. 1 reads: Wills and inventories illustrative of the history . . . &c., of the northern counties of England from the eleventh century downwards.

Ellis (Alfred S.) Biographical notes on the Yorkshire tenants named in Domesday Book. (Yorkshire Archæol. and Topog. Journal. v. 4, pp. 114–157, 214–248, 384–415. *London*, 1877. 8°.) **CO**

Fallow (T. M.) Some Elizabethan visitations of the churches belonging to the peculiar of the Dean of York. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 18, pp. 197–232. *Leeds*, 1905.) **CO**

Fletcher (Joseph Smith). A book about Yorkshire. With...illustrations in colour by Wal Paget and Frank Southgate, and...other illustrations. *London: Methuen & Co.* [1908]. viii, 370 p., 1 l., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°. **COB**

Flower (W.) The visitation of Yorkshire in ...1563 and 1564; made by W. Flower. Edited by C. B. Norcliffe. *London*, 1881. viii, 416 p. 4°. (Harleian Soc. Publications. v. 16.) ***R**

Foster (J.) Pedigrees of the county families of Yorkshire, compiled by Foster and authenticated by the members of each family. *London*, 1874. 3 v. f°. **††ARX**

G. (A.) Archbishop's transcripts of parish registers. (Northern Genealogist. v. 5, pp. 76–77. *York*, 1902.)

Glover (Robert). The visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584/5...to which is added the subsequent visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, Norroy king of arms. With several additional pedigrees, including "The arms taken out of churches and houses at Yorkshire visitation, 1584/5," "Sir William Fayrfax' booke of arms" and other heraldic lists, with copious indexes. Edited by J. Foster. *London: Privately printed for the editor*, 1875. xix, 734 p., 1 l. 4°. **†ARX**

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen). Notes on Yorkshire churches. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. *Leeds*, 1895–1904. 8°. v. 12, pp. 317–343, 433–463; v. 13, pp. 1–34, 271–286, 387–404; v. 14, pp. 158–184, 327–346; v. 15, pp. 104–115, 486–502; v. 17, pp. 241–248; v. 18, pp. 123–128.)

Great Britain.—*Court of King's Justiciars.* Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne A.D. 1199–1214. *Durham: Surtees Soc.*, 1897. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 94.) **CA**

Great Britain.—*Court of Star Chamber.* Yorkshire Star Chamber proceedings, edited by W. Brown. [*Leeds*] 1909. xvi, 207 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 41.) **CO**

Handbook for travellers in Yorkshire. *London: J. Murray*, 1867. lx, 506 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFF**

—— *London*, 1882. 3. ed. 12°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Handbook for Yorkshire; including York, Doncaster, Selby, Beverly...Scarborough...etc. With 28 maps and plans. *London: E. Stanford*, 1904. viii, 1 l. [66], 594 p., 10 maps, 18 plans. 16°. (Murray's Handbooks.) **KFP**

Heywood (Oliver). The Rev. Oliver Heywood, B.A., 1630–1702; his autobiography, diaries, anecdote and event books; illustrating the general and family history of Yorkshire and Lancashire. Edited by J. H. Turner. *Brighouse: A. B. Bayes*, 1881–83. 4 v. illus. 12°. **CO**

History (A) of Yorkshire. In nine vols. v. 1. *London: A. Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1907. illus. f°. (In: The Victoria history of the counties of England.) **†CO**

Holmes (Richard). Asolf or Essolf, a Yorkshire minor lord of the twelfth century. 1 table. (Thoresby Soc. Pub. v. 9, pt. 1, pp. 23–55. *Leeds*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Yorkshire, cont'd.

Howe (J. J.) Durham, Carlisle, and Allertonshire marriage bonds. (Northern Geneal. 1895, pp. 54, 105-107, 143-145, 222-224; 1896, pp. 6-8, 45-47, 108-110, 184-186; v. 3, pp. 39-41, 79-81; v. 4, pp. 37-38. *York, Eng.*, 1895-1901.)

Hunter (J.) South Yorkshire: the history and topography of the deanery of Doncaster, in the diocese and county of York. *London*, 1828-31. 2 v. port., pl., maps. illus. f°. **CO**

Inventories (The) of church goods for the counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. *Durham: Surtees Soc.*, 1897. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 97.)

Knaresborough. Wills & administrations from the Knaresborough court rolls. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1902-1905. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 104, 110.) **CA**

Langdale (Thomas). A topographical dictionary of Yorkshire, containing the names of all the towns, villages, hamlets, gentlemen's seats, &c., in the county of York, alphabetically arranged. *Northallerton [Eng.] J. Langdale*, 1822. viii, 472, xvi p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **COB**

Lay subsidies, co. York. West Riding $\frac{8}{187}$, Wapentakes of Aggbrigg and Morley. anno 1545. (Thoresby Soc. Publications. Miscell. v. 9, pp. 311-316; v. 11, pp. 101-129, 333-368. *Leeds*, 1900-04.)

Lay subsidy, $\frac{108}{285}$ [co. York]. Wapentake of Skyrack, anno 1588. (Thoresby Soc. Publications. Miscell. v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 38-45. *Leeds*, 1905.)

Leadman (Alex. D. H.) Five East Riding churches. 5 pl. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 258-304. *Leeds*, 1901.)

Lefroy (W. C.) The ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. With etchings and vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines and H. Toussaint. *London: Seeley, Jackson & Halliday*, 1883. 6 p.l., 71 p., 12 pl. f°. **††CO**

Leyland (J.) The Yorkshire coast and the Cleveland hills and dales. With illustrations by A. Dawson and L. Speed. *London: Seeley & Co., Ltd.*, 1892. vii, (5), 334 p., 17 pl., 2 maps. 8°. **COB**

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese).—*Consistory Court.* Calendars of wills and administrations in the consistory court of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516-1652. Also those in the "peculiars," now deposited in the probate registries at Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529-1652: 1675-1790: 1753-1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. *London: Brit. Rec. Soc.*, 1892. x, 1 l., 687 p. 8°. (Brit. Rec. Soc. Index library. v. 7.) **ARCA**

Macray (William Dunn), *and Mrs.* S. C. LOMAS, *editors.* The manuscripts of Sir George O. Wombwell, bart., at Newburgh Priory. (In: Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. v. 2, pp. 1-226. *London*, 1903. 8°.)

The manuscripts relate largely to Yorkshire history. Amongst others may be mentioned a narrative, by Robert Pylkington, of the struggle between the Pylkingtons and the Aynesworths for the possession of the lands of Mellor in Derbyshire, pp. 28-56; leases of chantry lands in Yorkshire, pp. 56-65; household book of Sir William Fairfax, pp. 67-86: and a list of knights of the bishopric of Durham at the battle of Lewes, pp. 87-88.

Parson (William), *and* W. WHITE. Annals, history, and guide, of Leeds and York, together with all the towns and villages of the clothing district of Yorkshire, in two volumes...with plates. *Leeds: the authors* [1830?] 383 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. v. 1 the only one published. **COB**

Paver (William). Paver's marriage licences. 1567-1644. With notes by C. B. Norcliffe. (Yorkshire Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 7, pp. 289-304; v. 9, pp. 55-70, 362-379; v. 10, pp. 35-50, 169-204, 445-460; v. 11, pp. 209-245; v. 12, pp. 116-122, 143-158, 269-284, 429-432; v. 13, pp. 371-386; v. 14, pp. 220-238, 458-506; v. 16, pp. 1-37; v. 17, pp. 155-191; v. 20, pp. 68-97; Yorkshire Archæol. Soc. Record series. v. 40. *Leeds*, 1882-1909. 8°.) **CO**

Peculiar Court of Masham. A collation of the indexes at Somerset House and at York Probate Registry from the commencement down to 1709. (Northern Genealogist. v. 4, pp. 132-136; v. 5, pp. 30-32, 103-105, 153-156. *York*, 1901-02.)

Richmond (Archdeaconry). Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland and Lancaster; [edited] by J. Raine, Jr. *Durham, London*, 1853. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 26.) **CA**

Ross (Frederick). Yorkshire family romance. *Hull: W. Andrews & Co.*, 1891. 3 p.l., 254 p., 1 port. 8°. **CO**

Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York, communicated to the annual meeting held at York, July, 1846; with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting, and catalogue of the museum formed on that occasion. *London: J. Murray*, 1847-48. 2 v. 8°. **CA**

Schroeder (Henry). The annals of Yorkshire from the earliest period to the present time. *Leeds: Crosby & Co.*, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Sheahan (James Joseph), *and* T. WHELLAN. History and topography of the city of York; the Ainsty wapentake; and the East Riding of Yorkshire, embracing a general review of the early history of Great Britain, and a general history and description of the county of York. *Beverley: J. Green*, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°. **CO**

Skaife (Robert H.) Extracts from the visitation books at York. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 224-243. *Leeds*, 1898. 8°.) **CO**

—— The survey of the county of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby inquest. Also inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum for Yorkshire and an appendix of illustrative documents. *Durham*, 1867. xxvi, 1 l., 543, 17 (1) p. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 49.) **CA**

Smith (William). Old Yorkshire. [Chiefly reprints from the Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement.] Edited by W. Smith. With...introduction by...R. Collyer... [v.] 1-5 and new ser. v. 1. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co.*, 1881-89. 4°. **†CO**

Speight (H.) The Craven and north-west Yorkshire Highlands. Being a complete account

Yorkshire, cont'd.

of the history, scenery, and antiquities of that romantic district. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. 470 p., 8 pl., 1 map. illus. 8°. **CO**

Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Durham [Newcastle-upon-Tyne, printed]* 1863. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 41.) **CA**

Wainwright (John). Yorkshire. An historical and topographical introduction to a knowledge of the ancient state of the wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill; with ample account of Doncaster and Conisbrough... *Sheffield: J. Blackwell*, 1829. iv, iv, clxxxvii, 227 p., 4 pl. 4°. **†CO**

Warburton (John). Journal in 1718–19 of John Warburton, Somerset herald. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 61–84. *Leeds*, 1898. 8°.)

Wellbeloved (Charles). A descriptive account of the antiquities in the grounds and in the museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. By the curator of the antiquities [C. Wellbeloved]. *York: H. Sotheran*, 1852. vii, 89 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. (Yorkshire Philosophical Society.) **CDA**

West Riding cartulary. A collection of ancient documents, chiefly from the Hemingway MSS., transcribed and abstracted by Charles A. Federer. (Bradford Antiquary. n. s. v. 1, pp. 26–44, 255–271, 384–395; n. s. v. 2, pp. 22–32, 190–204, 238–245, 385–397; n. s. v. 3, pp. 26–36, 122–132. *Bradford*, 1896–1907.)

West (The) Riding of Yorkshire: its geography and history. *London: I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd.* [1910]. 40 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Pitman's local readers.) **CO**

Wheater (William). Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. *Leeds: R. Jackson*, 1888–89. 2 v. 4°. **†CO**

Whitaker (Thomas Dunham). The history and antiquities of the deanery of Craven in the county of York... Third edition with...additions edited by A. W. Morant...and with A chapter on the geology, natural history, and pre-historic antiquities, by L. C. Miall... *Leeds: J. Dodgson*, 1878. xxii, 3 l., 655 (1) p., 4 facsim., 4 maps, 4 plans, 49 pl., 2 port., 28 tab. f°. **†CO**

—— Loidis and Elmete, or an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede, and supposed to embrace the lower portions of Aredale and Wharfdale, together with the entire vale of Calder in the county of York (forming a second volume to Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis). *Leeds*, 1816. f°. **CO**

Whytehead (T. B.) Marriage bonds of the dean and chapter of York. (Northern Genealogist. 1896, pp. 177–180; v. 3, pp. 33–36, 96–101, 154–159; v. 4, pp. 28–33, 68–75, 147–149; v. 5, pp. 47–52, 78–87, 136–143. *York, Eng.*, 1896–1902.)

Wills from the Richmond registry. (Northern Geneal. v. 3, pp. 25–28, 109–112, 124–129; v. 4, pp. 41–48. *York, Eng.*, 1900–1901.)

York. Index of wills in the York Registry, A.D. 1594–1602. [*Worksop: Yorkshire Archæol. Soc.*] 1893. 2 l., 206 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Soc. Record Ser., v. 24.) **CO**

—— —— A.D. 1603 to 1611. [*Worksop: Yorkshire Archæolog. Soc.*] 1899. 1 p.l., 221 pp. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 26.) **CO**

—— —— A. D. 1620 to 1627. [*Worksop*] *The Society*, 1902. 2 p.l., 183 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 32.) **CO**

—— —— 1 A.D. 1627 to 1636. Administrations A.D. 1627 to 1652. [*Worksop*] *The Yorkshire Archæol. Soc.*, 1905. 3 p.l., 291 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 35.) **CO**

—— A list of the Roman Catholics in the county of York in 1604. Transcribed from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library and edited with genealogical notes by E. Peacock... *London: J. C. Hotten*, 1872. viii, 168 p. 8°. **ARX**

—— Testamenta Eboracensia... *Durham: Surtees Soc.*, 1836–1902. 6 v. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79, 106.) **CA**

v. 1 edited by J. Raine; pub. in London. v. 2–5 edited by J. Raine, jr.; v. 6, by J. W. Clay.

—— Yorkshire inquisitions. Edited by William Brown. [*Leeds*] *Printed for the Society*, 1892–1906. 4 v. 8°. (Yorkshire Archæological Society. Record series. v. 12, 23, 31, 37.) **CO**

Yorkshire deeds. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 16, pp. 84–107; v. 17, pp. 96–126. *Leeds*, 1900–1902.)

Yorkshire deodands in the reigns of Edward II and Edward III. (Yorkshire Archæol. Jour. v. 15, pp. 199–210. *Leeds*, 1898. 8°)

Youghal.

Buckley (M. J. C.) The town walls of Youghal. (Jour. Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. ser. 2, v. 6, pp. 156–161. *Cork*, 1900.)

Youghal. Council book of the corporation of Youghal, 1610–59, 1666–87, 1690–1800; edited with annals and appendices, by R. Caulfield. *Guildford, Surrey*, 1878. pl., map. sq. 8°. **CT**

Ystrad Marchell abbey.

Jones (Morris C.) Abbey of Ystrad Marchell (Strata Marcella) or Pola. (Coll. Hist. and Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 4, pp. 1–34, 293–322; v. 5, pp. 109–148; v. 6, pp. 347–386; v. 10, pp. 397–406. *London*, 1871–77. 8°.) **CO**

Zennor.

Matthews (John Hobson). A history of the parishes of St. Ives, Lelant, Towednack, and Zennor, in the county of Cornwall. *London: E. Stock*, 1892. 2 p.l., (1) viii–xvi, 560 p., 1 l., 1 map, 3 pl. illus. 4°. **ARX**

Zennor. Marriages at Zennor, 1617 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 9, pp. 93–106. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ARX**

APPENDIX.

PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Canterbury and York Society. Canterbury and York series. v. 1–6. *London*, 1907–1909. 4°.

Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. v. 1–25 (1871–1903). *Inverness*, 1872–1907. 12°. **NDO**

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society. The miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society. v. 1. *Dublin: The Irish Archæol. Soc.*, 1846. 4°. **CS**

Selden Society. Publications. v. 1–23 (1887–1908). *London*, 1888–1908. sq. 4°.

Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia: or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. v. 1–61. Index to v. 1–15, 16–30, 1–50. *London*, 1773–1908. 4°. **†CA**

—— Proceedings. v. 1–4 (1849–53); 2. ser., v. 1–date (1859–date). General index, 2. ser., v. 1–20. *London*, 1849–date. 8°. **†CA**

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. v. 1–12 (1851–78); ser. 2, v. 1–12 (1878–90); ser. 3, v. 1–12 (1890–1902); ser. 4, v. 1–7 (1902/03–1908/09). General index to v. 1–24. *Edinburgh*, 1855–1909. sq. 8°. **CPA**

Surtees Society. Publications. v. 1–116, 118 (1835–1910). [*Durham*] 1835–1910. 8°. **CA**

v. 1. Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. 1835.
v. 2. Wills and inventories...of the northern counties of England from the eleventh century downwards. Pt. 1. 1835.
v. 3. Towneley (The) mysteries. 1836.
v. 4. Testamenta Eboracensia or wills... at York... from the year 1300 downwards. Pt. 1. 1836.
v. 5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense. 1837.
v. 6. Finchale priory. The charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls. 1837.
v. 7. Catalogues of the library of Durham Cathedral. 1838.
v. 8. Miscellanea biographica. 1838.
v. 9. Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres, Coldingham, Graystanes et Chambre. 1839.
v. 10. Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. 1840.
v. 11. Fantosme (Jordan). Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. 1840.
v. 12. Coldingham priory. Correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings. 1841.
v. 13. Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. 1841.
v. 14. Bowes (Robert). Correspondence. 1842.
v. 15. Description (A)... of all the ancient monuments, rites and customs of the monastical church of Durham. 1842.
v. 16. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter. v. 1. 1843.
v. 17. Hutton (Matthew). Correspondence. 1843.
v. 18. Durham household book. 1844.
v. 19. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter. v. 2. 1847.
v. 20. Reginald, monk of Durham. Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici monacho heremitæ de Finchale. 1847.
v. 21. Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham. 1845.
v. 22. Barnes (Richard). Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of Richard Barnes, bishop of Durham, 1575–1587. 1850.
v. 23. Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 1851.
v. 24. Taylor (George). Memoir of Robert Surtees. 1852.
v. 25. Boldon Buke. 1852.
v. 26. Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. 1853.
v. 27. The Pontifical of Egbert, archbishop of York. 1853.
v. 28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. 1854.
v. 29. Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth. 1854.
v. 30. Testamenta Eboracensia. Pt. 2. 1855.
v. 31. Obituary roll of William Ebchester and John Burnby, priors of Durham. 1856.
v. 32. Bishop Hatfield's survey. 1857.
v. 33. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641, being the farming and account books of Henry Best. 1857
v. 34. Acts of the High Commission Court within the diocese of Durham. 1858.
v. 35. Fabric rolls of York Minster. 1859.
v. 36. Dugdale (William). The visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665–66. 1859.
v. 37. Miscellanea. I. Works and letters of Dennis Granville. II. Nathan Drake's account of the siege of Pontefract castle. III. A brief memoir of Mr. Justice Rokeby. 1861.
v. 38. Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. Pt. 2. 1860.
v. 39. Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. Pt. 2. 1861.
v. 40. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences committed in the northern counties in the seventeenth century. 1861.
v. 41. Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530. 1863.
v. 42. Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. 1863.
v. 43. Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. Pt. 3. 1863.
v. 44. Hexham priory. Its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. v. 1. 1864.
v. 45. Testamenta Eboracensia. v. 3 1865.
v. 46. Hexham priory. Its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. v. 2. 1865.
v. 47. Granville (Denis). Remains. 1865.
v. 48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. Pt. 4. 1865.
v. 49. Kirkby (John de). The survey of the county of York; also Inquisitions of knights fees and Nomina villarum for Yorkshire. 1867.
v. 50. Memoirs of the life of Mr. Ambrose Barnes. 1867.
v. 51. Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et collectanea. 1868.
v. 52. Cosin (John). Correspondence. Pt. 1. 1869.
v. 53. Testamenta Eboracensia. v. 4 1869.
v. 54. De La Pryme (Abraham). Diary. 1870.
v. 55. Cosin (John). Correspondence. Pt. 2. 1872.
v. 56. Gray (Walter). The register, or rolls, of Walter Gray, Lord Archbishop of York. 1872.
v. 57. Register of the guild of Corpus Christi in the city of York. 1872.
v. 58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. 1872.
v. 59–60. Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. v. 1–2. 1874.
v. 61. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge archiepiscopi Eboracensis. 1875.
v. 62. Thornton (Mrs. Alice). Autobiography. 1875.
v. 63. Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. 1875.
v. 64. Acts of Chapter of the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, A.D. 1452–1506. 1875.
v. 65. Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1877.
v. 66. Newminster abbey. Chartularium. 1878.
v. 67. Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. v. 2, pt. 1. 1878.
v. 68. Selections from the household books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth castle. 1878.
v. 69. Whitby abbey. Cartularium. v. 1. 1879.
v. 70. Dialogi Laurentii Dunelmensis monachi ac prioris. 1880.
v. 71. Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis. v. 1. 1880.
v. 72. Whitby abbey. Cartularium. v. 2. 1881.
v. 73. Stukeley (William). Family memoirs. v. 1. 1882.
v. 74. Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. v. 1. 1882.
v. 75. Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis. v. 2. 1883.
v. 76. Stukeley (William). Family memoirs. v. 2. 1883.
v. 77. Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. v. 2. 1886.
v. 78. Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. v. 2. 1886.
v. 79. Testamenta Eboracensia. v. 5. 1884.
v. 80. Stukeley (William). Family memoirs. v. 3. 1887.
v. 81. Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. v. 3. 1888.
v. 82. Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis. 1889.
v. 83. Rievaulx abbey. Cartularium. 1889.
v. 84. Churchwardens' accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham. 1888.
v. 85. Volume (A) of English miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. 1890.
v. 86. Guisbrough priory. Cartularium. v. 1. 1889.
v. 87. Life of St. Cuthbert in English verse. 1891.
v. 88. Three early assize rolls for the county of Northumberland, sæc. XIII. 1891.
v. 89. Guisbrough priory. Cartularium. v. 2. 1894.

Appendix, cont'd.
Periodicals, cont'd.

v. 90. Brinkburn priory. Chartulary. 1893.
v. 91–92. Certificates of the commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, hospitals, etc., in the county of York. Pt. 1–2. 1894–95.
v. 93. Extracts from the records of the merchant adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. v. 1. 1895.
v. 94. Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne A.D. 1199–1214. 1897.
v. 95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham. 1896.
v. 96. Register of the freemen of the city of York, from the city records. v. 1. 1272–1558. 1897.
v. 97. Inventories of church goods for the counties of York, Durham and Northumberland. 1897.
v. 98. Memorials of Beverley Minster. 1286–1347. v. 1. 1898.
v. 99–100. Extracts from the account rolls of the abbey of Durham. v. 1–2. 1898–99.
v. 101. Extracts from the records of the merchant adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. v. 2. 1899.
v. 102. Register of the freemen of the city of York, from the city records. v. 2. 1559–1759. 1900.
v. 103. Extracts from the account rolls of the abbey of Durham. v. 3. 1901.
v. 104. Wills and administrations from the Knaresborough court rolls. v. 1. 1902.
v. 105. Extracts from the records of the Company of Hostmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1901.
v. 106. Testamenta Eboracensia. v. 6. 1902.
v. 107. Rites of Durham. 1903.
v. 108. Memorials of Beverley Minster. v. 2. 1903.
v. 109. Giffard (Walter). The register of Walter Giffard, Lord Archbishop of York, 1266–1279. 1904.
v. 110. Wills and administrations from the Knaresborough court rolls. v. 2. 1905.
v. 111. Records of the committees for compounding, etc., with delinquent royalists in Durham and Northumberland, 1643–1660. 1905.
v. 112. Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. Pt. 3. 1906.
v. 113. Records of the Northern Convocation. 1907.
v. 114. Wickwane (William). Register of William Wickwane, Lord Archbishop of York, 1279–1285. 1907.
v. 115. Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. v. 4. 1908.
v. 116. North county wills... 1383–1558. 1908.
v. 118. Six north county diaries. 1910.

Bibliography.

Blackwell (Henry). Bibliography of local and county histories relating to Wales and Monmouth. (Old Welsh Chips. 1888, pp. 138–145, 171–181, 198–216, 221–230. *Brecknock*, 1888. 8°.) **CV**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. Catalogue of books and tracts on genealogy & heraldry in the Central Public Libraries. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Doig Bros. & Co.*, 1910. x, 68 p. sq. 8°. **AP**

Heraldry and Blazonry.

Fairbairn (James). Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. *London: T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1905. 2 v. 4. ed. 4°. ***R**

Mapleson (G. W. Gwilt). A hand-book of heraldry. *New York: J. Wiley*, 1851. 1 p.l., 58 p., 3 l., 9 pl. 8°. **AV**

Whitmore (William Henry). The elements of heraldry. *New York*, 1866. 2 p.l., 106 p. 4°. **AV**

Genealogy.

General Works.

Marshall (George W.) Handbook to ancient courts of probate and depositories of wills. *London: Horace Cox*, 1895. 8°.

Wright (Andrew). Court-hand restored; or, The student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc...describing the old law hands, with their contractions and abbreviations. With an appendix containing the ancient names of places in Great Britain and Ireland... *London: H. G. Bohn*, 1864. xiv, 10 l., 21–62 p., 23 pl. 8. ed. sq. 4°. ***C**

Collected Genealogy.

Baring-Gould (Sabine), *and* John Fisher. The genealogies of the Welsh saints. (In their: The lives of the British saints. v. 1, pp. 86–99. *London*, 1907. 8°.)

Browning (Charles Henry). Americans of royal descent. *Philadelphia: Porter & Coates*, 1883. 2 p.l., 10–319 p. 8°. **APK**

—— The Magna Charta barons and their American descendants. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 463 p., 4 charts, 6 pl. 4°.

Burn (John Southerden). The Star Chamber. Notices of the court and its proceedings; with a few additional notes of the High Commission. *London: J. Russell Smith*, 1870. viii, 199 (1) p. 8°.

Collectanea Anglo-premonstratensia. Documents drawn from the original register of the order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. Edited...by F. A. Gasquet. *London: The Royal Historical Soc.*, 1904–06. 3 v. 8°. (Royal Historical Society. [Pub.] ser. 3, v. 6, 10, 12.) **CA**

Collection of epitaphs and monumental inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland. [Including R. Monteith's "Theater of Mortality."] *Glasgow: D. MacVean*, 1834. iv, 369 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARS**

Complete (The) peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct or dormant. By G. E. C. [*i. e.* George Edward Cokayne]. New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. v. 1. *London: St. Catherine Press, Ltd.*, 1910. 4°. ***R**

Dugdale (*Sir* William). Monasticon Anglicanum. A new edition, enriched with a large accession of materials, by J. Caley, H. Ellis, B. Bandinel. *London*, 1846. 8 v. f°. **††ZMT**

Dwnn (L.) Heraldic visitations of Wales and part of the Marches between the years 1586 and 1613, under the authority of Clarencieux and Norroy...transcribed from the original MSS. and edited ...by S. R. Meyrick. *Llandovey*, 1846. 2 v. f°. ***R**

Earle (John). A hand-book to the land-charters, and other Saxonic documents. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1888. cxi, 519 p., 1 tab. 12°. **CD**

Extracts from old wills relating to Wales and the marches. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 7, pp. 220–227; ser. 4, v. 9, pp. 148–156; ser. 4, v. 11, pp. 217–221; ser. 4, v. 12, pp. 80–83; ser. 4, v. 13, pp. 118–126; ser. 4, v. 14, pp. 14–18, 237–239; ser. 5, v. 1, pp. 63–64. *London*, 1876–84. 8°.) **CVA**

Foster (Joseph). Index ecclesiasticus; or, Alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in

Appendix, cont'd.
Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

England and Wales since the Reformation... Edited by J. Foster. *Oxford: Parker & Co.*, 1890. viii, 200 p. 4°. **ZPSA**

This comprises names of clergy instituted between 1800 and 1840. No more has been published.

Fragmenta genealogica. New Series. Vol. 1. *London: Printed at the private press of Frederick Arthur Crisp*, 1910. 5 p.l., 161 p., 2 pl. f°. **††ARF**

No. 18 of 100 copies printed.

French (George Russell). Shakspeareana genealogica. Part 1. Identification of the dramatis personæ in Shakspeare's historical plays: from K. John to K. Henry VIII. Notes on characters in Macbeth and Hamlet. Persons and places, belonging to Warwickshire, alluded to in several plays. Part II. The Shakspeare and Arden families, and their connections: with tables of descent. *London and Cambridge: Macmillan and Co.*, 1869. xiii (1), 590 p. 8°. **545B**

Haydn (Joseph Timothy). Beatson's political index modernised. The book of dignities; containing rolls of the official personages of the British Empire...compiled chiefly from the records of the public offices; together with the sovereigns of Europe...the peerage of England and of Great Britain... *London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans*, 1851. xv (1), 594 p. 8°. **AWO**

Hennessy (George). Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense; or, London diocesan clergy succession from the earliest time to the year 1898, with copious notes. *London: S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1898. vii, clxxix, 509 p. f°. **†ZPSA**

Hitching (F. K., *and* S.) References to English surnames in 1601: an index giving about 19,650 references to surnames contained in the printed registers of 778 English parishes during the first year of the XVII. century. *Walton-on-Thames: C. A. Bernau*, 1910. lxx p. 8°.

Laurenson (John). Catholic chaplaincies and families in the North during the eighteenth century. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 4, pp. 247–259. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **ZLP**

Legitimist (A) Kalender... Edited by the Marquis de Ruvigny & Raineval. 1894. *London*, 1894. 12°. **BAC**

Legitimist Kalendar (The). Printed for the Forget-me-not Royalist Club. Ed. by... E. Josephine Foulds. No. 4 (1910). *London* [1909]. 12°. **BAC**

Le Neve (John). Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, A calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge from the earliest time to the year MDCCXV, compiled by John Le Neve; corrected and continued from MDCCXV to the present time by T. Duffus Hardy. *Oxford*, 1854. 3 v. 8°. **ZPSA**

Lhwyd (Edward). Parochialia; being a summary of answers to "Parochial queries in order to a geographical dictionary, etc., of Wales" issued by Edward Lhwyd. Part 1–2. *London: Published for the Cambrian Archæological Association by Charles J. Clark*, 1909–10. 8°. (Archæologia Cambrensis. Supplement for 1909–10.) **CVA**

Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys, etc. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 4, pp. 58–73, 131–145, 214–224, 301–316; ser. 5, v. 5, pp. 42–56, 105–121, 331–344; ser. 5, v. 6, pp. 148–163, 233–249, 327–342; ser. 5, v. 7, pp. 133–148, 305–320; ser. 5, v. 8, pp. 86–101, 209–223. *London*, 1887–91. 8°.) **CVA**

Morris manuscripts (The). (Cambrian Journal. 1860, pp. 290–294. *Tenby*, 1860. 8°.) **CV**

Official list of prisoners for religion during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (In: Catholic Rec. Soc. Miscellanea. v. 1, pp. 47–72; v. 2, pp. 219–288. *London*, 1905–06. 8°.) **ZLP**

Peacock (Mabel G. W.) An index of the names of the royalists whose estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth; with a reprint of the three confiscation acts of 1651 and 1652, from Scobell's "Collection of acts and ordinances of general use." *London*, 1879. sq. 8°. (Index Soc. Pub. v. 2.) **CIB**

Records relating to Catholicism in the South Wales marches, 17th and 18th centuries. Edited by John Hobson Matthews. (In: Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 2, pp. 289–304. *London*, 1906. 8°.) **ZLP**

Rhoscomyl (Owen). Flame-bearers of Welsh history. Being the outline of the story of "The Sons of Cunedda." Public edition, with prefaces by J. Rhys and K. Meyer. *Merthyr Tydfil: Welsh Educational Pub. Co.*, 1905. xxviii, 296 p., 7 maps, 5 pl., 3 tab. 8°. **CV**

Saint Germain-en-Laye. The parochial registers of St. Germain-en-Laye. Jacobite extracts of births, marriages, and deaths, with notes and appendices; edited by C. E. Lart. v. 1. *London: St. Catherine Press*, 1910. 4°. **†ASD**

Scott (H.) Fasti ecclesiæ Scotianæ: the succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A.D. 1560, to the present time. *Edinburgh: W. Paterson*, 1866–71. 3 v. sq. 4°. **ZWGS**

Searle (William George). Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles. *London: C. J. Clay*, 1899. xii, 469 (1) p. 8°. **ARF**

Shaw (William Arthur). A history of the English Church during the civil wars and under the Commonwealth. 1640–1660. *London: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1900. 2 v. 8°. **ZPF**

Squires (H. L.) North Wales wills at Somerset House. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 6, pp. 127–147. *London*, 1889. 8°.) **CVA**

Stubbs (William). Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. An attempt to exhibit the course of episcopal succession in England, from the records and chronicles of the Church. *Oxford: University Press*, 1858. xiii, 184 p. 8°. **ZPT**

Walford (Edward). Tales of our great families. A new edition, revised. *London: Chatto & Windus*, 1890. viii, 351 p. 12°.

Williams (W. Llewelyn). Welsh Catholics on the continent. (Cymmrodorion Society. Trans. 1901–2, pp. 46–144. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **CV**

Winchester College. Winchester long rolls. 1653–1721. Transcribed and edited, with an his

Appendix, cont'd.
Collected Genealogy, cont'd.

torical introduction on the development of a long roll, by C. W. Holgate. *Winchester: P. & G. Wells*, 1899. 2 p.l., xcii, 208 p., 1 pl. 8°. **STK**

Wrottesley (George). Crecy and Calais, A.D. 1346–47, from the rolls in the Public Record Office and a manuscript in the College of Arms. vi, 284, xxxii p., 9 pl. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 18, pt. 2. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

INDIVIDUAL FAMILIES.

Abbott family.

Abbott (Lemuel Abijah). Introduction [on the British Abbott family]. (In his: Descendants of George Abbott. v. 1, pp. xiii–lxxxi. *Boston*, 1906. 8°.) **APV**

Alexander family.

Banks (*Sir* T. C.) An analytical statement of the case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., containing an explanation of his official dignities and...privileges in...Nova Scotia and Canada. *London: J. Cochrane & Co.*, 1832. xlix, 123 p., 4 charts, 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

Humphrys, *afterwards* Alexander (Alexander), *calling himself* EARL OF STIRLING. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings, and other measures resorted to by the British government, and numerous private individuals, to overpower the Earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights. Written by himself. Also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, &c...followed by an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart, Esq. With a copious appendix... [*Edinburgh: J. Walker, p't'r*] 1836. vi, 1 l., 176, 8, vi, 77 p., 1 chart, 2 fac-sim. letters. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Alford family.

Alvord (Samuel Morgan). English Alfords. (In his: A genealogy of the descendants of Alexander Alvord. pp. 9–28. *Webster, N. Y.*, 1908. 8°.) **APV**

Arden family.

French (George Russell). Shakspeareana genealogica. Part I. Identification of the dramatis personæ in Shakspeare's historical plays... Part II. The Shakspeare and Arden families and their connections: with tables of descent. *London & Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.*, 1869. xiii, 590 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Askew family.

Brownbill (J.) The Askews of Marsh Grange. With a note by H. Gaythorpe. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 331–341. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Atwater family.

Atwater (Francis). Atwaters in England. (In his: Atwater history and genealogy. v. 1, pp. 1–82. *Meriden, Conn.*, 1901–02. 8°.) **APV**

Audley family.

Inquests (The) on the Staffordshire estates of the Audleys of A.D. 1273, 1276, 1283, 1299, 1308, from the original inquisitions in the Public Record Office, with an introduction and notes. By Josiah Wedgwood. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 11, pp. 231–270. *London*, 1908. 8°.) **CO**

Ayleworth family.

Aylsworth (Homer Elhanan). The family surname, and English genealogies. (In his: Arthur Aylsworth and his descendants. pp. 15–29. *Providence, R. I.*, 1887. 8°.) **APV**

Baildon family.

Belden (Jessie Perry Van Zile). Concerning some of the ancestors and descendants of Royal Denison Belden and Olive Cadwell Belden. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1898. 4°. **APV**

Balch family.

Balch (Galusha B.) British Balch family. (In his: Genealogy of the Balch families in America. pp. v–xxxii. *Salem, Mass.*, 1897. 8°.) **APV**

Balch (Thomas Willing). Balch genealogies. *Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott*, 1907. 410 p., 11 pl., 6 port. 4°. **APV**

Baldwin family.

Baldwin (Charles Candee). The English lines of Baldwins. (In his: The Baldwin genealogy from 1500 to 1881. pp. 9–175, 983–999. *Cleveland, O.*, 1881–89. 8°.) **APV**

Baliol family.

Sinclair (Alexander). Remarks on the tables of the heirs of the royal house of Baliol. [*Edinburgh: C. Gibson*, 1870?] 12 p. 8°. **ARD p. v 1**

Ball family.

Wright (William Ball). Ball family records. Genealogical memoirs of some Ball families of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. Compiled by Rev. W. B. Wright. *York: Ptd. for the author by the Yorkshire Ptg. Co.*, 1908. 8 p.l., 199, lxxii p., 1 plan, 13 pl., 17 port., 1 tab. 2. ed. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Barclay family.

Genealogical (A) account of the Barclays of Urie, for upwards of seven hundred years; with memoirs of Colonel D. Barclay and his son, R. Barclay... Also letters that passed between him, the Duke of York, Eliz., Princess Palatine of the Rhine, Archbishop Sharp, the Earl of Perth, and other distinguished characters... *London: J. Herbert*, 1812. viii, 98 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Moffatt (R. B.) A mistaken tradition [of the English Barclays]. (In his: The Barclays of New York. pp. 17–52. *New York*, 1904. 8°.) **APV**

Bedingfeld family.

Bedingfeld (Richard Thackeray). Genealogical supplement to the Bedingfeld papers. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 423–434. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Bertie family.

Bertie (*Lady* Georgina). Five generations of a loyal house. Pt. 1. Containing the lives of Richard Bertie, and his son Peregrine, Lord Willoughby. *London: Rivingtons*, 1845. 4°. **AN**

No more published.

Appendix, cont'd.

Bispham family.

Bispham (William). Memoranda concerning the family of Bispham in Great Britain and the United States of America. *New York* [*Gilliss Brothers*] 1890. 5 p.l., 9–348 pp., 8 pl., 2 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Bisse family.

Bisse genealogical notes. A manuscript genealogy of the Bisse family, with coat of arms, autograph letters, etc., inserted. [*London*? 188–?] 4 p.l., 269 p., etc. **ARZ**

Blair family.

Leavitt (Emily Wilder). The Blairs of Ulster province. (In her: The Blair family of New England. pp. 7–25. *Boston*, 1900. 8°.) **APV**

Bolton family.

Bolton (Henry Carrington, *and* Reginald Pelham). The family of Bolton in England and America, 1100–1894. *New York*, 1895. 8°. **APV**

Bonville family.

Cooper (William Durrant). The Bonvilles of Halnaker. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 15, pp. 57–66. *Lewes*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Boreman family.

Goldthwaite (Charlotte). Boardman genealogy, 1525–1895. *Hartford, Conn.: W. F. J. Boardman*, 1895. xiii, 778 p., 13 pl., 1 port., 1 chart. 4°. **APV**

Borlase family.

Borlase (W. C.) The descent, name and arms of Borlase of Borlase in the county of Cornwall... *London: G. Bell & Sons; Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., printers*, 1888. vii, 205, (2) p., 3 pl., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

Boss family.

Boss (William Graham, *and* Henry Rush). An inquiry concerning the Boss family and the name Boss. *Chicago: Ben Franklin Co.*, 1902. 8°. **APV**

Bourchier family.

Cole (James Edwin). A genealogical memoir of a branch of the family of Bourchier. *Westminster: J. B. Nichols & Sons*, 1873. 12 p. 8°.
Repr.: The Herald and Genealogist. **ARD p. v. 1**

Bowen family.

Bowen (Edward Augustus). Introduction [on the Welsh Bowens]. (In his: Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Conn. pp. 1–25. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1897. 4°.) **APV**

Boyd family.

Boyd (William Philip). The history of the Boyd family. *Conesus, N. Y.: Boyd's job printing establishment, printers*, 1884. 8°. **APV**

Boyle family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Boyle of Limavady. [*Londonderry: "Sentinel"*, 190–?] 24 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Brendon family.

Curgenven (John Brendon). The family of Brendon of Brendon and Westcott, in St. Dominick, Cornwall, and their descendants. *n. p.*, 1903. 53 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Brigham family.

Brigham (Willard Irving Tyler). History [of the British Brighams]. (In his: The history of the Brigham family. pp. 3–30. *New York*, 1907. 8°.) **APV**

Bright family.

Bright (Jonathan B.) The Brights of Suffolk, England. *Boston: J. Wilson & Son, printers*, 1858. 8°. **ARZ**

Brook family.

Rogers (W. H. Hamilton). Brook, of le Brook, in Ilchester, Somerset. Olditch, in Thorncombe, and Weycraft, in Axminster, Devon. (Proc. Somersetshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 44 (ser. 3, v. 4), pp. 13–20. *Taunton*, 1898.)

Budworth family.

Budworth (Philip John). Memorials of the parishes of Greensted-Budworth, Chipping Ongar, and High Laver, with an account of the families of Cleeve and Budworth. *Essex: G. Slocombe*, 1876. 44 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Burr family.

Todd (Charles Burr). The Burres of England. (In his: A general history of the Burr family. pp. xix–xxxii. *New York*, 1902. 4. ed. 8°.) **APV**

Busk family.

Busk (Hans). The genealogy of the Busk family and of some of its collateral branches. Compiled by H. Busk. *London: J. Wade*, 1864. 8 tables. f°. **††ARZ**

Butler family.

Ragg (F. W.) Descent of Sutton and Butler (of Aston-le-Walls) and Washington. [*Northampton, Eng.: R. Harris & Son*, 1907?] Broadside, 12⅞ in. x 9⅝ in. **APV**

Cabell family.

Brown (Alexander). The Cabells and their kin in England. (In his: The Cabells and their kin. pp. 1–30. *Boston and New York*, 1895. 8°.) **APV**

Cæsar family.

Lodge (E.) Life of Sir Julius Cæsar...with memoirs of his family and descendants... To which is added Numerus infaustus, an historical work by C. Cæsar, grandson to Sir Julius. *London: J. Hatchard & Son*, 1827. 1 p.l., vi, 7–116 p., 2 pl., 18 port., 1 table. f°. **††AN**

Caldwell family.

Collectanea. Pt. 1–3. *n. p.* [18—?] 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**
Pt. 1. Caldwell of that ilk, in the shire of Renfrew, and of New Grange, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Pt. 2. Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh.
Pt. 3. Campbell of Skeldon, and New Grange, Co. Meath.

Cameron family.

Mackenzie (Alexander). History of the Camerons; with genealogies of the principal families of the name. *Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie*, 1884. xii, 478 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Campbell family.

Collectanea. Pt. 1–3. *n. p.* [18—?] 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**
Pt. 1. Caldwell of that ilk, in the shire of Renfrew, and of New Grange, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Pt. 2. Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh.
Pt. 3. Campbell of Skeldon, and New Grange, Co. Meath.

Appendix, cont'd.

House (The) of Argyll and the collateral branches of the Clan Campbell, from the year 420 to the present time. *Glasgow: John Tweed*, 1871. vi, (2) 239 p., 2 port., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

Canning family.

Pryce (George). Memorials of the Canynges' family and their times; their claim to be regarded as the founders and restorers of Westbury College and Radcliffe Church, critically examined: to which is added, inedited memoranda relating to Chatterton. *Bristol: Printed for the author by John Wright*, 1854. 4 p.l., (1) viii–x, 1 l., (1) 14–336 p., 1 fac-sim., 11 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Cary family.

Cary (Henry Grosvenor). The Cary family in England. *Boston: pub. by Rev. Seth Cooley Cary*, 1906. 105 p., 11 pl., 5 port. 4°. **†ARZ**

Chaffee family.

Chaffee (William Henry). The name of Chaffee in England. (In his: The Chaffee genealogy. pp. 585–607. *New York*, 1909. 8°.) **APV**

Chatterton family.

New facts relating to the Chatterton family, gathered from manuscript entries in a "History of the Bible," which once belonged to the parents of Thomas Chatterton, the poet, and from parish registers. [Edited by W. George & Son.] *Bristol: W. George & Son*, 1883. 15 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Clayton family.

Stewart-Brown (Ronald). The Tower of Liverpool, with some notes on the Clayton family of Crooke, Fulwood, Adlington, and Liverpool. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 61, pp. 41–82. *Liverpool*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Cleeve family.

Budworth (Philip John). Memorials of the parishes of Greensted-Budworth, Chipping Ongar, and High Laver, with an account of the families of Cleeve and Budworth. *Essex: G. Slocombe*, 1876. 44 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Cleveland family.

Cleveland (Edmund Janes, *and* Horace Gillette). The earliest known Clevelands. (In their: The genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families. v. 3, pp. 2223–2247. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1899. 4°.) **APV**

Cobham family.

Waller (J. G.) Notes on the monuments of the Cobham family at Lingfield. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 5, pp. 186–199. *London*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

Coghill family.

Windle (Bertram C. A.) A genealogical note on the family of Cramer or Coghill. 2 tables. (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 16, pp. 66–81. *Cork*, 1910. 4°.) **CT**

Cole family.

Cole of Marazion. [Pedigree of the family of Cole of Marazion, Cornwall, England.] *n. t.-p. n.p.* [18—?] 4 f. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Conant family.

Conant (Frederick Odell). A history and genealogy of the Conant family in England and America. *Portland, Me.: Harris & Williams*, 1887. xiv, (2) 640 p., 5 pl., 19 port., 4 facsim. 8°. **APV**

Converse family.

Converse (Charles Allen). Some records of Convers, Converse, etc., thus far found in England and France. (In his: Some of the ancestors and descendants of Samuel Converse, Jr. v. 2, pp. 855–891. *Boston*, 1905. 4°.) **APV**

Cox family.

King (William Louis). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of King of Maidstone, co. Kent, containing pedigrees of the families of Knowles, Cox, Peckham, Henham, Iden, Playne, and others. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1882. 2 p.l., 19 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Cradock family.

[**Cradock** family. Chart of descendants of John Cradock and Sir Miles Cradock. Reprinted from the New England Hist. and Gen. Register, v. 9, 1855.] *n.p.*, n. d. 9¼ x 7¾ in. folded 8°. **ARZ**

Cramer family.

See Coghill family.

Crane family.

Crane (Ellery Bicknell). Genealogy of the Crane family. *Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton*, 1895–1900. 2 v. 8°. **APV**

Cranmer family.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Cranmer. *London: Privately printed by Taylor and Co.*, 1870. 1 p.l., 5 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Craven family.

[**Craven** family of England. A manuscript; containing also two leaves of printed family data.] *n.p.*, n. d. 26, 2 l., 4 pl., 1 port. f°. **††ARZ**

Crichton family.

Steele (John Haughton). Genealogy of the earls of Erne. [Compiled, 1889–1904, by J. H. Steele. Illustrations by Francis Caird Inglis.] *Edinburgh: privately printed by T. and A. Constable*, 1910. 6 p.l., 106 p. sq. 4°. **ARZ**

No. 34 of 60 copies printed.

Crisp family.

Crisp (Frederick Arthur). Collections relating to the family of Crispe. v. 1–3. *n. p.: Printed for private circulation only*, 1882–84. f°. **†ARZ**

No. 18 of 150 copies printed and signed by F. A. Crisp.

v. 1. Abstracts of wills and administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1510–1760.

v. 2. Grants of arms, funeral certificates, and pedigrees from the records of the College of Arms.

v. 3. Abstracts of wills and administrations in the courts of the Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1454–1800.

Cromwell family.

Drummond (J. H.) Richard Williams of Taunton, and his connection with the Cromwell family. *n. t.-p.* [189–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Waylen (J.) The house of Cromwell. A genealogical history of the family and descendants of the Protector. A new edition revised by J. G. Cromwell. *London: E. Stock*, 1897. xii, 286 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Appendix, cont'd.

Cropper family.

Waterhouse (N.) Memorials of the families of Cropper, Cubham and Wolsey of Bickerstaffe and of Winstanley of Winstanley. Collected by N. Waterhouse. *Liverpool: Prtd. by D. Marples*, 1864. vi p., 1 l., 71 p., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Cubham family.
See Cropper family.

Daggett family.
See Doggett family.

Dalston family.

Haswell (Francis). The family of Dalston. 8 pl. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 201–270. *Kendal*, 1910.) **CO**

Darlington family.

Cope (Gilbert). Genealogy of the Darlington family. *West Chester, Pa.*, 1900. 693 p. 8°. **APV**

Deacon family.

Deacon (Edward). The descent of the family of Deacon of Elstowe and London. *Bridgeport, Conn.*, 1898. xxvi, 394 p., 1 facsim., 2 maps, 33 pl., 6 port. 4°.

De Braose family.

Davey (William Harrison). The family of De Braose. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 10, pp. 337–354. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **CVA**

De Lancaster family.

Ragg (Frederick W.) De Lancaster. 4 pl. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 395–494. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

De Mainbray family.

Wagner (Henry). Pedigree of De Mainbray. (Genealogist. v. 27, pp. 22–23. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

Dickson family.

Dixon (Benjamin Homer). The Border or riding clans, followed by a history of the clan Dickson. *Albany: J. Munsell's Sons*, 1889. 6, 223 (1) p. 8°. **ARZ**

Doggett family.

Doggett (Samuel Bradlee). A history of the Doggett-Daggett family. *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, printers*, 1894. viii, 686 p., 12 pl., 18 port. 8°. **APV**

Downing family.

Downing (W. C.), *and* R. WILBERFORCE. Genealogy of the Downing family. [*Philadelphia: Dando Print. & Pub. Co.*] 1901. 2 p.l., 7–50 p., 1 l., 51–133 p., 2 facsim., 1 map, 23 pl., 35 port. f°. **APV**

Drake family.

Drake (Louis Stoughton). The original home of the Drakes. (In his: The Drake family. pp. iii–xvi. *Boston*, 1896. 8°.) **APV**

Driver family.

Cooke (Harriet Ruth Waters). Records of the Driver family in Europe. (In her: The Driver family. pp. 1–20. *New York*, 1889. 8°.) **APV**

Dugdale family.

Dugdale (*Sir* William). The life, diary and correspondence of Sir William Dugdale... With an appendix, containing an account of his published works, an index to his manuscript collections ...monumental inscriptions to...the Dugdale family, and heraldic grants... Edited by W. Hamper. *London: Harding, Lepard & Co.*, 1827. viii, 529 p., 1 facsim., 2 port., 2 tab. f°. **AN**

Duncumb family.

Dashwood (George H.) A note of some deeds and wills respecting the family of Duncumb of Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 3, pp. 267–276. *London*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

Dunlevy family.

Kelley (Gwendolyn Dunlevy). A genealogical history of the Dunlevy family. *Columbus, O.: for private distribution*, 1901. 335 p., 21 l., 3 charts, 1 map, 6 pl., 25 port. 8°. **APV**

Eglinton (Earls of).

Succinct (A) account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliary of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [187–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Ely family.

Beach (Moses S.), *and* WILLIAM ELY. [The Ely family in England.] (In their: The Ely ancestry. pp. v–xliv, 1–20. *New York*, 1902. 8°.) **APV**

Emmet family.

Emmet (T. A.) The Emmet family with some incidents relating to Irish history, and a biographical sketch of Prof. John Patten Emmet, M.D., and other members. *New York*, 1898. xl, 411 p., 8 charts, 10 facsim., 38 pl., 38 port. 4°.
One of 130 copies privately printed. **†ARZ**

Erne (Earls of).
See Crichton family.

Erskine family.

Erskine of Pittodrie. *n. t.-p. n. p.* [187–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Eu (Earls of).

Ellis (William Smith). Observations on the Earls of Eu, and some of their presumed descendants. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 10, pp. 63–68. *London*, 1868. 8°.) **CO**

Evans family.

Parry (Ernest Gambier). Annals of an Eton house, with some notes on the Evans family. With portraits and illustrations. *London: J. Murray*, 1907. xv, 472 p., 16 pl., 2 port. 8°. **STK**

Ferby family.

Bellewes (G. O.) The Ferbys of Paul's Cray Hill, Kent. (Genealogist. v. 27, pp. 8–14. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

Ferrers family.

Ferrers (Cecil S. F.) Pedigree of the Berkshire and London branch of the Ferrers family. As compiled by Sir Edward Wilson, bart. (1752), Edmund Ferrers, F.S.A., rector of Cheriton, Hants (1806–1825) and other later members of the family. (Genealogist. v. 27, pp. 24–26. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

Appendix, cont'd.

Ffoulkes family.

Ffoulkes (W. Wynne). Pedigree of the family of Ffoulkes of Eriviat, in the parish of Henllan, in the county of Denbigh. Compiled from the public records...by W. Wynne Ffoulkes. *London: Privately printed*, 1874. 8 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Fillmore family.
See Fynmore family.

Finnimore family.
See Fynmore family.

Fitz Stephen family.

Stevens (Charles Ellis). Stevens genealogy; some descendants of the Fitz Stephen family in England and New England. *New York: Privately printed*, 1904. 92 p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 12 pl. 4°. **APV**

Forbes family.

Forbes (John). Memoirs of the Earls of Granard. Edited by George Arthur Hastings, Earl of Granard. *London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer*, 1868. xi, 293 p., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Forster family.

Foster (Joseph). A pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters, of the north of England, and of some of the families connected with them. [Compiled by J. Foster. *London?] printed for private circulation*, 1871. 6 p.l., 9–46, 66 p. illus. [2. ed.] f°. ††**ARZ**

Forsyth family.

Forsyth (Frederic Gregory). A genealogical record. Forsyth of Nydie. *New Market, Va.: Henkel & Co.*, 1888. 27 (1) p., 1 l. 8°. **APV**

Foster family.
See Forster family.

Fox family.

Fox (Charles H.) Chronicles of Tonedale. Two centuries of family history. [*Taunton: Printed for private circulation by Barnicott & Son*] 1879. 2 p.l., 59 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Frost family.

Frost (Thomas G., *and* Edward L.) The Frost family in England and America, with special reference to Edmund Frost and some of his descendants. *Buffalo: Russell Printing Co.*, 1909. 165, xii p., 23 pl., 17 port. 8°. **APV**

Fuller family.

Fuller (James Franklin). Fuller pedigree; an example of the "Trente Deux Quartiers" in heraldry. 1 port., 1 table. (Cork Hist. & Archæol. Soc. Jour. ser. 2, v. 16, pp. 88–89. *Cork*, 1910. 4°.) **CT**

Furneaux family.

Pedigree of the family of Furneaux of Paignton and Buckfastleigh, Devon; afterwards of Swilly, near Plymouth. A.D. 1550–1875. With pedigrees of other families connected with it, and notes. Compiled by Rev. Henry Furneaux. *n. p.: Privately printed*, 1876. 20 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Fynmore family.

Phillimore (William P. W.) Memorials of the family of Fynmore, with notes on the origin of Fynmore, Finnimore, Phillimore, Fillmore, Filmer, etc... *London: the author*, 1886. vii, 74 p., 3 pl., 1 map, 1 chart. 8°. **ARZ**

Giffard family.

Wrottesley (George). The Giffards from the Conquest to the present time. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 5, pp. 1–232. *London*, 1902. 8°.) **CO**

Glencairn (Earls of).

Succinct (A) account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliary of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. *n.t.-p. n. p.* [187–]. 4 p. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Goldthwaite family.

Goldthwaite (Charlotte). The Goldthwaite family in England. (In her: Goldthwaite genealogy. pp. 11–34. *Hartford*, 1899. 8°.) **APV**

Gosnold family.

Lea (James Henry). Gosnold and Bacon. The ancestry of Bartholomew Gosnold. A collection. *Boston: D. Clapp & Son*, 1904. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Gourlay family.

Rogers (Charles). Memorials of the Scottish house of Gourlay. (In: Albert E. Gurley. The history and genealogy of Gurley family. pp. 1–35. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1897. 8°.) **APV**

Granard (Earls of).
See Forbes family.

Graves family.

Graves (John Card). Sketch of the Graves family in England. (In his: Genealogy of the Graves family in America. v. 1, pp. ix–xxv. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1896. 8°.) **APV**

Greene family.

Clarke (Louise Brownell). [The Greene family of England.] (In her: The Greenes of Rhode Island. pp. 1–40. *New York*, 1903. 4°.) **APV**

Greene (The) family in England and America, with pedigrees. *Boston: Privately printed*, 1901. 147 p., 9 pedigrees, 12 pl., 5 port. 8°. **APV**

La Mance (Lora S.) The Greene family and its branches from A.D. 861 to A.D. 1904. *Floral Park, N. Y.: Mayflower Pub. Co.*, 1905. 7 p.l., 293 p., 17 pl., 15 port. 4°. **APV**

Greenlee family.

Greenlee (Ralph Stebbins, *and* Robert Lemuel). Genealogy of the Greenlee families in America, Scotland, Ireland and England. *Chicago: Privately printed*, 1908. 744 p., 115 pl., 1 port., 1 table. f°. **APV**

Griffith family.

Glenn (Thomas Allen). The pedigree of William Griffith, John Griffith and Griffith Griffiths (sons of Griffith John of the parish of Llanddewi Brefi in the county of Cardigan, south Wales, Great Britain) who removed to the county of Chester, Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1905. 1 p.l., ix, 85 p., 6 facsim. 4°. **APV**

Appendix, cont'd.

Grose family.

Grant of arms and pedigree of the family of Grose... *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1881. 7 p. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Guinness family.

Linn (Richard). Pedigree of the Magennis (Guinness) family of New Zealand, and of Dublin, Ireland. *Christchurch, New Zealand: Caygill and Maclaren, Cathedral Sq.*, 1897. 58 p., 1 gen. table, 3 pl., 3 ports. 12°. **ARZ**

Gwydir family.

Wynn (*Sir* John). The history of the Gwydir family, written by Sir John Wynne... [Edited by Askew Roberts.] *Oswestry: Woodall & Venables*, 1873. xx, 112 p., 3 pl., 2 port., 5 tab. illus. 4°. †**ARZ**

Hamilton family.

Eaton (A. W. H.) The Olivestob Hamiltons. *New York*, 1893. 32 p. f°. †**ARZ**

Riddell (J.) Reply to the misstatements of Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie, in his..."Memoirs of the house of Hamilton, corrected." Respecting the descent of his family; with an appendix... *Edinburgh: J. Stevenson*, 1828. 2 l., 26, 10 p. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Hammond family.

Hammond (Frederick Stam). [The Hammond family of England.] (In his: History and genealogies of the Hammond families in America. v. 1, pp. 1–52. *Oneida, N. Y.*, 1902. 8°.) **APV**

Harford family.

Harford (Alice). The Harfords of Bosbury. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 9, pp. 283–301. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **CVA**

Hawley family.

Hawley (Elias Sill). The English Hawleys. (In his: The Hawley record. pp. viii–xv. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1890. f°.) ††**AP**

Hay family.

Colcock (Charles Jones). A history of the progenitors and some South Carolina descendants of Colonel Ann Hawkes Hay, with collateral genealogies, A.D. 500–1908. [*New York: Privately printed by the Genealogical Assoc.*, 1908.] xiv, 202 p., 1 pl. 8°. **APV**

No. 56 of 100 copies printed and signed.

Haydon family.

Hayden (W. B.) The Heydons in England and America: a fragment of family history, the result of a few days' research in the British Museum. *London: J. Speirs*, 1877. 46 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Heane family.

Heane (William Crawshay). Genealogical notes relating to the family of Heane. *London: Mitchell and Hughes*, 1887. 2 p l., 14 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Henham family.

King (William Louis). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of King, of Maidstone, co. Kent, containing pedigrees of the families of Knowles, Cox, Peckham, Henham, Iden, Playne, and others. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. 2 p.l., 19 p. 8°. †**ARZ**

Herbert family.

Morris (Joseph). Family of Herbert. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 16–30. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CVA**

Heydon family.

See Haydon family.

Hoare family.

Hoare (Edward). Some account of the early history and genealogy, with pedigrees from 1330, unbroken to the present time, of the families of Hore and Hoare, with all their branches... *London: A. R. Smith*, 1883. viii, 70 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Holder family.

Holder (Charles Frederick). The Holders of Holderness. [*San Francisco?* 1902.] v, 2 l., 348 p., 3 facsim., 16 pl., 12 port. 12°. **APV**

Holland family.

Holland family in Wales. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 13, pp. 164–170. *London*, 1867. 8°.) **CVA**

W. (J.) Berw, and the Hollands. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 14, pp. 97–130. *London*, 1868. 8°.) **CVA**

Hubbard family.

Day (Edward Warren). One thousand years of Hubbard history, 866 to 1895. *New York: H. P. Hubbard* [1895]. 512 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **APV**

Hunloke family.

Hunloke. [Pedigree of Hunloke.] *n. p.* [18—?] pp. [97]–116, 1 pl. f°. ††**ARZ**

Hyde family.

Armitage (Fred). The Hydes of Kent. (Home Counties Maga. v. 11, pp. 113–119; v. 12, pp. 18–27, 178–182. *London*, 1909–10. 8°.) **CA**

Iden family.

King (William Louis). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of King, of Maidstone, Kent, containing pedigrees of the families of Knowles, Cox, Peckham, Henham, Iden, Playne, and others. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. 2 p.l., 19 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Irvine family.

Boyd (Lucinda Joan Rogers). The Irvines and their kin. *Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.*, 1908. 8°. **APV**

Jenkins family.

Vaughan (H. F. J.) The family of Jenkins. (Archæologia Cambrensis.. ser. 6, v. 1, pp. 205–226. *London*, 1901. 8°.) **CVA**

Kendall family.

Kendall (Henry John Broughton). The Kendalls of Austrey, Twycross and Smithsby: a family history. [By H. J. B. Kendall. *London: Privately prtd. for the author, by W. P. Griffith & Sons*, 1909]. 64 p., 1 facsim., 7 pl. illus. 4°. †**ARZ**

Ker family.

Brief statement of the dispute for precedency, which lasted thirty years, between the rival families of the Kers, earls of Lothian and Roxburgh. *n.t.-p. n. p.* [187–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Appendix, cont'd.

King family.

King (William Louis). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of King, of Maidstone, Co. Kent, containing pedigrees of the families of Knowles, Cox, Peckham, Henham, Iden, Playne and others. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. 2 p.l., 19 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Morrison (George Austin), *jr.* The "King" heraldry. With a brief history of the origin of families of this name in old and New England entitled to bear coat-armor. 3 pl. (N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Rec. v. 41, pp. 263–275. *New York*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

Knowles family.

King (William Louis). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of King, of Maidstone, co. Kent, containing pedigrees of the families of Knowles, Cox, Peckham, Henham, Iden, Playne, and others. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. 2 p.l., 19 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Lamont family.

Clan Lamont Society. Report of the 1., 3. general meeting held...1897–99 in Glasgow... [*Glasgow*, 1897–99.] 2 pms. (1 vol.) 8°. **ARZ**

Lane family.

Wrottesley (George). Lane of King's Bromley, formerly of Bentley and the Hyde. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. 1910, pp. 139–204. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Langley family.

Langley (A. F. C. C.) Pedigree of the family of Langley. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1887. 38 p., 2 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

Lawrence family.

Hill (Frank Alden). The mystery solved; facts relating to the "Lawrence-Townley," "Chase-Townley" marriage and estate question. *Boston: Rand Avery Co.*, 1888. 94 p. illus. 8°. **APV**

Lawrence (William Townley). The "Lawrence and Townley" estate of England. *Albany, N. Y.: G. C. Riggs*, 1875. 56 p. 24°. **APV**

Somerby (Horatio Gates). Pedigree of Lawrence. Compiled from Heralds' visitations, inquisitions post mortem, deeds, charters, wills, parish registers, and other original manuscripts. [*Boston?* 1856?] 1 table. **APV**

Usher (James). History of the Lawrence-Townley and Chase-Townley estates in England. *New York*, 1883. 8°. **APV**

Lea family.

Lea (James Henry, *and* George Henry). [The British Leas.] (In their: The ancestry and posterity of John Lea. pp. 3–60. *Philadelphia*, 1906. 4°.) **APV**

Leete family.

Leete (Joseph), *and* JOHN CORBET ANDERSON. The family of Leete. *London*, 1906. xxviii, 1 l., 211 p., 2 facsim., 1 map, 22 pl., 3 port., 5 tab. 2. ed. 4°. **†ARZ**

Lennox (Earldom of).

Hamilton (R.) Case of Margaret Lennox of Woodhead, in relation to the title, honours, and dignity of the ancient earls of Levenax or Lennox. *Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., printers*, 1813. 3 l., 88 p., 1 chart. f°. **†ARZ**

Napier (Mark). History of the partition of the Lennox. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons*, 1835. xvi, 256 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Riddell (J.) Additional remarks upon the question of the Lennox or Rusky representation ...in answer to the author of "History of the partition of the Lennox"...with an eclaircissement as to the discussions about Richard II. *Edinburgh: T. Clark*, 1835. xxvii (1), 151 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Lewis family.

Lewis (George Cornewall). Pedigree of the family of Lewis of Harpton, 1862. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 10, pp. 29–39. *London*, 1864. 8°.) **CVA**

Lincoln family.

Lea (James Henry), *and* J. R. HUTCHINSON. The ancestry of Abraham Lincoln. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.*, 1909. xvi, 212 p., 1 l., 3 facsim., 1 map, 11 pl., 2 port., 3 tab. 4°. **APV**

Livingston family.

Livingston (Edwin Brockholst). The Livingstons of Callendar, and their principal cadets. A family history. [*Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson*] 1887. 2 v. f°. **APV**

Lloyd family.

Lloyd (*Mrs.* Richard Harman). The pedigree of the Lloyds of Dolobran. *Kingston-on-Thames: G. Phillipson, prtr.*, 1877. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

McKean family.

McKean (Frederick George). McKean historical notes. *Washington, D. C.: Press of Gibson Bros.*, 1906. 250 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **APV**

Maclean family.

Maclean (John). Genealogy of the Macleans of Dowart, 1910. Chiefs of the clan. *Glasgow*, 1910. Broadside. f°. **ARZ**

Magennis family.

Linn (Richard). Pedigree of the Magennis (Guinness) family of New Zealand, and of Dublin, Ireland. *Christchurch, New Zealand: Caygill and Maclaren, Cathedral Sq.*, 1897. 58 p., 1 gen. table, 3 pl., 3 ports. 12°. **ARZ**

Manning family.

Waters (Henry Fitz Gilbert). Notes on the Manning family of co. Kent, England. *Boston*, 1897. 35 p., 1 chart. 8°.

Mansel family.

Mansell evidences. The descent from Scurlage. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 10, pp. 281–291. *London*, 1864. 8°.) **CVA**

Mansels (The) of Margam. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 10, pp. 107–124. *London*, 1864. 8°.) **CVA**

Marvin family.

Marvin (W. T. R.) The English ancestry of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638: their homes and parish churches. *Boston* [*T. R. Marvin & Son*] 1900. 184 p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Appendix, cont'd.

Maryon family.

Maryon (J. E.) Records and pedigree of the family of Maryon of Essex and Herts. [*London*] 1895. (1) 10 p. sq. 4°. **†ARZ**

Merriam family.

Merriam (Charles Pierce), *and* C. E. GILDERSOME-DICKINSON. Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Merriam. *London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1900. 1 p.l., viii, 99 p., 1 l., 2 facs., 8 gen. tables. 4°. **†ARZ**

Pope (Charles Henry). Merriam genealogy in England and America. *Boston: C. H. Pope*, 1906. xv, 500 p., 1 facsim., 3 pl., 18 port., 2 tab. 8°. **APV**

Molineux family.

Memoir of the Staffordshire and Sussex families of the Haughton or Teversal branch of the Molyneux family. For private circulation only. *n. p.*, 1874. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Molineux (Gisborne). Memoir of the Molineux family. [*London: for private circulation only*, 1882.] 4 p.l., 155 (1) p., 3 tab. 4°. **†ARZ**

Montgomery family.

Montgomery (Thomas Harrison). A genealogical history of the family of Montgomery. *Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead, printers*, 1863. 8°. **APV**

Moore family.

Hall (David Moore). Six centuries of the Moores of Fawley, Berkshire, England, and their descendants. *Richmond, Va.: The committee*, 1904. vi, 96, vii–xi p. illus. 8°. **APV**

Neilson family.

Nelson (William). Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy. Part 1. *Paterson, N. J.: The Paterson Hist. Club*, 1904. 4°. **†ARZ**

Pt. 1. Some Neilsons of Scotland.

Nevill family.

Massingberd (W. O.) Lincolnshire Nevill families. (Genealogist. v. 27, pp. 1–7. *Exeter*, 1910. 8°.) ***R**

O'Donnell family.

O'Clery (Lughaidh). The life of Hugh Roe O'Donnell, the prince of Tirconnell (1586–1602). Now first published from Cucogry O'Clery's Irish manuscript in the R. I. Academy, with historical introduction, translation, notes, and illustrations, by the Rev. Denis Murphy... *Dublin: Fallon & Co.*, 1895. clviii, 338 p., 2 facsim., 5 pl. sq. 8°. **AN**

Okeover family.

Wrottesley (George). An account of the family of Okeover, co. Stafford, with transcripts of the ancient deeds at Okeover. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 7, pp. 4–187. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **CO**

O'Meagher family.

O'Meagher (Joseph Casimir). Some historical notices of the O'Meaghers of Ikerrin. *New York* [*W. O'Meagher*] 1896. 208 p., 1 facsim., 1 map, 13 pl., 4 port. 4°. **†ARZ**

O'Sullivan family.

Sullivan (Timothy Daniel). Bantry, Berehaven and the O'Sullivan sept. *Dublin: Sealy, Bryers and Walker*, 1908. xi, 94 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. **CS**

O'Toole family.

O'Toole (John). The O'Tooles, anciently lords of Powerscourt (Feracualan), Fertive and Imale; with some notices of Feagh MacHugh O'Byrne, Chief of Clan-Ranelagh. *Dublin: A. M. Sullivan* [187–?] 2 p.l., cxxxiv, 117 (1) p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Ouseley family.

Kelly (Richard J.) The name and family of Ouseley. 1 pl. (Roy. Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland. v. 40, pp. 132–146. *Dublin*, 1910. 8°.) **CSB**

Pechell family.

De Péchels (Samuel). A history of the "de Péchels" or "Pechell" family, together with a translation, by one of his descendants, of the original memoir in French. *Lewes: G. P. Bacon* [1875]. 1 p.l., 39 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Rep.: Sussex Archæological Soc. Coll. v. 26, 1875.

Peckham family.

King (William Louis). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of King of Maidstone, Kent, containing pedigrees of the families of Knowles, Cox, Peckham, Henham, Iden, Playne, and others. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. 2 p.l., 19 p. 4°. **†ARZ**

Pelham family.

Lower (Mark Antony). The Norman origin of the family of Pelham. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 24, pp. 183–188. 8°.) **CO**

Pell family.

Pell (John). [Some fac-similes of the Pell papers in the British Museum. Rev. John Pell and his family.] *n. p.* [1892]. 23 l., 1 table. f°. **†ARZ**

Penn family.

Coleman (James). A pedigree and genealogical notes, from wills, registers, and deeds, of the highly distinguished family of Penn of England and America, designed as a tribute to the memory of the great and good William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. *London: J. Coleman*, 1871. 24 p., 1 port., 2 charts. illus. 8°. **APV**

Jenkins (Howard M.) The family of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania; ancestry and descendants. *Philadelphia: The author*, 1899. x, 260 p., 1 facsim., 1 plan, 5 pl., 12 port. 4°. **APV**

Smith (John Jay). The Penn family. [*Philadelphia?* 187–?] 149–162 p. 8°. **APV**

Webb (Maria). The Penns and Penningtons of the seventeenth century. *Philadelphia: H. Longstreth*, 1881. 446 p. 12°. **APV**

Pennington family.

Webb (Maria). The Penns and Penningtons of the seventeenth century. *Philadelphia: H. Longstreth*, 1881. 446 p. 12°. **APV**

Peveril family.

Yeatman (Pym). The origin of the Peverils. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 4, pp. 124–136. *London*, 1904. 8°.) **CVA**

Appendix, cont'd.

Phelips family.

Pedigree of Phelips. *n. p.* [18—?] pp. 121–145. f°. ††**ARZ**

Phelps family.

Phelps (Oliver Seymour), *and* ANDREW T. SERVIN. The Phelps family in Europe. (In their: The Phelps family. v. 1, pp. 7–66. *Pittsfield, Mass.*, 1899. 8°.) **APV**

Phillimore family.
See Fynmore family.

Pierrepont family.

Genealogical (A) table of the noble family of Pierrepont, duke of Kingston, &c. *n. p.*, n. d. 2 broadsides. 8°. cover. **ARZ**

Pilkington family.

Harland (John). Genealogy of the Pilkingtons of Lancashire (Pilkington, Rivington, Durham, Sharples, Preston, St. Helens, and Sutton). Comp. by...J. Harland... Edited by W. E. A. Axon. [*Manchester*] *printed for private circulation* [*by C. Simms*] 1875. lxv, 1 l., 31, 37–63 (1) p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

—— Harland's history of the Pilkingtons, from the Saxon times to the seventeenth century, with additions to the present time, collected from the ancient records, deeds, charters, &c... *Dublin: A. Thom & Co.*, 1886. 2 p.l., (1) iv–viii, 128 p., 3 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 60 copies printed.

Pilkington (John). The history of the Lancashire family of Pilkington and its branches from 1066 to 1600. *Liverpool: T. Brakell*, 1894. xv, 128 p., 6 pl., 1 port., 5 tab. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

Playne family.

King (William Louis). Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of King of Maidstone, co. Kent, containing pedigrees of the families of Knowles, Cox, Peckham, Henham, Iden, Playne, and others. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1882. 2 p.l., 19 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Plumpton family.

Chase (Levi B.) A genealogy and historical notices of the family of Plimpton or Plympton in America and of Plumpton in England. *Hartford, Conn.: Plimpton Mfg. Co., printers* [1884?] 240 p., 1 pl., 18 port. illus. 8°. **APV**

Pope family.

Pope (Charles Henry). Concerning the English Popes. (In his: A history of the Dorchester Pope family. pp. 18–43. *Boston, Mass.*, 1888. 8°.) **APV**

Potts family.

Potts (Thomas Maxwell). Historical collections relating to the Potts family in Great Britain and America. *Cannonsburg, Pa.: The compiler*, 1901. xxxv, 736 p., 19 pl., 46 port., 4 tab. 8°. **APV**

Pringle family.

Confirmation of arms to Alexander Pringle of Whytbank, 1828. [*Edinburgh*, 1882.] pp. 189–190, 1 pl.

Pusey family.

Pusey (Pennock). The Pusey family. *Wilmington, Del.: Wood & Bancroft*, 1883. 14 p. 12°. **APV**

Putnam family.

Putnam (Eben). A history of the Putnam family in England and America. *Salem, Mass.*, 1891–1908. 9 pts. 8°. **APV**

—— The Putnam lineage. *Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Co.*, 1907. clii, 341, xxvii p., 1 map, 20 pl., 28 port., 5 tables. 8°. **APV**

Riddell family.
See Ryedale family.

Ridley family.
See Ryedale family.

Risley family.

Risley (Edwin H.) The English Risleys. (In his: The Risley family history. pp. 1–29. *New York*, 1909. 8°.) **APV**

Rogers family.

Waters (Henry Fitz Gilbert). The Rogers family of Essex, England, and Essex county, Mass. [*Boston*? 1887?] Folded sheet. 8°.

Roos family.

Whitmore (William H.) The Roos family of Laxton, co. Notts. 8 p. (Whitmore tracts. *Boston*, 1875. no. 3.) **AP**

Rydeware family.

Rydeware (The) chartulary, from the original in the possession of Sir Robert Gresley, Bart., of Drakelowe, by I. H. Jeayes, Esq., British Museum, with an introduction by Major-General G. Wrottesley. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 16, pp. 227–302. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Ryedale family.

Ridlon (Gideon Tibbetts). History of the ancient Ryedales. *Manchester, N. H.: The author*, 1884. x, 786 p., 28 pl., 17 port. illus. 8°. **APV**

Saltonstall family.

Saltonstall (Leverett). Ancestry and descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall. [*Cambridge, Mass.*] *The Riverside Press*, 1897. xii, 265 p., 10 facsim., 10 geneal. tab., 11 pl., 16 port. 4°. **APV**

Samborne family.

Sanborn (V. C.) The English Sambornes. (In his: Genealogy of the family of Samborne or Sanborn. pp. 1–55. [*Concord, N. H.*] 1899. 4°.) **APV**

—— The Sambornes of England and America. (In: Sanborn family in the U. S. pp. 1–14. *St. Paul*, 1887. 8°.) **APV**

Savage family.

A. (G. F.) The ancient and noble family of the Savages of the Ards. With sketches of English and American branches of the House of Savage. Compiled from historical documents and family papers, and edited by G. F. A. With illustrations of arms, mansions, ruins of castles, and ancient sites & monuments connected with the family. *London: M. Ward & Co.*, 1888. xiv p., 1 l., 388 p., 2 maps. 4°. †**ARZ**

Appendix, cont'd.

Seaton family.

Seaton (Oren Andrew). The Seaton family. *Topeka, Kansas: Crane & Co.*, 1906. 1 p.l., 5–441 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **APV**

Seton family.

Seton (Robert). An old family; or, The Setons of Scotland and America. *New York: Brentano's*, 1899. xxiii, 438 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

Seton of Parbroath in Scotland and America. *New York*, 1890. 28 p. 12°. **APV**

Shakespeare family.

French (George Russell). Shakspeareana genealogica. Part I. Identification of the dramatis personæ in Shakspeare's historical plays... Part II. The Shakspeare and Arden families and their connections: with tables of descent. *London & Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.*, 1869. xiii, 590 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Shaw family.

Shaw (Alexander Mackintosh). A genealogical account of the Highland families of Shaw. [*London: W. P. Griffith Son*] 1877. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **ARZ**

No. 68 of 100 copies privately printed.

Shelly family.

Shelly (John). Memorials of the family of Shelly of Great Yarmouth, their ancestors and descendants. Compiled by John Shelly. *London: printed for private circulation and issued by Phillimore and Co.*, 1909. 4 p.l., 47 (1) p., 3 pl., 4 port., 1 tab. 4°. †**ARZ**

One of 100 copies printed.

Sidney family.

Cooke (R.) The pedigree of Sir Philip Sidney... *London* [*Taylor & Co.*] 1869. 1 l., 7 p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Sinclair family.

Morrison (Leonard Allison). The history of the Sinclair family in Europe and America for eleven hundred years. *Boston, Mass.: Damrell & Upham*, 1896. 453 p., 3 pl., 58 port., 1 map. 8°. **APV**

St. Clair (Roland). Sinclairs of Lybster, Caithness. (Old-Lore Miscellany. v. 3, pp. 226–229. *Coventry*, 1910. 8°.) **CPA**

Sinnott family.

Sinnett (Charles Nelson). Sinnett genealogy ...in Ireland and America. *Concord, N. H.: The Rumford Press*, 1910. 137 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

Sinnott (Mary Elizabeth). The Sinnott family. (In her: Annals of the Sinnott, Rogers, Coffin, Corlies, Reeves, Bodine and allied families. pp. 3–25. *Philadelphia*, 1905. 4°.) **APV**

Skinner family.

Skinner of Bolingbroke, and Thornton College, Lincolnshire... *London: Taylor & Co., printers*, 1870. 4 p. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

Slingsby family.

Coghill (James Henry). The family of Slingsby of Scriven Hall. (In his: The family of Coghill. pp. 161–193. *Cambridge*, 1879. 8°.)

Smith family.

Smith (A. M.) Some account of the Smiths of Exeter and their descendants, by one of them (i. e. A. M. Smith). *Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., printers*, 1896. 59 p., 9 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

Spelman family.

Barbour (Fannie Cooley Williams). Spelman genealogy: the English ancestry and American descendants of Richard Spelman of Middletown, Conn., 1700. *New York: F. Allaben Genealogical Co.*, 1910. 559 p., 5 fac-sim., 1 map, 1 plan, 40 pl., 24 port. 8°.

Spofford family.

See Spofforth family.

Spofforth family.

Burke (A. P.) A genealogical account of the Spofforth or Spofford family. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1897. 1 p.l., 19 (1) p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Starkie family.

Rylands (John Paul). The Starkie family of Pennington and Bedford, in the parish of Leigh, Co. Lancaster. Two papers contributed to the Leigh Chronicle "Historical and Genealogical Notes." *Leigh, Lancashire* [*Privately printed*] 1880. 17 (1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Stratton family.

Stratton (Harriet Russell). Strattons in the old world. (In her: A book of Strattons. v. 1, pp. 1–66. *New York*, 1908. 8°.) **APV**

Stuart family.

Cust (*Lady* Elizabeth Caroline). Some account of the Stuarts of Aubigny, in France, 1422–1672. *London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1891. 4 p.l., 130 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 2 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Steuart (Henry). The genealogy of the Stewarts refuted, in a letter to Andrew Stuart. *Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute*, 1799. viii, (1) 4–169 p., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

Sutherland (Dukes of).

Sinclair (Alexander). Right of the duke of Sutherland to a higher place as earl of Sutherland than he now has on the roll of the Scotch earls since 1606, according to the decree of the House of Lords in 1771, declaring the earldom to date from 1275. *n. p.* [187–?] 14 p. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Sutton family.

Ragg (F. W.) Descent of Sutton and Butler (of Aston-le-Walls) and Washington. [*Northampton, Eng.: R. Harris & Son*, 1907?] Broadside, 12⅞ in. x 9⅝ in. **APV**

Swynnerton family.

Bridgeman (George T. O.) A history of the family of Swynnerton of Swynnerton, and of the younger branches of the same family settled at Eccleshall, Hilton, and Butterton. (In: William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. v. 7, pt. 2. *London*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Swynnerton (Charles). Additions to the History of the Swinnertons, printed in vol. 7, "Staffordshire Collections." (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 3, pp. 71–108. *London*, 1900. 8°.) **CO**

Appendix, cont'd.

Topham family.

Genealogy of the Topham family. 147 p. mss. 4°. **APV**

Townley family.

See Lawrence family.

Treat family.

Treat (John Harvey). The Treat family in old England. (In his: The Treat family. pp. 1–12. *Salem, Mass.*, 1893. 4°.) **APV**

Tree family.

Leach (Josiah Granville). Some account of the Tree family and its connections in England and America. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1908. 5 p.l., 3–107 (1) p., 1 l., 3 pl., 5 port. 8°. **APV**

Tupper family.

Tupper (Ferdinand Brock). Family records; containing memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, Lieutenant E. W. Tupper, and Colonel William de Vic Tupper... To which are added the life of Te-cum-seh... *Guernsey: S. Barbet*, 1835. xii, 218 p., 3 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

Turner family.

Turner (Samuel Blois). The genealogy of the family of Turner. Compiled by...S. B. Turner. [*London: Privately printed at Ye Wardovr Press*, 1884.] 3 p.l., 88 p., 11 facsim., 14 pl., 2 port. f°. **††ARZ**

Upton family.

Upton (William Henry). Upton family records. *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1893. xiv, (2) 518 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **AP**

Vaughan family.

B. (R. W.) On the family of Vaughan of Hergest. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4. v. 2, pp. 23–34. *London*, 1871. 8°.) **CVA**

Vaughans (The) of Cors y Gedol. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 6, pp. 1–17. *London*, 1875. 8°.) **CVA**

Wakeman family.

Wakeman (Robert P.) Wakeman genealogy, 1630–1899. *Meriden, Conn.: Journal Publishing Co.*, 1900. 2 p.l., 434 p., 2 facsim., 16 pl., 13 port. 8°. **APV**

Warenne (Earls of).

Blaauw (W. H.) Warenniana—ancient letters and notices relating to the Earls de Warenne. Partly from original mss. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 6, pp. 107–128. *London*, 1853. 8°.) **CO**

Washington family.

Chester (Joseph Lemuel). A preliminary investigation of the alleged ancestry of George Washington. *Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son, printers*, 1866. 23 p. 8°. **APV**

Coat of arms (The) of Washington. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 1 chart (folded). **APV**

Pedigree (The) of George Washington. [Mounted and bound clippings from the London Times.] **APV**

Ragg (F. W.) Descent of Sutton and Butler (of Aston-le-Walls) and Washington. [*Northampton, Eng.: R. Harris & Son*, 1907?] Broadside, 12⅞ in. x 9⅝ in. **APV**

Tuffley (E. W.) Origin of the stars and stripes. [Facsimiles of crests, shields and brasses of the Washington family.] Copyright 1883 by Root & Tinker. From data furnished by E. W. Tuffley. [*New York*] *Buek & Lindner*, 1883. Sheet lithographed in color. f°.

Washington (George), *and* THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY. The Irish Washingtons at home and abroad. *Boston: Carrollton Pr.*, 1898. 43 p., 6 port. 8°. **APV**

Yorkshire as the home of the Washingtons. [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne: J. M. Carr*, 1908?] 1 p.l., (1) 6–48 p., 1 l. 8°. **APV**

Welles family.

Welles (Albert). History of the Welles family in England and Normandy. *New York: A. Welles*, 1876. 3 l., 312 p., 8 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AP**

Wentworth family.

Wentworth (John). The Wentworth family of England. (In his: The Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, pp. 7–41. *Boston*, 1870. 8°.) **APX**

Whalley family.

Fetherston (John). Pedigree of Whalley, from an ancient vellum roll late in the possession of the Rev. Cave Humfrey, rector of Laughton, Leicestershire. *n. p.*, 1872. 4 p., 1 pl. 4°. **†ARZ**

Whitmore family.

Whitmore (William H.) Abstracts of wills of Whitmores from English records. 13 p. (Whitmore tracts. *Boston*, 1875. no. 6.) **AP**

—— Notes on the manor and family of Whitmore. *Boston, Mass.*, 1856. 14 p. 8°. **AP**

—— Whitmores of Caunton, co. Notts. 4 p. (Whitmore tracts. *Boston*, 1875. no. 2.) **AP**

—— Whitmores of Madeley, co. Stafford. 47 p. (Whitmore tracts. *Boston*, 1875. no. 4.) **AP**

—— Whitmores of Whitmore, co. Stafford; Thurstanton, co. Chester; Claverley, co. Salop. 12 p. (Whitmore tracts. *Boston*, 1875. no. 1.) **AP**

Whitney family.

Melville (Henry). The ancestry of John Whitney. *New York: De Vinne Press*, 1896. xviii, 295 p., 38 pl., map, tab., facsim. 4°. **APV**

Wickware family.

Wickwire (Arthur Manley). Origin and early history of Wickware. (In his: Genealogy of the Wickware family. pp. 11–59. [*New York*, 1909.] 8°.) **APV**

Williams family.

Drummond (J. H.) Richard Williams of Taunton, and his connection with the Cromwell family. *n. t. p.* [189–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Repr.: The New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Recorder, April, 1897.

French (A. D. Weld). The surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses. [*Boston, Mass.: T. R. Marvin & Son*, 18–?] 26 p., 1 l. 8°. **APV**

Appendix, cont'd.

Winstanley family.

Waterhouse (N.) Memorials of the families of Cropper, Cubham and Wolsey of Bickerstaffe and of Winstanley of Winstanley. Collected by N. Waterhouse. *Liverpool: Prtd. by D. Marples*, 1864. vi p., 1 l., 71 p., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Winthrop family.

Evidences of the Winthrops of Groton, co. Suffolk, England, and of families in and near that county with whom they intermarried. [*Boston*] *privately printed*, 1894-'96. viii, 168 p. 4°. †**ARZ**

Wolsey family.

Waterhouse (N.) Memorials of the families of Cropper, Cubham and Wolsey of Bickerstaffe and of Winstanley of Winstanley. Collected by N. Waterhouse. *Liverpool: Prtd. by D. Marples*, 1864. vi p., 1 l., 71 p., 1 tab. 8°. **ARZ**

Woodhull family.

Woodhull (Mary Gould), *and* FRANCES BOWES STEVENS. The Woodhull family in England. (In their: Woodhull genealogy. pp. 5-37. *Philadelphia*, 1904. 8°.) **APV**

Woodrooffe family.

Pedigree of Woodroffe, of Plusterwine, co. Gloucester... *London: Mitchell & Hughes*, 1876. 8 p. sq. 4°. †**ARZ**

One of edition of 50 copies printed.

Yale family.

Yale (Rodney Horace). Yale genealogy and history of Wales... *Beatrice, Neb.* [*Milburn & Scott Co.*] 1908. 4 p.l., (1) 4-597, xxv p., 1 l., 2 facsim., 31 pl., 4 port., 1 tab. 12° **APV**

Yonge family.

Youngs (Selah). "Toujours jeune." Youngs family. Vicar Christopher Yonges, his ancestors in England and his descendants in America. A history and genealogy... *New York* [*The Author*] 1907. viii, 377 p., 1 facsim., 15 pl., 41 port. 4°.

LOCAL HISTORIES, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.

Abenhall.

Maclean (*Sir* John). The history of the manors of Dene Magna and Abenhall, and their lords; also fugitive notes on the manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 6, pp. 123-209. *Bristol*, 1882. 8°.) **CO**

Alfriston.

Richardson (James). Inscriptions in Alfriston churchyard, 1865. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 17, pp. 240-244. *Lewes*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

All Cannings.

Jones (W. H.) History of the parish of All Cannings. (Wiltshire Archæol. & Nat. Hist. Maga. v. 11, pp. 1-40, 175-203. *Devizes*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Allington, East.

See East Allington in main list.

Alnwick abbey.

Hope (W. H. St. John). On the Premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary at Alnwick, Northumberland. 1 plan, 3 pl. (Archæol. Jour. v. 44, pp. 337-346. *London*, 1887.)

Alrewas.

Alrewas. The Alrewas court rolls of 1259-61, copied from the originals in Alrewas Church, with an introduction and notes. By Walter Noble Landor. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. n. s. v. 10, pt. 1, pp. 245-293. *London*, 1907. 8°.) **CO**

—— Alrewas court rolls, 1268-1269 and 1272-1273. Transcribed and edited by W. N. Landor. (William Salt Archæol. Soc. Coll. for a history of Staffordshire. 1910, pp. 87-137. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Alston Moor.

Ferguson (R. S.) Why Alston is in the diocese of Durham, and in the county of Cumberland. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. v. 8, pp. 21-39. *Kendal*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Nall (W.) Alston. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 7-20. *Kendal*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Amberley.

Clarkson (George Arthur). Notes on Amberley, its castle, church, etc. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 17, pp. 185-239. *Lewes*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

Anglesey.

Rowlands (Henry). Antiquitates parochiales. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 1, v. 1, pp. 126-135, 305-317, 389-396; ser. 1, vol. 2, pp. 6-13, 135-140, 215-222, 292-298; ser. 1, v. 3, pp. 55-60, 164-169, 240-243, 291-301; ser. 1, v. 4, pp. 36-44, 101-114, 176-193, 261-291. *London*. 1846-49. 8°.) **CVA**

Skinner (John). Ten days' tour through the isle of Anglesea, December, 1802. *London: Pub. for the Cambrian Archæological Association*, 1908. 89 p. 8°. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 8, suppl.) **CVA**

Appledram.

See Apuldram.

Apuldram.

Arnold (F. H.) Appledram. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 18, pp. 74-86. *Lewes*, 1866. 8°.) **CO**

Arnold.

Arnold. Marriages at Arnold, 1546 to 1812. (In: Nottinghamshire, Eng. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 13, pp. 1-43. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Arundel.

Blaauw (W. H.) The taxpayers of the borough of Arundel with extracts from the subsidy roll of 1296 and other mss. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 7, pp. 158-167. *London*, 1854. 8°.) **CO**

Appendix, cont'd.

Astley.

Astley. The register of Astley. [Baptisms and burials, 1695–1812. Marriages, 1738–1812.] ii, 43, vii p. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Diocese of Lichfield. v. 5. pp. 1–44.) **ARX**

Ault Hucknall.

See Hault Hucknall in the main list.

Badminton, Great.

See Great Badminton in the main list.

Bangor (Diocese).

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. Diocese of Bangor. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 17, pp. 85–109, 169–188; ser. 6, v. 1, pp. 133–147. *London*, 1900–01. 8°.) **CVA**

Barking.

King (H. W.) Notes on the registers of the parish of Barking. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 122–133. *Colchester*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Barnet, East.

See East Barnet in the main list.

Baswich.

See Berkswich in the main list.

Bath.

Hobhouse (Edmund), *editor*. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [*London: Harrison & Sons, printers*] 1890. 1 p.l., xxvi, 278 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. v. 4.)

Battersea.

See sub-section under London in the main list.

Battle abbey.

Turner (Edward). Battel abbey. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 17, pp. 1–56. *Lewes*, 1865. 8°). **CO**

Bedfordshire.

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Bedfordshire. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1813. v. 1. pp. 1–189. f°.) **††CB**

Bedwyn, Great.

See Great Bedwyn in the main list.

Berkshire.

Benolte (Thomas). The visitation of Berkshire in 1532. Edited by Oswald Barron. *Exeter: William Pollard & Co.*, 1898. 11 p. 8°. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 14, supplement.) ***R**

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Berkshire. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1813. v. 1, pp. 159–502. f°.) **††CB**

Bersted, South.

See South Bersted in the main list.

Berwick, Sussex.

Cooper (George Miles). Berwick parochial records. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 6, pp. 223–243. *London*, 1853. 8°.) **CO**

Ellman (Edward Boys). Family names in Berwick, from 1606 to 1812. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 22, pp. 22–29. *Lewes*, 1870. 8°.) **CO**

—— Monumental inscriptions. Berwick. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 12, pp. 254–255. *London*, 1860. 8°.) **CO**

Bethersden.

Pearman (A. J.) Bethersden, its church, and monumental inscriptions. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 16, pp. 66–98. *London*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Bicester.

See Burcester in the main list.

Billinge, Lancashire.

Wickham (W. A.) Some notes on Billinge. 8 pl. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 61, pp. 1–40. *Liverpool*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Birch, Lancashire.

Booker (John). A history of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish, including a sketch of the township of Rusholme...with notices of the more ancient families. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Soc.*, 1859. 4 p., 2 p.l., iv (4), 253 (1) p., 3 charts, 1 plan, 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Chetham Soc. v. 47.) **CA**

Birts Morton, Worcestershire.

Maclean (*Sir* John). Notes on the manors and advowsons of Birt's Morton and Pendock. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 10, pp. 186–225. *Bristol*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Bishopstone.

Simmons (Henry). Monumental inscriptions, Bishopston, 1867. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19, pp. 185–188. *Lewes*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

Bispham.

Bispham. The registers of the parish church of Bispham in the county of Lancaster. Baptisms, 1599–1754. Burials and weddings, 1631–1754. Transcribed and edited by William Edward Robinson. *Wigan: Strowger & Son*, 1908. 3 p.l., v–vii (1), 175 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 33.) **ARX**

Fishwick (Henry). The history of the parish of Bispham in the county of Lancaster. *Manchester: Chetham Society*, 1887. 2 p.l., 7, (1), 2 p.l., iv, 2 l., 143 p. 4°. (Chetham Society. New ser. v. 10.) **CA**

Blechingley.

Leveson-Gower (Granville). Bletchingley church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 5, pp. 227–274. *London*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

—— Manorial and parliamentary history of Bletchingley. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 5, pp. 200–226. *London*, 1871. 8°.)

Bletchingley.

See Blechingley.

Bolney.

Dale (Joseph). Extracts from churchwardens' accounts and other matters belonging to the parish of Bolney. Contained in a ms. book of the time of Henry VIII. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 6, pp. 244–252. *London*, 1853. 8°.) **CO**

Bookham, Great.

See Great Bookham.

Appendix, cont'd.

Boxgrove priory.

Turner (Edward). The priory of Boxgrove. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 15, pp. 83–122. *Lewes*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Boyton.

Boyton. Marriages at Boyton, 1568 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 17, pp. 1–10. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Bradeston.

See Braydesdon in the main list.

Bradfield, Yorkshire.

Hunter (Joseph). Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York; with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. *London: Lackingtom, Hughes, Harding Mavor, & Jones*, 1819. x, 1 l., 299 (1) p., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. ††**CO**

Brading.

Brading. Marriages at Brading, I. W., 1597 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 1–65. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Braintree.

Kenworthy (J. W.) St. Michael's church, Braintree, Essex. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 4, pp. 254–277. *Colchester*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Brampton Brian castle.

B. (R. W.) Brampton Brian castle, Herefordshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 13, pp. 138–149. *London*, 1867. 8°.) **CVA**

Breage.

Breage. Marriages at St. Breage, 1559 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 1–74. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Peter (Thurstan C.) St. Breage. (Cornish Maga. v. 2, pp. 343–353. *Truro*, 1899.)

Brecknock priory.

Cartularium prioratus S. Johannis Evang. de Brecon. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 13, pp. 275–308; ser. 4, v. 14, pp. 18–49, 137–168, 221–236, 274–311. *London*, 1882–83. 8°.) **CVA**

Breconshire.

Old Brecon wills. (Old Welsh Chips. 1888, pp. 50–54, 90–93, 166–171. *Brecknock*, 1888. 8°.) **CV**

Sheriffs of Brecknockshire. (Cambrian Journal. 1863, pp. 258–277. *Tenby*, 1863. 8°.) **CV**

Bridekirk, Cumberland.

Browne (William). Bridekirk, and its registers. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 257–279. *Kendal*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Bridgford, East.

See East Bridgford in the main list.

Brigham, Cumberland.

Fletcher (Isaac). Brigham church. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 149–177. *Kendal*, 1880. 8°.)

Bristol.

Fuller (E. A.) The tallage of 6 Edward II (Dec. 16, 1312) and the Bristol rebellion. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 19, pp. 171–278. *Bristol*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Hyett (F. A.) A catalogue of manuscripts in the British Museum relating to the county of Gloucester and the city of Bristol. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 20, pp. 161–221. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°.) **CO**

Maclean (*Sir* John). Notes on the accounts of the procurators, or churchwardens, of the parish of St. Ewen's, Bristol. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 15, pp. 139–182, 254–296. *Bristol*, 1891. 8°.) **CO**

Brockworth.

Bartleet (S. E.) History of the manor and advowson of Brockworth. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 7, pp. 131–171. *Bristol*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Bromfield.

See Denbighshire.

Brookthorpe.

Hall (J. Melland). Some account of the parish of Brookthorpe. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 13, pp. 359–383. *Bristol*, 1889. 8°.) **CO**

Buckinghamshire.

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Buckinghamshire. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1813. v. 1, pp. 449–728. f°.) ††**CB**

Buckland priory.

Buckland priory. A cartulary of Buckland priory in the county of Somerset. Edited by Rev. F. W. Weaver. [*London: Harrison and Sons*] 1909. xxxvii (1), 232 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Publications.] v. 25.) **CO**

Burgh.

Burgh. A transcript of the register of the parish of Burgh. Communicated by Rev. E. T. Yates. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 9, pp. 37–58. *Norwich*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Burwash.

Trower (Charles Francis). Burwash. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 21, pp. 108–137. *Lewes*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Bury, Lancashire.

Bury Presbyterian Classis. Minutes. 1647–1657. Edited by W. A. Shaw. [*Manchester*] *Chetham Soc.*, 1896–98. 2 v. 4°. (Chetham Society. n. s. v. 36, 41.) **CA**

Buxted.

Hoare (Henry Rosehurst). Notes on the church of St. Margaret, Buxted. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 9, pp. 208–222. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CO**

Appendix, cont'd.

Caerphilly castle.

Clark (G. T.) Contribution towards an account of Caerphilly castle. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 2, v. 1, pp. 251–304. *London*, 1850. 8°.) **CVA**

Caithness.

Henderson (John). Caithness family history. *Edinburgh: D. Douglas*, 1884, xxvi, 342 p. 8°. **ARX**

Calbourne.

Calbourne. Marriages at Calbourne, I. W., 1559 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 67–92. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Caldbeck, Cumberland.

Goodwin (Ellen K.) Caldbeck parish registers. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 9, pp. 1–13. *Kendal*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Calder abbey.

Loftie (A. G.) Calder abbey. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 467–504; v. 9, pp. 206–239. *Kendal*, 1886–88. 8°.) **CO**

Cambridgeshire.

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Cambridgeshire. 294 p. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1808. v. 2, pt. 1. f°.) **††CB**

Canterbury.

Field (T.), *and* C. F. ROUTLEDGE. Canterbury official guide to the cathedral church and handbook to the city. *Canterbury: E. Crow*, n. d. 88 p., 2 plans. 12°. **COB**

New (The) Canterbury guide. An accurate account of the antiquities of Canterbury, forming a complete hand book for the visitor to this ancient city. *Canterbury: S. Hyde* [1870]. 83 (1) p., 5 pl. 12°. **COB**

Carlisle.

Ferguson (R. S.) The parish registers of St. Mary's and St. Cuthbert's churches, Carlisle. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. & Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 347–354. *Kendal*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Todd (Hugh). Account of the city and diocese of Carlisle. *Kendal: T. Wilson*, 1890. viii, 54 p., 1 l. 8°. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 11, suppl.) **CO**

Carlisle castle.

Ferguson (R. S.) Carlisle castle. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 56–95. *Kendal*, 1876. 8°.)

Carlow.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Walter). The castle and manor of Carlow. illus. 2 tables. (Co. Kildare Archæol. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 311–338. *Dublin*, 1910. 8°.) **CS**

Carshalton.

Milbourn (Thomas). Notes on the parish and church of Carshalton. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 7, pp. 125–151. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Castleacre.

Castleacre. Marriages at Castleacre, 1600 to 1707. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 151–152. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Chalfield Magna, Wiltshire.

Davies (J. Silvester). The manor and church of Great Chalfield. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 23, pp. 193–261. *Bristol*, 1900. 8°.) **CO**

Charlwood.

André (J. Lewis). Charlwood church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 11, pp. 1–24. *London*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Young (William). Notes on the parish of Charlwood. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 13, pp. 141–153. *London*, 1897. 8°.) **CO**

Chedzoy.

Chedzoy. Marriages at Chedzoy, 1558 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 99–121. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Chelmsford.

Mildmay ( ). Extracts from an old Chelmsford parish account book, extending from 1557, the last year of Queen Mary, down to 1668. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 211–228. *Colchester*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Chertsey abbey.

Corner (G. R.) On the Anglo-Saxon charters of Fridwald, Aelfred, and Edward the Confessor, to Chertsey abbey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 1, pp. 77–96. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CO**

Cheshire.

Barber (Edward), *and* P. H. DITCHFIELD, Memorials of old Cheshire. With many illustrations. *London: George Allen & Sons*, 1910. xii, 286 p., 28 pl. 8°. **CO**

Cheshire. Accounts of the chamberlains and other officers of the County of Chester. 1301–1360. (From the original rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, London.) Edited, with an introduction, by R. Stewart-Brown. [*London*] *The Record Society*, 1910. xxiii, 312, xiii p. 8°. (The Record Soc. for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. v. 50.) **CO**

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). The county palatine of Chester. 889 p. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1810. v. 2, pt. 2. f°.) **††CB**

Chichester.

Cooper (William Durrant). Former inhabitants of Chichester. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 24, pp. 63–84. *Lewes*, 1872. 8°.) **CO**

Chiddingfold.

Humbert (L. M.) Notices of Chiddingfold and its registers and rectors. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 5, pp. 171–176. *London*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

Appendix, cont'd.

Chiddingly.

Lower (Mark Antony). Parochial history of Chiddingly. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14, pp. 207–252. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Noakes (James). Inscriptions in the churchyard, Chiddingly. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14, pp. 253–258. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Chigwell.

Waller (William Chapman). Old Chigwell wills. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Transac. *Colchester*, 1907–10. 8°. n. s. v. 10, pp. 237–245, 312–319; v. 11, pp. 10–18, 150–159, 335–346.) **CO**

Chipping Campden.

Bartleet (S. E.) The manor and borough of Chipping Campden. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 134–195, 354–355. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°.) **CO**

Chipping Ongar, Essex.

Budworth (Philip John). Memorials of the parishes of Greensted-Budworth, Chipping Ongar, and High Laver, with an account of the families of Cleeve and Budworth. *Essex: G. Slocombe*, 1876. 44 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Chipping Wycombe.

See High Wycombe in the main list.

Chirkland.

See Denbighshire.

Chislet.

St. Mary, *Chislet.* The register of all the christenings, marriages, and burials in the parish of St. Mary, Chislet, in the county of Kent, from the year 1538 to 1707. Edited by R. Hovenden. *London: Privately printed by Mitchell and Hughes*, 1887. viii, 146 p. 4°. **†ARX**

Church Lawton, Cheshire.

Renaud (Frank). Church Lawton manor records... (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. v. 5, pp. 19–63. *Manchester*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Cinque ports.

Ross (Thomas). Coronation services of the barons of the Cinque Ports. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 15, pp. 178–210. *Lewes*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Cirencester.

Fuller (E. A.) Cirencester: the manor and the town. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 298–344. *Bristol*, 1885. 8°.) **CO**

—— Tenures of land, by the customary tenants, in Cirencester. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 285–319. *Bristol*, 1878. 8°.) **CO**

Claybrooke.

Bates (E. H.) Notes on a recently discovered register of Claybrooke. (Leicestershire Architect. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 34–39. *Leicester*, 1899. 8°.) **CO**

Clifford Chambers.

Maclean (*Sir* John). History of the manor and advowson of Clifford Chambers, and some account of its possessors. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 14, pp. 50–116. *Bristol*, 1890. 8°.) **CO**

Cobham.

Waller (J. G.) The lords of Cobham, their monuments, and the church. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 11, pp. 49–112; v. 12, pp. 113–166. *London*, 1877–78. 8°.) **CO**

Cockermouth castle, Cumberland.

Jackson (William). An historical and descriptive account of Cockermouth castle. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 109–138. *Kendal*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Colchester.

Nichols (F. M.) Colchester castle. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 3, pp. 1–35. *Colchester*, 1889. 8°.) **CO**

Combe.

See Coombe in the main list.

Compton.

André (J. Lewis). Compton church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 12, pp. 1–19. *London*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Coniscliffe.

Coniscliffe. The register of Coniscliffe, in the county of Durham. Baptisms and marriages, 1590–1812. Burials, 1591–1812. Transcribed by Miss Edleston. Indexed and edited by Herbert M. Wood. *Sunderland: Privately printed by the Durham and Northumberland Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1908. 4 p.l., 137 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. [Pub.] v. 18.) **ARX**

Coniston, Lancashire.

Collingwood (W. G.) Coniston Hall. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 10, pp. 354–368. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°). **CO**

—— Germans at Coniston in the seventeenth century. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 10, pp. 369–394. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Conistone, Yorkshire.

Burnsall-in-Craven. The register of St. Mary's chapel at Conistone, in the parish of Burnsall-in-Craven, 1567–1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. *Skipton: "Craven Herald" Office*, 1894. 3 p.l., 100 p. 8°. **ARX**

Convinth.

See Kiltarlity in the main list.

Cornwall.

Cornish Magazine. v. 1–2, nos. 7–11 (1898–May, 1899). *Truro*, 1898–99. 8°. ***DE**

Edmonds (Richard). The Celtic and other antiquities of the Land's End district of Cornwall. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 275–295, 350–368; ser. 3, v. 4, pp. 66–76, 173–183, 274–283. *London*, 1857–58. 8°.) **CVA**

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Cornwall. cclii, 390 p. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1814. v. 3. f°.) **††CB**

Cowbit.

Cowbit. Marriages at Cowbitt, 1561 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 29–58. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Appendix, cont'd.

Cowden, Kent.

Turner (Edward). Ancient parochial account book of Cowden. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 20, pp. 91–119. *Lewes*, 1868. 8°.) **CO**

Cowfold.

Otter (W. Bruere). Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Cowfold, in the time of King Edward IV. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 2, pp. 316–325. *London*, 1849. 8°.) **CO**

Coyty castle.

Clark (G. T.) Coyty castle and lordship. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 8, pp. 1–22. *London*, 1877. 8°.) **CVA**

Crabhouse nunnery.

Crabhouse nunnery. The register of Crabhouse nunnery. Communicated by Miss Mary Bateson. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 11, pp. 1–71. *Norwich*, 1892. 8°.) **CO**

Cranleigh.

Heales (Alfred). Cranley. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 6, pp. 21–56. *London*, 1874. 8°.) **CO**

Crantock.

See St. Crantock in the main list.

Creake abbey.

Creake abbey. A cellarer's account roll of Creak abbey, 5 & 6 Edward III. Communicated by G. A. Carthew. (Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. Norfolk Archæology. v. 6, pp. 314–359. *Norwich*, 1864. 8°.) **CO**

Cressingham, Great.

See Great Cressingham in the main list.

Cringleford.

Cringleford. Marriages at Cringleford, 1561 to 1837. (In: Norfolk, Eng. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 61–69. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Crosby, Lancashire.

Crosby records: a chapter of Lancashire recusancy. Containing a relation of troubles and persecutions sustained by William Blundell, of Crosby Hall, Lancashire, Eng. (1560–1638), and an account of an ancient burial ground for recusants, called the Harkirke. With an introduction by Alexander Goss. Edited by T. E. Gibson. [*Manchester*] *Printed for the Chetham Society*, 1887. 8°. (Chetham Soc. Publications. n. s. v. 12.) **CA**

Crosthwaite, Cumberland.

Crosthwaite (J. Fisher). The Crosthwaite registers. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 225–241. *Kendal*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Crowcombe.

Crowcombe. Marriages at Crowcombe, 1641 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 133–147. *London*, 1910.) **ARX**

Crowhurst.

French (George Russell). A brief account of Crowhurst church, Surrey, and its monuments. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 3, pp. 39–62. *London*, 1865. 8.°) **CO**

Croxton, South.

See South Croxton in the main list.

Crumbwell priory.

Crumbwell priory. Charters of Crumbwell priory. (Archæologia Cantiana. v. 5, pp. 194–222; v. 6, pp. 190–222; v. 8, pp. 271–293. *London*, 1863–72. 8°.) **CO**

Cubert.

Cubert. Marriages at St. Cubert, 1608 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 21–28. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Cumberland.

Canterbury (Province).—*Prerogative Court.* North country wills, being abstracts of wills relating to the counties of York, Nottingham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland at Somerset House and Lambeth Palace, 1383 to 1558. *Durham: Andrews & Co.*, 1908. viii, 329 p., 1 l. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 116.) **CA**

Fleming (*Sir* Daniel). Description of the county of Cumberland. *Kendal: T. Wilson*, 1889. vii, 36 p. 8°. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 10, suppl.) **CO**

Graham (T. H. B.) Extinct Cumberland castles. illus. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 9, pp. 209–224; v. 10, pp. 102–117. *Kendal*, 1909–10. 8°.) **CO**

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Cumberland. ccx, 198 p. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1816. v. 4. f°.) **††CB**

Sandford (Edmund). A cursory relation of all the antiquities and familyes in Cumberland. *Kendall: T. Wilson*, 1890. 4 p.l., 54 p., 1 l. 8°. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 11, suppl.) **CO**

Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Durham* [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, printed*] 1863. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 41.) **CA**

Wilson (James). The victims of the Tudor disestablishment in Cumberland and Westmorland during the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 13, pp. 364–388. *Kendal*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Curry, North.

See North Curry in the main list.

Dalby, Great.

See Great Dalby in the main list.

Dalby, Little.

See Little Dalby in the main list.

Dalton castle.

Gaythorpe (Harper). Dalton Castle. 7 pl. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 312–330. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Denbighshire.

Lloyd (J. Y. W.) History of the lordship of Maelor Gymraeg or Bromfield, the lordship of Ial or Yale, and Chirkland, in the principality of

Appendix, cont'd.

Powis Fadog. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 3, pp. 277–296; ser. 4, v. 4, pp. 59–73, 240–257, 305–320; ser. 4, v. 5, pp. 22–41, 132–146, 185–199; ser. 4, v. 6, pp. 32–53, 224–240, 325–339; ser. 4, v. 7, pp. 20–33, 113–129, 165–181, 259–275; ser. 4, v. 8, pp. 22–39, 97–116, 193–205; ser. 4, v. 9, pp. 161–178, 273–292; ser. 4, v. 10, pp. 43–55. *London*, 1872–79. 8°.) **CVA**

—— Sheriffs of Denbighshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 15, pp. 1–29, 97–117; ser. 4, v. 1, pp. 169–192. *London*, 1869–70. 8°.) **CVA**

Lloyd (John). John Lloyd's note-book, 1637–1651. By Alfred Neobard Palmer. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 5, pp. 225–234, 320–330. *London*, 1888. 8°.) **CVA**

Proceedings before the commissioners appointed by the lords of the lordship of Bromfield and Yale, and statutes and ordinances made at the great court of that lordship, holden at Castle Leon, anno 7 Edward IV, A.D. 1467. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 1, v. 2, pp. 147–152, 210–215, 335–338; ser. 1, v. 3, pp. 107–110. *London*, 1847–48. 8°.) **CVA**

Derbyshire.

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Derbyshire. ccxlii, 344 p. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1817. v. 5. f°.) **††CB**

Reynolds (John). Derbyshire church notes. (Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. v. 1, pp. 34–50. *London*, 1834. 8°.) ***R**

Devonshire.

Lysons (Daniel, *and* Samuel). Devonshire. (In their: Magna Britannia. *London*, 1822. v. 6, pts. 1–2. f°.) **††CB**

Prowse (Arthur B.) Index to personal names in Westcote's "View of Devonshire in 1630," and his Devonshire pedigrees. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Lit., Sci. & Art. Repts. & Trans. v. 27, pp. 443–485. *Plymouth*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

—— Index to Risdon's Survey of Devon: personal names. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Lit., Sci. and Art. Rept. & Trans. v. 26, pp. 419–450. *Plymouth*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

Worth (R. N.) The identifications of the Domesday manors of Devon. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Lit., Sci. & Art. Repts. & Trans. v. 25, pp. 309–342. *Plymouth*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Dewsbury.

Hunter (Joseph). Dewsbury, in the archbishopric of York: its ecclesiastical history. (Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. v. 1, pp. 149–168. *London*, 1834. 8°.) ***R**

Ditchling.

Hutchinson (Thomas). Ditchling. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 13, pp. 240–261. *Lewes*, 1861. 8°.) **CO**

Doddington Pigot.

Doddington Pigot. The registers of Doddington Pigot, co. Lincoln. 1562–1812. Transcribed and edited by R. E. G. Cole. *London: Privately printed for the Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1898. xii, 110 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 14.) **ARS**

Dunfermline.

Stranger's (The) companion amid the antiquities of Dunfermline. *Dunfermline: J. Miller & Son*, 1861. iv, (1) 5–66 p. 5. ed. 16°.

Dunkellin.

Holt (E. W. L.) An abridged transcript of the Ordnance Survey letters, relating to parishes in, or partly in, the barony of Dunkellin, co. Galway: with prefatory note. illus. (Galway Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Jour. v. 6, pp. 123–169. *Galway*, 1910. 8°.) **CT**

Dunmow.

Majendie (Lewis A.) The Dunmow parish accounts. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 2, pp. 229–237. *Colchester*, 1863. 8°.) **CO**

Dunraven castle.

Williams (Edward). Historical anecdotes of Dunraven castle, in the county of Glamorgan, the seat of Thomas Wyndham, Esq., M.P. for the said county. (Cambrian Journal. v. 4, pp. 268–284. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CV**

Dureford abbey.

Blaauw (W. H.) Dureford abbey, its fortunes and misfortunes... (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 8, pp. 41–96. *London*, 1856. 8°.) **CO**

Durham (City).

St. Mary in the South Bailey, *Durham*. The registers of St. Mary in the South Bailey, in the city of Durham. Baptisms, 1560–1812. Marriages and burials, 1559–1812. Transcribed and indexed by Herbert M. Wood. *Sunderland: Privately printed for the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society*, 1908. 4 p.l., 83 p. 8°. (Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 17.) **ARX**

St. Nicholas, *Durham*. Vestry book of the parish of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1665–1703. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 84, pp. 216–264. *Durham*, 1888. 8°.) **CA**

St. Oswald, *Durham*. Vestry book of the parish of St. Oswald, Durham, 1580–1700. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 84, pp. 118–215. *Durham*, 1888. 8°.) **CA**

Durham (County).

Bee (Jacob). Diary of Jacob Bee of Durham. (In: Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 118, pp. 43–63. *Durham*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Gyll (Thomas). The diary of Thomas Gyll. (In: Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 118, pp. 169–229. *Durham*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Sanderson (Christopher). Selections from the diary of Christopher Sanderson of Barnard Castle. (In: Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 118, pp. 35–42. *Durham*, 1910. 8°.) **CA**

Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Durham* [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, printed*] 1863. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 41.) **CA**

Appendix, cont'd.

East Grinstead.

Stenning (J. C.) Notes on East Grinstead. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 20, pp. 132–174. *Lewes*, 1868. 8°.) **CO**

East Quantoxhead.

East Quantoxhead. Marriages at East Quantoxhead, 1654 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 61–67. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Eastbourne.

Chambers (George F.) Contributions towards a history of East Bourne. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14, pp. 119–137. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Ecclesfield.

Hunter (Joseph). Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York; with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. *London: Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor & Jones*, 1819. x, 1 l., 299 (1) p., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. **††CO**

Eccleshall.

Eccleshall. Eccleshall parish register. 1573–1656. v. 1–2. [*Stafford?*] 1907–1910. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Soc. Rural deanery of Eccleshall.) **ARX**

Effingham.

Heales (Alfred). Effingham church: its early history, records and monuments. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 9, pp. 365–394. *London*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Ellastone.

Ellastone. Ellastone parish register. 1538–1700. v. 1. [*Devizes: G. Simpson*] 1907. 1 v. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Soc. Rural deanery of Uttoxeter.) **ARX**

Elstead.

Kerry (Charles). Elstead and its church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 7, pp. 192–202. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

English Bicknor.

Maclean (*Sir* John). Remarks on the manor, advowson and demesne lands, of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 1, pp. 69–95. *Gloucester*, 1876. 8°.) **CO**

Essex.

Barrett (D. W.) Sketches of church life in the counties of Essex and Hertfordshire, forming the diocese of St. Albans. *London: Skeffington & Son*, 1902. xvi, 448 p., 1 map. 8°. **ZDV**

Great Britain.—*Court of King's Justiciars.* Feet of fines for Essex. Edited by R. E. G. Kirk. v. 1. *Colchester: Soc. at the Museum in the castle*, 1899–1910. 1 v. 8°. (Essex Archæological Soc.)

v. 1. A. D. 1182–1272.

King (H. W.) Ancient wills. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 1, pp. 149–160; v. 3, pp. 53–63, 75–94, 167–197; v. 4, pp. 1–24, 147–182; v. 5, pp. 281–293; n. s. v. 1, pp. 142–152. *Colchester*, 1858–1878. 8°.) **CO**

—— Excerpts from ancient wills. (Essex Archæol. Soc. Trans. n. s. v. 1, pp. 165–178; n. s. v. 2, pp. 55–70, 359–376; n. s. v. 3, pp. 230–237, 287–303. *Colchester*, 1878–1889. 8°.) **CO**

Evesham abbey.

Andrews (Francis B.) The Benedictine abbey of Evesham. illus. (Birmingham and Midland Inst. Birmingham Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 35 (1909), pp. 35–56. *Birmingham*, 1910. 4°) **†CA**

Farnham castle.

Brodrick (W. St. John). Historical associations connected with Farnham castle. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 8, pp. 1–12. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Fenny Stratford.

Fenny Stratford. The register of Saint Martin's Chapell in Fenny Stratford, co. Buckingham, 1730–1812. Transcribed and edited by William Bradbrook. [*London?*] *Parish Register Society*, 1908. 2 p.l., (1) vi–xiv, 84 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 62.) **ARX**

Fiddington.

Fiddington. Marriages at Fiddington, 1706 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 69–72. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Flintshire.

Ebblewhite (Ernest Arthur). Flintshire genealogical notes. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 9, pp. 120–128, 315–325; ser. 5, v. 10, pp. 109–119, 252–260; ser. 5, v. 11, pp. 8–18, 297–307; ser. 5, v. 12, pp. 191–204, 250–263; ser. 5, v. 13, pp. 29–52; ser. 5, v. 14, pp. 1–16, 181–196; ser. 5, v. 15, pp. 105–120; ser. 5, v. 16, pp. 89–104, 189–204. *London*, 1892–99. 8°.) **CVA**

Lloyd (John). John Lloyd's note-book, 1637–1651. By Alfred Neobard Palmer. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 5, pp. 225–234, 320–330 *London*, 1888. 8°.) **CVA**

Freshwater.

Freshwater. Marriages at Freshwater, I. W., 1559 to 1812. (In: Hampshire, Eng. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 93–123. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Frocester.

Frocester. Frocester marriage registers. 1559–1800. (Gloucestershire Notes and Queries. v. 5, pp. 369–379, 404–412, 481–486. *London*, 1894. 8°.) **CO**

Garston, East.

See East Garston in the main list.

Germoe.

Germoe. Marriages at St. Germoe, 1674 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 75–82. *London*, 1903. 8°.) **ARX**

Glamorganshire.

Account (An) of the thirteen knights who came to Glamorgan in the time of Iestyn, son of Gwrgant. (Cambrian Journal. 1860, pp. 22–34. *Tenby*, 1860. 8°.) **CV**

Clark (G. T.) The manorial particulars of the county of Glamorgan. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 8, pp. 249–269; ser. 4, v. 9, pp. 1–21, 114–134. *London*, 1877–78. 8°.) **CVA**

Appendix, cont'd.

—— An outline of the topography of Glamorgan. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 1. pp. 1–22. *London*, 1870. 8°.) **CVA**

Glamorgan. (Cambrian Journal. 1858, pp. 314–323. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CV**

James (James Henry). An inquiry into the necrology, history, heraldry, and epitaphian inscriptions of some parishes in Glamorganshire. (Cambrian Journal. 1860, pp. 161–182. *Tenby*, 1860. 8°.) **CV**

Lords (The) of Avan, of the blood of Jestyn. Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 13, pp. 1–44. *London*, 1867. 8°.) **CVA**

Settlement (The) of the Normans in Glamorgan. (Cambrian Journal. 1864, pp. 176–197, 209–227. *Tenby*, 1864. 8°.) **CV**

Vaughan (H. F. J.) On the tribe of Ednowain Bendew. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 7, pp. 197–206; ser. 4, v. 8, pp. 51–61; ser. 4, v. 9, pp. 38–51; ser. 4, v. 10, pp. 86–98. *London*, 1876–79. 8°.) **CVA**

Gloucestershire.

Barkly (*Sir* Henry). Testa de Nevill. Returns for county of Gloucester. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 12, pp. 235–290; v. 13, pp. 23–34, 297–358; v. 14, pp. 14–47.)

Chantry certificates, Gloucestershire. By Sir John Maclean. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 229–308. *Bristol*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Ellis (Alfred S.) On the landholders of Gloucestershire, named in Domesday Book. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 86–198. *Bristol*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Hodges (Elizabeth). Some ancient English homes and their associations, personal, archæological & historic. Illustrated by S. J. Loxton. *London: T. F. Unwin*, 1895. 3 p.l., 9–280 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CN**

Hyett (F. A.) A catalogue of manuscripts in the British Museum relating to the county of Gloucester and the city of Bristol. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 20, pp. 161–221. *Bristol*, 1896. 8°.) **CO**

Inventories of, and receipts for, church goods in the county of Gloucester & cities of Gloucester and Bristol. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 12, pp. 70–113. *Bristol*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Pedes finium or excerpts from the feet of fines, in the county of Gloucester, from the 30th Elizabeth to the 20th James I. By Sir John Maclean. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 17, pp. 126–259. *Bristol*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Glynde.

St. Croix (W. de). Names from the register books of the parish of Glynde, from 1558 to 1812. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 24, pp. 99–114. *Lewes*, 1872. 8°.) **CO**

—— Parochial history of Glynde. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 20, pp. 47–90. *Lewes*, 1868. 8°.) **CO**

Goathurst.

Goathurst. Marriages at Goathurst, 1539 to 1812. (In: Somerset, Eng. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. v. 12, pp. 83–98. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Godalming.

Nevill (Ralph). Notes on the restoration of Godalming church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 7, pp. 277–287. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Gower.

Clark (G. T.) The signory of Gower. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 5, v. 10, pp. 1–16, 292–308; ser. 5, v. 11, pp. 122–130. *London*, 1893–94. 8°.) **CVA**

Graffoe (Deanery).
See Lincolnshire in the main list.

Great Bookham.

Heales (Alfred). Great Bookham church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 5, pp. 24–41. *London*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

Great Chalfield.
See Chalfield Magna.

Great Malvern.

Visitors' (The) guide to Malvern, with a map of the country eight miles round; observations on the air and waters, and a short description of the most interesting objects in the neighbourhood. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* [18—?] 1 p.l., 63 p., 1 map. 12°. **COB**

Greensted, Essex.

Budworth (Philip John). Memorials of the parishes of Greensted-Budworth, Chipping Ongar, and High Laver, with an account of the families of Cleeve and Budworth. *Essex: C. Slocombe*, 1876. 44 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Grimsby.

Grimsby burgess roll. 29 Hen. 6–44 Eliz. (Northern Geneal. 1895, pp. 1–4, 67–72, 140–141, 225–226. *York*, 1895. 8°.) **ARCA**

Grinstead, East.
See East Grinstead.

Guildford.

Stevens (D. M.) The records and plate of the borough of Guildford. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 9, pp. 317–335. *London*, 1888. 8.°) **CO**

Hales Owen abbey.

Davis-Winstone (W. E.) Hales Owen abbey at the end of the 15th century. illus. (Birmingham and Midland Inst. Birmingham Archæol. Soc. Transac. v. 35 (1909), pp. 1–15. *Birmingham*, 1910. 4°.) **†CA**

Halesowen.

Halesowen. The registers of Halesowen, co. Worcester. Baptisms, marriages and burials, 1559–1643. *London: Privately printed for the Parish Register Society*, 1910. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Registers. no.] 66.) **ARS**

Halston.

Halston. The register of Halston. [Marriages, 1699–1826. Births, 1686–1849. Burials, 1696–1897.] iv, ii, iii p. 8°. (Shropshire Parish Register Society. Shropshire registers. Diocese of St. Asaph. v. 2, pt. 1, pp. 1–12.) **ARX**

Appendix, cont'd.

Hampden, Great.
See Great Hampden in the main list.

Hampnett.

Hampnett. List of marriages in Hampnett, 1737–1754. (Gloucestershire Notes and Queries. v. 2, pp. 550–555, 579–583. *London*, 1884. 8°.) **CO**

Hamsey.

Chapman (Robert). The parochial history of Hamsey. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 17, pp. 70–103. *Lewes*, 1865. 8°.) **CO**

Handsworth, Yorkshire.

Hunter (Joseph). Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York; with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. *London: Lackington, Hughes, Harding, Mavor, & Jones*, 1819. x, 1 l., 299 (1) p., 8 pl., 1 port. f°. ††**CO**

Hansworth.
See Handsworth.

Harbledown.
See Harballdowne in the main list.

Hardham priory.

Turner (Edward). The priory of Pynham, or De Calceto; with some notice of the priories of Tortington, Hardham, and Leveminster. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 11, pp. 89–120. *London*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Hardmead.
See Hormead in the main list.

Harescombe.

Hall (John Melland). Harescombe: fragments of parochial history. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 10, pp. 67–132. *Bristol*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Haresfield.

Hall (J. Melland). Haresfield: manors and church. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19, pp. 279–373. *Bristol*, 1895. 8°.) **CO**

Hartshead.

Hartshead. The parish register of Hartshead, in the county of York, 1612–1812. Transcribed and edited by Edith B. Armytage. [*Leeds*] *Privately printed for the Yorkshire Parish Register Society*, 1903. 7, 359 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 17.) **ARX**

Haseley, Great.
See Great Haseley in the main list.

Hastings.

Cooper (William Durrant), *and* THOMAS ROSS. Notices of Hastings, and its municipal rights. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14, pp. 65–118. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Greenhill (W. A.) Registers of Hastings parishes. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14, pp. 191–206. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Ross (Thomas). Hastings documents. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 23, pp. 85–118. *Lewes*, 1871. 8°.) **CO**

Hatcham.

Hart (William Henry). A memoir of the manor of Hatcham in the county of Surrey. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 1, pp. 122–155. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CO**

Haverfordwest.

Phillips (James). The oldest parish registers in Pembrokeshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 2, pp. 115–127; ser. 6, v. 3, pp. 298–318; ser. 6, v. 5, pp. 38–61. *London*, 1902–05. 8°.) **CVA**

Hawkshead, Lancashire.

Allen (J.) The earlier registers and parish accounts at Hawkshead. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 33–40. *Kendal*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

High Laver, Essex.

Budworth (Philip John). Memorials of the parishes of Greensted-Budworth, Chipping Ongar, and High Laver, with an account of the families of Cleeve and Budworth. *Essex: C. Slocombe*, 1876. 44 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Hints.

Hints. Hints parish register. With index. 1558–1812. [*Stafford?*] 1910. 3 p.l., (1) 6–96, 30 p. 8°. (Staffordshire Parish Register Soc. Deanery of Lichfield.) **ARX**

Hollington.

Arnott (S.) Contributions towards a parochial history of Hollington. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 21, pp. 138–158. *Lewes*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Holmer.

James (James Henry). An inquiry into the necrology and epitaphian inscriptions of the parish of Holmer, Herefordshire. (Cambrian Journal. 1862, pp. 250–260. *Tenby*, 1862. 8°.) **CV**

Horkesley, Great.
See Great Horkesley in the main list.

Horkesley, Little.
See Little Horkesley in the main list.

Horley.

Bax (Alfred Ridley). On the early churchwardens' accounts of Horley, 1507–1702. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 8, pp. 243–254. *London*, 1883. 8°.) **CO**

Heales (Alfred). Horley church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 7, pp. 169–183. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Horningsheath.
See Horringer in the main list.

Horsell.

Milbourn (Thomas). Horsell church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 7, pp. 152–168. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Horsleydown.

Corner (G. R.) On the history of Horseydown. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 1, pp. 156–179. *London*, 1858. 8°.) **CO**

Horsham.

Cooper (William Durrant). Guild and chantries in Horsham. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 22, pp. 148–159. *Lewes*, 1870. 8°.) **CO**

Appendix, cont'd.

Horsted Parva.
See Little Horsted.

Houghton-le-Spring.

Houghton-le-Spring. Vestry book of the parish of Houghton-le-Spring. vol. 1. 1592–1669. vol. 2. 1671–1704. (Surtees Soc. Publications. v. 84, pp. 265–344. *Durham*, 1888. 8°.) **CA**

Huntington.

B. (R. W.) Notes on the early history of the manor of Huntington, Herefordshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 15, pp. 226–246; ser. 4, v. 1, pp. 46–50. *London*, 1869–70. 8°.) **CVA**

Hurstmonceux.

Venables (Edmund). The castle of Herstmonceux and its lords. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 4, pp. 125–202. *London*, 1851. 8°.) **CO**

Hurstpierpoint.

Ellis (William Smith). Descent of the manor of Hurst-Pierpoint, and of its lords. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 11, pp. 50–88. *London*, 1859. 8°.) **CO**

Hutton John, Cumberland.

Colligan (J. Hay). The manor of Hutton John in 1668. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 29–38. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Hydneye.

Turner (Edward). The lost towns of Northeye and Hydneye. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19, pp. 1–35. *Lewes*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

Hykeham, South.
See South Hykeham in the main list.

Icklesham.

Butler (G. Slade). Inscriptions in Icklesham church, 1862. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 14, pp. 259–262. *Lewes*, 1862. 8°.) **CO**

Ifield.

Ellman (Ernest). Ifield monumental inscriptions. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 22, pp. 214–220. *Lewes*, 1870. 8°.) **CO**

Irton.

Moor (C.) The old statesman families of Irton, Cumberland. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 10, pp. 148–198. *Kendal*, 1910. 8°.) **CO**

Isle of Man.

Cumming (J. G.) A brief notice of Manx civil and ecclesiastical history. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 3, pp. 45–54. *London*, 1857. 8°.) **CVA**

Islington.
See sub-section under London in the main list.

Kelsey, South.
See South Kelsey in the main list.

Kemeys, Monmouthshire.

Owen (George). Baronia de Kemeys. From the original documents at Bronwydd. Printed for the Cambrian Archæological Association. *London: J. R. Smith* [1862]. 3 p.l., (1) 4–136 p., 1 map. 8°. (Cambrian Archæological Assoc. Archæologia Cambrensis. *London*, 1862. 3. ser. v. 8.) **CVA**

Original title-page reads: Prooffes out of auntient recordes, writings and other matters that the Lordshipp of Kemes is a lordshipp marcher.

Kendal.

Moser (G. E.) Kendal parish church registers. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 3, pp. 49–63. *Kendal*, 1876. 8°.)

Rushworth (George). Churchwardens' accounts, Kendal. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 9, pp. 269–283. *Kendal*, 1888. 8°.) **CO**

Kensington.
See sub-section under London in the main list.

Kilbride, East.
See East Kilbride in the main list.

Kingerby.

Kingerby. Kingerby parish register, co. Lincoln. [1562–1764.] (Northern Geneal. 1895, pp. 57–61, 115–120, 180–186, 216–218. *York*, 1895. 8°.) **ARCA**

Kirbythore.
See Kirkby Thore.

Kirk Andrews upon Esk, Cumberland.

Ferguson (R. S.) The registers and account books of the parish of Kirkandrews-upon-Esk. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 8, pp. 280–306. *Kendal*, 1886. 8°.) **CO**

Kirk Ella.

Kirk Ella. The register of Kirk Ella, co. York. Baptisms, 1558–1837; burials, 1558–1837; marriages, 1558–1841. Transcribed and edited by the vicar, the Rev. J. Ford, assisted by A. B. Wilson-Barkworth. *London: Parish Reg. Soc.*, 1897. xii, 279 p. 8°. (Parish Register Society. [Publications.] v. 11.) **ARS**

Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland.

Conder (Edward), *Jr.* The Kirkby Lonsdale parish registers, 1538–1812. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Transac. n. s. v. 5, pp. 213–243. *Kendal*, 1905. 8°.) **CO**

Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland.

Bower (R.) Notes on the Kirbythore registers. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Trans. v. 4, pp. 372–386. *Kendal*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Kirkdale, Yorkshire.

Powell (F. W.) A short account of S. Gregory's minster, Kirkdale. With a preface by the Rev. C. N. Gray. *Leeds: Beck & Inchbold, Ltd.*, 1907. 31 p. illus. 24°.

Kirklington.

Kirklington. The parish registers of Kirklington, in the county of York. 1568–1812. Transcribed by H. B. McCall. [*Leeds*] *Privately printed for the Yorkshire Par. Reg. Soc.*, 1909. 3 p.l., 135 p. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 35.) **ARX**

Knoyle, East.
See East Knoyle in the main list.

Appendix, cont'd.

Lambeth.

See sub-section under London in the main list.

Lampeter.

Edmunds (William). On some old families in the neighbourhood of Lampeter, Cardiganshire. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 6, pp. 165–178, 272–280; ser. 3, v. 7, pp. 23–28, 156–164. *London*, 1860–61. 8°.) **CVA**

Lancashire.

Broxap (Ernest). The great Civil War in Lancashire (1642–1651). *Manchester: University Press*, 1910. xv, 226 p., 5 maps, 2 plans. 8°. (Victoria Univ., Manchester, Eng. Publications. no. 51. Historical ser. no. 10.) **CO**

Laver, High.

See High Laver.

Leake, East.

See East Leake in the main list.

Ledsham.

Ledsham. The parish registers of Ledsham, in the county of York. 1539–1812. Edited by J. W. Clay. [*Leeds*] *Privately printed for the Yorkshire Parish Register Society*, 1906. viii, 248 p,. 1 pl. 8°. (Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. v. 26.) **ARX**

Leigh Place.

Watney (John). Some account of Leigh Place, Surrey, and of its owners. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Surrey Archæol. Coll. v. 11, pp. 141–184. *London*, 1893. 8°.) **CO**

Lewes.

Figg (William). Extracts from documents illustrative of the sufferings of the Quakers in Lewes. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 16, pp. 65–125. *Lewes*, 1864. 8°.) **CO**

—— Some memorials of old Lewes. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 13, pp. 1–48. *Lewes*, 1861. 8°.) **CO**

Lewes priory.

Blaauw (W. H.) On the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras, at Lewes, its priors and monks. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 3, pp. 185–210. *London*, 1850. 8°.) **CO**

—— On the early history of Lewes priory, and its seals, with extracts from a ms. chronicle. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 2, pp. 7–37. *London*, 1849. 8°.) **CO**

Daniel-Tyssen (J. R.) Documents relating to Lewes priory. With translations and notes. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 25, pp. 136–151. *Lewes*, 1873. 8°.) **CO**

Lewisham.

See sub-section under London in the main list.

Lexham, East.

See East Lexham in the main list.

Limpsfield.

Heales (Alfred). Limpsfield church. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 4, pp. 238–252. *London*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Lindfield.

Lower (Mark Antony). On some old parochial documents relating to Lindfield. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 19, pp. 36–52. *Lewes*, 1867. 8°.) **CO**

Lingfield.

Leveson-Gower (Granville). Inventories of the college of Lingfield. (Surrey Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 7, pp. 228–245. *London*, 1880. 8°.) **CO**

Linkinhorne.

Linkinhorne. Marriages at Linkinhorne, 1576 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 17, pp. 11–40. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Little Horsted.

Lower (Mark Antony), *and* E. TURNER. Parochial notices of Horsted-Parva. (Sussex Archæol. Soc. Coll. v. 21, pp. 191–201. *Lewes*, 1869. 8°.) **CO**

Little Petherick.

Little Petherick. Marriages at St. Petrock Minor, 1636 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 16, pp. 131–134. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ARX**

Llandaff (Diocese).

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. Diocese of Llandaff. (Archæologia. Cambrensis. ser. 6, v. 1, pp. 245–278; ser. 6, v. 2, pp. 81–114. *London*, 1901–02. 8°.) **CVA**

Llanegryn, Merioneth.

Wynne (W. W. E.) History of the parish of Llanegryn. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 4, v. 10, pp. 114–139. *London*, 1879. 8°.) **CVA**

Llangurig.

Hinde (J. Youde William). Notes on the history of Llangurig, in Arwystli, Montgomeryshire, 1867. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 13, pp. 244–276. *London*, 1867. 8°.) **CVA**

Llantrithyd.

Contribution towards a history of the parish of Llantrithyd in Glamorgan. (Archæologia Cambrensis. ser. 3, v. 12, pp. 389–397; ser. 3, v. 13, pp. 205–233. *London*, 1866–67. 8°.) **CVA**

London.

Amicis (Edmondo de). Jottings about London. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son*, 1883. 63 p. 12°. **COB**

Hemstreet (Charles, *and* Marie). Nooks and corners of old London... With special illustrations by W. J. Roberts. *New York: J. Pott & Co.* [1910]. 2 p.l., 3–186 p., 12 pl. 12°. **COB**

McCulloch (John Ramsay). London in 1850–1851. From the geographical dictionary of J. R. McCulloch. *London: Longman, Brown, Green...* 1851. 132 p. 12°. **COB**

Rushen (Percy C.) The churchyard inscriptions of the city of London. Transcribed and abstracted by Percy C. Rushen. *London: Phillimore & Co.*, 1910. xii, 114 p. 8°.

Appendix, cont'd.

BERMONDSEY.

St. Mary Magdalene, *Bermondsey*. The registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey. [1548–1609.] 240 p. 8°. (Genealogist. n. s. v. 6–9, supplements.) ***R**

Malvern, Great.
See Great Malvern.

Manorbier castle.

Duckett (*Sir* George Floyd). Manorbeer castle and its early owners. (Supplementary.) *n. t.-p. n. p.* [188–?] pp. 13–20. 8°. **ARD p. v. 1**

Meon, West.
See Westmeon in the main list.

Monmouthshire.

Enquiry as to lands given for Catholic purposes (1689). Superstitious uses in Monmouthshire. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 2, pp. 299–303. *London*, 1905. 8°.) **ZLP**

Morwenstow.

Morwenstow. Marriages at Morwinstow, 1558 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 17, pp. 63–96. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Moulton.

Moulton. Marriages at Moulton, 1558 to 1837. (In: Lincolnshire, Eng. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. v. 5, pp. 59–138. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Northumberland.

Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530; with appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. *Durham* [*Newcastle-upon-Tyne, printed*] 1863. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 41.) **CA**

Ongar, Chipping.
See Chipping Ongar.

Oxburgh, Norfolk.

Oxburgh. Catholic baptismal register of Oxburgh. (Catholic Record Society. Miscellanea. v. 6, pp. 213–221. *London*, 1909. 8°.) **ZLP**

Petherwyn, South.
See South Petherwyn.

Pillaton.

Pillaton. Marriages at Pillaton, 1557 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 17, pp. 117–134. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Quantoxhead, East.
See East Quantoxhead.

Reading.

Childs (W. M.) The town of Reading during the early part of the nineteenth century. *Reading: University College*, 1910. 96 p., 1 map. 8°. (University College, Reading. Studies in local history.) **CO**

Risington Wyck.
See Wyck Risington in the main list.

Roche.

Roche. Marriages at Roche, 1578 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 17, pp. 135–156. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

St. Albans (Diocese).

Barrett (D. W.) Sketches of church life in the counties of Essex and Hertfordshire, [forming the diocese of St. Albans. *London: Skeffington & Son*, 1902. xvi, 448 p., 1 map. 18°. **ZDV**

St. Mellion.

St. Mellion. Marriages at St. Mellion, 1558 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 17, pp. 41–62. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

Sheffield.

Illustrated (The) guide to Sheffield and the surrounding district, comprising accounts of the early history and progress of the town...and of the suburban scenery and places of interest... Edited by John Taylor. *Sheffield: Pawson and Brailsford*, 1879. xviii, 1 l., 398 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°.

South Petherwyn.

South Petherwyn. Marriages at South Petherwyn, 1656 to 1812. (In: Cornwall, Eng. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. v. 17, pp. 97–116. *London*, 1910. 8°.) **ARX**

South Tawton.

Lega-Weekes (Ethel). Neighbours of North Wyke. illus. (Devonshire Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Lit. and Art. Reports and Transac. v. 33, pp. 399–468; v. 34, pp. 578–647; v. 35, pp. 497–538. *Plymouth*, 1901–'03.) **CO**

Southampton.

Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) A short history of Southampton... Part 1. The story of Southampton...by F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Part 2. Some aspects of town-life...edited by F. Clarke. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1910. 256 p. illus. 12°. **CO**

Suffolk.

Suffolk. Suffolk in 1524. Being the return for a subsidy granted in 1523. With map of Suffolk in hundreds. *Woodbridge: George Booth*, 1910. xxxi (1), 531 (1) p., 1 map. 8°. (Suffolk green books. no. 10.)

Urchfont.
See Erchfont in the main list.

Yale.
See Denbighshire.

ERRATA.

ADDERLEY. Before *Lichfield* Diocese insert *Shropshire* Parish Register Society.

ALBERBURY. Before *Hereford* Diocese insert *Shropshire* Parish Register Society.

ALBRIGHTON, near Shrewsbury. Before *Lichfield* Diocese insert *Shropshire* Parish Register Society.

ALBRIGHTON, near Wolverhampton. Before *Lichfield* Diocese insert *Shropshire* Parish Register Society.

ALCHESTER. For *Allchester* read *Alchester*.

BERWICK. In the entry of the Berwick-upon-Tweed parish registers, for v. 2, 16 of the Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society, read v. 11, 16.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Bucks Parish Register Society. Statement of volumes should read, v. 1–3, 5–12. Add Chalfont St. Giles to the contents of v. 4 of Buckinghamshire parish registers.

BURY. In the first entry, for 1590–1616 read 1590–1646.

CARLTON, Yorkshire. J. N. Worsfold's History of Haddlesey should refer to Carlton, Yorkshire, instead of Carlton, Suffolk.

CLIDDESDEN. For v. 11 read v. 1.

CLUNBURY. In the first entry, before *Hereford* Diocese insert *Shropshire* Parish Register Society.

COLEBY. For no. 18 of the Parish Register Society read no 48.

COUND. Before *Lichfield* Diocese insert *Shropshire* Parish Register Society.

CRESSAGE. In the first entry insert *Shropshire* Parish Register Society before *Lichfield* Diocese. In second entry read v. 27 instead of v. 25 of the Parish Register Society.

CULFORD. For 1500–1778 read 1560–1778.

DUKINFIELD. For *Dunkinfield* read *Dukinfield*.

DURHAM (County). In the entry, Great Britain.—Compounding committee, for v. 3 of the Surtees Society read v. 111.

FOWNHOPE. For 1560–1637 read 1538–1673.

FYFIELD. For 1588–1700 read 1538–1700.

GARTHBEIBIO. For *Garthbeirio* read *Garthbeibio*.

HAMPSHIRE. To contents of v. 8 of Hampshire parish registers add Tufton and Bullington.

LANLIVERY. For v. 11 read v. 10.

LETCHWORTH. For 1596–1812 read 1696–1812.

Reprinted from the BULLETIN, *June–December, 1910.*

9005

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 124 457 651

Z
5313
G7N5